

Jammu, Kashmir and Ladakh

*A Classified and Comprehensive
Bibliography*

Compiled and Edited

by

KULBHUSHAN WARIKOO

Chief Librarian,

*Department of Information, J & K Government,
Srinagar (Kashmir)*

With a Foreword

by

SHEIKH MOHAMMAD ABDULLAH



STERLING PUBLISHERS PVT. LTD.
AB/9 Safdarjang, New Delhi-110016

JAMMU, KASHMIR AND LADAKH:
A Classified and Comprehensive Bibliography

© 1976, Kulbhushan Warikoo

Published by S.K. Ghai, Managing Director, Sterling Publishers Pvt. Ltd.
AB/9, Safdarjang Enclave, New Delhi-110016

Printed at Rashtravani Printers, A-49/1, Mayapuri Phase 1, New Delhi.

Foreword

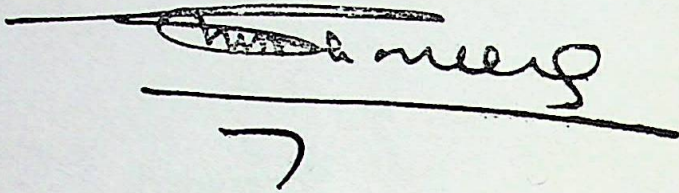
Composed of the three principal cultural units and geographical divisions, namely, Jammu, Kashmir and Ladakh, Jammu and Kashmir State has had a rich and variegated cultural heritage accompanied by a glorious and uninterrupted series of written records of history ; a singular pride which only we have had in the sub-continent. The State is a three-storeyed edifice founded upon common bonds of history and geography and now linked together by a common destiny.

Jammu and Kashmir State provides vast range of interests for persons of varied tastes. To the holiday-maker Kashmir is the "Garden of Asia", while for a lover of sports a wide range of game is available here. The great wealth of flora and fauna, the lovely glens, the striking monuments and lofty mountains provide an inexhaustible fund of delight to the botanist, the poet, the explorer, the historian and the philosopher alike.

I am delighted to see that Shri Kulbhushan Warikoo, presently working as Chief Librarian in the State Department of Information, has been able to compile a comprehensive Bibliography of documents published on our State upto 1974, covering all branches of learning.

The book, which is the first of its kind, will undoubtedly prove an indispensable tool for all those interested in the Area Study of Jammu and Kashmir. Thus due to the tiresome and arduous work done by Shri Warikoo in his individual capacity, our State has come on the map of Bibliographical control, which forms a pedestal in the field of Library Service in modern society.

I would wish that similar efforts could be initiated in other parts of our country.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'Mohammad Abdullah', is written over a horizontal line. Below the signature, there is a large, stylized flourish or bracket-like mark.

(SHEIKH MOHAMMAD ABDULLAH)

Preface

Background

"Kashmir" is a common name for the State of Jammu and Kashmir with an area of 84,471 square miles, comprising the regions of Jammu, Kashmir and Ladakh and including the far-flung areas of Padar and Nubra valleys, Gilgit and Baltistan, Chilas, Astor, Hunza, Skardu and so on. There is hardly anybody in any corner of the globe who does not know "Kashmir", by name at least.

Kashmir has been the favourite haunt of lovers of beauty in all ages. Kashmir's appeal is not limited to its scenic beauty only but it caters for all tastes. The stupendous snow-clad mountains, lovely glens rich with luxuriant foliage, the flower-bedecked valleys have inspired many a poet and philosopher, the botanist or artist, all alike. Many mysteries still remain hidden in its fold, which await study either by geologists or archaeologists. The historian finds himself delighted by the availability of an uninterrupted series of written records of history, for which Kashmir has distinguished itself. For men of letters this State provides ample scope, as it has inherited a rich, cultural and literary legacy, which reflects a remarkable fusion of different cultural and literary movements. For the politician too, Kashmir has been a subject of interest.

In short, there is not any subject on which this colourful state of Jammu and Kashmir has not carved its prominence and uniqueness.

Ideation

There exist a vast number of recorded material and documents that have been written on the multi-faceted Kashmir. As

a matter of fact, Jammu and Kashmir State has figured more prominently, whether in the past or present, in both the Indian and Foreign press, than any other part of our country. Many things lie concealed in unsuspected places. And in the meanwhile, much more is being written and many research projects are under way on this strategically placed border area.

Yet there exists no Bibliography of what has been written about our State. This is the first endeavour of its kind. As it is, "the records of civilisation would be an uncharted chaos of miscellaneous contributions to knowledge, unorganised and inapplicable to human needs, without a Bibliography". Soon after having entered the Library profession, I started the ambitious work of compiling a "Classified and Comprehensive Bibliography" of all documents published since the invention of printing, to the present day, on any subject or region of Jammu and Kashmir State. This Bibliography is the outcome of hard and continuous toil and vigorous hunt, over a period of about four years.

How to use it

The Bibliography indexes the documents that have been written on any subject of Jammu and Kashmir State, since the word of mouth came to be multiplied to the present day, *i.e.*, December 1974. I have tried my best to keep the book comprehensive and uptodate. The documents published in the English language have shared the major portion in the Bibliography. Annotations to the entries have been included, where necessary. The Bibliography is completely classified. At the outset there is a chapter exclusively detailing the 'sources of information', indicating from where the material for the compilation of the Bibliography has been drawn. The Classified Schedule-cum-Index will give a clear view of the "structure of the Area Study of Jammu and Kashmir State" and will serve as a mirror of the Bibliography. The alphabetical Subject and Author Indexes will guide the reader, to his relevant entry, on any subject or by any author, respectively.

It may be mentioned that most of the documents listed in this Bibliography are available in the various Libraries of Jammu and Kashmir State and the Central Secretariat Library, New Delhi also.

Such a Bibliography drawing its material from all micro- and macro-documents lying scattered and inaccessible, and on any subject of Jammu and Kashmir State, and that too compiled individually and without any support from any quarter, must have its own in-built limitations. The task was very stupendous. Languages other than English have minimum coverage. The accuracy of the details in the Bibliography may be questioned, in certain cases. I had sometimes to choose between conflicting information. So I would feel obliged to receive suggestions from research scholars and others concerned, regarding omissions, inaccuracies, insufficient information or other errors. The reader would be well advised to consult relevant references listed not only under minor Subject-headings, but those falling under the category of "General Works", as well. This is likely to bring before them a more vivid picture of the material they may be endeavouring to obtain. The arrangement within each heading is alphabetical.

I am sure that this Bibliography will be an aid to the reader in his approach to the study of any subject, dealt with herein. Journalists, librarians, and all those interested in the Area Study of Jammu and Kashmir State, whether Archeologist or Geologist, Botanist or Zoologist, Historian or Litterateur, Artist or Naturalist, Politician or Economist, and Linguist or Anthropologist, will find this Bibliography their indispensable first ever guide, and it will, in addition to stimulating further research, help the researchers in locating and studying the entire spectrum of their relevant subject.

Sample Entry

In case of a book, information like author(s), title, sub-title, editor, translator, name of the place, publisher and the year of publication with pagination and volumes, if more than one, is given. An analytical entry consists of information like author(s), title and even of the host document, in which the entry appears. In case of an article or editorial, information as to author(s), title of the article etc., name, volume, number, year and date of the periodical or a newspaper, with pagination is given.

Kaul, Gwasha Lal. *Kashmir, then and now*. Srinagar, Chronicle Publishing House, 1972, pp 311. [Author,

title, place and name of publisher, year and pages of the book.]

Saraf, Suraj. 'Jammu Murals'. *KT*, V 5, N 6, May 1961, pp 9 ; 19. [Author, title, name, volume, number, month and year of the journal with pagination.]

List of abbreviations (of periodicals and others), will explain the abbreviations used in the Bibliography.

Acknowledgements

I owe my gratitude to Sh. M. L. Wali, Lecturer, Department of Library Science, Kashmir University, Srinagar ; Sh. M. L. Tikku, Senior Assistant Librarian, Kashmir University, and Sh. Z. L. Jala, Lecturer, Department of History, Kashmir University, for affording me guidance from time to time.

KULBHUSHAN WARIKOO

Contents

<i>Foreword by Hon'ble Sheikh Mohammed Abdullah...</i>	v
<i>Preface</i>	vii
<i>Sources of Information</i>	xiii
<i>Abbreviations used for Periodicals</i>	xvii
<i>Other Abbreviations used</i>	xxv
<i>Classified Schedule-cum-Index</i>	xxvii
1. GENERAL WORKS & TRAVELOGUES	2
2. LIBRARY SERVICE, JOURNALISM AND PRESS	33
3. ENGINEERING (Irrigation, Roads, Power Supply, Water Supply)	35
4. GEOLOGY (Palaentology, Palaeobotany)	42
5. BOTANY (Flora, Medicinal Plants, Botanical tours)	65
6. ZOOLOGY (Fauna, Fishes, Birds, Wild animals)	73
7. AGRICULTURE AND FORESTS	82
8. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY	91
9. MEDICINE AND PUBLIC HEALTH	94
10. USEFUL ARTS (Arts and Crafts, Games, Winter Sports, Hunting, Fishing, Bird-Hunting)	97
11. MYSTICISM AND MYSTICS	107
12. FINE ARTS (Architecture, Tourist Resorts, Mughal Gardens, Sculpture, Painting, Music)	111
13. LITERATURE (Sanskrit, Dogri, Kashmiri, Persian)	119
14. LINGUISTICS (Dogri, Bhadarwahi, Kashmiri, Burushaski, Dardic, Ladakhi)	131
15. RELIGION (Hinduism, Buddhism, Islam, Jesus in Kashmir)	142
16. EDUCATION	155
17. GEOGRAPHY (Gazetteers, Mountains, Rivers, Lakes, Seasons, Trekking, Houseboating)	161

18.	HISTORY—PRE-1947 (Ancient, Sultanate Period, Sikh Period, Dogra Period, Archaeology, Epigraphy, Numismatics, Archives)	... 170
19.	POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT—POST-1947 (Secularism, Communalism, Regionalism, Espionage, Governments, Legislature, Political Parties, Elections)	... 203
20.	KASHMIR QUESTION (Constitutional Relationship, Aggressions, In UNO, Indian, Pakistani and World Opinions)	... 271
21.	ECONOMICS (Trade, Planned Progress, Plans, Industries, Public Sector, Cooperation)	... 436
22.	SOCIOLOGY (Folklore, Festivals, Social Evils, Censuses, Social Welfare, Women, Gujjars, Kashmiri Pandits, Dogras)	... 477
23.	LAW (and Land Reforms)	... 504
	Subject Index	... 508
	Author Index	... 523

Sources of Information

Libraries

1. Central Secretariat Library, New Delhi.
2. Delhi University Central Library, New Delhi.
3. Geological Survey of India, Circle Library, Srinagar, Kashmir.
4. India International Centre Library, New Delhi.
5. Kashmir University Central Library, Srinagar, Kashmir.
6. National Library, Calcutta.
7. Oriental Research Library, Srinagar, Kashmir.
8. Reference and Research Library, Dept. of Information, J & K Govt. Srinagar, Kashmir.
9. Sri Pratap Singh Public Library, Srinagar, Kashmir.
10. Sri Ranbir Public Library, Jammu.

Bibliographies and Books

1. Ansari, S. 'Chinese aggression on India : A Selected bibliography'. *International Studies*, July-Oct 1963, pp 201-11.
2. Bajpai, S. C. *Northern Frontier of India : Central and Western Sector*. Bombay, Allied, 1970. Bibl: pp 187-204.
3. Barman, R.K. etc. 'Indo-Pakistani relations, 1947-65 : A Select bibliography' *International Studies*, V. 8, July-Oct 1966, pp 177-212.
4. Brines, Russel. *Indo-Pakistani Conflict*. London, Pall Mall, 1968. Bibl : pp. 444-53.
5. Case, Margaret H. *South-Asian History, 1750-1950 : A Guide to periodicals, dissertations and newspapers*. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1968, pp. 501.
6. Charak, Sukhdev Singh. *Maharaj Ranjit Dev and Rise and Fall of Jammu Kingdom*. Pathankot, Dogra-Pahari Itihas Kendra, 1971. Bibl : pp 146-68.

7. Chaudhary, Sibadas, *Ed. Bibliography of Studies in Indian Epigraphy, 1926-50*. Baroda, Oriental Institute, 1966.
8. Chaudhary, Sibadas. *Index to the Publications of the Asiatic Society, 1788-1953*. V 1, Pt 1 : Author Index. Calcutta, 1956, pp 336.
9. Chopra, Surendra. *UN Mediation in Kashmir : A Study in power politics*. Kurukhshetra, Vishal, 1971.
10. Ghani, A.R. *Pakistan : A Select Bibliography*. Lahore, Pakistan Association for the Advancement of Science 1951, pp 339.
11. Gidwani, N. N., *Ed. Index India : A Quarterly documentation list on India, of materials in English*. Jaipur, Rajasthan University Library. V. 1-6 : 1967-72.
12. Gidwani, N.N. and Navalani, N., *Comp and Ed. A Guide to the reference materials on India*. Jaipur, Saraswati Publications, 1974. 2 V, pp. 1546.
13. Gupta, Sisir. *Kashmir : A Study in India-Pakistan Relations*. Bombay, Asia, 1966. Bibl : pp 483-502.
14. Haimendorf, Elizabeth von Furer. *Anthropological Bibliography on South Asia*. Paris, Mouton, 1958.
15. India, National Library. *Bibliography of Indology ; enumerating basic publications on all aspects of Indian culture*. V 1 : Indian Anthropology. Compiled by J. M. Kanitkar. 1960. V 2 : Indian Botany (2 parts). Compiled by V Narayanaswami, 1961, 1965.
16. India, National Library. *Tentative bibliography of basic publications on all aspects of Indian culture*. Sect 1 : Indian Anthropology. Calcutta, the Author, 1951.
17. Jadhav, C. G., *Comp. Bibliography of Social Studies in India*. Census of India, 1961. New Delhi, Manager of Publications, Govt of India, 1971, pp 955.
18. J & K, Academy of Art, Culture and Languages. *Catalogue of publications*. Srinagar, The Author, v.d.
19. Kesavan, B. S. and Mulay, Y. M. *National bibliography of Indian literature, 1901-53*. V 2 : Hindi, Kannada, Kashmiri and Malayalam. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, 1966, pp 632.

20. Machwe, V. Indo-US Relations. 1960-67 : A Bibliography. *International Studies*, V 10, July-Oct 1968.
21. ✓ Madan Triloki Nath. *Family and Kinship : A Study of Pandits of Rural Kashmir*. London, Asia, 1965. Bibl : pp 247-50.
- ✓ 22. Mohibbul Hasan. *Kashmir under the Sultans*. Calcutta, Iran Society 1959. Bibl : pp 301-11.
- ✓ 23. Nagarjan, K.S. Contribution of Kashmir to Sanskrit literature, Bangalore, Author, 1970. Bibl : pp 692-720.
24. Parmu, R. K. *History of Muslim Rule in Kashmir, 1320-1819*. Delhi, People's Publishing House, 1969. Bibl ; pp 485-97.
25. Pattanayak, D.P., *Comp. Indian Languages Bibliography*. New Delhi, Educational Resources Centre. 1967, pp. 84.
26. Potter, Karl H, *Comp. Bibliography of Indian Philosophies*. Delhi, Motilal Banarasi Das, 1970.
27. Rajasthan University Library. *Select Bibliography of of Indian Government and Politics*. Jaipur, Author, 1965, pp 196. Mimeographed.
28. Ray, Sunil Shandra. *Early History and Culture of Kashmir*. New Delhi, Munshi Ram Manohar Lal, 1970. Bibl : pp 215-19.
29. Reader's Guide to periodical literature. 1949-67.
30. Sadhu Ram. *Index to Indian Historical Quarterly, 1925-63*. New Delhi, Vijay Mohan, 1970, pp 187.
31. Sinha; K. and Lutfi, O. *Bibliography on Kashmir Question*. New Delhi, Gandhi Peace Foundation, Documentation Centre, 1970, pp 218. Mimeographed. Contains 1865 entries.
32. Sinha, Sachidananda. *Kashmir : Playground of Asia*. Allahabad, Ram Narain Lal, 1942.
- ✓ 33. Sufi, G.M.D. *Kashmir : being a history of Kashmir from the earliest time to our own*. Lahore, University of Punjab, 1948. 2 V. Bibl : pp xxxix-lxviii of V 1.
- ✓ 34. United Nations. *A Select Bibliography on subjects of concern to United Nations*. Author, Sept 1966. p 24 : Indo-Pakistan question.
35. Wajid J. A. and Kaul, H. K., *Ed. Travels in South Asia: A Descriptive bibliography of guidebooks, and*

travelogues in India, Burma, Ceylon, Nepal, available in Delhi libraries. New Delhi, India International Centre. 3 Pts. Unpublished yet. Available at India International Centre.

Periodicals

- Calcutta Review*, India.
Current Science, Bangalore, India.
 Geological Survey of India (Records/Memoirs).
Indian Antiquary, India, Quarterly.
Indian Historical Quarterly.
Indian Literature.
Indian Studies : Past and Present.
Inquiry. Magazine of Teachers Training College, Srinagar.
International Studies.
Jammu and Kashmir Information. Publicity Dept, His Highness Govt, Jammu & Kashmir Govt.
Jammu and Kashmir University Review. Journal of Jammu/Kashmir Universities.
Journal/Proceedings of Asiatic Society of Bengal.
Journal of Bombay Natural History Society.
Journal of Indian History.
Journal of Numismatic Society of India, India, six-monthly.
Journal of Pakistan Historical Quarterly, Karachi.
Journal of Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland.
 ✓ *Kashmir*. Publications Division. Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Govt. of India, New Delhi.
 ✓ *Kashmir Affairs*. Edited by Balraj Puri.
 ✓ *Kashmir Scene*. Dept of Information, J & K Govt.
 ✓ *Kashmir Science*. Edited by S.M. Das, Dept of Zoology, University of Kashmir, Srinagar.
Kashmir Today. Dept of Information, J & K Govt.
Marg. India, Quarterly.
 ✓ *Pratap*, Magazine, Sri Pratap College, Srinagar, Kashmir.
Tameer (In Urdu). Dept of Information, J & K Govt.
 (See also : Abbreviations used for Periodicals).

Abbreviations used for Periodicals

AAR	— <i>Asia and Africa Review</i> , England, Monthly.
ABORI	— <i>Annals of Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute</i> , India, Quarterly. <i>Adelaide Advertiser</i> , South Australia. <i>Afkar</i> , Bhopal, Urdu Daily.
AGI	— <i>Agro-Industrialist</i> , India, Monthly.
AIER	— <i>Political and Economic Review</i> , India, Fortnightly.
AJIL	— <i>American Journal of International Law</i> , USA Quarterly.
AN	— <i>Australia's Neighbours</i> .
AO	— <i>Australian Outlook</i> .
AR	— <i>American Reporter</i> , India, Fortnightly.
AS	— <i>Asian Survey</i> , USA Monthly.
ASI	— <i>Archaeological Survey of India Report</i> .
AT	— <i>Assam Tribune</i> , Gauhati.
AV	— <i>Artha-Vikas</i> , India, Six-monthly.
BIIAS	— <i>Bulletin, Indian Institute of Advanced Studies</i> , Simla, India, Quarterly.
BITCM	— <i>Bulletin of the Institute of Traditional Cultures</i> , India, Six-monthly.
BJ	— <i>Bhavan's Journal</i> , India, Fortnightly. <i>Business Week</i> , USA.
BV	— <i>Bharatiya Vidya</i> , India, Quarterly.
C	— <i>Century</i> , India, Weekly.
CAJ	— <i>Central Asiatic Journal</i> , Germany, Quarterly.
CAN	— <i>Current Anthropology</i> , USA, five issues in a year.
CAR	— <i>Central Asian Review</i> .
CDM	— <i>Continental Daily Mail</i> , Paris.
CF	— <i>Cultural Forum</i> , India, Quarterly.

- Christchurch Press*, New Zealand.
- CMG — *Civil and Military Gazette*, Pakistan, Urdu Daily.
- CNIA — *Current Notes on International Affairs*, Australia, Monthly.
Colliers Journal, New York.
- CR — *Calcutta Review*.
- CS — *Current Science*, Bangalore, India.
- CSM — *Christian Science Monitor*, Boston, USA.
Current History, Philadelphia.
- CWR — *Citizen and Weekend Review*, India, Fortnightly.
Daily Mail, London.
Daily Telegraph, London.
Dawat, Delhi, Urdu.
- DC — *Deccan Chronicle*, Secunderabad.
- DT — *Delhi Times*.
- E — *Economist*, London.
- EAA — *Eastern Anthropologist*, India, Four-monthly.
East Anglian Daily Times, Ipswich.
- ECW — *Economic Weekly*, Delhi.
- EE — *Eastern Economist*, India, Weekly.
- EEPR — *Egyptian, Economic and Political Review*.
- EEN — *Edinburgh Evening News*.
- EN — *Evening News*.
- EPW — *Economic and Political Weekly*, India.
- ET — *Economic Times*, India, Daily.
Evening Standard, London.
- EW — *Eastern World*, England, Monthly.
Express and Star, Wolverhampton.
- FAR — *Foreign Affairs Report*, India, Monthly.
- FE — *Financial Express*, India, Daily.
- FEER — *Far Eastern Economic Review*, Hong Kong, Weekly.
- FES — *Far Eastern Survey*, New York.
Foreign Affairs, New York, Quarterly.
Foreign Affairs Bulletin, New York.
- FF — *Freedom First*, India, Monthly.
- FO — *Folklore*, Calcutta, Monthly.
- FN — *Fertilizer News*, India, Monthly.
- FOAR — *Foreign Affairs Record*, India, Monthly.
- FP — *Farmer and Parliament*, India, Monthly.
- FPJ — *Free Press Journal*, Bombay, Daily.

- FPN — *Family Planning News*, India, Monthly.
 GERE — *Geographic Review of India*, Quarterly.
 GH — *Glasgow Herald*.
 GMA — *Geographical Magazine*, England, Monthly.
 GK — *Geographical Knowledge*, India, Six-monthly.
 GNK — *German News Weekly*.
 GW — *Guardian Weekly*, Manchester.
 HJ — *Himalayan Journal*, India, Quarterly.
 Himmat, Delhi.
 HMJ — *Himalayan Mountaineering Journal*, India.
 HLS — *Herald of Library Science*, India, Quarterly.
 HR — *Hindustan Review*, Patna.
 HS — *Hindustan Standard*, Calcutta, Daily.
 HT — *Hindustan Times*, Delhi, Daily.
 HUR — *Humanist Review*, India, Quarterly.
 HWR — *Hindu Weekly Review*, India.
 IA — *Indian Antiquary*, India, Quarterly.
 IAF — *International Affairs*, USSR, Monthly.
 IARC — *Indian Architect*, India, Monthly.
 IATJ — *Indo-African Trade Journal*, India, Monthly.
 ICLQ — *International and Comparative Law Quarterly*,
 England.
 IDSAJ — *Institute for Defence Studies and Analysis Journal*,
 India, Quarterly.
 IE — *Indian Express*, India, Daily.
 IF — *Indian Forester*, Indian, Forest Research Institute,
 Dehradun, Monthly.
 IFA — *Indian Farming*, India, Monthly.
 IFI — *Indian Finance*, India, Weekly.
 IFR — *Indian and Foreign Review*, India, Fortnightly.
 IICNB — *India International Centre News Bulletin*, India,
 Quarterly.
 IJE — *Indian Journal of Economics*, India, Quarterly.
 IJH — *Indian Journal of Helminthology*.
 IJIL — *Indian Journal of International Law*, India,
 Quarterly.
 IJIR — *Indian Journal of Industrial Relations*, India,
 Quarterly.
 IJPS — *Indian Journal of Political Science*, India, Quarterly.
 ILI — *Indian Linguistics*, India, Annual.

- III W —*Illustrated Weekly of India*, Edited by Khushwant Singh.
- INC —*Indian News Chronicle*.
- INER —*Indian Educational Review*, India, Six-monthly.
- INL —*Indian Literature*, India, Quarterly.
Inquilab, Bombay, Urdu.
- INRA —*Indian Railways*, India, Monthly.
- IO —*International Organisation*, USA, Quarterly.
- ION —*Indian Oil News*, India, Monthly.
- IPSR —*Indian Political Science Review*, India, Quarterly.
- IQ —*India Quarterly*, India.
Irish Times, Dublin.
- IR —*Indian Republic*.
- IRD —*Indian Recorder and Digest*, India, Monthly.
- IRE —*Indian Review*, India, Monthly.
- IRS —*International Relations*, England.
- IS —*International Studies*, Six-monthly.
- IWT —*Indian Writing Today*, India, Quarterly.
- JAS —*Journal of Asiatic Society*, Calcutta.
- JASB —*Journal of Asiatic Society of Bengal*.
- JBNHS —*Journal of Bombay Natural History Society*.
- JIBS —*Journal of Indian Botanical Society*, Madras.
- JIAI —*Journal of Indian Anthropological Institute*, Calcutta.
- JIH —*Journal of Indian History*.
- JILI —*Journal of Indian Law Institute*, India, Quarterly.
- JIT —*Journal of Industry and Trade*, India, Monthly.
- JKI —*Jammu and Kashmir Information*. Publicity Dept., His Highness Govt. of Jammu & Kashmir (1944-47).
- JKUR —*Jammu and Kashmir University Review*, Jammu/Srinagar.
- JNSI —*Journal of Numismatic Society of India*, India, Six-monthly.
Johannesburg Star, South Africa.
- JPHS —*Journal of Punjab Historical Society*.
- JPASB —*Journal and Proceedings of Asiatic Society of Bengal*.
- JRAS —*Journal of Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland*, England.
- JRASB —*Journal of Bombay Branch of Royal Asiatic Society*.

- JRGS — *Journal of Royal Geographic Society.*
- JRUSI — *Journal of Royal United Service Institution*, England, Quarterly.
- JSII — *Journal of Social Issues*, USA, Quarterly.
- JSIR — *Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research*, New Delhi, Monthly.
- JUSII — *Journal of United Service Institution of India*, Quarterly.
- KA — *Kashmir Affairs*. Jammu. Edited by Balraj Puri.
- KB — *Kew Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information*, Royal Botanical Gardens, Kew, London.
- KG — *Khadi Gramudhyog*, India, Monthly.
- KI — *Kashmir Information*, Information Dept., J & K Govt.
- KN — *Kashmir Newsletter*, Information Dept., J & K Govt.
- KS — *Kashmir Scene*, Information Dept., J & K Govt.
- KSC — *Kashmir Science*. Edited by S M Das, Zoology Dept., Kashmir University, Srinagar, Kashmir.
- KT — *Kashmir Today*. Information Dept., J & K Govt.
- LK — *Lalit Kala, Journal of Oriental Art*, India.
- MAG — *Manchester Guardian*.
- MAI — *Man in India*, India, Quarterly.
- MDS — *Montreal Daily Star*, Canada.
- MDT — *Manchester Daily Telegraph*.
- MER — *Mysore Economic Review*, India, Monthly.
- MGSI — *Memoirs of Geological Survey of India*.
- MPOS — *Monthly Public Opinion Survey of the Indian Institute of Public Opinion*, India.
- MR — *Modern Review*, Calcutta, Monthly.
- MI — *March of India*.
- ML — *Motherland*, Delhi, Daily.
Morning News, Dacca, Daily.
- MRE — *Management Review*, India, Monthly.
- MUJ — *Marathwada University Journal*, India, Six-Monthly.
Nation, New York.
National Solidarity, New Delhi.
Nawa-i-Waqt, Lahore, Urdu.
- NA — *New Age*, India, Weekly.
- NC — *New Circle*, India.

- NIP — *Northern India Patrika*, Allahabad, Daily.
Northern Daily Mail, Hartlepool.
Northern News, Ndola, Northern Rhodesia.
- NS — *New Statesman*, England, Weekly.
- NSN — *New Statesman and Nation*.
- NT — *New Times*, USSR, Weekly.
- NUI — *Nuclear India*, India, Monthly.
- NYHT — *New York Herald Tribune*, USA.
- NYT — *New York Times*, USA.
- O — *Organiser*, India, Weekly.
- OA — *Oriental Art*, England, Quarterly.
Orient, Paris.
- ODT — *Otago Daily Times*, New Zealand.
Ottawa Journal, Canada.
Pakistan Observer, Dacca.
- PD — *Peoples Democracy*, India, Weekly.
- PEAC — *People's Action*, India, Monthly.
- PER — *Political and Economic Review*, India, Weekly.
- PH — *Pakistan Horizon*, Quarterly.
- PI — *Palaentological Indica*.
- PIAS — *Proceedings of Indian Academy of Sciences*.
- PISC — *Proceedings of Indian Science Congress*.
Pioneer, Lucknow.
Pradip, Patna, Hindi.
- PNAS — *Proceedings of National Academy of Sciences*.
- PNIS — *Proceedings of National Institute of Sciences*, India.
- POV — *Point of View*, India, Weekly.
- PQ — *Pakistan Quarterly*.
- PR — *Panchayati Raj*, India, Monthly.
- PS — *Parliamentary Studies*, India, Monthly.
- PSQ — *Political Science Quarterly*, USA, Quarterly.
- PSR — *Political Science Review*, India, Six-monthly.
Quest, India, Quarterly.
- QJGMMS — *Quarterly Journal of Geological, Mining and Metallurgical Society of India*.
- QJGS — *Quarterly Journal of Geological Society*, London.
- QJMS — *Quarterly Journal of Mythic Society*, India.
- QJISS — *Quarterly Journal of Indian Studies in Social Sciences*, India, Quarterly.

- QRHS — *Quarterly Review of Historical Studies*, India, Quarterly.
Rahnuma-i-Deccan, Hyderabad.
Reporter, New York, Fortnightly.
- RBSI — *Records of Botanical Survey of India*, Calcutta.
- RGSI — *Records of Geological Survey of India*, Calcutta.
- RH — *Radical Humanist*, India, Weekly.
- RIA — *Review of International Affairs*, Yugoslavia, Fortnightly.
Rome Daily, America, Italy.
- RT — *Round Table*, England, Quarterly.
- SAMNB — *Sahitya Academy Monthly News Bulletin*, India.
- SCM — *Socialist Congressman*, India, Four-monthly.
Scotsman, Edinburgh.
Searchlight, Patna.
- SEDE — *Secular Democracy*, India.
Senior Scholastic, Englewood Cliffs.
- SDT — *Sydney Daily Telegraph*, Australia.
- SHW — *Shanker's Weekly*, India.
- SM — *Statesman*, Delhi, Daily.
- SMH — *Sydney Morning Herald*, Australia, Daily.
Socialist Commentary, London.
South China Morning Post, Hong Kong.
- SOE — *Southern Economist*, India, Fortnightly.
- SOI — *Socialist India*, Weekly.
- SR — *Soviet Review*, USSR Embassy, India.
Spectator, London, Monthly.
Sunday Times, London.
States India, Fortnightly.
- SRWA — *Swiss Review of World Affairs*, Switzerland, Monthly.
- SSSN — *Sarva Seva Sangh Newsletter*, India.
- ST or STO — *Science Today*, India, Monthly.
- SW — *Social Welfare*, India, Monthly.
Times, London.
- TG — *Toronto Globe*, Canada.
- TI — *Times of India*, Delhi, Daily.
- TIIAS — *Transactions of Indian Institute of Advanced Study*, India.

- TW — *Times Weekly*, India.
 UA — *United Asia*, India, Bimonthly.
 Union Gazette, Rangoon.
 UNR — *United Nation Review*.
 URPT — *Urban and Rural Planning Thought*, India.
 US News and World Report, Washington.
 VSD — *Vital Speeches of the Day*.
 Venture, England.
 West Australian, Perth.
 Winnipeg Tribune, Canada.
 WR — *World Review*, Australia, Four-monthly.
 WRT — *Weekly Round Table*, India.
 WT — *World Today*, England, Monthly.
 Y — *Yojana*, India, Four-monthly.
 YA — *Young Age*, India, Fortnightly.
 YIN — *Young Indian*, India, Weekly.
 YT — *Youth Times*, India, Fortnightly.

Other Abbreviations Used

Bibl	—Bibliography.
Chap	—Chapter(s).
CM	—Chief Minister.
CMGP	—Civil and Military Gazette.
Col(s)	—Column(s).
Comp	—Compiler, Compiled.
Dept	—Department.
Ed	—Edition, Editor(s), Edited.
Edit	—Editorial.
Govt	—Government.
ICAR	—Indian Council of Agricultural Research.
Illus	—Illustrations, Illustrated.
J & K	—Jammu and Kashmir State.
JKACL	—Jammu and Kashmir, Academy of Art, Culture & Languages.
JKLDC	—Jammu and Kashmir Legal Defence Committee.
L(s)	—Letter(s) to the Editor.
MS	—Manuscript.
MSS	—Manuscript.
NS	—New Series.
n.d.	—No date.
n.p.	—No publisher.
p	—page(s).
Pl	—Plate(s).
PM	—Prime Minister.
Pseud	—Pseudonym.
Pt	—Part(s).
RASB	—Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal.
Sect	—Section.

Supdt	—Superintendent.
Tr	—Translator, Translated.
V	—Volume(s).
v.d.	—Various dates.
v.p.	—Various pagination.

Classified Schedule-cum-Index

Subject Heading	Entry Numbers
<i>Catalogues</i>	1- 7
<i>General Works & Travelogues</i>	8- 422
—, Ladakh, Chitral, Hunza	335- 398
—, Jammu	396- 422
<i>Library Service, Journalism and Press</i>	423- 437
<i>Engineering</i>	438- 543
—, Irrigation	438- 455
—, —, Jammu	451- 455
—, Roads and Buildings	456- 464
—, Mountain Highways	465- 470
—, Railways	471- 474
—, Tunnels	475- 483
—, Television	484
—, Telephony	485
—, Power Supply	486- 528
—, —, Ladakh	508- 509
—, —, Jammu	510
—, —, Hydraulic Power Projects	511- 512
—, —, Sind Hydel Project	513- 515
—, —, Chenani Hydel Project	516- 518
—, —, Salal Project	519- 522
—, —, Kalakote Thermal Power Project	523- 528
—, Gulmarg Research Observatory	529- 532
—, Water Supply	533- 543
—, —, Jammu	538- 543
<i>Geology</i>	544- 830
—, Glaciers	679- 696
—, Economic Geology	697- 738

Subject Heading	Entry Numbers
—, —, Coal Deposits	726- 735
—, —, Petroleum Deposits	736- 740
—, Paleontology and Paleozoology	741- 778
—, Palaeobotany	779- 830
<i>Botany</i>	831- 931
—, Ladakh, Chitral	873- 878
—, Ecology	879- 885
—, Medicinal Plants	886- 895
—, Botanical Tours	896- 904
—, Bryophyta	905- 914
—, Ferns	915- 921
—, Flowering Plants	922- 931
<i>Zoology</i>	932-1039
—, Fishes	970-1011
—, Birds	1012-1032
—, Wild Animals	1033-1039
<i>Agriculture</i>	1140-1160
—, Ladakh	1068-1070
—, Soils	1071-1076
—, Farm Mechanisation	1077-1081
—, Grasses	1082-1085
—, Crop Production	1086-1097
—, Fruits	1098-1105
—, Rice Production	1106-1110
—, Wheat Production	1111-1114
—, Saffron	1115-1120
—, Forests	1121-1160
<i>Animal Husbandry</i>	1161-1199
—, Fish	1171-1183
—, Sheep	1184-1191
—, Poultry	1192-1195
—, Silkworm Rearing	1196-1199
<i>Medicine and Public Health</i>	1200-1223
—, Ladakh	1219
—, Nutrition	1220-1222
—, Ayurveda	1223
<i>Useful Arts</i>	1224-1352
—, Arts and Crafts	1224-1280

Subject Heading	Entry Numbers.
—, —, Papier Mache	1263-1265
—, —, Wood Carving	1266-1269
—, —, Jewellery	1270-1274
—, —, Metalware	1275-1279
—, —, Pottery Making	1280
—, Games	1281-1286
—, Winter Sports	1287-1302
—, —, Skiing	1299-1302
—, Hunting	1303-1340
—, Fishing	1341-1348
—, Bird Hunting	1349-1352
<i>Mysticism and Mystics</i>	1353-1403
<i>Fine Arts</i>	1404-1516
—, Architecture	1412-1428
—, City Planning	1429-1431
—, Tourist Resorts	1432-1458
—, Mughal Gardens	1459-1472
—, Sculpture	1473-1476
—, Paintings	1477-1506
—, —, Jammu	1486-1506
—, —, Basohli	1499-1506
—, Music and Theatre	1507-1516
<i>Literature</i>	1517-1678
—, Sanskrit Literature	1539-1557
—, Dogri Literature	1558-1571
—, —, Dogri Poetry	1568-1571
—, Kashmiri Literature	1572-1668
—, —, Kashmiri Poetry	1605-1668
—, Persian Literature	1669-1678
<i>Linguistics</i>	1679-1799
—, Dogri Language	1687-1706
—, Bhadarwahi, Gujuri	1707-1709
—, Kashmiri	1710-1772
—, Burushaski, Chitrali	1773-1780
—, Dardic	1781-1787
—, Ladakhi and Shina	1788-1799
<i>Religion</i>	1800-2021
—, Hinduism	1807-1920

Subject Heading	Entry Numbers
—, —, Amarnath Yatra	1814-1843
—, —, Vaishno Devi Yatra	1844-1855
—, —, Temples	1856-1891
—, —, Kashmir Saivism	1892-1920
—, Buddhism	1921-1939
—, Jesus in Kashmir	1940-1942
—, Muhammadanism or Islam	1943-2021
—, —, Mosques	1947-1954
—, —, Holy Hair (Theft and Return of)	1955-2021
<i>Education</i>	2022-2099
—, Schools	2084-2088
—, College	2089-2091
—, University	2092-2099
<i>Geography</i>	2100-2208
—, Ladakh	2130-2132
—, Gazetteers	2100-2103
—, Mountains	2133-2140
—, Rivers	2141-2143
—, Lakes	2144-2156
—, Spring Season	2157-2162
—, Autumn Season	2163-2164
—, Winter Season	2165-2168
—, Trekking	2169-2196
—, Houseboating	2197-2208
<i>History, Pre-1947</i>	2209-2627
—, Ladakh, Baltistan, Chitral	2251-2291
—, Jammu	2292-2302
—, Ancient History	2303-2352
—, History, Sultanate Period (1320-1819)	2353-2382
—, History, Sikh Period (1819-1846)	2383-2394
—, History, Dogra Period (1846-1947)	2395-2518
—, —, Maharaja Hari Singh (1925-1947)	2451-2518
—, —, Freedom Struggle (1931-1947)	2493-2518
—, J & K Military Services	2519-2525
—, Archaeology	2526-2583
—, —, Ladakh	2569-2573
—, —, Jammu	2574-2583
—, Epigraphy	2584-2598

Subject Heading	Entry Numbers
—, —, Ladakh	2595-2598
—, Numismatics	2599-2624
—, Archives	2625-2627
<i>Politics and Government—Post—1947</i>	2628-3772
—, Ladakh	2802-2847
—, Pak-Occupied Kashmir	2848-2912
—, Nehru and Kashmir	2913-2926
—, Secularism	2927-2936
—, Communalism	2937-2956
—, Regionalism and Autonomy Demands	2957-3016
—, Linguistic Reorganisation Plan of J & K State	3017-3037
—, Espionage	3038-3056
—, Hijacking of Aeroplane to Lahore	3057-3077
—, GOVERNMENT	3078-3206
—, —, Emergency Administration (Oct. 1947- March 1948)	3078-3080
—, —, Sheikh Abdullah Govt. (1948-Aug. 1953)	3081-3094
—, —, Bakhshi Govt. (9 Aug. 1953-Oct. 1963)	3095-3144
—, —, Shams-ud-Din Govt. (Oct 1963-Feb 1964)	3145-3147
—, —, G M Sadiq Govt. (28 Feb 1964-Dec 1971)	3148-3183
—, —, Syed Mir Qasim Govt. (12 Dec 1971—)	3184-3206
—, Legislature	3207-3215
—, Civil Service	3216-3287
—, Local Bodies	3288-3292
—, POLITICAL PARTIES	3293-3640
—, —, Congress Party	3302-3390
—, —, —, Rift and Accord between Sh Sadiq and Syed Mir Qasim	3357-3390
—, —, Opposition Parties	3391-3631
—, —, Communist Party	3400-3409
—, —, Democratic National Conference	3410-3425
—, —, Jana Sangh	3426-3463
—, —, —, Dr Shyama Prasad Mookerji's death at Srinagar	3435-3463
—, —, National Conference	3464-3473
—, —, Plebiscite Front	3474-3541
—, —, Political Conference	3542-3551

Subject Heading	Entry Numbers
—, —, Praja Parishad and Jammu Agitation of 1952	3552-3616
—, —, Praja Socialist Party	3617-3628
—, —, Rashtriya Swayam Sewak Sangh	3629-3631
—, ELECTIONS	3632-3772
—, —, Elections of 1967	3641-3686
—, —, Elections of 1972	3687-3718
—, —, By-Elections of 1969	3719-3733
—, —, Panchayat Elections of 1969	3734-3742
—, —, Municipal Elections of 1972	3743-3756
—, —, Midterm Elections of 1971 (Parliament)	3757-3772
<i>Kashmir Question</i>	3773-6636
—, Constitutional relationship with India (Accession etc.)	3773-3968
—, —, Article 370	3847-3891
—, —, Delhi Agreement of 1952 and its ratification	3892-3943
—, —, Adopting Constitution, 1956	3944-3968
—, AGGRESSIONS on Jammu and Kashmir	3969-4653
—, —, 1947 Aggression by Pakistan	3979-4053
—, —, —, Fall of Gilgit	4054-4064
—, —, 1962 Aggression on Ladakh by China	4065-4192
—, —, Indo-Pak War of 1965	4193-4353
—, —, —, Tashkent Summit	4354-4554
—, —, Indo-Pak War of 1971	4555-4578
—, —, —, Simla Accord and Murree talks	4579-4653
—, KASHMIR QUESTION AND UNITED NATIONS	4654-5048
—, —, UNCIP Mission	4883-4923
—, —, McNaughton Proposal	4924-4938
—, —, Dixon Mission	4939-4943
—, —, Graham's Report	4944-4960
—, —, General Nimitz as Plebiscite Administrator	4961-4973
—, —, Jarring Mission	4974-4983
—, —, Proposed UN Emergency Force	4984-5019
—, —, UN Observers in Kashmir	5020-5048
—, INDIAN VIEWS AND PRESS ON KASHMIR QUESTION	5049-5668

Subject Heading	Entry Numbers
—, —, Indian Muslims' Views on Kashmir Question	5630-5668
—, —, SHEIKH ABDULLAH (by and on)	5669-6004
—, —, —, Sheikh Abdullah and State People's Convention	5893-5915
—, —, —, Dialogue between Sheikh Abdullah and Indian Government	5916-6004
—, PAKISTANI VIEWS AND PRESS ON KASHMIR QUESTION	6005-6117
—, WORLD VIEWS AND PRESS ON KASHMIR QUESTION	6018-6411
—, KASHMIR QUESTION AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES	6412-6597
—, —, Kashmir Question and Great Britain	6463-6488
—, —, Kashmir Question and Russia	6489-6521
—, —, Kashmir Question and United States of America	6522-6597
COMMONWEALTH CONFERENCE AND KASHMIR QUESTION	6598-6618
—, AFRO-ASIAN CONFERENCE AND KASHMIR QUESTION	6619-6636
<i>Economics</i>	6637-7297
—, Trade	6668-6680
—, PLANNED PROGRESS	6681-6835
—, —, First Five Year Plan (1951-56)	6772-6782
—, —, Second Five Year Plan (1956-61)	6783-6793
—, —, Third Five Year Plan (1961-66)	6794-6798
—, —, Fourth Five Year Plan (1969-74)	6799-6801
—, —, Fifth Five Year Plan (1974-79)	6802-6805
—, Planned Progress, Ladakh	6806-6829
—, Planned Progress, Jammu	6830-6835
—, Prices	6836-6841
—, Personnel Management	6842-6853
—, Employment and Un-employment	6854-6875
—, Labour Welfare	6876-6881
—, Postal Communication	6882-6885
—, Transport	6886-6900
—, Finance	6901-6922

Subject Heading	Entry Numbers.
—, —, Budgets	6910-6922
—, Taxes	6923-6930
—, INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS	6931-7276
—, —, Wood Industry	6980-6987
—, —, Cement Industry	6988-6990
—, —, House-Boat Industry	6991-6995
—, —, Drug Industry	6996-7007
—, —, Rosin Industry	7008-7009
—, —, Agricultural Economics	7010-7105
—, —, —, Land Assessment Reports	7062-7087
—, —, —, Fruit Industry	7088-7105
—, —, Paper Industry	7106-7107
—, —, Textile Industry	7108-7120
—, —, Shawl Industry	7121-7146
—, —, Carpet Industry	7147-7157
—, —, Numda Industry	7158-7159
—, —, Gabha Industry	7160-7162
—, —, Sericulture Industry	7163-7192
—, —, Tourist Industry	7193-7264
—, —, Small Scale Industry	7265-7276
—, Public Sector	7277-7282
—, Cooperatives	7283-7297
<i>Sociology</i>	7298-7636
—, Ladakh	7341-7344
—, Dardistan, Baltistan, Hunza, Chitral	7345-7360
—, Marriages	7361-7367
—, Folklore, Kashmir	7368-7395
—, Folklore, Ladakh	7396-7409
—, Folklore, Jammu	7410-7422
—, Customs	7423-7429
—, Festivals	7430-7450
—, —, Ladakh	7440-7444
—, —, Jammu	7445-7450
—, Social Evils	7451-7481
—, —, Corruption	7461-7481
—, Fires	7482-7486
—, Floods	7487-7495
—, Earthquakes	7496-7505

Subject Heading**Entry Numbers:**

—, Census Operation and Family Planning	7506-7517
—, Censuses	7518-7526
—, Social Welfare	7527-7536
—, Women, Sociology	7537-7551
—, Rural Sociology	7552-7569
—, Cities, Sociology	7570-7572
—, Gujjars	7573-7584
—, Kashmiri Pandits	7585-7628
—, —, Kashmiri Pandit Agitation (1967)	7601-7628
—, Dogras	7629-7636
<i>Law</i>	7637-7684
—, Land Reforms	7648-7684

1

General Works

Catalogues

- 1 *Books on Kashmir* : A select list of publications. New Delhi, National Book Trust, 1968, pp 33.
- 2 Clanson, Gerald L.M. *Comp.* Catalogue of the Stein, collection of Sanskrit MSS from Kashmir, with Introductory Note, by Prof A A Marshall. *JRAS*, July 1912, pp 587-629.
- 3 J & K, Archaeological & Research Dept. *Descriptive analysis of the Kashmir Series of Texts and Studies*. Srinagar, The Author, n.d., pp 69.
- 4 Kak, Ram Chandra and ShastriH arabhatta. *Descriptive catalogue of Sanskrit MSS in the private library of Maharaja Shri Hari Singh Ji*. Poona, Aryabhushan Press, 1927, pp 106.
- 5 Kaula, M.S. Short review of the research publications, Kashmir State. Srinagar, 1923.
- 6 Raina, Hriday Nath. *Theses, dissertations and research in progress* : A Bibliography. Srinagar, University of Kashmir Library, 1974. pp 125. List of 327 Dissertations and Theses presented to Kashmir University.
- 7 Stein, M.A., *Ed.* *Catalogue of the Sanskrit MSS in the Raghunatha Temple Library of the Maharaja of Kashmir*. Bombay, Nirnaya Sagar Press, 1895, pp 425. Classified alphabetical list of 5000 MS.

Travelogues

- 8 Abdul Majid, Maulavi Mohammad. *Sair-i-Kashmir*. Lucknow, Adbi Press, 1936, pp 131. Travels in Kashmir, in Urdu.
- ✓ 9 Abdullah, Sheikh Mohammed. *Kashmir Calling*. New Delhi, Kashmir Bureau of Information, n.d., pp 4.
- 10 'Abode of Snow.' *Blackwoods Magazine*, Edinburgh. V 116, 1874, pp 127-45, 410-31, 560-82, 702-22 ; V 117, 1875, pp 69-87, 219-37, 336-61, 508-25, 600-15 ; V 118, pp 60-81. Travels through Himalayas.
- 11 Achanthody, R.N. 'A Week in Kashmir : Tour impressions of a South Indian'. *DT*, 30 Oct, 1960, 6 Nov 1960.
- 12 Adams, Andrew Leith. *Wanderings of a naturalist in India ; the Western Himalayas and Kashmir*. Edinburgh, Edmonton and Douglas, 1867, pp 333.
- 13 'Amid the glaciers in Kashmir'. *HT*, 9 Nov 1969, p 1.
- 14 Arbuthnot, James. *A Trip to Kashmir*. Calcutta, Thacker Spink, 1900, pp 104.
- 15 Armstrong, Ruth Gallup. *Sisters under the sari*. Axes, Iowa State University Press, 1964. pp 216-340. Author's journey in Kashmir.
- 16 Arora R.C. *In the land of Kashmir, Ladakh and Gilgit ; with their history, places of interest, routes, walks and exhaustive information for the guidance of visitors to Kashmir, Ladakh, Gilgit, Astor, Skardu, etc*. Calcutta, CMS Press, 1940, pp 303, plates, map.
- 17 Arora, R.C. *Kashmir : The land of celestial charms*. Ed. 2. Aligarh, Unique Literature Publishing House, 1938.
- 18 Arora, R.C. *New guide to Kashmir*, with its history, lakes, places of interest. Calcutta, n.p., 1933, pp 97, maps, plates, appendix.
- 19 Atri, S.K. *Kashmir guide*. Ed. 2, Srinagar, Kashmir Book Depot, 1931, pp 94.
- 20 Aubertin, J.J. *Wanderings and Wonderings : India, Burma, Kashmir, Ceylon, Singapore, etc*. London, Kegan Paul, 1892. Travels in Kashmir, pp 136-86.

- 21 Bakaya, N.L. 'From the Lidder valley into the Sindh valley'. *KT*, V 5, N 3, Sept 1961, pp 10-12. Trip to Sindh valley from Lidder in 1941.
- ✓ 22 Bakaya, N.L. *Holidaying and Trekking in Kashmir*. New Delhi, Nawin Press, n.d., pp 150. Guide for visitors to Kashmir.
- 23 Bakaya, N.L. 'Wanderings in the happy valley'. *KT*, V 2, N 6, July-Aug, 1957, pp 21-24, 6 illus.
- 24 Bakshi, S.P. 'Tour of the Lolab valley', *Kashmir* V 6, N 4, April 1956, pp 95-97.
- 25 Banerji, Adris. 'Kashmir in Jahangir's memoirs'. *Kashmir*, V 8, N 7, July 1958, pp 187-88, 3 illus. Jahangir's description of Kashmir.
- 26 Baron, Ernouf. *Cachemire et Petit Tibet*, Paris, 1877.
- 27 Barry, N. 'Going places, finding things in Kashmir'. *House & Gardens*, incorporating 'Living for Young Homemakers', Oct 1966, pp 54-56.
- 28 Bauer Paul, *Ed. Himalayan Guest : The German expeditions to Siniolchum and Nanga Parbat*. Tr from German by E C Hall. London, Nicholson & Watson, 1938, pp 150, map. Travel to Kashmir and Indus.
- 29 Bayley, Viola. *Kashmir Adventure*. London, J M Dent, 1956, pp 151.
- 30 Bazaz, Prem Nath. 'Can India save Tibet ?' *RH* 16 Aug, 1959. Tibet and Kashmir compared.
- 31 Bellew, H.H. *Kashmir and Kashgar : A Narrative of the journey of the Embassy to Kashgar in 1873-74*. London, Trubner, 1875, pp 419.
- 32 Bernier Francois. *Travels in India* A.D. 1656-1668, containing series of letters concerning his journey to Kashmir, in Aurangzeb's suite. Edited by Archibald Constable, Ed. 2, London, Oxford University Press, 1914, pp 391-431 : Kashmir.
- 33 Beveridge, Henry. 'Father Jerome Xavier'. *JASB*, V 7, Pt 1, 1888, pp 37-39. Jerome Xavier visited Kashmir alongwith Akbar in 1597.
- 34 Bhatt, K.K. 'Ladakh and Kashmir : Stray musings on

- ancient links'. *Inquiry*, V 1, N 3, July 1972, pp 49-52. Language, trade, rituals and route in Ladakh and Kashmir's ancient links with Ladakh.
- 35 Bose, S.C. 'Glaciated valley of Lambodri'. *GERE*, V 34, N 1, March 1972, pp 36-45.
 - 36 Boulnois, Helen Mary. *Into Little Thibet*. London, Simpkin, Marshall, 1923. pp 256, plates. Travels in Kashmir also.
 - 37 Boulnois, H.M. *Mystic India*. London, Methuen, 1935. pp 255. Srinagar, Nishat Garden also.
 - 38 Bourne and Shepherd. Bourne and Shepherd's royal photographic album of scenes and personages connected with the progress of HRH, the Prince of Wales through Bengal, the North West Provinces, the Punjab and Nepal, with some descriptive letterpress. Bourne and Shepherd, Calcutta, 1976, pp 78, plates. Maharaja of Kashmir ; Women in Kashmir ; Dogras in campaigning costume.
 - 39 Boys, H.S. *Seven Hundred Miles in Kashmir*. Lucknow, 1886.
 - 40 Brown, B.L. *Camera Shikar in Kashmir*. Bombay, Times of India Press, 1921. Descriptive record of wanderings of an artist with camera, brush and pen.
 - 41 Bruce, Charles Granville. *Himalayan Wanderer*. London, Alexander Maclehose, 1934, pp 309, illus. Chap 5, Chilas and Chitral ; Chap 6, Nanga Parbat.
 - 42 ✓ Bruce, Mrs Finetta Madelina. *Kashmir* with 12 full page illus in colour, by Maj E Molyneux, London, A & C Black, 1911, pp 25. 'Peeps at many lands' Series.
 - 43 Burford, Robert. 'Description of a view of the valley and city of Cashmere now exhibiting at the Panorama, Leicester Square.' London, W J Colburn, 1849, pp 15.
 - 44 Burton, Reginald George. *Tropics and Snows : A Record of travel and adventure*, illus by Miss Clare Burton. London, Edward Arnold, 1898, pp 349. Chap 4-5; Kashmir'.
 - 45 Cadogan, Edward. *The India We Saw*, London, John Murray, 1933, pp 310, Kashmir, Khyber Pass also.

- 46 'Call of the valley', *Leader*, 30 July, 1954.
- 47 Cameron, N. 'Emperor's private garden,' *National Geographic Magazine*, Nov 1958, pp 606-47.
- 48 Candler, Edmund. *On the Edge of the World*. London, Cassell, 1919, pp 267, map, plates. Amar Nath, Gangabal, Pir Panjal, etc.
- 49 Caruswilson, Mrs Ashley. *Irene Petrie : Missionary to Kashmir*. London, Hodder & Stoughton, 1901, pp 343, map.
- 50 *Cashmir en famille*. Thackers, Calcutta, 1895, pp 61.
- 51 Chalmers, M.H. *A Walking tour through the heart of the Himalayas and the middle Tibt*. Allahabad, Pioneer Press, 1929.
- 52 Channing, Mark. *Indian Mosaic*. London, Bombay, Sydney, George G Harrap, 1936, pp 282; Ch 32 : Active Service—Kashmir.
- 53 Chatterjee, Basant. 'Kashmir : The land and its people'. *Caravan*, 15 Sept 1970, pp 19-20.
- 54 Chatterjee, P.C. 'Assam and Kashmir : as a tourist looks at them'. *AT*, 26 Feb 1956, pp. 8.
- 55 Chattopadhyay, Mrs Kamala Devi. 'Kashmir today.' *MI*, V 2, N 2, Nov-Dec 1949, pp 27-29.
- 56 Chisti, B.A. 'Village of Shepherds : A fascimile paradise.' *Contemporary*, V 13 N 6, June 1969, pp 39-40; 42.
- 57 Cobbold, Ralph P. *Innermost Asia : Travel and Sport in the Pamirs*. London, William Heinemann, 1900, pp 354, plates.
- 58 Collections of travels through Turkey in Persia and the East-Indies, giving an account of the present state of those countries as also a full relation of the five years' wars between Aurangzebe and his brothers in their father's life-time, about the succession, and a voyage made by the Great Mogul (Aurangzebe) with his army from Delhi to Lahore, from Labore to Bember and from thence to the Kingdom of Kachemire. London, Printed by Moses Pitt, 1864, 2 V, n. p., illus, maps.
- 59 Collet, John. *Guide for visitors to Kashmir*, enlarged,

revised and corrected up-to-date by A Mitra. *Ed 2*, Calcutta, Newmans, 1898, pp 205.

- 60 Conway, Beatrice. *Kashmir Holiday*. Madras, Macmillan, 1962, pp 71.
- 61 Conway, Sir William Martin. *Mountain Memories : A Pilgrimage of Romance*. London, Cassell, 1920, pp 282, plates. Kashmir, Hispar Pass, Baltoro and Ladakh also.
- 62 'Country Life in Kashmir', *Leader*, 5 Sept 1954.
- 63 Critic, *Pseud*. 'A fascinating experience'. *IARC*, V 12, N 10, Oct 1970, pp 168.
- 64 Datar, B.N. 'Himalayan pilgrimage', Delhi Publications Division, 1961, pp 55-60. Jammu and Kashmir.
- 65 Dattatreya, P. 'Why Kashmir'. *Kashmir*, V 5, N 3, March 1955, pp 45-49, 8 illus.
- 66 Davidge Brothers. *Traveller's Companion and Guide to Kashmir*. Murree, 1872.
- 67 Delhi and Northern India Directory with Who's Who, 1958-59. New Delhi, Indian Business Publication, 1959, pp. 402. Jammu and Kashmir also covered.
- 68 Delmar, Walter. *Romantic East : Burma, Assam and Kashmir*. London, A & C Black, 1906, pp 211, 64 illus.
- 69 De Mellow, Melville. 'Kashmir : In search of the rainbows'. *HT*, 5 Oct 1969, pp IV.
- 70 Denys, Fredrick Ward. *Our Summer in the Valley of Kashmir*. Washington, James William Bryan Press, 1915, pp 232.
- 71 Dermot, Norris. *Kashmir, the Switzerland of India*. Calcutta, Newmans, 1932, pp 271, 17 illus, 2 maps.
- 72 Desideri. *Les Lettres Edifiantes*. Lhasa, 1716. Observations on Kashmir.
- 73 Dhar, Mohan Krishan. *Manoram Kashmir*. Delhi, Atma Ram, n.d. Kashmir described, in Hindi.
- 74 Dhar, S.N. *Kashmir, Eden of the East*, with an Introductory Essay by J.L. Nehru. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1945, pp 139, plates, map.

- 75 Dharm Paul. 'Land of eternal beauty'. *KT*, V 5, N 8, Sept 1961, pp 29-30.
- 76 Doughty, Marion. *Afoot Through the Valley of Kashmir*, London, Sands, 1902, pp 276, illus. Reprinted by Sagar Publishers, Delhi.
- 77 Douie, James P. *Punjab, North Western Provinces and Kashmir*. Cambridge, 1916, pp 373, 150 illus, 2 maps.
- 78 'Drive through the waterways of Kashmir.' *Kashmir*, V 2, N 9, 1 April 1952, pp 185-186. Record findings of Lt Col Torrens outlined.
- 79 *Dry-As-Dust* : A gentle ramble about Kashmir, 1896.
- 80 Dugsal. *Letters from India and Kashmir*. London, George Bell, 1874, pp xvi, 252 illus. Ch. 14-17, pp 165-213. Travels in Kashmir.
- 81 Duhousset, E. 'Les arts decoratifs au Petit Thibet au Cachemire'. *Revue d' Ethnographie*, Sept-Oct 1882.
- 82 Duke, Joshua. *Kashmir and Jammu : A Guide for Visitors*, Ed 2. Calcutta, Thacker Spink, 1910, pp 387, 2 maps, plates, 3 plans.
- 83 Duncan, Jane E. *A Summer Ride through the Western Tibet*. London, Smith, Elder, 1906, pp 341, 93 illus.
- 84 Dundas, Lawrence John Lumbley. *Sport and Politics under an Eastern Sky* by the Earl of Ronaldshay. Edinburgh, William Blackwood, 1902, pp 423, maps, plates. Pt 1. Travels and Sport in Kashmir and Ladakh.
- 85 Dunmore, Earl of. *The Pamirs*, being a narrative of a year's expedition on horseback and on foot through Kashmir, Western Tibet, Chinese Tartary and Russian Central Asia. London, John Murray, 1893, 2 V.
- 86 Eastwick, Edward B. *Handbook of the Punjab, Western Rajaputana Kashmir and Upper Sindh*. London, John Murray, 1893.
- 87 Eckenstein, Oscar. *Karakorams and Kashmir* : An account of a journey. London, T Fisher Unwin, 1896, pp 253. Author was attached with Sir Martin Conway's expedition.
- 88 Enriquaz, Capt. C.M. *The Realm of Gods* : A tale of

- travel in Kangra, Mandi, Kulu, Chamba, Kishtwar, Kashmir, Ladakh and Baltistan. Calcutta, Thacker Spink, 1915, pp 223, 1 map.
- 89 Etherton, P.T. *Across the Roof of the World*. London, 1911.
 - 90 Fauq, Munshi Mohammad-ud-din. *Mushahir-i-Kashmir*. Lahore, Zafar Brothers, 1930, pp 208. Biographies of notable men in J & K, in Urdu.
 - 91 Fauq, M.M.D. *Rahnuma-i-Kashmir*. Lahore, 1923. Tourist guide, in Urdu.
 - 92 Fauq, M.M.D. *Safar nama-i-Kashmir*. Lahore, Zafar, 1907. Travels in Kashmir, in Urdu.
 - 93 Fauq, M.M.D. *Shahi sair-i-Kashmir*. Karimi Press, Lahore, 1930, pp 32. Travelling accounts of Jahangir, Akbar, Shah Jahan and Aurangzeb in Kashmir, in Urdu.
 - 94 Featherstone, Capt B.K. *An Unexplored Pass: A Narrative of a thousand mile journey to the Karakoram Himalayas*. London, Hutchinson, 1926, pp 295, 1 map, 25 illus.
 - 95 Fevre, George. *Eastern Odyssey : The Third expedition of Haardt and Audouin-Dubreuit*. Tr and adapted by Maj Gen Sir E D Swinton. London, Victor Gollancz, 1935, pp 368, plates. Kashmir, Hunza and Nagar also.
 - 96 Filippi, Filippo de. *Italian Expedition to the Himalaya, Karakoram and Eastern Turkestan*, 1913-14. London, Edward Arnold, 1932, pp 528, map, illus.
 - 97 Filippi, F. de. *Karakoram and Western Himalaya : An account of the expedition of HRH Prince Luigi Amedeo of Savoy*, 1909. London, Constable, 1912, pp 469, illus, map.
 - 98 Fitze, Sir Kenneth. *Twilight of the Maharajas*, London, John Murray, 1956, Ch. 3, pp. 42-66 ; Kashmir and Baroda.
 - 99 Fleming, Peter. *News from Tartary : A Journey from Peking to Kashmir*. London, Jonathan Cape, 1937, pp. 384.
 - 100 Forster, George. *Journey from Bengal to England : through the Northern part of India, Kashmir, Afghanistan,*

- Persia and into Russia by the Caspian Sea. London, R. Foulder, 1798, 2 V in one, pp 314, 297. Reprinted by Dept. of Languages, Patiala, in 1970.
- 101 Forsyth, T.D. *Lahore to Yarkand*: Incidents of the route and natural history of the countries traversed by the expedition of 1870, under T D Forsyth, by George Henderson and Allan H. Hume. London, Reeve, 1873, pp 370, illus, map. Pt 1 : Narrative of travel from Jammu to Banihal, Kashmir, Ladakh also.
 - 102 Foster, William. *Ed. Early Travels in India, 1583-1619*. Delhi, S Chand, 1968, pp. 351, illus., map. Kashmir, Srinagar, also.
 - 103 Fulton, Robert Edison. *One-man Caravan*, with 132 illus, from photographs, and 62 sketches and map by the author. London, Travel Book Club, 1939, pp 271, Baramula, Wullar Lake, Nanga Parbat and Khyber Pass; pp 85-112.
 - 104 Ganeshi Lal. *Siahat-i-Kashmir* : being an account of a journey to Kashmir, March-June 1846, Tr. by Vidya Sagar Suri into English. Simla, Controller Printing: Punjab, 1955, pp 58.
 - 105 Ganju, Shanta. 'Charm of Kashmir'. *KT*, V 2, N 7, Sept-Oct 1957, pp 24-26, 3 illus.
 - 106 Gee, E.P. 'Kashmir holiday.' *JKI*, V 4, N 5, May 1947, pp 14-18. Beauty of Kashmir.
 - 107 Gervis, Pearce. *This is Kashmir*. London, Cassell, 1954, pp 330.
 - 108 Gilbert, C.F. *Hints to Travellers in Kashmir*. Calcutta, Newmans, 1887.
 - 109 Gillibran, Patrick. 'Beyond the gateway of Banihal'. *KT*, V 3, N 6, July-Aug 1959, pp. 34-35.
 - 110 Goyal, D.R. *Kashmir*. New Delhi R & K Publishing. House, 1965, pp 141, 17 illus.
 - 111 Grant, R.L.C. 'Kashmir : A land of Peace and beauty.' *ODT*, 9 April 1953.
 - 112 Grierson, G.A. 'Kashmiri almanacs'. *JRAS*, July, 1912, pp 719-21.

- 113 Harris, Barbara. 'Amid the glaciers in Kashmir.' *HT Weekly*, 2 Nov. 1969.
- 114 Harvey, Mrs. *Adventures of a Lady in Tartary, Thibet, China and Kashmir*, through portions of territory never before visited by Europeans etc. London, Hope, 1854, 3V pp 487, 405, 390, maps, plates, appendix.
- 115 Hochberg, F. *An Eastern Voyage*. London, 1910, 2 V.
- 116 Holloway, James. 'Vale of Kashmir is an emerald set in pearls'. *Auckland Star*, New Zealand, 15 May, 1965.
- 117 Holt, E. 'My Asian friends.' *Holiday*, Feb 1973, pp 34.
- 118 Honiberger, John Martin. *Thirty-five Years in the East : Adventures, discoveries, experiments and Historical sketches relating to the Punjab and Cashmere in connection with medicine, botany, pharmacy etc*. Calcutta, Bangabasi Office, 1905, pp 214.
- 119 Hugel, Baron Charles. *Travels in Cashmere and the Punjab*, containing a particular account of the govt. and character of the Sikhs. Tr by T B Jervis from German. London, John Methuen, 1845, pp 423, 1 map, reprinted by Dept of Languages, Patiala, in 1970.
- 120 Hugel, B.C. *Kashmir und des Reich der Siek*. Hallbergersche, Vorlagshandlung, Stuttgart, 1840-44, 5 V pp 362, 478, 4530 1-246, 247, 865.
- 121 Hutchinson, J. *Guide to Dalhousie, Chamba and the Inner Mountains* between Simla and Kashmir, Lahore, 1923.
- 122 Inge, J. *Kashmir Handbook*, Rewritten by J. Duke, Ed 4, Calcutta, 1888, pp 337.
- 123 India, Information & Broadcasting Ministry. *Kashmir*, Delhi, Publications Division, 1962, pp 124.
- 124 India, Transport & Communications Ministry. *Guide to Kashmir*. Delhi, Publications Division, 1966, pp 64.
- 125 India, Tourism Dept. *Jammu-Kashmir : Jammu, Srinagar city, Gulmarg, Pahalgam*. Delhi, 1969, pp. 26.
- 126 India, Transport & Communications Ministry. *Kashmir*. Delhi, Publications Division, 1958, p 60.

- 127 Ireland, John B. *From Wall Street to Kashmere* : Five years in Asia, Africa and Europe during 1851-56. New York, S A Roll, 1859, pp 531.
- 128 Izzatullah, Mir. *Safar nama-i-Izzatullah*. Tr. Into English from Persian by Capt Henderson, and entitled "Travels in Central Asia in the years 1812-12". Calcutta, Foreign Dept. Press, 1872, Mir Izzatullah had escorted Moorcroft as guide and interpreter on his journey. Route from Attock to Cashmere, Cashmere to Thibet, and Leh to Yarkand also described.
- 129 Jackson, John A. *More than Mountains*. London George G Harrap, 1955, pp 213, 40 illus.
- 130 Jacquemont, Victor. *Letters from India*, describing a journey in the British dominions of India, Tibet, Lahore and Kashmir during the years 1828-31. London, Edward Churton, 1835, 2 V pp 363, 374.
- 131 Jacquemont, Victor. *Letters from India, 1829-32* : Being a selection from his correspondence. Tr. by Catherine Alison Philips. London, MacMillan, 1936, pp 372.
- 132 Jacquemont, Victor. *Voyage dans l' Inde, pendant, les anes 1829 a 1832*. Paris, Firmin Didot Freres, 1841-44, 4 V. V 4 is in 3 Pts.
- 133 Jahangir, Emperor. *Memoirs of the Emperor Jahangir*. Tr. from Persian manuscript by Maj David Price, Delhi. Visit of Jahangir to Kashmir, pp 220-46.
- 134 Jalali, Bansi Lal. 'Sight seeing in Kashmir.' *Kashmir*, V 6, N 3, March 1956, pp 59-60, 3 illus.
- 135 Jalali, J.L.K. *Handbook for Visitors to Kashmir*. Srinagar, 1940, pp. 180.
- 136 Jalali J.L.K. 'Two notable sons of Kashmir.' *Kashmir*, V 8, N 10, Oct 1958, pp 248, 2650. Brave deeds of Devasarman and Sherwani.
- 137 *Jammu and Kashmir Guide*. Universal Publications, Srinagar, 1969.
- 138 Jammu & Kashmir, His Highness Govt. *Handbook of Jammu and Kashmir States*. Ed. 3, Jammu, Ranbir Govt. Press. 1947, pp 64.

- 139 Jammu & Kashmir, Information Dept. *Aj ka Kashmir*. Srinagar, n.d., pp 52. Kashmir described in Urdu.
- 140 J & K, Information Dept. *Jammu and Kashmir*, 1968. Srinagar, pp 67.
- 141 J & K, Information Dept. *Kashmir : As others see it*. Srinagar, 1960, pp. 31.
- 142 J & K, Information Dept. *Kashmir at a glance*. Srinagar, 1961, pp 44.
- 143 J & K, Information Dept. *They came to Kashmir*. n.d. Photographic representation of visit to Kashmir by various Indian and foreign dignitaries.
- 144 J & K, Information & Broadcasting Ministry. *Kashmir and China*. n.d., pp 9.
- 145 J & K, Information & Broadcasting Ministry. *Kashmir invites you*. Srinagar, n.d., pp. 21, 1 map.
- 146 J & K, Visitors Bureau, His Highness' Govt. *Glorious Kashmir : Tourist guide to Kashmir*. Srinagar, Author, n.d., pp 43, illus, 1 map.
- 147 J & K, Visitors Bureau, His Highness' Govt. 'Notes for visitors to Kashmir. Srinagar, 1933. It was periodically revised.
- 148 Jammu and Kashmir Yearbook and Who's Who. Jammu, Ranbir, 1970, Annual, includes general information, statistics, and short biographies of notable men.
- 149 Jones, Constance. *Thin Air : A Himalayan Interlude*. New York, Brewer & Warren, 1930, pp 384.
- 150 Joshee, O.K. 'Lure of Kashmir'. *TI*, 29 Oct 1967, pp 2.
- 151 Kak, R.C. 'A birds's eye-view of Kashmir'. *CR*, Nov. 1924, pp 205-27.
- 152 Kakar, V.N. 'To die in Kashmir'. *IE*, 9 Sept 1970, pp 6.
- 153 Kanramal, Manohar Das. *My trip to the Valley of Kashmir*. Kasur, Imperial Press, 1933.
- 154 Kapur, G.C. 'Visit to Kashmir.' *Indian Geographic Journal*, V 17, Pt 2, 1942, pp. 137-46.
- 155 Karan Singh : *Selected writings and speeches*, 1960-64. J & K Information Dept, 1964, pp 109. Speeches of the then Sadar-i-Riyasat.

- 156 'Kashmir : A bastion in defence of India'. *JKI*, V 1, N 2, May-June 1944, pp 5-6.
- 157 'Kashmir and the countries around the Indus'. *CR*, V 2, Dec, 1844, pp 469-535.
- 158 *Kashmir Trade and Tour* : Guide and business directory, 1946. Srinagar, Rinemisary, 1946, pp 512, 26 illus.
- 159 Kaul, Iqbal. 'In the valley of the Lidder.' *TI*, 27 June 1971, pp 9.
- 160 Kaul, J.L. *Kashmir guide and album*. Srinagar, Chronicle, 1967.
- 161 Kaul, Omkar Nath. 'Kashmir Welcomes you.' *KT*, V 3, N. 5, May-June 1959, pp. 16-19, 3 illus.
- 162 Kaul, O.N. 'Shopian and its environments'. *KT*, V 3, N 6, July-Aug 1959, pp 17-18, 2 illus.
- 163 Kaul, Samsar Chand. *Beautiful valleys of Kashmir and Ladakh*. Ed. 2. Srinagar, 1963, pp 144.
- 164 Kaul, S.C. *A Holiday Trip in Kashmir*. Srinagar, K.P. Press, 1932.
- 165 Kemp, Emily Georgiana. 'An Artist's impressions of Western Tibet and the Turkestan.' London, Central Asian Society, 1913.
- 166 *Keys to Kashmir*. Srinagar, Lalla Rookh, 1953, pp 199.
- 167 Khan, Abdul Majid. 'Kashmir : Confluence of culture'. *Tribune*, 27 Oct 1957.
- 168 Khan, Ali Mohammad. 'The Lolab valley.' *KT*, V 3, N. 6, July-Aug 1959 pp 28.
- 169 Khan, Ali Mohammad. 'The Sindh valley'. *KT* V 5, N 8. Sept. 1961, pp 6-7.
- 170 Khokhar, B.M. 'Fabulous Kashmir.' *TW*, 14 May 1972, p. 7.
- 171 Khosla, K.S. 'Traveller's delight : Beautiful valley of Kashmir.' *TI*, 12 May 1968.
- 172 Kilne, James. *Road to Kashmir*. London, Hodder & Stoughton, 1929.
- 173 King, Mrs Robert Moss. *The Diary of a Civilian's Wife in India*, 1877-82. London, Richard Bentley, 1884, 2 V

- pp. 290, 268. V 2, Chs 30-33 : Kashmir, Dal Lake and Jammu.
- 174 Knight, E.F. *Where Three Empires Meet* : A narrative of recent travel in Kashmir, Western, Tibet, Gilgit and adjoining countries. London, Longmans Green, 1893, pp 495, 1 map, 54 illus.
 - 175 Knight, William Henry. *Diary of a Pedestrian in Cashmere and Thibet*. London, R Bentley, 1863, pp 385, 54 illus.
 - 176 Kotak, H.M. *AISA Kashmir Guide*. All India Srinagar Spinner's Association, n.d., pp 122. Tourist guide.
 - 177 Lal, H.H. 'An Emperor visits Kashmir.' *Kashmir*, V 4, No. 5, May 1954, pp 107-111, 1 route map. Visit of Aurangzebe to Kashmir.
 - 178 Lambert, Cowley. *Trip to Cashmere and Ladakh*. London, Henry & King, 1877, pp 199.
 - 179 Langar, M.L. *Handy guide to Kashmir*. Cawnpore, Star Press, 1921.
 - 180 Lawrence, Walter Roper. *Valley of Kashmir*. London, H. Frowde, 1895, pp 478, 17 plates, 1 map.
 - 181 Leitner, G.W. *Results of tour in Dardistan, Kashmir, Little Tibet, Ladakh, Zanskar & C.*, London, Robsthain, n.d., 4. V.
 - 182 Little, Gertrude. 'A River trip'. *Kashmir*, V 5, N 3, March 1955, pp 70-73, 6 illus.
 - 183 'Little Kashmir'. *ET*, 9 Nov 1970, pp 4.
 - 184 Longone, Riccordero, 'Kashmir : An Italian view'. *KT*, V 2, N 3-4, March-April 1957, pp 1-3. Correspondent of 'Unita and Peae Sera, Rome' gives his tour impressions about Kashmir.
 - 185 Longone, R. 'A Week in Kashmir'. *KT*, V 2, N 5, May 1957, pp 14-15.
 - 186 Macmunn George. *Romance of Indian Frontiers*. London, Jonathan Cape, 1931. Kashmir : pp 25-31.
 - 187 Macmunn, Lt Col G. F. *A Freelance in Kashmir* : A tale of the great anarchy. London, Smith, Elder, 1915 pp 344.

- 188 Madhok, Balraj and Abhayavardhan, Hector. 'Tibet and Kashmir : A forum'. *KA*, V 1, N 1, Aug-Sept 1959.
- 189 Maillar, Ella K. *Forbidden Journey from Peking to Kashmir*. London, William Heinmann, 1937, pp 312.
- 190 Malik, Keshav. 'Valley of the imagination'. *Thought*, 12 Sept 1970, pp 14-16.
- 191 Mallet, Pascaline. *Turn Eastwards : Glimpses into Indian life*. London, Rider, 1938, pp 191, plates, map. Pt 4 : Kashmir.
- 192 Mangat Rai. 'Kashmir revisited'. *Statesman*, 10 Dec. 1972, pp 13.
- 193 'Margs of Kashmir : A pictorial survey, *Kashmir*', V 2, N 9, 16 April 1952, pp 181-84, 9 illus. Meadows of Kashmir.
- 194 Markham, Clements R. *Narrative of the Mission of George Boyle to Tibet and of the Journey of Thomas Manning to Lhasa*. London, Trubner, 1876, pp 354. pp 184, 110, 119 : Rajahs of Ladakh ; pp 8, 48, 61, 86, 94, 117, 119, 204 : Kashmiri merchants.
- 195 Marsden, Philip. *Kashmir Calls*. Leeds, Today & Tomorrow, 1946, pp 48.
- 196 Mather, Berkeley. *Pass beyond Kashmir*. London, Collins, 1969, pp 252.
- 197 Mathur, R. B. 'Kashmir and Switzerland'. *Leader*, 10 Oct 1961.
- 198 McCallum, Duncan. *China to Chelasa : A modern pilgrimage along ancient highways*. London, Ernest Benn, 1930, pp 283, plates, maps. Ch 13 : Kashmir, Jammu, Patni and Banihal passes. Srinagar, Baramulla also.
- 199 McCormick, Arthur David. *An Artist in the Himalayas*. Macmillan, New York, 1895, pp 306, map, illus. Karachi to Srinagar, Road to Gilgit, Askole to Skardu, to Leh and from Leh to Srinagar, also.
- 200 McLeish, Alexander. *Frontier Peoples of India : A Missionary survey*, London, World Dominion Press, 1931. pt 1, pp. 9-36 : Muslim frontier of Baluchistan, Kashmir and Jammu ; Pt 4, pp 167-68 : List of Missionary

- Societies in J & K.
- 201 Mehta, Chandralekha. 'Glimpses of Kashmir'. *Kashmir*, V 4, N 3, March 1954, pp 43-44.
 - 202 Mehta, R. L. 'Discovery of Kashmir'. *MI*, V 8, N 12, Dec 1956, pp 9-13.
 - 203 Mehta, R.L. 'Homage to a hero'. *KT*, V 2, N 7, Sept-Oct 1957, pp 7. Baba Jito, an agrarian revolutionary about six centuries ago.
 - 204 Merrick, Mrs Henrietta Sands. *In the World's Attic*. New York, G.P. Putnams, 1931, pp 259, 66 illus.
 - 205 Meyer, Hans. *In talern und hohen des Himalaja : Jagden und reisen in Kashmir und Ladakh*. Berlin, P Parey, 1926, p. 211.
 - 206 Mhafa, A De. *Road to Kashmir*. Ripon Press, Lahore, 1948, pp 206.
 - 207 Milne, James, *Road to Kashmir*, with a gallery of special pictures. London, Hodder & Stoughton, 1929, pp 159.
 - 208 Mirchandani, B. D. 'Chack-nama : reference to Persia, Kabul, Kashmir and Kanauj'. *J I H*, V 43, Pt 2, Aug 1965, pp 369-85. Chack-nama is an earliest chronicle of Sindh.
 - 209 M.L.R., *Pseud*. 'Our land and people'. *KT*, V 1, Oct 1956, pp 1-4.
 - 210 Modi, J. J. 'Cashmere and the ancient Persians.' *JRAS*, V 19, Dec 1895, pp 237-49.
 - 211 Mookerji, Radha Kumud. 'Yuan Chwang on Kashmir.' *Kashmir*, V 6, N 7, July 1952, pp 162-64.
 - 212 Moorcroft, William and Trebeck, George. *Travels in the Himalayan Provinces of Hindustan and the Punjab*, in Ladakh and Kashmir, in Peshawar, Kabul, Kunduz and Bokhara from 1819 to 1825. Prepared for press from original journals and correspondence, and edited by Horace Hayman Wilson. London, John Murray, 1841, 2 V, pp 459, 508. Reprinted by Dept of Languages, Patiala in 1970.
 - 213 Moore, Thomas. *Lalla Rookh : An Oriental Romance*.

- London, Fredrick Wane, 1901, pp 296 illus.
- 214 Moraes, Frank. *Visit to Kashmir*. Bombay, Times of India Publishers, n.d., pp 17, 1 map. Reprint of articles having appeared in *TI* from 9 April to 16 April 1957, after a visit to J & K by the author.
 - 215 Morden, William James. *Across Asia's Snows and Deserts* : With an Introduction by Roy Chapman Andrews. London, Knickerbocker Press, 1927, pp 415, illus, map, appendix. Travels in Kashmir also.
 - 216 Morison, Margaret Cotter. *Lonely Summer in Kashmir*. London, Duckworth, 1904, pp 281, 52 illus.
 - 217 Morris, by Edwin S. 'Kashmir : An Australian view'. *KT*, V 2, N 2, Feb 1957, pp 15-18. Correspondent of *Sydney Morning Herald* records his impressions of his six-day tour of the valley.
 - 218 Moskalenko, L. 'A Soviet tourist looks at Kashmir'. *KT*, V 2, N 6, July-Aug 1957, pp 45.
 - 219 Mugeb J. K., *Pseud.* 'Thomas Moore's Lalla Rookh,' *KT*, V 2, N 1, Jan 1957, pp 29-30.
 - 220 Mukerji, A. K. *A Kashmir Causerie*. New Delhi, Sidhartha Pubn, n.d., pp 29.
 - 221 Mumm, Arnold Louis. *Five Months in the Himalaya* : A record of mountain travel in Garhwal and Kashmir. London, Edward Arnold, 1909, pp 263, plates, maps.
 - 222 Munphool Pandit. *Relations between Gilgit, Chitral and Kashmir*. Calcutta, 1867.
 - 223 Murray, Charles Adolphus. *The Pamirs*, being a narrative of a year's expedition on horseback and on foot through Kashmir, Western Tibet, Chinese Tartary and Russian Central Asia. London, John Murray, 1893. 2 V, pp 360, 340.
 - 224 Murray, John. *Handbook of the Punjab, Western Rajputana, Kashmir and Upper Sindh*. London, J. Murray, 1883, pp 12, 334, map.
 - 225 Murray-Ansley, Harriet Georgiana Maria. *Our Visit to Hindustan, Kashmir and Ladakh*. London, W H Allen, 1879, pp 326.

- 226 Nakshbundee, Khwajah Ahmed Shah. 'Narrative of the travels of Kasn' (author), who started from Cashmere on 28 Oct 1852, and went through Yarkund, Kokan, Bokhara and Cabul, in search of Maj Wyburd. Communicated by Govt of India, *JASB*, V 25, 1856, pp 344, 58.
- 227 Nazarov, Pavel Stepanovich. *Moved On, from Kashgar to Kashmir*, rendered into English from Russian manuscript by Malcolm Burr. London, George Allen & Unwin, 1935, pp 317, plates, map. Leh & Lamayuru to Dras etc.
- 228 Nehru, Jawahar Lal. 'Adventure in the Himalayas'. In his *Autobiography*, Allied, Bombay, 1962, pp 37-38.
- 229 Neve, Arthur. *Picturesque Kashmir*. Sands, London, 1899, pp 163.
- 230 Neve, Arthur. *Thirty Years in Kashmir*. London, Arnold, 1913, pp 316, 1 map, illus.
- 231 Neve, Arthur. Ed. *Tourist's Guide to Kashmir, Ladakh Skardu*. Ed. 16, CMGP, Lahore, 1923, pp 263, 2 maps. Revised frequently.
- 232 Neve, Ernest F. *Beyond the Pir Panjal: Life and missionary enterprise in Kashmir*. London, Church Missionary Press, 1914, pp 178.
- 233 Neve, Ernest F. *A Crusader in Kashmir*. London, Seeley, 1928, pp 218, 9 illus.
- 234 Neve, Ernest F. *Things seen in Kashmir*, A description of one of the loveliest countries of the world, with its beautiful lakes and rivers, its picturesque town and country life. London, Seeley, 1931, pp 160.
- 235 'New Attraction in Kashmir'. *Enlite*, V 1, N 8, 6 May 1967, p 16.
- 236 'New Settlements around Chhambh'. *IE*, 13 Jan 1970, p 4.
- 237 Newall, David John Falconer. *The Highlands of India*, strategically considered, with special reference to their colonization, as reserve circles, military, industrial and sanitary. London, Harrison, 1882-87, 2 V, pp 274, 464. Ch. 1, pp 7-35 of V 1, and Sect 1, p 1-166 of V 2 :

Kashmir.

- 238 Newall, D.J.F. *Preliminary Sketches in Cashmere* or scenes in "Cuckoo-cloud-land". Newport, 1882, pp 86, 33 illus.
- 239 Oconnor, Vincent Clarence Scott. *Charm of Kashmir*. London, Longmans Green, 1920, pp 182. 40 plates, 24 illus. Bulky book.
- 240 Ogilvie, J.N. *An Indian Pilgrimage* : Travel notes of a visit to the Indian fields of the Church of Scotland. William Blackwood, Edinburgh 1922. Ch 8, pp 46-53 : Jammu and Kashmir, where Rajahs rule.
- 241 Parbury, Florence. *Emerald set with pearls*. London, Simpkin, Marshall, 1909. Bulkiest book, also contains Thomas Moore's *Lalla Rookh*.
- 242 Petrocokino, A. *Cashmir : Three Weeks in a Houseboat*. London, Longmans, 1920, pp 86, 25 plates, 1 map.
- 243 Pilgrim, Pseud. *Notes on wanderings in the Himalayas*. Agra, Akhbar Press, 1844.
- 244 Pilky, Pseud. 'Kashmir, some recent impressions'. *Opinion*, V 8, N 13, 1 Aug 1967, pp 4-5.
- 245 Pirie, P. *Kashmir, the Land of Streams and Solitudes*. London, J Lane, 1909, pp 269, 25 plates, 100 illus.
- 246 'Places of tourist interest in Jammu and Kashmir'. *JKI*, V 1, N 2, May-June 1944, pp 20-23 ; V 4 N 5, May 1947, pp 24-29.
- 247 Pravin Kumar. 'Happy valley : Happy holiday'. *Mirror*, V 11, N 7, May 1972, pp 94-97.
- 248 Prinsep, V.C. *Imperial India* : An artist's journals. London, Chapman & Hall, 1879, pp 360, illus, map. pp 212-49 : Kashmir.
- 249 Raghava Rao, G.V. 'Kashmir : The agony and ecstasy'. *IE*, 20 Sept 1967, pp 4.
- 250 Raina, T. N. 'Paradise on earth'. *KT*, V 5, N 3, Dec 1960, pp 13-14. Article based on a Radio broadcast from AIR Station, Poona.
- 251 Rankin, Reginald. *Tour in the Himalayas and beyond*. London, John Lane, 1930, pp 297.

- 252 Rawat, Jagan Prasad. 'My trip to Kashmir'. *NH*, 29 Aug 1954.
- 253 Ray, Hem Shankar. 'Kashmir revisited'. *YA*, 22 May 1970, pp 5-9.
- 254 Reed, Sir Stanley. *Royal Tour in India*: A record of the tour of H.R.H., the Prince and Princess of Wales in India, Burma from Nov 1905 to March 1906. Bombay, Bennett Coleman, 1906, pp 513, illus, map. Ch 13: Kashmir.
- 255 Ritche, Gerald, *Comp and Ed.* *The Ritchies in India*: Extracts from the correspondence of William Ritchie, 1817-1862; and personal reminiscences of G. Ritchie. London, John Murray, 1920, pp 398, map, plates. Ch 13; 1882-Kashmir.
- 256 'Road to Kashmir'. *Leader*, 14 June 1954.
- 257 Roberts, Fredrick Sleish. *Forty-one years in India, from Subaltern to Commander-in-Chief*. London, Bentley, 1897, 2 V, pp 511, 522. Ch 4; Trip to Khagan, vale of Kashmir.
- 258 Roero, Osvaldo. *Ricordi dei viaggi, al Cashamir, piccolo e medio Thibet e Turkestan in varie escursioni fatte dall'anno 1852 al 1875*. Toronto, Camilla E Bertolero, 1881. 3 V, fold map.
- 259 Roosevelt, Theodore and Roosevelt, Kermut. *East of the Sun and West of the Moon*. London, Charles Scribners, 1926, pp 284, plates. From vale of Cashmere to barrens of Ladakh etc.
- 260 'Rules for observance by visitors and residents in Jammu and Kashmir'. Foreign Dept India, 1917.
- 261 Sadhu, Shyam Lall. 'Along the border'. *Kashmir*, V 1, N 24; V 2, N 13, 1 June 1952, pp 268-70. Description of border areas like Gilgit, Hunza, Hazara etc.
- 262 Sadhu, S.L. 'Mahadev'. *KT*, V 6, N 1, Jan-Feb 1962, pp 63-65, 71. Biographical sketch of a Kashmiri burglar.
- 263 Sadhu, S.L. 'Valley of the Lidder'. *Kashmir*, V 6, N 5, May 1956, pp 115-17.
- 264 Sadhu, S.L. 'Valley of Lolab'. *KT*, V 5, N 8, Sept

- 1961, pp 4-5, 25.
- 265 Sadiq, G.M. 'Heritage of Jammu and Kashmir'. *CF*, V 12, N 3-4, April-July 1970, pp 6-7.
- 266 Sahgal, Kusum. 'The Glory of Kashmir'. *KT*, V 2, N 11, June-July 1958, pp 15-18, illus.
- 267 Sahgal, Nayantara. 'Kashmir : Heaven and earth combined'. *Ill W*, V 88, N 25, 25 July 1967, pp 10, 12, 14, 16.
- 268 Sahgal, Nayantara. 'People of Kashmir : As lovely as the land'. *I E*, 29 Aug 1964.
- 269 Saiyeda Imam. 'Kashmir : Land of beauty and charm' *KT*, V 2, N 5, May 1957, pp 3-5.
- 270 Saraf, Suraj. 'The first peasant martyr'. *KT*, V 6, N 3, June-July 1962, pp 20-21. Bawa Jito.
- 271 Sarup, G. R. *Travel Guide to Kashmir*. New Delhi, Asia Press, 1955, pp 128.
- 272 Savory, Isabel. *A Sportswoman in India : Personal adventures and experiences of travel in known and unknown India*. London, Hutchinson, 1900, pp 408. Ch. 4-7, Travel and sport in Kashmir.
- 273 Sen, Surendranath. *Ed. Indian Travels of Thevenot and Careri*, being the third part of the travels of M. De. Thevenot into the Levant and the third part of a voyage round the world by Dr John Francis Gemelli Careri. New Delhi, National Archives of India, 1949, pp 434, illus, plates, 1 map. Ch. 35 of Book 1 : Province of Cashmere.
- 274 'Shades of history, beauty and utility'. *Statesman*, 27 Oct 1969, pp 8.
- 275 Shamsuddin. 'Kashmir, the land of celestial beauty'. *KT*, V 6, N 5, Sept 1962, pp 16-17.
- 276 Shaw, Robert. *Visits of high Tartary, Yarkand, and Kashgar and return journey over the Karakoram Pass*. London, John Murray, 1871, pp 486.
- 277 Sherrod, R. 'Our \$ 3-a-day vacation'. *Saturday Evening Post*, 19 June 1954, pp 17-19, map.
- 278 Shoemaker, A.A. *Indian Pages and Pictures*. London,

- Putnams, 1912.
- 279 Shonberg, Baron Erich Von. *Travels in India and Kashmir*. London, Hurst & Blackett, 1853, 2 V pp 337-310.
 - 280 Shridharani, Krishanlal. *Smiles from Kashmir*. Bombay, Vora, 1959, pp 74.
 - 281 Shukla, Bhawani Shankar. 'Ancient notes on Kashmira'. *MR*, April 1959, pp 319-23.
 - 282 Sinclair, Gordon. *Khyber Caravan*. London, Hurst & Blackett, 1936, pp 287.
 - 283 Singh, Gaya Prasad. *Pictorial Kashmir*. Patna, Behari Press, 1914, pp 54.
 - 284 Single Barrel, Pseud. *Rambles in Kashmir*. Allahabad, Pioneer, 1896.
 - 285 Sinha, Sachidananda. *Kashmir : The Playground of Asia : a handbook for visitors to the happy valley*. Allahabad, Ram Narain Lal, 1942, pp xi, 345.
 - 286 Smythe, Francis Sydney. *The Valley of Flowers*. London, Hodder & Stoughton, 1947, pp 318, map, plates.
 - 287 Spade, A. 'To Kashmir through spectacles : Power zero, colourless'. *Searchlight*, 19 July 1954.
 - 288 Spender, John Alfred. *Indian Scene*, A record of a journey from the West. London, Methuen, 1912, pp 232. Ch. 7 : Glimpse of Kashmir.
 - 289 Stearns, Moroe. *Kashmir's Journey*. Lippincott, 1959.
 - 290 Stein, Sir Aurel. 'Notes on Ou-Kong's account of Kashmir'. Vienna, Academis der Wissenschaften in Wien, 1896, pp 32. Ou-Kong was a Chinese traveller to Kashmir.
 - 291 Stephens, Ian Melville. *Horned Moon*. An account of a journey through Pakistan, Kashmir and Afghanistan, Ed 3. London, Benn, 1866, pp 288, 43 plates.
 - 292 Stull, Elizabeth B. 'Moghul style comfort makes Kashmir trek ideal family holiday'. *NC* V 16, N 1, Sept 1970, pp 18-19 ; 28-30.
 - 293 Swinburne, T.R. *Kashmir : A Holiday in the Happy Valley*. London, Smith, 1907. A day-to-day journal of

- the author during his stay in Kashmir. Book reprinted by Sagar Pub, Delhi.
- 294 Taha, Yasin. 'Kashmir : A Beautiful summer resort'. *KT*, V 5, N 4, March 1960, pp 11-12.
 - 295 Taleyarkhan, Homi J J. 'Kashmir revisited'. *KT*, V 3, N 2, Nov-Dec 1958, pp 19-20.
 - 296 Tandon, P.D. 'Where beauty begs'. *Leader*, 22 Aug. 1954.
 - 297 *Tatters : The diary of a dog, three months in Kashmir*, London, Cecil Palmer, 1930. A pre-War book written by sister of a military officer. Brother and sister had visited Kashmir with their dogs.
 - 298 Taylor, R.G. *etc.* Diaries on deputation to Kashmir. Punjab Govt Records, 1915.
 - 299 'Tea with Kashmir Premier.' *IE*, 6 July 1954. A woman teacher leading 600 students to Kashmir, narrates her journey and also her interview with Bakhshi Ghulam Mohammad.
 - 300 Temple, Sir Richard. Journals kept in Hyderabad, Kashmir, Sikkim and Nepal. Edited with Introduction by Richard Carnac Temple, his son. London, W H Allen, 1887 2 V, pp 314, 303.
 - 301 Terra, Helmut de. *Durch urwelten am Indus, erlebnisse und forschungen in Ladakh, Kashmir und in Pundschab*. Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1944, pp 233.
 - 302 'Thirty views of Kashmir'. *TI*, Bombay, 1197 pp 22.
 - 303 Thomas, Lowell. *India : Land of the Black Pagoda*. 64 pages of illus. from photographs taken by HA Chase and by the author. London, Hutchinson, 1931, pp 288, plates. Ch. 32 : Vale of Kashmir.
 - 304 Thomson, Thomas. *Western Himalaya and Tibet : A Narrative of a journey through the mountains of Northern India, 1847-48*. London, Reeve, 1852, pp 501. map. Ch. 7-13 ; Cashmere, Skardu, Nubra, Leh, Zaskar etc.
 - 305 'Threefold Reappraisal of Kashmir'. *IE*, 15 Feb 1964.
 - 306 Torrens, Henry Doylay. *Travels in Ladakh, Taryary and Kashmir*, Ed 2. London, Saunders, Otley, 1863,

pp 367, 2 maps.

- 307 Trivedi, Shakti. 'Vadiye-e-Kashmir'. *Ajkal*, V 25, N 5, Sept 1969, pp 25-27. Valley described in Hindi.
- 308 T.W.H. Pseud. *Kashmir Cameos*. Colombo, W H Cave, 1930.
- 309 Tyndale Biscoe, Cecil Eril. *Tyndale Biscoe of Kashmir : An autobiography*. London, Seeley, 1951, pp 280.
- 310 Tyndale Biscoe, C.E. *Kashmir in Sunlight and Shade*, A description of the beauties of the country, the life, habits and humour of its inhabitants, and an account of the gradual but steady rebuilding of a once downtrodden people. London, Seeley, 1922, pp 315, 28 illus, 1 map.
- 311 Uberoi, Lalita. 'Page from my Kasmir diary'. *Bombay Sentinel*, 3 Sept 1957.
- 312 Vats, Hali. 'Where nature camps'. *See* V 5, April-June 1969, pp 28-35.
- 313 Venkat Narayan, S. 'Kashmir is beautiful but...'. *Enlite*, 14 June 1969, pp 16-17.
- 314 Vigne, Godfrey Thomas. *Travels in Kashmir, Ladakh, Iskardo*, the countries adjoining the mountain-course of the Indus, and the Himalayas, North of the Punjab, Ed 2. London, H Colburn, 1844, 2 V, pp 401, 462.
- 315 Visser-Hooft, Mrs Jeannette and Visser, Philipp Christian. *Among the Karakorum Glaciers in 1925*. London, Edward Arnold, 1926, pp 300, map, illus. Travels in Gilgit, Srinagar etc.
- 316 Wadia, Ardesar Sorabjee N. *In the Land of Lalla Rookh : Being impressions of a thosuand-mile tramp through the vale of Cashmere*. London, J M Dent, 1921, pp 242.
- 317 Wakefield, William. *Happy Valley : Sketches of Kashmir and the Kashmiris*. London, S. Low Marston, Searle, 1879, pp 300, 1 map.
- 318 Wakefield, W. *Our Life and Travels in India*. London, Sampson Low, 1878, pp 452. Ch 17-18. Travels in Kashmir.
- 319 Wakefield. *Recollections : Fifty years in the service of India*. Lahore, CMG, 1942, pp 179-204. Jammu &

Kashmir.

- 320 Walter, De la Mare. *The Romantic East : Burma, Assam and Kashmir*, London, Black, 1906.
- 321 Watters, Thomas. *On Yuang Chwang's Travels in India*, 629-645, A. D. Edited by T W Rhys Davids and S. W. Bushell. London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1904-05, 2 V pp 401, 357. Reprinted by Munshi Ram Manohar Lal, Delhi, in 1961.
- 322 Wayling, Jeanne. 'Kashmir revisited'. *KT*, V 4, N 4, Dec 1959, pp 35-37.
- 323 Wells, Carveth. *The Road to Shalimar*. London, Robert Hale, 1954, pp 111-89 : Kashmir.
- 324 Wilson, Andrew. *The Abode of Snow : Observations of a journey from Chinese Tibet to the Indian Caucasus through the upper valleys of Himalayas*. London, William Blackwood, 1875, pp 475, map.
- 325 Wilson, Guy Douglas Arthur Fleetwood. *Letters to Nobody*, 1908-1913. London, John Murray, 1921, pp 214, plates. Kashmir also.
- 326 'With a camera in Kashmir'. *Kashmir*, V 2, N 15-17, 1 and 16 July ; 1 Aug 1952.
- 327 Workman, Mrs Fanny Bullock and Workman, William Hunter. *Icebound Heights of the Mustagh : An account of two seasons of pioneer exploration and high climbing in the Baltistan Himalaya*. London, Archibald Constable, 1908, pp 444, illus, map. Route to Baltistan, Travels in Skardu, Kashmir also.
- 328 Workman, Mrs F.B. and Workman, W H. *In the Ice World of Himalaya : Among the peaks and passes of Ladakh, Mubra, Suru and Baltistan*. London, T Fisher Unwin, 1900, pp 203, illus, map.
- 329 Younghusband, Sir Francis Edward. *The Heart of a Continent : A narrative of travels in Manchuria, across the Gobi Desert, through the Himalayas, the Pamirs and Chitral*, 1884-1894. Ed 3. London, John Murray, 1896, pp 409, map. Chitral, Hunza, Kashmir, Ladakh also.
- 330 Younghusband, Sir Francis. *Light of Experience : A*

- Review of some men and events of my time.* London, Constable, 1927, pp 305, map, pp 54-78, 164-83. Kashmir, Karakoram, Hunza, Chitral etc.
- 331 Younghusband, F.E. *Kashmir Described*, painted by Maj A Molyneux. London, A & C Black, 1917, pp 283, 70 illus.
- 332 Younghusband, F.E. *Report of a mission to the Northern frontier of Kashmir in 1889*. Calcutta, 1890, pp 127.
- 333 Younghusband, F. E. *Wonders of the Himalaya*. London, John Murray, 1929, pp 210, map. Through Kashmir also.
- 334 Z. L. Pseud. 'In the land of Lalla Rookh'. *Kashmir*, V 4, N 3, March 1954, pp 45-49, 8 illus.

Ladakh, Chitral, Hunza

- 335 Adair, F. E. S. *A Summer in High Asia : being a record of sport and travel in Baltistan and Ladakh*. London, Thacker, 1899, pp 287, 1 map.
- 336 Amar Nath. *An Echo of the Unknown or The Guide to Ladakh, Leh*. Author, 1931, pp 119.
- 337 'Army's Lifeline in Ladakh'. *HT*, 27 June 1966, pp 5, illus.
- 338 Austen, H.H. Godwin. 'Notes of Pangong Lake district of Ladakh, from the journey made in 1863'. *JASB*, V 37, Pt 2, 1868, pp 84-117.
- 339 'Between Prosperity and politics'. *Enlite*, 26 July 1969, pp 7-8.
- 340 Beynon, W.G.L. *With Kelly to Chitral*. London, Thacker, 1896, pp 160, illus, map. Chitral expedition.
- 341 Bhatt, Sudakar. 'Visit to Ladakh' : (i) Pakistan building road from Gilgit to Skardu, all positions reinforced in Occupied Kashmir for offensive purposes ; (ii). China sets up posts in demilitarised zone ; (iii). Troops contribute to the people's well being, contacts with outside world have salutary effect on outlook. *TI*, 7, 8, 11 Aug 1967, pp 6 each.
- 342 Bhawani, E. 'Journey to Little Tibet.' *National Geographic Magazine*, May 1951, pp 603-34. Travels in Ladakh.

- 343 Chawla, Sohel. 'Inside the forbidden land : Ladakh.' *YT*, 20 Oct 1972, pp 31, 34.
- 344 Chopra, Pran. *On an Indian Border*. Asia, London, 1965, pp 140.
- 345 Costa, E P.W. 'Echo of Ladakh.' *DT*, 11 Dec 1959.
- 346 Crump, Mrs Ashbrooke. *A Ride to Leh*. Calcutta, Thacker Spink, 1919, pp 53.
- 347 Cullen, Tom A. 'Ladakh "chess" eyed by Asians'. *CSM*, 27 June 1952, 1 map.
- 348 Cunningham, Alexander. 'Journal of a trip through Kulu and Lahoul to the Chou Mureri lake in Ladakh during the months of Aug and Sept 1846. *JASB*, V 17, N 1, Jan-June 1848, pp 201-230, 1 illus.
- 349 Cunningham, A. *Ladakh : Physical, statistical and historical with notices of the surrounding countries*. London, W.H. Allen, 1854, pp 485, 31 illus. Reprinted in 1970.
- 350 Cunningham, J.D. 'Notes on Moorcroft's travels in Ladakh and Gerard's account of Kunawar including a general description of the latter district.' *JASB*, V 13, N 1, 1844, pp 172-253, 3 plates.
- 351 Deasy, Henry Hugh Peter. 'Journey to Northern Tibet and Aksai Chin,' *Geographic Journal*, Feb 1899, pp 156-59.
- 352 Dhar, Mohan Krishan. 'Land of the Lamas.' *Kashmir*, V 5, N 3, March 1955, pp 74-75, 2 illus.
- 353 Dulloo, S.K. 'Glimpses of Ladakh.' *Bharat Sewak*, V 5, N 12, Sept 1958, pp 23.
- 354 Durand, Algernon. *Making of a Frontier : Five year's experiences and adventures in Gilgit, Hunza, Nagar, Chitral and the Eastern Hindu Kush*. London, John Murray, 1899, pp 298, 1 map, illus.
- 355 Fraser, David. *Marches of Hindustan : The record of a journey in Thibet, Trans-Himalayan India, Chinese Turkestan, Russian Turkestan and Persia*. Edinburgh, William Blackwood, 1907, pp 516, illus, map. Ch. 1 : Zaskar ; Ch. 11 : Leh.

- 356 Gill, Raj. 'Ladakh spectrum'; (i) Buddhists responsible for own backwardness ; (ii) Farms and forests changing face of subarctic region ; (iii) Jawans bear rigour of nature with fortitude. *HT*, 2-4 June 1969, pp 4 each.
- 357 Gompertz, Martin Louis Alan. *Magic Ladakh* : An intimate picture of a land of topsyturvy customs and great natural beauty. London, Seeley, 1928, pp 291, 1 map, 15 plates.
- 358 Gompertz, M.L.A. *Road to Lamaland* : Impressions of a Journey to Western Thibet. New York, George H. Doran, 1926, pp 246.
- 359 Hayward, G.W. 'Journey from Leh to Yarkand and Kashgar and explorations of the sources of the Yarkand river.' *JRGS*, V 40, 1870, pp 33-166.
- 360 Heber, Adolph Reeve and Heber, Mrs Kathleen Mary. *In Himalayan Tibet* : A record of 12 years spent in the topsyturvy land of lesser Tibet, with a description of its cherry folk, their ways and religion, of the rigours of the climate, its fauna and flora. London, Seeley service, 1926, pp 283, illus, map. History and description of Ladakh also.
- 361 Hedin, Sir Sven Anders. *Central Asia and Tibet* : Towards the holy city of Lhasa. London, Hurst and Blackett, 1903, 2 V, pp 608, 664. Across Tibet to Ladakh, from Pangong Tso to Leh etc.
- 362 India, Information & Broadcasting Ministry. *Ladakh*, Delhi, Publications Division, 1955, pp 28.
- 363 Kak, B L. 'Ladakh and the Ladakhis.' *KT*, V 6, N 5, Sept 1962, pp 18, 20.
- 364 'Kashmir Ka aek suba : Ladakh.' *Imroze*, Lahore, 1 Sept 1959, pp 3, 4. Ladakh, a province of Kashmir, in Urdu.
- 365 Kaul, O.N. 'Unexploited wealth of desolate Ladakh.' *ET*, 14 Sept 1959, pp 5.
- 366 Kaul, Shridhar. 'Lure of Ladakh.' *Kashmir* V 6, N 3, March 1956, pp 82-84.
- 367 Kaul, Shridhar. 'Main valleys of Ladakh.' *Kashmir*, V 6, N 5, May 1956, pp 120-25.

- 368 'Ladakh'. *Milap*, 10 Sept 1959, Edit. In Urdu.
- 369 'Ladakh and its problems.' S. Stobdan, Srinagar, 1953. Four articles having appeared in *ABP* in March 1952 are reprinted.
- 370 'Ladakh is beginning to catch up.' *States*, 5 Feb 1972, pp 37.
- 371 'Ladakh, Asia's most strategic area : Its future is still an issue', *PT*, 22 March 1955.
- 372 'Ladakh : Barafposh pahadiyoon aur dilferab jiloon ka desh', *Tej Urdu daily*, 7 Sept 1959. Ladakh, of snow-mountains and lakes.
- 373 'Ladakh of new strategic importance to India.' *Current*, 22 April 1955.
- 374 Littledale, George R. 'Journey across Tibet from North to South and West to Ladakh'. *Geographic Journal*, 1896, pp 453-83.
- 375 Lockhart, W.S.A. and Woodthorpe, R. G. *Gilgit Mission*, 1885-86. London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1889, pp 448, plates, appendix. Chitral, Hunza, Nagar, Gilgit etc.
- 376 Maqbool Ahmad. 'Land of the Lamas.' *Kashmir*, V 8, N 6, June 1958, pp 167-69.
- 377 Mitra, Rathin. 'Ladakh : Land of the Lamas.' *Ill W*, 19 Oct 1969, pp 29-30.
- 378 Mons, Barbara. *High Road to Hunza*. London, Faber and Faber, 1958, pp 157, 2 maps, illus.
- 379 Nair, V.M. 'Strategic Ladakh.' *CSM*, 2 July 1954.
- 380 Orme, Eve. *Mountain Magic*. London, Rich & Cowan, n.d., pp 80. Ladakh.
- 381 Pallis, Marco. *Peaks and Lamas*. Ed 2, London, Cassell, 1940, pp 428, illus, 3 maps. Pt 3. Ladakh, Kashmir, Kargil to Yuru.
- 382 Prashant, D.C. 'Ladakh is part of India.' *KT*, V 4, N 4, Dec 1959, pp 46. Text of Ex-Union Defence Minister's speech.
- 383 'Present Day Ladakh.' *KT*, V 1, N 1, Sept 1956, pp 26-27.

- 384 Ram Rahul. *The Himalayan Borderland*. Delhi, Vikas, 1970, pp 157.
- 385 Reichelt, G. 'Ladak oder West-Tibet, Nach den Berichten von reisenden und protestantischen Missionaren.' *Deutschx Rdsch Geog u Stat*, V 23, pp 385.
- 386 Robertson, Sir George Scott. *The Kafirs of the Hindu Kush*. Illus by A. D. McCormic. London, Lawrence & Bullen, 1896, pp 658, 1 map. Chitral.
- 387 Rosny, Leon De. 'Le Ladak d'apresia relation anglaise.' *Nouv n And des voy*, V 1, pp 204-212.
- 388 Sahni, S.P. 'Our land and people.' *KT*, V 1, Dec 1956, pp 9-11, 22.
- 389 Sankrityayana, Rahula *Meri Ladakh Yatra*. Allahabad, 1939. Travelogue of Ladakh, in Hindi.
- 390 Schomberg, Reginald Charles Francis. *Between the Oxus and the Indus*. London, Martin Hopkinson, 1935, pp 275, illus, map. Gilgit Agency, Hunza, Nagar, History of Gilgit, Yasin ; Hunza-Nagar war etc.
- 391 Singh, Sarojini. 'Ladakh : The land where the Alps and Sahara meet.' *MR*, V 101, N 1, Jan 1957, pp 45.
- 392 Southwell, C.A.P. 'Nubra valley, Ladakh Karakoram.' *Journal of Royal Central Asian Society*, V 36, 1942.
- 393 Trotten, H. 'Account of the Pandit's journey from Leh to Ladakh to Lhasa and of his return to India, via Assam.' *JRGS*, V 47, 1877, pp 87-136.
- 394 Vaidya, Kishore. 'Ladakh and its people.' *Himmat*, 15 May 1970, pp 14-15, 17.
- 395 Verghese, B.G. 'Ladakh : Our strategic frontier region.' *TI*, 3 Aug 1958.
- 396 'Why we went to Chitral'. *Blackwood's Magazine*, V 158, Sept 1895, pp 402-19.
- 397 Workman, F.B. and Workman, W.H. *In the Ice World of Himalaya : Among the peaks and passes of Ladakh, Nubra, Suru and Baltistan*. London, T Fisher Unwin, 1901, pp 204, 2 maps, 65 illus.
- 398 Young, Peter. *Himalayan Holiday : A trans-Himalayan diary*, 1939. London, Herbert Jenkins, 1943, pp 108,

illus, map. Exploring Leh, Baltistan etc.

General Works, Travelogues ; Jammu

- 399 'Chhamb-Jaurian lives again'. *States*, 13 Dec 1969, pp 9.
- 400 Chowdhari, H.L. 'Poonch'. *Kashmir*, V 5, N 3, March 1955, pp 53.
- 401 Dattatreya, P. 'Jammu and its people.' *Kashmir*, V 4, N 9, Oct 1954, pp 188, 189.
- 402 Goswami, U.S. 'Jammu of Jambu Lochana.' *Century*, 9 Sept 1972, pp 15.
- 403 Jammu, Dogra Mandal. 'Jammu Glimpses.' Author, n.d., pp 16.
- ✓ 404 J & K, Information Dept. 'Zilah Doda.' 1972, pp 20. Doda district, in Urdu.
- ✓ 405 J & K, Information Dept. 'Zilah Jammu.' 1972, pp 16. Jammu district in Urdu.
- 406 J & K, Information Dept. 'Zilah Udhampur.' 1972, pp 20. Udhampur district, in Urdu.
- 407 Khanna, P.C. 'Kud', *Kashmir*. V 4, N 2, Feb 1954. pp 39.
- 408 Mehta, R.L. 'Ancient Rajauri.' *Kashmir*, V 6, N 4, April 1956, pp 110.
- 409 Mehta, R.L. 'Changing face of Jammu.' *KT*, V 4, N 3, Nov 1959, pp 15-16.
- 410 Mehta, R.L. 'Jammu and its people.' *MI*, V 12, N 2, Feb 1960, pp 29.
- 411 Mehta, R.L. 'Jammu : The land of forts.' *Kashmir*, V 6, N 8, Aug 1956, pp 190-91.
- 412 Pir, S.L. 'Jammu : As they saw it'. *KT*, V 2, N 2, Feb 1957, pp 21-24.
- 413 Puri, Balraj. 'Kandi areas of Jammu.' *HS*, 1 March 1954.
- 414 Puri, Balraj. 'Northern hilly areas of Jammu.' *Kashmir*, V 5, N 2, Feb 1955, pp 25-27.
- 415 Rothfield, Otto. *With pen and rifle in Kishtwar*. Bombay, D. B. Taraporevala, 1918, pp 177.
- 416 Saraf, Mulk Raj. *Jammu Darshan : A Guide to Jammu*.

Jammu, Raj Mahal Publication, n.d., pp 60, illus.

- 417 Saraf, Santosh. 'Jammu : The land of Dogras.' *KT*, V 4, N 3, Nov 1959, pp 10-11, 18.
- 418 Saraf, Suraj. 'Basohli'. *KT*, V 5, N 7, June-July 1961, pp 17-19.
- 419 Saraf, Suraj. 'Jammu and Bhadarwah.' *Kashmir*, V 6, N 3, Feb 1956, pp 56.
- 420 Sharma, G.D. 'Bhaderwah'. *Kashmir*, V 5, N 3, 1955.
- 421 Tikoo, Mohan Krishan. 'Poonch and its people'. *Kashmir*, V 5, N 9, Sept 1955, pp 203-204.
- 422 Wathoo, Arandati. 'Kishtwar : A tourist paradise.' *KT*, V 5, N 8, Sept 1961, pp 31-32.

Library Service, Journalism & Press

- 423 Dhar, Pt. Ram Chand. 'Kashmir ke qadim kutab khane'. *Tameer*, V 4, N 17, April 1959, pp 11-13. History of libraries, since ancient times, in Urdu.
- 424 Kaul, R.K. 'Kashmiri names'. *HLS*, V 8, N 4, Oct 1970, pp 294-308. Cataloguing of Kashmiri authors.
- 425 Kaula, P.N. 'Kashmir mein librariyon ki zaroorat'. *Desh*, Srinagar, 17 May 1946. Need of libraries in Kashmir, in Urdu.
- 426 Kaula, Prithvi Nath. 'Mahkama talim aur librariyan'. *Martand*, Srinagar, 1 Dec 1946. Education Dept. and libraries, in Urdu.
- 427 Kaula, P.N. 'Need for library movement in Kashmir'. *Kashmir Chronicle*, Srinagar, 5, 12 June 1946.
- 428 Kaula, P.N. 'Riyasat mein library system'. Jammu, Ranbir, 6 June 1946. Library system in the state, in Urdu.
- 429 Saraf, Suraj. 'Rare Sanskrit treasures of Jammu'. *Statesman*, 19 Oct 1971, pp 5. Raghunath Sanskrit library at Jammu.
- 430 Vakhlu, S.N. 'Library services in Kashmir : A brief survey'. *KT*, V 6, N 1, Jan-Feb 1962, pp 32-33.

- 431 Wali, Moti Lal, and Kaul, Ram Krishan. 'Library development in Kashmir'. *HLS*, V 8, N 4, Oct 1969, pp 298-308.
- 432 Chandramohan, A.T. 'Dateline Srinagar : Press more alert in Kashmir'. *Vidura*, V 7, N 1, Feb 1970, pp 17-18.
- 433 Jalali, J.L.K. 'Freedom of press in Kashmir'. *KT*, V 5, N 6, May 1961, pp 5-6.
- 434 Puri, Balraj. 'Why I was arrested'. *IE*, 1 Feb 1974, L. Author was co-author of a prescribed article in *Ill W*.
- 435 Saraf, Mulk Raj. *Fifty years as a journalist*. Jammu, Raj Mahal, 1967, pp 183. Autobiography of a prominent journalist.
- 435-A. Sufi, Mohy-ud-Din. *Jammu wa Kashmir mein Urdu sahafat*. Srinagar, Times Publication, 1973, pp 214. Development of Urdu journalism, in Urdu.
- 436 Tikku, M.K. 'Bangladesh and the Kashmir press'. *Vidura*, V 8, N 5, Nov 1971, pp 319, 322.
- 437 Tikku, M. K. 'Kashmiri's first periodical'. *Vidura*, V 9, N 6, Dec 1972, pp 403, 409.

3

Engineering

Irrigation

- 438 Abdul Qadir. 'An Estimate of work in irrigation'. *KT*, V 2, N 8, Dec-Jan 1958, pp 40.
- 439 'Dal Lake waters for crop'. *ET*, 4 Aug 1970, pp 3.
- 440 'Harnessing through hydraulics'. *Enlite*, 23 Aug 1969, pp 26-27.
- 441 J & K, Information Dept. 'Irrigation'. 1966, pp 11. J & K Development Series, 8.
- 442 Kaw, R. K. 'Irrigation and flood protection works in Kashmir state through ages'. *KT*, V 3, N 2, Nov-Dec 1958, pp 6-8.
- 443 Khan, Ghulam Hassan. *Irrigation, Flood and Food Problems of the J & K State*. Srinagar, Author, 1961, pp 236.
- 444 'Lift Irrigation in Kashmir'. *HS*, 25 Oct 1954.
- 445 'Massive Irrigation drive'. *ET*, 9 Aug 1972, pp 3.
- 446 Nayar, Kuldeep. 'Lift irrigation'. *Kashmir*, V 4, N 9, Oct 1958, pp 197-98.
- 447 'Operation Jhelum'. *ET*, 21 Aug 1970, pp 3.
- 448 'Search for ground water'. *ET*, 2 July 1971, p 3.
- 449 'Sprinkler Irrigation catching on'. *ET*, 10 April 1974.
- 450 'Water Shortage in land of snow'. *FE*, 26 July 1971, pp 4.

Irrigation, Jammu

- 451 'Irrigation Facilities in Poonch district'. *KT*, V 6, N 3, June-July 1962, pp 28.
- 452 J & K, Information Dept. 'Subah Jammu mein abpashi ke Mansube'. 1961, pp 6, Irrigation plans for Jammu province, in Urdu.
- 453 Mengi, B.N. 'Irrigation in Jammu province'. *KT*, V 4, N 4, Dec 1959, pp 11-14.
- 454 Sharma, G.D. 'Kathua canal'. *KT*, V 4, N 7, May-June 1960, pp 26, 29.
- 455 Sharma, G.D. 'Pratap canal : Encouraging face of progress'. *KT*, V 4, N 6, March-April 1960, pp 15-16.

Roads & Buildings

- 456 J & K, Information Dept. 'Roads and buildings'. 1966. J & K Development Series, 16.
- 457 J & K, Information Dept. 'Construction corporation'. 1966, pp 8. J & K Development Series, 15.
- 458 J & K, Information Dept. 'Works and designs'. 1966, pp 8. J & K Development Series, 5.
- 459 Jamval, R.S. 'Roads to link remote areas'. J & K, Information Dept., 1966.
- 460 'New Roads and canals in Kathua district'. *KN*, V 3, 24 March 1964, pp 67-70.
- 461 'New Roads in Jammu' *KT*, V 4, N 2, Oct 1959, pp 31.
- 462 'More Roads and buildings'. Srinagar, Lalla Rookh, n.d., pp 13.
- 463 Qazi Mohammad Afzal. 'Roads in J & K'. *Statesman*, 31 Aug 1971, pp 13.
- 464 Trali, Abdul Gani. 'Zarayah naqal wa hamal ki tawsih'. J & K, Information Dept., 1959. Development of roads, in Urdu.

Mountain Highways

- 465 'Heroism at 12,000 feet'. *Enlite*, 2 Aug 1969, pp 11-12.
- 466 'Jammu and Kashmir : Highest roads'. *ET* 31 Oct 1972.. Leh-Nubra road passing over 18,000 feet.

- 467 Kak, R.K. 'Saga of a mountain highway'. *Hindu*, 25 Jan 1970, pp 11.
- 468 Kaul, O.N. 'World's highest road'. *ET*, 19 Nov 1972, pp 4.
- 469 Sheikh Ghulam Rasool. 'Qadim Mughal shahrah ki tajdid'. *Tameer*, V 5, N 24, June 1960, pp 24-25. Ancient Moghul road on Pir Panjal.
- 470 'Srinagar to Leh : Story of a road'. *Link*, 15 Nov 1959.

Railways

- 471 'Kashmir comes nearer'. *HT*, 4 Oct 1972, pp 5, Edit.
- 472 'Madhaopur-Kathua Rail Link'. *KS*, V 1, N 10, 15 Jan 1967, pp 6, 8.
- 473 Parameswaran, C.S. 'Rail link to Jammu and Kashmir'. *INRA*, V 17, N 4, July 1972, pp 9-10.
- 474 Tomar, D. S. *Rail race to Jammu*. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1974, pp 92.

Tunnels

- 475 Bakhshi, Manohar Lal. 'Conquest of Banihal'. *KT*, V 1, Oct 1956, pp 19-20.
- 476 Durga Prasad. 'Tunnelling the Pir Panjal'. *Kashmir*, V 2, N 11, May 1952, pp 218, 229.
- 477 'Jawahar Tunnel'. Srinagar, Lalla Rookh, n.d., pp 19. Opening ceremony of the tunnel on 22nd Oct 1956 by Indian Vice-President.
- 478 Pandit, M.A. 'Jawahar tunnel'. *KT*, V 4, N 4, Dec 1959, pp 23-24.
- 479 'Piercing the rocks'. *KT*, V 2, N 8, Dec-Jan 1958, pp 10-11, 15.
- 480 Radhakrishnan, S. 'New tunnel : A signal for future prosperity'. *KT*, V 2, N 1, Jan 1957, pp 9. Text of the speech of the Indian Vice-President on the opening ceremony of the tunnel.
- 481 Sharma, G.D. 'Banihal tunnel'. *Kashmir*, V 6, N 4, April 1956, pp 98-99.
- 482 S. K. *Pseud*. 'Conquest of Banihal'. *Kashmir*, V 4, N 10, Nov 1954, pp 207-208.

- 483 'Tunnel Link on Banihal road : Swedish firm making survey'. *FPJ*, 14 May 1952, pp 3.

Television

- 484 Kaul, Shanker Nath. 'Tragedy of Shankracharya hill in Srinagar'. *HT*, 14 July 1969, L.

Telecommunication

- 485 'Rapid Development of telecommunication'. *Hindu*, 4 July 1969, pp 5.

Power Supply

- 486 'Ambitious Plan for power supply'. *FE*, 2 June 1967, pp 4.
- 487 Bhandari, Arvind. 'Rising cost, delayed project'. *IE*, 25 March 1969, pp 2.
- 488 Delay in execution of power projects : Farms and industry hit'. *FE*, 12 July 1970, pp 4.
- 489 'Dismal Record of J & K in rural electrification'. *Statesman*, 14 Feb 1970, pp 7.
- 490 'Expert Advice needed to speed up state's power projects'. *Statesman*, 12 Sept 1954.
- 491 Gias-ud-din, Pir. 'Top priority for power development'. J & K, Information Dept, 1969. Facts on Kashmir Series, 3.
- 492 Gill R.G. 'Power planning in Jammu and Kashmir'. *Cooperator's Bulletin*, V 15, N 21-22, Aug-Sept 1972, pp 135-44.
- 493 J & K, Information Dept. 'Dehat mein bijli'. Author, n.d., pp 8. Rural electrification, in Urdu.
- 494 J & K, Information Dept. 'J & K : power development'. 1969, pp 41, illus. Power development from 1st plan upto 1967-68.
- 495 J & K, Information Dept. 'Power development'. 1966, pp 39. J & K Development Series, 12.
- 496 J & K, Information Dept. 'Roads, power & irrigation in J & K'. pp 8.
- 497 'J & K power projects go sick after inception'. *Motherland*, 23 Jan 1974.

- 498 'Kashmir Handicapped by lack of cheap, adequate power supply'. *ET*, 1 Aug 1967, pp 3.
- 499 Kaw, R.K. 'Sixty years of power development'. *KT*, V 5, N 3-4, Dec 1960, March 1961.
- 500 Khosla, K. S. 'Kashmir left out in the cold'. *TI*, 26 Feb 1974.
- 501 Khosla, K.S. 'Kashmir's power needs : No proper planning'. *TI*, 26 July 1969, pp 8.
- 502 Koul, C.L. 'Power development in the 3rd plan'. *KT*, V 5, N 9, Nov-Dec 1961, pp 4-7.
- 503 'Major Steps to augment power generation'. *Hindu*, 30 Jan 1971, pp 8.
- 504 'Measures to check power leakage'. *FE*, 27 Nov 1967, pp 2.
- 505 'New Dimensions to power development'. *AGI*, V 3, N 3, March 1972, pp 4, 20.
- 506 'Plans for augmenting power supply'. *FE*, 7 Jan 1969, pp 4.
- 507 'Power for Kashmir'. *IFI*, 13 March 1970, pp 6, Edit.

Power Supply, Ladakh

- 508 Kaul, O.N. 'Power for Ladakh'. *ET*, 14 Sept 1970, pp 8.
- 509 'Twenty MW geo-thermal generator for Ladakh likely'. *Tribune*, 3 Jan 1974.

Power Supply, Jammu

- 510 'Power for Jammu'. *FE*, 12 Sept 1971, pp 4.

Hydraulic Projects

- 511 'Poor use of hydel resources'. *FE*, 7 March 1970, pp 4.
- 512 Chatterji, B.C. *Hydro-electric practice in India*. Benares, 1936, pp 576-614 : Kashmir Hydro-electric schemes.

Sindh Hydel Project

- 513 Kaul, C.L. 'Sindh hydel project'. *KT*, V 3, N 1-2, Sept., Nov-Dec 1958.
- 514 'Power Prospecting : Upper Sindh Hydel project'. *ET*, 15 July 1970, pp 5.

- 515 'Sindh Hydel Project'. *KT*, V 4, N 7, May-June 1960, pp 14-17.

Chenani Hydel Project

- 516 'Chenani Hydel project'. *ET*, 31 Jan 1971, pp 4.
 517 'Chenani Project collapsing'. *Organiser*, 3, Jan 1970, pp 15.
 518 'Chenani Project may again miss the deadline'. *TI*, 23 June 1971, pp 5.

Salal Project

- 519 'Salal Generates hopes'. *Enlite*, 22 Feb 1969, pp 17.
 520 'Salal Project'. *FE*, 24 June 1967, pp 4.
 521 'Salal Project'. *FE*, 12 March 1969, pp 4.
 522 'Tardy Progress of Salal project'. *FE*, 22 Feb 1967, pp 4.

Kalakote Thermal Power Project

- 523 'Kalakote Power plant: Thermal power plant'. *FE*, 9 March 1970, pp 4.
 524 'Kalakote Power Plant'. *FE*, 1 Feb 1971, pp 4.
 525 'Kalakote Project'. *FE*, 25 Oct 1969, pp 4.
 526 'Monument to bad planning'. *ET*, 19 May 1970, pp 8.
 527 'White Elephant, Kalakote thermal plant', *ET*, 27 July 1969, pp 3.
 528 'White Elephant turns to be remunerative'. *FE*, 26 May 1971, pp 4.

Gulmarg Research Observatory

- 529 'Gulmarg Research Observatory'. University of Jammu and Kashmir, Srinagar, July 1968, pp 19, illus.
 530 'High Altitude research in the Himalayas'. *NUI*, V 9, N 11, July 1971, pp 1, 7.
 531 Sadhu, J. N. 'Research on cosmic rays in Gulmarg: High altitude research observatory, Gulmarg'. *IE*, 8 Feb 1970, pp II.
 532 Sharma, B. P. 'Research on cosmic rays'. *Kashmir*, V 2, N 24, 16 Nov 1952, pp 475-476, 4 illus.

Water Supply

- 533 Bhandari, Arvind. 'Pure water in forward areas'. *IE*, 29 Dec 1967, pp 4.
- 534 'Implementation of water supply schemes'. *Hindu*, 21 June 1969, pp 6.
- 535 J & K, Information Dept. 'Water supply'. 1966 pp 31. J & K Development Series, 17.
- 536 Saraf, Suraj. 'Water for the thirsty'. *KT*, V 1, Oct 1956, pp 27-28, 21.
- 537 'Water Shortage in J & K'. *Enlite*, 3 May 1969, pp 16.

Water Supply, Jammu

- 538 'Changing Face of Jammu areas'. *TI*, 18 April 1969, pp 5.
- 539 J & K, Information Dept. 'Drinking water supply arrangements in Kandi area of Jammu province'. Author, n.d., pp 4.
- 540 J & K, Information, & Broadcasting Ministry. 'Problem of water supply in Jammu'. Author, n.d., pp 19. Improvements made in water supply from 1949-50 upto 1952.
- 541 Kaul, O. N. 'Survey for water in Jammu Kanfi region'. *ET*, 27 Feb 1970, pp 5.
- 542 'Quenching the age old thirst'. *KT*, V 4, N 2, Oct 1959, pp 34-35.
- 543 Saraf, Suraj. 'Changing face of Kandi'. *KT*, V 6, N 1, Jan-Feb 1962, pp 28-29.

4

Geology

- 544 Auden, J. B. 'Age of the central Himalayas granites'. *RGSJ*, V 65, Pt 4, 1933, pp 465.
- 545 Auden, J. B. 'Geology of the Krol belt'. *RGSJ*, V 67, Pt 4, 1934-35, pp 357-454.
- 546 Auden, J. B. 'Traverses in the Himalayas'. *RGSJ*, V 69, Pt 2, 1953, pp 123-67.
- 547 Berthelse, Asger. 'A Geological section through the Himalayas : A Preliminary report'. *Bulletin*, Geological Society of Denmark, V 12, PT 1, 1950, pp 102-4.
- 548 Bhandari, L.L. 'Nature of contact between the lower and upper Murries in Jammu province, J & K State'. *CS*, V 32, N 9, Aug 1963.
- 549 Bhattacharya, B. and Bose, B. K. 'The permian Batostomella Sp from the Zewan beds of the Zewan Spur, Kashmir'. *QJGMMS*, V 35, N 1, 1963, pp 73-74.
- 550 Bose, B.K. 'Gangamopteris beds of Bren hill'. *PISC*, V 12, 1925, pp 219.
- 551 Chadha, S.K. 'An Investigation into the nature of Calcite grains in the Triassic formations near Mandakpal, Kashmir hills'. *SC*, V 30, N 11, 1964, pp 553.
- 552 Chandra, P.R. 'A note on some sedimentary structures

- in the Triassic of Kashmir and their significance'. *Indian Minerals*, V 17, N 2, 1963, pp 197-99.
- 553 Burton, R.C. 'Notes on the twinned crystal of Hambergite from Kashmir'. *RCSI*, V 43, 1913, pp 168-72.
- 554 Dasarathi, Narayanaswami. 'Tectonic setting of Siwalkote massif, Jammu Himalayas'. *PISC*. 56th Session, 1969 pp 172-73.
- 555 Dasarathi, N. 'Structural embayments of Western Himalayas'. *JKUR*, Jammu V 2, N 2, 1968.
- 556 Davidson, T. 'Geological notes on the part of the North-Western Himalaya', with notes on the fossils by T Davidson, R Ethridge and B Woodward. *QJGS*, V 20, Pt 1, 1864, pp 383-88.
- 557 De Terra, H. 'Geological studies in the North-West Himalaya between Kashmir and the Indus valleys'. *Memoir*, Connecticut Academy of Arts & Sciences, New Haven, V 8 Yale North India Expedition, 1935, pp 17-76.
- 558 De Terra, H. 'Geologische Erforschung in Westlichen Kuen Lun and Karakoram Himalaya'. *Der Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Dr Trinklerschen Zentralasien Expedition*. Band II, Berlin, 1932.
- 559 De Terra, H. 'Investigation in Kashmir and Western Tibet'. *RCSI*, V 44, Pt 1, 1914.
- 560 De Terra, H. 'Late Cainozoic history of India : Kashmir'. *Nature*, V 137, April 1936.
- 561 De Terra, H. 'Physiographic results of recent survey in Little Tibet'. *Geographical Review*, New York, V 24, 1934, pp 12-14.
- 562 De Terra, 'A Scientific exploration of the Eastern Karakoram and Zaskar Himalaya'. *Himalayan Journal*, V 5, 1933, pp 33, 45.
- 563 De Terra, H. and De Chardin, T. 'Observations on the Upper Siwalik formations of later Pleistocene deposits in India'. *Proceedings of American Philosophical Society*, V, 76, 1936, pp 791-822.

- 564 De Terra, H. and Hutchinson, C.E. 'Evidence of recent climatic changes shown by Tibetan Highland, lakes'. *Geographical Journal*, V 84, 1934, pp 311.
- 565 Didwal, R. S. 'Landslides in the Murree formations of Jammu and Kashmir State'. *JSIR* V 19 B, N 2, Feb 1960, pp 31.
- 566 Diener, C. 'The Trias of the Himalayas'. *MGSI*, V 36 Pt 3, 1912, pp 1-175.
- 567 Falconer, H. 'Official report of expedition of Kashmir and Little Tibet'. *Palaentological Memoirs of Hugh Falconer*. V 1. 1838, pp 507.
- 568 Ganju, P.N. 'The Panjal trap : Acidic and basic volcanic rocks'. *PIAS*, V 18, Sect B, N 5, 1943, pp 125-31.
- 569 Ganju, P.N. 'Physiography and geology of the area around Gulmarg'. In *The Symposium on High Altitude Research*, National Institute of Sciences of India, Bulletin N 9, 6 Nov 1957, pp 167.
- 570 Gajoo, P.N. and Raj Nath. 'Study of the Panjal trap in the neighbourhood of Srinagar, Kashmir'. *PISC*, 26th Session, Pt 3, 1939, pp 105.
- 571 Gankhani, M.K.T. 'Riches in the earth'. *KT*, V 2, N 8, Dec-Jan 1958, pp 34-35.
- 572 Ghulam Mohammad. 'Study of geology in Kashmir'. *KT*, V 4, N 1, Sept 1959, pp 36.
- 573 Godwin Austen, H.H. 'Geological notes on part of the North Western Himalayas', with notes on the fossils by T Davidson, R. Etheridge and Woodward. *QJGS*, V 20, Pt 1, 1864, pp 383-88.
- 574 Godwin Austen, H.H. 'Notes on the Pangong Lake district of Ladakh, from a journey made during a survey in 1863'. *JRGS*, V 37, 1866, pp 343-63.
- 575 Godwin Austen, H.H. 'Notes on the valley of Kashmir'. *JRGS*, V 31, 1861, pp 30-37.
- 576 Godwin Austen, H.H. 'On the Carboniferous rocks of the valley of Kashmir'. *QJGS*, V 21, N 1, 1865, pp 492-93; V 22, N 1, 1866, pp 29-45.
- 577 Godwin Austen, H.H. 'On the lacustrine of Karewah

- deposits of Kashmir'. *QJGS*, V 15 Pt 1. 1859, pp 221-25..
- 578 Godwin Austen, H.H. 'On the Post-Tertiary and more recent deposits of Kashmir and the Upper Indus valley'. *British Association for Advancement of Science Report*, London, V 50, 1880, pp 589.
- 579 Griesbach, G.L. 'Notes on the Central Himalayas'. *RGSi*, V 26, 1893, pp 19-25.
- 580 Griesbach G.L. 'Notes on the Lower Trias af Himalayas'. *RGSi* V 13 Pt 2. 1880, pp 84.
- 581 Hardwicke, Thomas. 'Narrative of journey to Srinagar'. *Asiatic Researches*, V 6, 1790, pp 309-81.
- 582 Hawkes, J. *etc.* 'Palaeolithic human industries in the North-West Punjab and Kashmir and their geological significance'. *Memoir*, Connecticut Academy of Arts & Sciences, New Haven, V 8, 1935, pp 1-15.
- 583 Hayden, H.H. 'The Geology of Spiti with parts of Bashar and Rupshu'. *MGSi*, V 36 Pt 1, 1904, pp 1-129.
- 584 Hayden, H.H. 'The Stratigraphical position of the Gangamopteris beds of Kashmir'. *RGSi*, V 36, Pt 1, 1907, pp 23-39.
- 585 Hayden, H.H. 'Note on the discovery by Middlemiss, of Fenestella bearing beds in Kashmir'. *RGSi*, V 40, Pt 3, 1910, pp 261-63.
- 586 Hazara, P.C.D. and Prasad, K.N. 'Stratigraphy of the Banihal region, Kashmir'. *RGSi*, V 93, Pt 2, 1962.
- 587 Heim, A. and Ganseer, A. 'Central Himalaya Geological observation of the Swiss Expedition, 1936'. *Memoir*, Society Helvetique des Science, Notur, V 73, Mem 1, 1939, pp 1-245.
- 588 Heron, A.M. 'Sketch of the geography and geology of the Himalaya mountain and Tibet'. Dehradun, 1934, pt 4.
- 589 Huddleson, W. H. 'Notes on Indian geology, including a visit to Kashmir'. *Proceedings of Geological Association*, London, V 14, 1895, pp 226-61.
- 590 Huntington, E. 'The Vale of Kashmir'. *American Geographical Society Bulletin*, V 38, 1906, pp 657-82.
- 591 Jones, E.T. 'Notes on the Kashmir earthquake of 30th.

- May'. *RGSI*, V 18, 1885, pp 153-221.
- 592 Kalapesi, A.S. and Bana, I.L.R. 'Stratigraphical and Palaentological, features of the formations in Zewan and Risin spurs of Kashmir'. *JASB*, Pt 3, (Abstracts), 1953, pp 71.
- 593 La Touche, T.H.D. 'Rediscovery of Nummulitics in Zanskar'. *RGSI*, V 21, Pt 4, 1888, pp 160-62.
- 594 Lydekker, R.D. 'Geology of Kashmir'. *RGSI*, V 12, Pt 1, 1879, pp 15-32.
- 595 Lydekker R.D. 'Geology of Kashmir and Chamba territories and the British districts of Khagen'. *MGSi*, V 22, 1882-83, pp 1-34.
- 596 Lydekker, R.D. 'Geology of Ladakh and neighbouring districts'. *RGSI* V 13, 1880, pp 26.
- 597 Lydekker, R.D. 'Geology of North West Kashmir and Khagen'. *RGSI*, V 15, 1882, pp 14-24.
- 598 Lydekker, R.D. 'Notes on the geology of Kashmir, Kishtwar and Pangi'. *RGSI* V 11, Pt 1, 1878.
- 599 Lydekker R.D., 'Notes on the geology of Pir Panjal and neighbouring districts'. *RGSI*, V 9 Pt 4, 1876.
- 600 Lydekker, R.D. 'Notes on the occurrence of *Lyttonia* Waag in the Kuling Series of Kashmir'. *RGSI*, V 17, Pt 1, 1884 pp 37.
- 601 Mamgain, V.D. and Jagan Nath Rao, B.R. 'A Note on the Orbitolines from Dass, J & K State'. *Indian Minerals*, V 16, N 2, 1962, pp 184.
- 602 Mathur, K.K. and Wakhloo, S.N. 'The Panjal trap'. *CS*, V 2, N 4, Oct 1933, pp 26.
- 603 Mathur, K.K. 'Panthchuk (Kashmir, Srinagar) Rhyolite'. *CS*, V 3, N 10, 1934, pp 492.
- 604 McMahon, C.A. 'The Geology of Dalhousie, North-Western Himalaya'. *RGSI*, V 15, Pt 1, 1882, pp 35.
- 605 McMahon C.A. 'Petrological notes on some Peridotites, serpentines, Gabbros and associated rocks from Ladakh, North Western Himalayas'. *MGSi*, V 31, Pt 3, 1901 pp 303-29.

- 606 Medlicott, H.B. 'Notes upon the Sub-Himalayan series in the Jammu hills'. *RGSI*, V 9 Pt 2, 1876, pp 49-59.
- 607 Mehdiratta, R.C. 'Fluviolacacial deposits in the outer Himalayas'. *CS*, V 29, N 3 March 1960, pp 104.
- 608 Merkl, W. 'The Attack on Nanga Parbat, 1932'. *Himalayan Journal*, V 5, 1933, pp 65-74.
- 609 Middlemiss, C.S. 'Geology of the Sub-Himalayas'. *RGSI* V 24, Pt 2, 1890.
- 610 Middlemiss, C.S. 'Geology of Hazare'. *MGSI*, V 26, 1896, pp 35.
- 611 Middlemiss, C.S. 'Godwana and related marine Sedimentary systems of Kashmir'. *RGSI*, V 37, Pt 4, 1909, pp 286-328.
- 612 Middlemiss, C.S. 'The Inclination of the Thrust Plane, between the Siwalik and Murree zones near Kotli, Jammu Province'. *RGSI*, V 50, 1919, pp 122-25.
- 613 Middlemiss, C.S. 'Revision of Silurian-Trias sequence in Kashmir'. *RGSI*, V 40, Pt 3, 1910, pp 206.
- 614 Middlemiss, C.S. 'Sections in the Pir Panjal range and Sind valley, Kashmir'. *RGSI*, V 41, Pt 2, 1911-12, pp 115-44.
- 615 Mitra, R.P. *etc.* 'Electrochemical X-ray and electron-differentiation studies on a Bentonite from Kashmir'. In The Symposium on High Altitude Research, National Institute of Sciences, India Nov 1957, pp 176.
- 616 Nair P.K.K. 'Palynological investigation of the Quaternary (Karewa) of Kashmir'. *JSIR*, V 19 C, N 6 June 1960, pp 145.
- 617 Nanda, N.M. Report on the Bentinite investigation in Kathua District, J & K State'. *RGSI*, V 94, Pt 1 1959, pp 36.
- 618 Neve, E.F. 'The Pir Panjal range and Tatticootti, Kashmir'. *Alpine Journal*, V 21, 1902, pp 31-33.
- 619 Norin, Erik. 'The Relief chronology of the Chenab valley'. *Geog Annaler*, Band 8, Heft 4, 1926.
- 620 Oldham, R.D. 'Note on the Zewan beds in the Vihi District, Kashmir'. *RGSI*, V 31, Pt 1, 1904, pp 5-8.

- 621 Oldham, R.D. 'The River valleys of Himalaya'. *Manchester Geographic Society Journal*, V 9, 1892, pp 112-25.
- 622 Oldham, R.D. 'Some notes on the geology of the North-West Himalayas'. *RGSJ* V 21, Pt 4, 1888, pp 119-57.
- 623 Oldham, R.D. 'The Structure of the Himalayas and the Gangetic Plains as elucidated by Geodetic observations in India'. *MGSJ*, V 42, Pt 2, 1917, pp 111-53.
- 624 Oliver, D.R.G. 'Notes recorded in August 1911, on some of the lakes of Ladakh'. *RGSJ*, V 42, Pt 2, 1912, pp 127-32.
- 625 Purdon, W.H. 'On the trigonometrical survey and physical configuration of the valley of Kashmir'. *Royal Geographical Society Journal*, V 31, 1861, pp 14-30.
- 626 Raina, B.N. and Kapoor, H.M. 'Geology of the Kashmir Himalayas', International Geological Congress, 22nd Session, 1964.
- 627 Rode, K.P. 'On the age of certain rock formations of Kashmir Himalayas'. *PISC*, 32nd Session, 1964, 3, pp 59-60.
- 628 Sahni, B. 'The Himalayan uplift since the advent of man : Its culti-historical significance'. *CS*, V 5, N 2, 1936, pp 57-61.
- 629 Sahni, B. 'The Karewas of Kashmir'. *CS*, V 5 1936, pp 10-16.
- 630 Sastry, G.G.K. 'Unconformity between the Lower and Upper Murries in Jammu province, Jammu and Kashmir'. *CS*, C 31, N 9, Sept 1962, pp 377.
- 631 Dasarathi, N. 'A Note on certain geological aspects of Tawi valley Tertiaries'. *KSC* V 5, N 1-2, Dec 1968, pp 222-32.
- 632 Sahni, M.R. and Gupta V.J. 'An Agassizocorinus from the Syringothyris Limestone of Kashmir'. *CS*, V 34, N 7, April 1965, pp 216, L.
- 633 Sahni, M.R. and Gupta, M.J. 'A Griffithides from the Fenestella Series of Kashmir'. *CS*, V 34, N 7, 5 April 1965, pp 217, L.
- 634 Sahni, M.R. and Gupta V.J. 'An Unfinished Neolithic:

- Hammer-Head from Kashmir'. *CS*, V 34, N 18, Sept 1965, pp 536, L.
- 635 Sahni, M.R. and Varma, H.M. 'New tectonic features in Sections East of Guruyul Ravine, Khunmuh, Kashmir'. *CS*, V 34, N 4, 20 April 1965, pp 118-19, L.
- 636 Shah, S.K. 'Litho-stratigraphic classification of lower palaeozoic slate group of Pohru valley, North Western Kashmir'. *JKUR*, Jammu, V 2, N 3, 1968, pp 10-17.
- 637 Shah, S.K. 'Study of some Ophiolites of Pir Panjal in the Poonch district'. In *Advanced Centre of Palaeontology and Himalayan Geology, Publication*, V 1, 1966.
- 638 Sharma, Mulk Raj and Krishnaswamy, S.P. 'Petrography of the Sirban limestone of Riasi, Jammu'. *Journal of Sedimentary Geology*, V 39, N 3, Sept 1969, pp 1023-31.
- 639 Sheparf, C.V. 'Notice of Coruadum gems in the Himalayan region of India'. *American Journal of Science*, 3rd Series V 26, 1883, pp 339-40.
- 640 'Sinking Plateau'. *CWR*, 24 May 1969, pp 25. Land-slides.
- 641 Srivastava, L.S. etc. 'Badham earthquake of Sept 2, 1963'. *Bulletin of Indian Society of Earthquake Technology*, V 1, N 1, 1964.
- 642 Staufer, K.W. 'Stratigraphy of northernmost Pakistan and North Western Kashmir'. *International Geological Congress Proceedings (Abstracts)*, 1964, pp 126.
- 643 Stoliczka, F. 'Geological sections across the Himalayan mountain from Wantu bridge on the river Sutlej to Sungdo on the Indus, with an account of the formations in Spiti accompanied by a revision of all known fossils from that district'. *MGSI*, V 5, Pt 1, 1886, pp 1-153.
- 644 Stoliczka, F. 'Summary of Geological observations during a visit to the Provinces—Rupshu, Karnag, South Ladakh, Zaskar, Suroo, Dras and Western Tibet'. *MGSI*, V 5, Pt 3, 1866, pp 337-54.
- 645 Stoliczka F. 'A Brief account of the geological structure of the hill ranges between the Indus valley in Ladakh and Shah-i-Dula on the frontier of Yarkand territory'. *RGSI*,

- V 7, Pt 1 1874, (pp 12-25).
- 646 Swaminath, S. 'Himalayan orogeny and sedimentary cycles'. In Symposium on 'the Tectonics of India', Raman Institute, 1963.
- 647 Tewari, A.P. 'A New species of Archaeogosaurus from the Lower Gondwaha of Kashmir'. *RGSI*, V 82, Pt 2, 1962, pp 427-34.
- 648 Verchere, Albert M. 'Kashmir, the Western Himalaya and the Afghan mountains : A Geological paper, with a note on the fossils by M Edmund de Verneuil'. *JASB*, V 35, N 2, 1866, pp 89-133 ; 159-203 ; V 36, N 2, 1867, pp 9-50 ; 83-115 ; 201-29.
- 649 Verma, K.K. and Sastry, M.V.A. 'On triassic succession at Pastun, Kashmir'. *PISC*, Abstract, 1913, pp 279-80.
- 650 Vohra, C.P. *etc.* 'Copper mineralisation in some Sirban limestone inliers of Jammu'. Abstract, *Indian Minerals*, V 16, N 2, 1962, pp 180.
- 651 Wadia, D.N. 'The Geology of Poonch state, Kashmir and adjacent parts of the Punjab : Siwaliks of Potwar and Jammu hills'. *MGSI*, V 51, Pt 2, 1928, pp 185-370.
- 652 Wadia, D.N. 'The Cambrian Trias sequence of North Western Kashmir (Parts of Muzaffarabad and Baramulla district)'. *RGSI*, V 68, Pt 2, 1934-35, pp 121-76.
- 653 Wadia, D.N. 'The Cretaceous volcanic series of Astor-Desai, Kashmir, its intrusions'. *RGSI*, V 72, Pt 2, 1937, pp 151-61.
- 654 Wadia, D.N. 'Are the Himalayas compensated ?' *SC*, V 3, N 7, Jan 1938, pp 375-80.
- 655 Wadia, D.N. 'Deposits of the ice age in Kashmir'. *QJGMMS*, V 10, N 4, 1938, pp 191-99. Presidential address.
- 656 Wadia, D.N. 'Notes on the geology of Nanga Parbat, Mt Diamir and adjoining portions of Chilas, Gilgit District, Kashmir'. *RGSI*, V 66, Pt 2, 1932-33, pp 212-34.
- 657 Wadia, D.N. 'On the cretaceous and Eocene Volcanic rocks of the Great Himalaya range in North Kashmir'.

- RGSI*, V 68, Pt 4, 1934-35, pp 419-21.
- 658 Wadia, D.N. 'On a bituminous limestone outcrops associated with marine fossiliferous strata in the Murree Series, at Jokau, Haweli Tehsil, Poonch, Kashmir'. *PISC*, V 18, 1922, pp 125.
- 659 Wadia, D.N. 'The Palaeozoic basin of the Shamas Abri Range Karrah District, Kashmir'. *PISC*, 17th Session, 1938, Pt 3, pp 332.
- 660 Wadia, D.N. 'Palaeogeography and climate of Kashmir in Permo-Carboniferous period'. Abstract. International Geological Congress, 17th Session, Moscow, V 1, 1937, pp 218-19.
- 661 Wadia, D.N. 'Permo-carboniferous limestone inliers in the Sub-Himalayan tertiary zone of Jammu, Kashmir Himalaya'. *RGSI*, V 72, Pt 2, 1937-38, pp 162-73.
- 662 Wadia, D.N. 'Pleistocene Ice Age deposits of Kashmir'. Proceedings of National Institute of Science, India, V 7, N 1, 1941, pp 19-59.
- 663 Wadia, D.N. 'The Plio-Palaeozoic land bridges in Kashmir'. *PISC*, 25th Session, Abstract, 1938, Pt 3, pp 109.
- 664 Wadia, D.N. 'The Syntaxis of the North-West Himalayas, its rocks, tectonics and Orogeny'. *RGSI*, V 65 Pt 2, 1931-32, pp 189-220.
- 665 Wakhloo, S.N. 'General stratigraphy of Kashmir'. *KSC*, V 1, N 1-2, Dec 1964, pp 139-42.
- 666 Wakhloo, S.N. 'The Geology of the area in and around Kishtwar, Doda District, J & K State'. 55th Indian Science Congress, Abstracts 1968, pp 197.
- 667 Wakhloo, S.N. 'Study of the Muth Quartzites in Naubugh valley, Kashmir'. *KSC*, V 2, N 1-2, 1965, pp 80-81.
- 668 Wakhloo, S.N. *etc.* 'Alteration products of Broitites in the Crystalline rocks of Doda District, J & K State'. *KSC*, V 5, Dec 1968, pp 53-58.
- 669 Wakhloo, S.N. and Bhatia, T.R. 'Stone axe from Jammu Siwaliks'. *JKUR*, Jammu, 1969, pp 1-3.

- 670 Wakhloo, S.N. and Bhatia, T.R. 'Studies of Zircon types in Siwalik sediments of Jammu region'. *JKUR*, Jammu, 1968, pp 1-9.
- 671 Wakhloo, S.N. and Bhatia, T.R. 'Significance of grain size parameters of Siwalik sandstones of Jammu region'. *KSC*, V 5, N 1-2, Dec 1968, pp 158-69.
- 672 Wakhloo, S.N. and Shah, S.K. 'On the stratigraphic position of Tanawal series of Western Kashmir'. *GSI, Bulletin* V 4, N 2, 1967, pp 58-60.
- 673 Wakhloo, S.N. and Shah, S.K. 'Some remarks on the Palaeozoic facies variation in Kashmir basin'. *PISC*, 56th Session Pt 3, 1969.
- 674 Wakhloo, S.N. and Shah, S.K. 'A study on the Gabbroid intrusion and its effects on the country rocks at Irwan near Baramulla, Kashmir'. *KSC*, V 1, N 1-2, Dec 1964, pp 132-38.
- 675 Wakhloo, S.N. and Sharma, Mulk Raj. 'Riasi tillite'. *PISC*, 57th Session Pt 3, 1970.
- 676 Weller, J.M. 'Permian Trilobites from the Central Himalayas (Ladakh)'. Connecticut Academy of Arts & Sciences, *Memoir*, V 9, 1933, pp 31-35.
- 677 West, W.D. 'Panjal trap'. *CS*, V 3, 1934, pp 234.
- 678 Wynne, A.B. 'Further notes on the connexion between the Hazara and the Kashmir series'. *RGSI*, V 15, Pt 3, 1882, pp 164-69.

Glaciers

- 679 Fyzee, A.A. 'Sonamarg glacier'. *MI*, V 9, N 12, Dec 1957, pp 35.
- 680 Godwin Austen, H.H. 'Exploration in the glacier tributaries of the Shayok river, Kashmir territories'. *Nature*, V 83, 1910, pp 81-82.
- 681 Godwin Austen, H.H. 'On the glacier phenomena of the valley of the Upper Indus'. British Association for the Advancement of Science (Report), London, V 32, 1862, pp 67.
- 682 Godwin Austen, H.H. 'On the Post-Tertiary and glacial deposit of Kashmir'. *Nature*, V 22, Sep 1880, pp 450.

- 683 Grinilton, J.L. 'Former glaciation of the East Liddar valley, Kashmir'. *MGSI*, V 49, Pt 2, 1928, pp 289-338.
- 684 Hayden, H.H. *etc.* 'Notes on certain glaciers in Kashmir, Lahoul and Kumaon'. *RGSI*, V 35, 1907, pp 123-48.
- 685 Holland, T.H. 'A Preliminary survey of certain glaciers in the North-West Himalaya'. *RGSI*, V 35, Pt 3, 1907, pp 123-26.
- 686 J.N.N., *Pseud.* 'Glaciers'. *Kashmir*, V 2, N 12, 16 May 1951, pp 247-48.
- 687 Latouche, T.H.D. 'Notes on the Kashmir glaciers: the Murgisthang or Mongstong, Machai, Kundan glaciers'. *RGSI*, V 40, Pt 4, 1910, pp 342-47.
- 688 Mason, K.M. 'The Chong Kundan Glaciers, 1932'. *Himalayan Journal*, V 5, 1933, pp 98-102.
- 689 Mason, K.M. 'The Glaciers of the Karakoram and neighbourhood'. *RGSI*, V 63, Pt 2, 1930, pp 214-73.
- 690 Mason, Kenneth. 'Notes on the Machoi glacier'. *RGSI*, V 40, Pt 4, 1910.
- 691 Mehdiratta, R.C. 'Characters of the great Ice Age in the Kashmir Himalayas'. *JSIR*, V 19, B, N 7, July, 1960, pp 269.
- 692 Mehdiratta, R.C. 'Glaciation in the Jammu Hills'. *Nature*, V 183, N 4656, 24 Jan 1959, pp 255.
- 693 Neve, A. 'Notes on some Kashmir glaciers'. *RGSI*, V 40, 1910, pp 342-43.
- 694 Norin, Erik. 'Preliminary notes on the late Quarternary glaciation of the North-West Himalaya'. *Geog. Annaler*, Band 7, Heft 3, 1925.
- 695 Oldham, R.D. 'Note on the glaciation and history of Sind valley, Kashmir'. *RGSI*, V 31, Pt 3, 1904, pp 142-61.
- 696 Stiffe, A.W. 'Note on the glaciation of parts of the valleys of Jhelum and Sind rivers in the Himalayan mountains of Kashmir'. *QJGS*, V 16, 1890, pp 66-67.

Economic Geology

- 697 Badyal, L.R. 'Short description of the mineral resources

- of Jammu and Kashmir State', with a Note on the geology, by C.S. Middlemiss. J & K Govt, Mineral Survey Report, 1931, pp 19.
- 698 Ball, V. 'On the newly discovered sapphire mines in the Himalaya'. *Scientific Proceedings*, Royal Dublin Society, V 4, 1885, pp 293-395.
- 699 Chandramohan, A.T. 'King sapphires come from Kashmir'. *IE*, 29 Oct 1967, pp II.
- 700 Fox, C.S. *Bauxite*, London, Crosly Woodward, 1927, pp 305. pp 7 ; 33 ; 34 ; 61 ; 89 ; 127 ; 141 ; 253 : Kashmir.
- 701 Gupta, B.D. and Kapoor, H.M. 'A Note on the Copper occurrences in Kashmir with special reference to the Sindh valley'. Abstract, *Indian Minerals*, V 16, N 2, 1962, pp 189.
- 702 J & K, Information Dept. 'Mineral resources of Jammu & Kashmir'. Author, n.d., pp 9.
- 703 La Touche, T.H.D. 'The Sapphire mines of Kashmir'. *RGSi*, V 23, Pt 2, 1890, pp 59-69.
- 704 Malhotra, S.S. 'Mineral resources of J & K'. *JKI*, V 2, N 5, Sept-Oct 1945, pp 19-23.
- 705 Malhotra, S.S. 'Scout prospecting for alluvial gold in Dras-Kargil area'. J & K, His Highness Govt, 1939, pp 29.
- 706 Malhotra, S.S. 'Short note on the mineral prospects of J & K State'. J & K, Directorate of Geology and Mining, 1967, pp 14.
- 707 Mallet, F.R. 'On the Gypsum of Lower Spiti', with a list of minerals collected in the Himalayas. *MGSi*, V 5, Pt 1, 1865, pp 162-63 ; 168.
- 708 Mallet, F.R. 'On Sapphire lately discovered in N W Himalayas'. *RGSi*, V 15, Pt 2, 1882, pp 138-40.
- 709 Mehta D.R.S. 'Mineral development in Jammu and Kashmir'. In S.K. Roy Commemoration Bulletin of the Indian School of Mines, Geological Society, Dhanbad, 1962, pp 55-57.
- 710 Middlemiss, C.S. 'Abrasives : Notes on the polishing

- Material of Risin Spur, Khunamuh near Srinagar, Kashmir'. Printed by order of Kashmir Govt., pp 6.
- 711 Middlemiss C.S. 'Bauxite deposits of Jammu province'. Kashmir, Mineral Survey Report, 1928, 17 plates.
- 712 Middlemiss, C.S. 'Descriptive account of the work of the Mineral Survey of Jammu and Kashmir State'. Presidential Address, Trans Mining Metallurgical Institute, India, V 23, Pt 1, 1928-29, pp 17-42.
- 713 Middlemiss, C.S. 'The Gypsum deposits of Lachhipura, Bagna, Islamabad, Limbar and Katha Nalas, Uri Tehsil, Kashmir'. J & K, Mineral Survey Report, n.d., pp 8.
- 714 Middlemiss, C.S. 'The Graphite deposits of Braripura, Uri Tehsil Kashmir'. J & K, Mineral Survey Report, n. d., pp 17, 5 plates.
- 715 Middlemiss, C.S. 'Non-metallic minerals of Jammu & Kashmir State'. J & K, Mineral Survey Report, 1930, pp 52.
- 716 Middlemiss, C.S. 'Ore deposits of lead, cooper, zinc, iron and other metals in Jammu & Kashmir State'. J & K Mineral Survey Report, 1929, pp 54, 16 plates.
- 717 Middlemiss, C.S. 'Ochre deposits of Nur Khwah, Rata Sar and Jhuggi in the Jhelum valley, Uri Tehsil, Kashmir'. Mineral Survey Report, J & K, n. d., pp 12, 6 plates.
- 718 Middlemiss, C.S. 'Precious and semi-precious gemstones of Jammu and Kashmir'. Mineral Survey Report, J & K, 1931, pp 58.
- 719 Middlemiss, C.S. and Prashad, L.J. 'Note on the aquamarine mines of Daso, on the Braldu river, Sohagu valley, Baltistan'. *RGSI*, V 49, Pt 3, 1918-19, pp 161-72.
- 720 Raju, A.T.R. and Dehadrai, P.V. 'Note on heavy mineral classification of Siwalik sediments from Jammu and the Punjab'. *CS*, V 31, N 9, Sept 1962, pp 378.
- 721 Sapru, R.K. 'Our buried treasures : Sapphire'. *Pratap*, V 31, NI, Dec 1957, pp 8-11.
- 722 Sharma, Mulk Raj and Krishnaswamy, S.P. 'Origin of Sulphur and Borax in the Puga valley, Ladakh'. In Symposium on 'Application of geochemistry in Earth-

- Sciences'. Geological Society of India, Patna, April 1970.
- 723 Sharma, N.L. 'Gems and semi-precious stones in Kashmir'. *Kashmir*, V 4, N 4, April 1954, pp 90-92.
- 724 Sehgal, M.N. 'Possible gypsum development in Jammu'. *Cooperator's Bulletin*, V 15, N 21-22, Aug-Sept 1972, pp 111-13.
- 725 Wadia, D.N: 'Aluminium ore and Bauxite deposits of Jammu province, Kashmir State'. *JSIR*, V 5, Sect B, N 5, 1946, pp 65-67.

Coal Deposits

- 726 Ball, V. and Simpson, R.S. 'The Coal-fields of India'. *MGSI*, V 4, Pt 1, 1913, pp 11 ; 100-102.
- 727 J & K, Information Dept. 'Kalakote coal mines'. Author, 1962, pp 4.
- 728 Latouche, T.H.D. 'Report on the Sangarmarg and Methowgala coal-fields, Kashmir'. *RGSI*, V 21, Pt 2, 1888.
- 729 Middlemiss, C.S. 'Kalakote and other coal-fields of Jammu'. Mineral Survey Report, J & K, 1929.
- 730 Middlemiss, C.S. 'Lignitic coal-fields in the Karewa formations of the Kashmir valley'. *RGSI*, V 55, Pt 3, 1923-24, pp 241-63.
- 731 Middlemiss, C.S. 'Resurvey of Jammu coal-fields : The Kalakote, Metaka and Mohogala fields with notes on the Chakar, Chinkah and newly discovered Dhansal-Swalkote fields'. Mineral Survey Report, J & K, 1928.
- 732 Mohan, K.L. 'Utilisation of coal deposits'. *Commerce & Industry*, Sept 1956, pp 15.
- 733 Simpson, R.R. 'Report on the Jammu coal-fields'. *MGSI*, V 32, Pt 4, 1904, pp 190-263, 12 plates.
- 734 Wazir, S.N. 'Potentialities of Kashmir lignite'. *Commerce and Industry*, J & K State Economic Supplement, Sept 1956, pp 17.
- 735 Wright, C.M.P. 'The Dandli coal-fields in Kotli Tehsil, Jammu State'. *RGSI*, V 34 Pt 1, 1906, pp 37-39.

Petroleum Deposits

- 736 'Looking for liquid gold'. *States*, 18 April 1970, pp 10.
- 737 Mehta, R.L. 'Oil in Jammu'. *TI*, 1 April 1970, pp 6, L.
- 738 Middlemiss, C.S. 'Possible occurrence of petroleum in Jammu province : Preliminary note on the Nar-Budhan dome of Kotli Tehsil in the Poonch valley'. *RGSI*, V 69, Pt 4, 1919, pp 191-213.
- 739 'Oil Search in Kashmir'. *ET*, 21 Feb 1974.
- 740 Wakhloo, S.N. 'Possibilities of petroleum occurrences around Lon-Ka-Pani in Udhampur District'. *KSC*, V 2, N 1-2, 1965, pp 77-79.

Paleontology & Paleozoology

- 741 Bion, H.S. and Middlemiss, C.S. 'Fauna of Agglomeratic slates of Kashmir'. *PI, NS*, V, 12, 1928, pp 1-44.
- 742 Bose, B.K. 'Fenestella shales of the Banihal Pass Road'. *PISC*, V 12, 1925, pp 218.
- 743 Bose, B.K. 'Notices of the Mammalian remains from the Siwaliks of Jammu'. *QJGMMS*, V 2, 1929, pp 121-25.
- 744 Bose, B.K. 'Skull of a Bovid ruminant from the Siwaliks of Jammu'. *QJGMMS*, V 2, 1929, pp 7.
- 745 Branson, C.C. 'A Labyrinthodont from the Lower Gondwana of Kashmir and Esetid from the Permian of Salt range'. *Memoir*, Connecticut Academy of Arts & Sciences, New Haven, V 9, 1935, pp 23 ; 26. Findings of Yale North India Expedition.
- 746 Chakravarty, D.K. 'On a primitive Loxodontine form of elephant from the Siwaliks of Jammu'. *QJGMMS*, V 9, 1937, pp 39-42.
- 747 Chandra, P.R. 'Lower Permian Bryozoa from Kashmir and their Palaeo-Ecology'. International Geological Congress (Abstracts, 1964, pp 112).
- 748 Cotter, G.P. 'The Age of the so called Danian fauna from Tibet'. *RGSI*, V 59, Pt 4, 1927, pp 410-13.
- 749 Davidson, T. 'Palaeozoic fossils from Kashmir : Note on some Carboniferous, Jurassic and Cretaceous Brachipeds'..

- QJGS*, V 22, 1866, pp 35-45.
- 750 Diener, C. 'Anthracolithic fauna of Kashmir, Kumaon and Spiti'. *PI, NS*, V 5, N 2, 1915, pp 1-111.
- 751 Diener, C. 'Anthracolithic fossils of Kashmir and Spiti'. *PI*, Series 15, V 1, Pt 2, 1890, pp 1-95.
- 752 Diener, C. 'Triassic fauna of Kashmir'. *PI, NS*, V 5, N 1, 1913, pp 1-133.
- 753 Douville, H. 'Fossils recueillis par Hayden dans Kashmir en 1914 : Leur description'. *RGSI*, V 58, Pt 4. 1926, pp 349-53.
- 754 Gupta, V.J. 'Fish remains from the middle Palaeozoic of the Kashmir Himalayas'. *CS*, V 35, N 4, 20 Feb 1966, pp 95.
- 755 Hora, S.L. 'On fossil fish remains from the Karewas of Kashmir'. *RGSI*, V 72, Pt 2, 1937, pp 178-87.
- 756 Iyengar, M.O.P. and Subramanyam, R. 'Fossil diatoms from the Karewas'. *PNAS*, V 13, Sect B, Pt 4, pp 225-37.
- 757 Jeannet, A. 'Ammonites Permiennes faunae Triasiques de Himalay Central'. Expedition suisse Am Heim Et H Ganseer, 1936. *PI, NS*, V 34, *Memoir* 1, 1959, pp 1-168.
- 758 Narayana Rao, S.R. and Krishna Mohan. 'Microfossils from the Dogra slates : Pre-Cambrian of Kashmir'. *CS*, V 23, N 1, 1954, pp 11-12.
- 759 Pilgrim, G.E. 'Fossil Siwalik mammals'. *PI, NS*, V 4, 7, 18 ; 1911, 1926, 1932.
- 760 Prashad, B. 'On a fossil Ampullarid from Poonch, Kashmir'. *RGSI*, V 56 Pt 3, 1925, pp 210-12.
- 761 Prashad, B. 'On a collection of land and fresh water Mollusca from the Karewas'. *RGSI*, V 56, Pt 4, 1925, pp 356-61.
- 762 Redd, F.R.C. 'Cambrian and Ordovician fossils from Kashmir'. *PI, NS*, V 21, Pt 2, 1934, pp 1-38.
- 763 Reed, F.R.C. 'Fauna of the Agglomeratic Slates of Kashmir'. *PI, NS*, V 20, 1932.

- 764 Reed, F.R.C. 'New fossils from the Agglomeratic Slates of Kashmir'. *PI, NS*, V 20, Pt 1, 1932, pp 1-79.
- 765 Reed, F.R.C. 'Siwalik fossils from Kashmir'. *RGSI*, V 42, Pt 1, 1912, pp 16-33.
- 766 Reed, F.R.C. 'Upper Carboniferous fossils from Chitral and the Pamirs'. *PI, NS*, V 4, 1925.
- 767 Sankalia, H.D. 'Early man in ice age Kashmir'. *ST*, V 4, N 6, Dec 1969, pp 16-26.
- 768 Seward, A.C. and Woodward, A.C. 'Permo-carboniferous plants and vertebrates from Kashmir'. *PI, NS*, V 2, N 2, 1906.
- 769 Sahni, M.R. and Gupta, V.J. 'Lower Palaeozoic fossils from the Kashmir Himalayas'. *CS*, V 33, N 13, 1964, pp 402-403.
- 770 Sahni, M.R. and Gupta, V.J. 'Additional fossils from the Lower Palaeozoic of the Kashmir Himalaya'. *CS*, V 33, N 17, 1964, pp 527.
- 771 Sahni, M.R. 'Discrepancies between the chronological testimony of fossil plants and animals'. *PISC*, 25th Session, Pt 4, Discussion April 1939, pp 163-72.
- 772 Sahni, M.R. and Bhatnagar, N.C. 'Fresh water Mollusca and plant remains from the Tertiaries of Kargil, Kashmir'. *RGSI*, V 87, Pt 3, 1958, pp 467-575.
- 773 Sahni, M.R. and Sastri, V.V. 'A Monograph of the Orbitolines found in the Indian Continent Chitral, Gilgit, Kashmir, Tibet and Burma'. *PI, NS*, V 33, N 3, pp 1-9.
- 774 Tewari, A.P. 'Note on the new species of Archaeog-saurus from the Lower Gondwana of Risin Spur'. *CS*, V 29, Pt 4, 1960, pp 144.
- 775 Verma, K.K. 'Chelydosaurus marahomensis n.sp. a new Labyrinthodont from the Lower Gondwana near Marahom, Anantnag District, Kashmir'. *Indian Minerals*, V 16, N 2, 1962, pp 180.
- 776 Wadia, D.N. 'Stegodon Ganesa (Felc & Gaut) in the outer Siwaliks of Jammu'. *RGSI*, V 56, Pt 4, 1925, pp 352-55.

- 777 Wadia, D.N. and Swinton, W.E. 'Actinodon risinensis n.sp. in the Lower Gondwana of Vihi District, Kashmir'. *RGSI*, V 59, Pt 1, 1928-29, pp 141-45.
- 778 Wakhloo, S. N. and Shah, S.K. 'Cambrian fauna of Kashmir with special reference to Palaeo-geography'. *CS*, V 34, N 12, 20 Jan 1965, pp 377.

Palaeobotany

- 779 Deevey, E.S. 'Pollen from the interglacial beds of the Pangong valley and its climatic interpretation'. *American Journal of Science*, 5th Series, V 33, N 193, 1937, pp 14-16.
- 780 Ganju, P.N. 'On a new species of Psymo-Phyllum from the lower Gondwana beds of Kashmir'. *JIBS*, V 22, 1943, pp 201-208.
- 781 Ghosh, A.K. and Bose, A. 'Spores and tracheids from the Cambrian of Kashmir'. *Nature*, V 169, N 4312, 12 June 1952, pp 1056.
- 782 Goswami, S.K. 'A Coniferous cuticle from the Karewas of Kashmir-Trxites mebtii, sp : new record'. *SC*, V 22, 1956, pp 347-48.
- 783 Goswami, S.K. 'First record of Hepaticites sp : First bryophyta from Karewas of Kashmir'. *CS*, V 26, 1957, pp 67.
- 784 Hazara, P.C.D. and Prasad, K.N. 'Some Lower Gondwana plants from Kashmir including a new species of Taeniopteris'. *RGSI*, V 84, Pt 4, 1951, pp 197-506.
- 785 Jacob, K. *etc.* 'Evidence for the vascular land plants in the Cambrian'. *CS*, V 22 N 2, 1953, pp 34-36. Different types of spores obtained from Kashmir.
- 786 Mehta, K.R. and Goswami. 'On Hepaticites Kashmirensis sp. nov : A fossil member of the Hepaticae from the Karewas of Kashmir, India'. *Palaeobotanist*, V 9, N 182, 1960, pp 158-60.
- 787 Purerkar, P.N. 'Microflora of the Karewa beds'. *CS*, V 31, N 10, Oct 1962, pp 420.
- 788 Puri, G.S. 'Engelhardtia in Pleistocene of Kashmir'. *IF*, V 72, 1946, pp 572-76.

- 789 Puri, G.S. 'Family Lauraceae in the Karewa deposits of Kashmir'. *QJGMMS*, V 21 N 2, 1949, pp 58-68.
- 790 Puri, G.S. 'Family Papilionaceae in the interglacial floras of Kashmir Himalays'. *QJGMMS*, V 23, N 2, 1951, pp 43-52.
- 791 Puri, G.S. Family Rhamnaceae in Pleistocene of Kashmir'. *QJGMMS* V 23, N 3, 1951, pp 89-93.
- 792 Puri, G.S. 'Flora of the Karewa series of Kashmir and its phyto-geographical affinities', with chapters on the methods used in identification. *IF*, V 74, 1948, pp 105-22 ; 152-64 ; 210-25 ; 240-43.
- 793 Puri, G.S. 'Fossil flora of the Karewa series'. *Nature*, V 157, 13 April 1946, pp 491.
- 794 Puri, G.S. 'Fossil plants and the Himalayan uplift'. *JIBS*, V 26, 1947, pp 167-74.
- 795 Puri, G.S. 'Genus Buxus in Pleistocene of Kashmir'. *IF*, V 74, N 10, 1948, pp 354.
- 796 Puri, G.S. 'Genus Quercus in the Karewa deposits of Kashmir', with remarks on the oak forests of the Kashmir valley during the Pleistocene. *PIAS*, Sect B, V 22, N 4, 1945, pp 233-56.
- 797 Puri, G.S. 'Notes on a fossil leaf of *Nelumbo nucifera* Goetra, from the Pleistocene, Karewa deposits of Kashmir', with a review of fossil history of the Nymphaeaceae. *PIAS*, V 14, 1944, pp 16-21.
- 798 Puri, G.S. 'The Occurrence of *Inula Cappa De* in the Interglacial deposits of Kashmir'. *CS*, V 17, Sept 1951, pp 130-31.
- 799 Puri, G.S. 'Occurrence of *Parrotia jacquemontiana* Dene in the Pleistocene of Kashmir'. *CS*, V 15, N 1 1946, pp 13-14.
- 800 Puri, G.S. 'Occurrence of a tropical fig: *Ficus cunia* Buch-Ham in the Karewa beds at Liddarmarg, Pir Panjal range Kashmir', with remarks on the sub-tropical forests of the Kashmir valley during the Pleistocene. *JIBS*, V 26, N 3, 1947, pp 131-35.
- 801 Puri, G.S. 'Occurrence of *Woodfordia fruticosa* (L) Kauz

- in the Karewa deposits of Kashmir', with remarks on the changes of altitude and climate during the Pleistocene. *JIBS*, V 22, 1943, pp 125-31.
- 802 Puri, G.S. 'On a fossil lotus (*Nelumbo nucifera* Goetra) from Kashmir', with a note on the history of the genus. *IF*, V 76, 1950, pp 343.
- 803 Puri, G.S. 'On the occurrence of gynophore in *Draba* species from Kashmir', with remarks on the phylogeny of the gynophore in the Cruciferae, *CS*, V 14, N 12, 1945, pp 333-34.
- 804 Puri, G.S. 'On some fossil remains of *Hamiltonia* and *Wendlandia* from the Pleistocene of Kashmir, India'. *Bulletin of Botanical Society of Bengal*, Calcutta, V 8, 1954, pp 237-39.
- 805 Puri, G.S. 'Pleistocene flora of Kashmir'. *PISC* 26th Session, 1939, pp 127-28. 90 species of angiosperms, gymnosperms and filicales described.
- 806 Puri, G.S. 'Pleistocene flora of Kashmir'. *PISC*, 27th Session, 1940, pp 146-47.
- 807 Puri, G.S. 'Preliminary note on the Pleistocene flora of the Karewa formations of Kashmir'. *QJGMMS*, V 20, N 2, 1948, pp 61-67.
- 808 Puri, G.S. 'Preliminary observations on the phyto-geographical changes in the Kashmir valley during the Pleistocene'. *Palaeobotanist*, V 6, N 1, 1957, pp 16-18.
- 809 Puri, G.S. 'Some fossil leaflets of *Aesculus indica* Coleb from the Karewa beds of Laredura and Ningal Nullah, Pir Panjal, Kashmir'. *JIBS*, V 24, N 3, 1945, pp 147-51.
- 810 Puri, G.S. 'Some fossil leaves and cones of the *Betulaceae* from the Karewa deposits of Kashmir'. *PIAS*, V 14.
- 811 Puri, G.S. 'Some fossil leaves and fruits of the *Aceraceae* from the Karewa deposits of Kashmir, with remarks on the past and present Maple forests of the Kashmir valley'. *PIAS*, Sect B, V 22, N 5, 1945, pp 279-98. Ten species described.
- 812 Puri, G.S. 'Some fossil leaves and fruits of the common Himalayan Ivy (*Hedera helix* L) from the Karewa

- pleistocene of Kashmir'. *JIBS*, V 26, N 3 1947, pp 137-41.
- 813 Puri, G.S. 'Some fossil leaves of *Berberis* from the Karewas of Kashmir'. *JIBS*, V 26, N 3, 1947, pp 177-82.
- 814 Puri, G.S. 'Some fossil leaves of *Litsaea languinosa* Nees from the Karewa beds at Liddermarg, Pir Panjal, Kashmir'. *JIBS*, V 24, N 3, 1945, pp 95-100.
- 815 Puri, G.S. 'Some fossil leaves of *Mallotus philippinensis* Muel Arg from the Karewa beds at Laredura and Liddermarg, Pir Panjal, Kashmir'. *JIBS*, V 26 N 3, 1947, pp 125-29.
- 816 Puri, G.S. 'Some fossil leaves of the Salicaceae from Ningal Nullah and Laredura, Pir Panjal', with a note on significance of temperate species in the Pleistocene flora of Kashmir'. *PIAS*, Sect B, V 22, N 3, 1945, pp 87-112.
- 817 Puri, G.S. 'Some fossil leaves of the Ulmaceae from the Karewa deposits of Kashmir'. *JIBS*, V 24, 1945, pp 183-90.
- 818 Puri, G.S. 'Some macroscopic plant remains referred to the Betulaceae from the Karewa deposits of Kashmir'. *PIAS*, Sect B, V 22, N 5, 1945, pp 257-73.
- 819 Puri, G.S. 'Some plant remains of the Cornaceae from the Karewa deposits of the Kashmir valley, India'. *Palaeobotanist*, V 2, 1953, pp 107-10.
- 820 Puri, G.S. 'Palaeobotany in India'. *JIBS*, V 24, N 4, 1948, pp 261-63 ; 265-68 ; 273.
- 821 Sahni, Birbal. 'Karewas of Kashmir'. *CS*, V 5 N 1, 1936, pp 10-16.
- 822 Sahni, B. 'A Stem impression from the plant bearing beds near Khunmah, Kashmir provisionally referred to *Gangamopteris Kashmirensis* Seward'. 9th Indian Science Congress, Asiatic Society of Bengal, *NS*, V 17, N 4, 1921, pp 179-80.
- 823 Sahni, Birbal. 'The Relation of the *Glossopteris* flora with the Gondwana glaciation'. *PIAS*, V 9, 1939, pp 91-96.
- 824 Seward, A.C. 'Permo-carboniferous plants from Kashmir'.

- RGS*, V 36, Pt. 1, 1908, pp 57-61.
- 825 Seward, A.C. 'Lower Gondwana plants from the Golabgarh pass, Kashmir'. *PI, NS*, V 4, N 3, 1912, pp 1-10.
- 826 Singh, G. 'Preliminary survey of post-glacial vegetational history of Kashmir valley'. *Palaeobotanist*, V 12, N 1, 1963, pp 73-108.
- 827 Thiegart, F. and Frantz, V. 'Some spores and pollen grains from a tertiary brown coal deposit in Kashmir'. *Palaeobotanist*, V 10, N 1-2, 1961, pp 84-86.
- 828 Wakhloo, S.N. and Dhar, B.L. 'On a new find of fossil flora locality in Kashmir at Singapore, North West of Kishtwar'. *JKUR*, Jammu, V 2, N 2, 1968, pp 19-24.
- 829 Woodhouse, R.P. 'The Pleistocene pollen from Kashmir'. *Memoir Connecticut Academy of Arts & Sciences*, V 9, Pt 1, 1935, pp 1-18.
- 830 Zeiller, R. 'Observation sur quelques plants fossils des Lower Gondwana'. *PI, NS*, V 2, N 1-2, 1902, pp 1-39.

5

Botany

- 831 Aitchinson, J.E.T. 'Flora of the Jhelum district of Punjab'. *Journal of Linnean Society, Botany*, London, V 8, 1965, pp 55-75.
- 832 Aitchinson, J.E.T. 'Vegetation of the Jhelum, Punjab'. *JASB*, V 33, 1864, pp 290-320.
- 833 Bamber, Charles James. *Plants of the Punjab*: A Descriptive key to the flora of Punjab, North-West Frontier Province and Kashmir, Lahore, Supdt Govt. Printing, Punjab, 1916, pp xxviii, pp 652, 6 plates.
- 834 Bates, R.S.P. 'Astanmarg'. *JBNHS*, V 48, N 1, 1948, pp 38-46.
- 835 Bhardwaja, Yajnavalkya. 'On two forms of Hydrura Ag from Kashmir'. *PIAS*, Sect B, V 3, N 3, pp 278-81. The author collected two forms of Hydrurus Ag near Sonamarg.
- 836 Chopra, R.N. and Kapoor, L.D. 'Some botanical aspects of Kashmir'. *Palaeobotanist*, V 1, 1952, pp 115-19.
- 837 Hardwicke, T. 'Plants collected between Hardwar and Srinagar'. *Asiatic Researches*, V 6, 1799, pp 348.
- 838 Hugel, Baron Charles. 'Notice of a visit to the valley of Kashmir in 1836'. *JASB*, V 5, 1836, pp 184-87.

- 839 Ivens, J.H.A. 'Notes on the flora of the vale of Kashmir'. *JBNHS*, V 21, 1911, pp 701.
- 840 Javeid, G.N. 'Flora of Kashmir'. *KSC*, V 5, N 1-2, Dec 1968, pp 59-77.
- 841 Javeid, G.N. and Zutshi, D.P. 'Ginko filoba L in Kashmir'. *KSC*, V 1, 1964, pp 118-19.
- 842 Kaul, Samsar Chand. 'Flora and fauna of Kashmir'. *KT*, V 2, N 6, July-Aug 1957, pp 16-20.
- 843 Kaul, V. and Zutshi, D.P. 'Study of aquatic and marshy vegetation of Kashmir'. *PNIS*, V 33, 1967, pp 111-27.
- 844 Kaul V. and Zutshi, D.P. 'Vegetation of Kashmir University Campus, Srinagar'. *JIBS*, V 65, 1966, pp 354-64.
- 845 Malik K.A. and Gurcharan Singh. 'Botany along Sonamarg to Trunkhal'. *KSC*, V 7, N 1-2, 1970, pp 82-88.
- 846 Melochior, H. 'Neve arten von Nanga Parbat leg C Troll'. (*Notizblatt des Konigliche r botanischen Gartens und Museums zu Berlin.*) V 124, 1939, pp 342-55. New species collected by C Troll from Nanga Parbat of Kashmir, Gilgit area during German Himalayan expedition of 1937, are described.
- 847 Misra, Jogendra Nath. 'Zygnemaceae of Kashmir'. *PIAS*, Sect B, V 5, N 7, 1937, pp 110-17. 19 forms from the collection of Y Bharadwa in May-June 1931, have been recorded.
- 848 Mukerji, S.K. 'On the genus *Artemisia*, its species, varieties and ecads as found in Kashmir'. *PISC*, 19th Session, 1932.
- 849 Murrill, W.A. 'Kashmir fungi'. *Mycologia*, V 16, 1924.
- 850 Nelmes, E. 'Notes on *Carex*'. *KB*, V 4, 1939, pp 199-202. *Carex nigerrima* Nelmes is described.
- 851 Nelmes, E. 'Notes on *Carex*'. *KB*, 1939, pp 306-8. *Carex gilesii* Nelmes from Kashmir.
- 852 Nelmes E. 'Notes on *Carex*: New Indian and African species'. *KB*, 1940, pp 269-72. *Carex eluta* Nelmes, *Carex Hyposobates* Nelmes from Kashmir.
- 853 Prain, D. 'Flora of the Sunderbans'. *RBSI*, V 2, N 4, 1903, pp 231-370.

- 854 Prain, D. 'Notes on Sunderban plants'. *JASB*, Pt 2, Sciences, V 72, 1903, pp 107-8.
- 855 Pugsley, H.W. 'Enumeration of the species of *Euphrasia* L, sect *Semicalcarata*'. *Journal of Botany, British and Foreign*, London V 74, 1936, pp 273-88. *E Subpetioleris* (W Himalayas), *E Setulosa* (Gulmarg) and *E Kashmiriana* (Ladakh), described.
- 856 Randhawa, M.S. 'Further observations on the *Vaucheria*-ceae from Northern India'. *JIBS*, V 21, N 5-6, 1942, pp 263-66. *Vaucheria terrestris* (Vauch) De Candolle from Amarnath Cave, Kashmir.
- 857 Rao, T.A. 'Further contribution to the flora of J & K State'. *Bulletin of Botanical Survey of India*, V 2, N 3-4 1961, pp 387-423.
- 858 Rothmaler, W. '*Alchemillae novae*'. *KB*, V 7, 1938, pp 269-74. Four new species collected by Troll and J F Duthie from Kashmir.
- 859 Royle, J. Forbes. *Illustrations of botany and other branches of the natural history of the Himalayan mountains and of the flora of Cashmere*. London, H Allen, 1839, 2 V. V 1, Text pp 472 : V 2, 100 plates. Reprinted by Today & Tomorrow, New Delhi, in 1970.
- 860 Schlich, W. 'Remarks on the Sunderbans'. *IF*, V 1, 1875, pp 6-11.
- 861 Sharma, G.D. 'The Royal tree'. *Kashmir*, V 6, N 2, Feb 1956, pp 23-24.
- 862 Sheikh, G.M. 'Some important farm weeds of Kashmir'. Kashmir Govt. Agricultural College, 1970, pp 36. Glossary of plant names in Kashmiri language also.
- 863 Stansfield, H. 'Plant collections in the Himalayas'. *Liverpool Bulletin*, V 3, N 3, 1954, pp 5-38.
- 864 Stewart, R.R. *An Annotated catalogue of the vascular plants of West Pakistan and Kashmir*. Karachi, Fakhri Printing Press, 1972, pp 1028.
- 865 Thomson, T. 'Sketch of the climate and vegetation of the Himalayas'. *Journal of Agri-Horticultural Society of India*, Calcutta, V 8, 1851-53.

- 866 Vigne, G.T. 'Some account of the valley of Kashmir, Ghazni and Kabul'. *JASB*, V 5, 1836, pp 766-77.
- 867 Vishnu Mittre. 'Pollen content of some Indian honeys'. *Journal of Scientific & Industrial Research*, Sect C, V 17, N 7, 1958, pp 124. Honey from Sunderbans, Kashmir and from Lotus flower were examined for nature of their pollen content at Birbal Sahni Institute of Palaeobotany.
- 868 Williams, Alcock Alfred. 'Report on the natural history results of the Pamir boundary expedition, with a list of plants'. Calcutta, 1898.
- 869 Wiltshire, E.P. 'Narrative of a trek and of natural history observations in Kashmir in May-June 1942'. *JBNHS*, V 51, 1953, pp 825-38.
- 870 Wood, Casey A. 'Through forest and jungle in Kashmir and other parts of North India'. *Annual Report of Board of Regents of Smithsonian Institution*, Washington, 1932, pp 307-26.
- 871 W.R.I., Pseud. 'Edible wild plants and herbs'. *Kashmir*, V 5, N 10, Oct 1955, pp 221-22.
- 872 Wynther Blth, M.A. 'Naturalist in the North West Himalayas'. *JBNHS*, V 50, N 3, 1952, pp 558-72 ; V 51, N 1-2, pp 393-406.

Botany : Ladakh, Chitral

- 873 De Terra, Helmut. 'Scientific exploration of the Eastern Karakoram and Zaneskar Himalayas'. *Himalayan Journal*, V 5, 1933, pp 33-45. A Herbarium of Ladakh plants with 500 representative specimens was made during this expedition'.
- 874 Duthie, J.F. 'Botany of the Chitral relief expedition'. *RBSI*, V 9, 1898, pp 139-81.
- 875 Fyson, P.F. 'Notes on Botany', from the proceedings of Indian Science Congress meeting held in Lahore in Jan 1918, *Botanical Bulletin*, Presidency College, Madras, Aug 1918, pp 12-17. Contains notes on flora of Ladakh etc.
- 876 Hooker, J.D. 'On the Balsaminacea of the state of Chitral'. *KB*, 1911, pp 209.

- 877 Stewart, R.R. 'Flora of Ladakh and Western Tibet'. *Bulletin of Torrey Botanical Club*, New York, V 43, 1916 17, pp 571-90 ; 625-59.
- 878 Stewart, R.R. 'Pteridohyta, the flora of Ladakh, Western Tibet, *Bulletin of Torrey Botanical Club*, V 43, pp 625-36.

Ecology

- 879 Das, S.M. 'Ecology of Dal Lake, Kashmir, India'. *KSC*, V 7, N 1-2, 1970, pp 16-24.
- 880 Dutt, A.K., *etc.* 'Vegetation of Srinagar, with special reference to ecological habitats'. *PNIS*, V 30, 1965, pp 150-65.
- 881 Kachroo, P. and Daftari, Vidya. 'Ecology of *Rubus fruticosus* L on wastelands and abandoned orchards in Srinagar'. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Science*, V 39, N 1, 1969, pp 44-51.
- 882 Mukerji, S.K. 'Dal lake Kashmir : A study in biotic succession'. *PISC*, 8th Session 1921, pp 185-87.
- 883 Mukerji, S.K. 'Ecology of Dal lake regions, Kashmir'. *PISC*, 12th Session, 1925, pp 88-89.
- 884 Mukerji, S.K. 'Role of *Parrotia jacquemontiana* Dene, in the forest ecology of Kashmir state'. *PISC*, 20th Session, 1933, pp 322.
- 885 Wali, M.K. 'Ecological studies of the Kashmir Himalayas'. *PISC*, 1961, pp 313.

Medicinal Plants

- 886 Chaudhari, I.I. 'Medicinal plants of West Pakistan, *Podophyllum Emodi*'. *Lington Science Journal*, V 8, N 5, 1956, pp 230-33. The plant is found in Hazara, Gilgit, Chitral *etc.*
- 887 Chopra, I.C., *etc.* *Cultivation of medicinal plants in Jammu and Kashmir*. New Delhi, Indian Council of Agricultural Research 1962, pp 76.
- 888 Chopra, R.N., *etc.* 'Vegetable and drug resources of J & K'. *JSIR*, V 6, N 12, 1947, pp 480-484.
- 889 Fotidar M.R. 'Pyrethrum cultivation in Kashmir'. *CS*,

V 9 Aug 1940, pp 360-61.

- 890 Fotidar, M.R. and Hort, M.S. 'Pyrethrum in Kashmir'. *IF*, V 68, N 1, 1942, pp 49-53.)
- 891 Handa, K.L., etc. 'Aromatic plant resources of J&K'. *JSIR*, V 16, N 5, 1957, pp 1-28.
- 892 'Medicinal Plants research'. *States*, 2 May 1970, pp 9.
- 893 Mehmuda, Ikbāl. 'Medicinal plants of our state'. *Inquiry*, V 2, N 1, April 1973, pp 44-46.
- 894 Pathania, Harnam Singh. 'Pyrethrum cultivation in Kashmir'. *JKI*, V 2, N 5, Sept-Oct 1945, pp 24-25.
- 895 Siddiqi, Abdul Qayoom. 'Medicinal plants of J&K State'. *Kahkashan*, Magazine of Islamia College, Srinagar, N 7, Dec 1970, pp 65-71.

Botanical Tours

- 896 Ananda Rao, T. 'Botanical tour in Kashmir state'. *PISC*, 45th Session, 1958, pp 318-19. During the tour in Summer 1956, collections upto 15,000 ft height were made in Kolahai and Sonamarg.
- 897 Ananda Rao, T. 'A Botanical tour in Kashmir'. *RBSI*, V 18, N 2, 1960.
- 898 Duthie, J.F. 'A Botanical tour in Kashmir', 1892'. *JBNHS*, V 9, N 1, Sept 1895, pp 69-83.
- 899 Duthie, J.F. 'Report of a botanical tour in Kashmir'. *RBSI*, V 1, 1893, pp 1-28 ; V 2, 1894, pp 25-47.
- 900 Javeid G.N. 'History of plant exploration in Kashmir'. *KSC*, V 8, N 1-2, Dec 1971, pp 51-64.
- 901 Kapoor, L.D. and Sarin, Y.K. 'Botanical tour to Tratikuti hills'. *JBNHS*, V 60, 1963, pp 3.
- 902 McDonnell, H.C. and McDonnell J.C. 'Hints on hill travelling in Kashmir : Review'. *IF*, V 30, 1904, pp 76.
- 903 McDonnell, H.C. and McDonnell, J.C. 'Tour through Kamraj, Kashmir'. *IF*, V 8, 1882, pp 1 ; 41 ; 81 ; 127 ; 175.
- 904 Stewart, J.L. 'Notes on botanical tour in Ladakh or Western Tibet'. *Transactions & Proceedings of Edinburgh Botanical Society*, V 10, 1870, pp 207-39.

Bryophyta

- 905 Brotherus, V.F. 'Contributions to the bryological flora of North Himalayas'. *Acta Societates Scientiarum Fennicae Helsingforsiae*, V 13, 1898.
- 906 Brotherus, V.F. 'List of mosses collected on the Himalayas of Kashmir', by Dr. M. Piasenya in 1913. *Annales Bryologici*, Hague V 1, 1928.
- 907 Chopra, R.S. 'List of liverworts found in the Kashmir valley'. Abstract. *PISC*, 17th Session V 3, N 5, 1930, pp 287.
- 908 Dixon, H.N. and Badhwar R.L. 'Some new North-West Himalayan mosses'. *RBSI*, V 2, 1938, pp 163-79.
- 909 Dixon, H.N. 'Mosses collected in Gilgit, etc., by J. Gerrett and W. Lillie'. *RBSI*, V 9, pp 303-23.
- 910 Kashyap, Shiv Ram. 'Liverworts of the Western Himalayas and the Punjab plains'. Lahore, Punjab University, 1928-32. 2 V.
- 911 Kashyap, Shiv Ram. 'Morphological and biological notes on new and little known West Himalayan liverworts'. *New Phytologist*, London, V 13, 1913, pp 206-26 : V 14, 1914, pp. 1-18.
- 912 Kashyap, Shiv Ram. 'Notes on the distribution of liverworts, in the western Himalayas, Ladakh and Kashmir'. *Journal of Indian Botany*, V 2, 1921.
- 913 Kaul, Raj Kumari and Dhar, G.L. 'Some bryophytes of Kashmir valley'. *KSC*, V 5, N 1-2, Dec 1968, pp 233-37.
- 914 Robinson, H. 'A small collection of bryophytes from Kashmir'. *Bryologist*, V 68, 1965, pp 313-20.

Ferns

- 915 Abdul Hameed. 'Notes on the ferns and fern allies of Murrie hills'. *JBNHS*, V 47, N 1, 1947, pp 75-84. Collection of 17 species of ferns from area between Murrie Brewery (5459 ft) and Kashmir (7413 ft). Species of ferns from area between Murrie Brewery (5459 ft) and Kashmir (7413 ft).
- 916 Handa, K.L., etc. 'Male ferns of Kashmir'. *CS*, V 16, N 2, 1947, pp 56-57.

- 917 Javeid, G.N. 'Ferns and fern allies of Srinagar'. *KSC*, V 2, N 1-2, 1965, pp 90-100.
 - 918 Stewart, R.R. 'Ferns and fern allies of West Pakistan and Kashmir'. *Biologia*, V 3, 1957, pp 133-64.
 - 919 Stewart, R.R. 'Ferns of Gilgit, Baltistan and Ladakh'. *Bulletin of Torrey Botanical Club*, V 71, N 6, 1944, pp 660-62.
 - 920 Stewart, R.R. 'Ferns of Kashmir'. *Bulletin of Torrey Botanical Club*, V 72, N 4, 1945, pp 399-426.
 - 921 Stewart, R.R. 'Ferns of Pahalgam, Kashmir'. *JIBS*, V 30, 1951, pp 137-42.
- Flowering Plants**
- 922 Blatter, E.J. *Beautiful flowers of Kashmir*. London, John Bale, 1929. 2 V : pp, 198 ; 204, 62 plates.
 - 923 Coventry, B.O. *Wild flowers of Kashmir*. London, Rithby, Lawrence, 1924-30. Series 1 : 1924, pp 102, xxv-xxxii I to L plates ; Series II : 1927, pp 100 xxvi, I to L plates ; Series III : 1930, pp 100 xxix, I to L plates.
 - 924 Javeid, G.N. 'Key to the families of flowering plants of Kashmir'. *KSC*, V 3, N 1-2 1966, pp 101-15.
 - 925 Joshi, AC. 'Flowering plants of Kailas and Mansarowar'. *Himalaya*, V 1, N 1, 1952, pp 54-63.
 - 926 Kaul, Samsar Chand. 'Autumn floral beauty in Kashmir'. *KT*, V 4, N 3, Nov 1959, pp 12-14.
 - 927 Little, Gertrude. 'Alpine flowers on Apharwat'. *Kashmir*, V 5, N 11, Nov 1955, pp 242-44.
 - 928 Ludlow F. 'Primulas of Kashmir'. *Journal of Royal Horticultural Society*, London, V 76, 1951, pp 191-95.
 - 929 Pannell, F.W. 'Scrophulariaceae of the Western Himalayas'. *Academy of Natural Sciences*, Philadelphia 1943, pp 163.
 - 930 Persson, Carl. 'List of flowering plants from East Turkestan and Kashmir'. *Botanical Noticer*, 1938, pp 267-318.
 - 931 Stewart, R.R. 'Cyperaceae of Kashmir : A Checklist'. *Bulletin of Botanical Society*, V 9, 1967, pp 152-62.

6

Zoology

- 932 Blanford, William T. 'List of Mammalia collected by the late Dr Stoliczka, when attached to the Embassy under Sir D Forsyth in Kashmir, Ladakh, Eastern Turkestan and Wakham, with descriptions of new species'. *JASB*, V 44, N 2, 1875, pp 114-27.
- 933 Blanford, W.T. List of reptiles and amphibia collected by the Late Dr Stoliczka in Kashmir, Ladakh, Eastern Turkestan and Wakham. *JASB*, V 44, N 2, 1875, pp 191-96.
- 934 Blanford, W.T. 'On an apparently new Hare and some other Mammalia from Gilgit'. *JASB*, V 46, N 2, 1877, pp 323-27.
- 935 Blanford, W.T. 'A Second note on Mammalia collected by Maj Biddulph in Gilgit. *JASB*, V 48, N 2, 1879, pp 95-98.
- 936 Das, S.M. 'Palaeartic elements in the fauna of Kashmir'. *Nature*, London, V 212, 1966, pp 1-6.
- 937 Das, S.M. 'Studies on fresh water plankton from Kashmir'. *PISC*, V 3, 1966.
- 938 Das, S.M. 'Studies on Protozoa of Kashmir with their general ecology'. *KSC*, V 4, N 1-2, 1967, pp 133-47.
- 939 Das, S.M., etc. 'Studies on organic production in high

- Altitude lakes of India'. Pt 1 : General ecology and zooplankton of Kashmir lakes. *KSC*, V 6, N 1-2, 1969, pp 1-22
- 940 Das, S.M., *etc.* 'The Palaearctic elements in the fauna of Kashmir region'. *KSC*, V 1, N 1-2, Dec 1964, pp 100-11.
- 941 Das, S.M., and Nisar Ahmad Jan. 'A first record of red-water phenomenon in Kashmir, India'. *KSC*, V 7, N 1-2, 1970, pp 45-47.
- 942 Das, S.M. and Shantha Akhtar. 'A Report on fresh water Cladocer from Dal lake, Kashmir'. *KSC*, V 7, N 1-2, 1970, pp 133-37.
- 943 Das, S.M. and Sharma, B.D. 'A Survey of the ticks of Kashmir'. *KSC*, V 7, N 1-2, 1970, pp 111-18.
- 944 Das, S.M. and Shaw, A.A. 'Studies on parasitic protozoa of domestic animals of Kashmir'. *KSC*, V 5, N 1-2, Dec 1968, pp 238-42.
- 945 Das, S.M. and Verma, K.D. 'The Insects of Kashmir'. *KSC*, V 2, N 1-2, 1965, pp 142-46.
- 946 Desneux, J. 'Kashmir termite. *JBNHS*, V 17, N 2, Sept 1906, pp 393-98.
- 947 Fotedar, D.N. On a new Trematode *Pleurochis nenei* gen st sp nov from *Buo viridis* in Kashmir'. *PISC*, 57th Session 1970, Pt 3, pp. 454-55.
- 948 Fotedar, D.N. 'On two Oxyurid Nematodes of the Genus *Thelandros* Wedl, 1862 from some lizards of Jammu and Kashmir, and notes on the General *Thelandros* and *Paraharyngodon* Chatterji, 1933'. *KSC*, V 5, N 1-2, Dec 1968, pp 208-21.
- 949 Fotedar, D.N. and Babroo, Neena. 'On a new Trichostrongylid Nematode from sheep in Kashmir'. *KSC*, V 2, N 1-2, 1965, pp 136-41.
- 950 Fotedar, D.N. and Mahajan, R. 'New species of the nematode genus *Basria* Siddiqi, 1959 from around the roots of *Brassica Oleraceae* in Kashmir'. *PISC*, 59th Session, 1972, Pt 3, pp 430.
- 951 Fotedar, D.N. and Mahajan, R. 'On a new species of the genus *Tylenchorhynchus* Cobb, 1913 (Nematoda :

- Tylenchorhynchidae) from Kashmir, India'. *KSC*, V 8, N 1-2, Dec 1971, pp 120-21.
- 952 Gupta, S.P. 'Helminthic fauna of Kashmir'. *KSC*, V 4, N 1-2, 1967, pp 56-61.
- 953 Hassan, S.M. 'Lac insects of Kashmir and Rajputana'. *CS*, V 6, 1937, pp 159.
- 954 Home, W.H.L. 'Some notes on butterflies and big game in Kashmir'. *JBNHS*, V 40, 1938, pp 49-55.
- 955 Hutchinson, G.E. 'Limnological studies at high altitudes in Ladakh'. *Nature*, V 132, 1933, pp 136.
- 956 Kaw, B.L. 'Studies on the Helminth parasites of Kashmir'. *PIAS*, V 13, 1941, pp 369-78; V 18, 1943, pp 97-108; V 20, 1944, pp 72-77.
- 957 Kaw, B.L. 'Studies in Helminthology : Helminth parasites of Kashmir'. *IJH*, V 2, N 2, 1950 pp 67-126.
- 958 Khan, E. and Siddiqi, M.R. 'Criconema laterale new specie (Nematode; Criconematidae) from Srinagar, Kashmir'. *Nematologica*, V 9, 1963, pp 584-86.
- 959 Lydekkar, R. 'Notes on some Ladakh mammals'. *JASB*, V 49, N 2, 1880, pp 6-7.
- 960 Malhotra, B.R. and Das, S.M. 'Some oscilatories of Kashmir'. *PISC*, 27th Session, V 9, 1940, pp 1-39.
- 961 Mahajan, Rajesh. 'Preliminary report on the occurrence of plant parasitic and soil nematodes in the J & K state'. *KSC*, V 8 N 1-2, Dec 1971, pp 115-19.
- 962 Malik, G.M. and Khajuria. 'Some interesting features of the aquatic fauna of Kashmir valley'. *JBNHS*, V 53, N 1, 1955, pp 343-45.
- 963 McMahon, Arthur Henry. 'Notes on the fauna of Gilgit district'. *JASB*, V 68, N 2, 1899, pp 105-109.
- 964 McMahon, A.H. 'Notes on the fauna of Chitral'. *JASB*, V 70, N 2, 1901, pp 1-7.
- 965 McMahon, A.H. 'Notes on the fauna of Dir and Swat'. *JASB*, V 70 N 2, 1901, pp 7-12.
- 966 Mani, M.S. *Introduction to high altitude entomology*. London, Methuen, 1962. Entomology of Kashmir also.

- 967 'On a small collection of vertebrates from high altitude in Kashmir state'. *JASB*, 3rd Series V 11, 1945, pp 119-21; V 12, 1946, pp 161.
- 968 Richards, O.W. 'On a collection of Bumblebees (Hymenoptera Bombidae) made in Ladakh by Col R Meinertshagen'. *Annual Magazine of Natural History* V 19, N 2, 1928, pp 333-36.
- 969 Rishi, Noor-ud-Din. 'Insect pests of Kashmir'. *KSC*, V 5, N 1-2, Dec 1968, pp 243-57.
- 970 Rishi, N.D. 'Studies on insect pests of Kashmir orchards with notes on their control'. *KSC*, V 3, N 1-2, 1966, pp 118-24.
- 971 Rishi, N.D. 'Studies on insect pest of Kashmir'. *KSC* V 4, N 1, 1967, pp 62-78.
- 972 Rishi, N.D. 'Studies on morphology and life history of Dulky, veined Walnut Aphid *Panaphis juglandis* Kaltendach in Kashmir'. *KSC*, V 5, N 1-2, Dec 1968, pp 28-35.
- 973 Rishi, N.D. and Das, S.M. 'Insect pests of Kashmir orchards'. *PISC*, Benaras, Abstracts V 3, 1968, pp 493-94.
- 974 Smith, J. Manners. 'Wolf hybrids in Gilgit'. *JASB*, V 70, N 2, 1901, pp 143-46.
- 975 Theobald, W. 'Notes on the land and freshwater shells of Kashmir, more particularly of the Jhelum valley below Srinagar and the hills North of Jammu'. *JASB*, V 47, N 2, 1878, pp 141-49.
- 976 Thomas, Oldfield. 'On *Eupetaurus*, a new form of flying squirrel from Kashmir'. *JASB*, V 57, N 2, 1888, pp 256-60.
- 977 Wali, M.K. 'Life forms and biological spectrum of Lolab valley : Kashmir in relation to climate'. *JBNHS*, V 63, N 1, April 1966, pp 115-22.
- 978 Wall, Maj. F. 'Rambling notes on natural history in Chitral'. *JBNHS*, V 21, N 2, 1912, pp 614-20.
- 979 Ward, A.E. 'Notes on small mammals in Kashmir and adjacent districts'. *JBNHS*, V 16, N 2, April 1905, pp 358-60; V 17, N 1, April 1906, pp 154-55.

Fishes

- 980 Das, S.M. 'Revision of the fish species inhabiting Kashmir province'. *KSC*, V 2, N 1-2, 1965, pp 13-19.
- 981 Das, S.M. and Chander Rampal. 'Life history of *Gambusia affinis Holbrookii* (Baird & Girard) the mosquito fish in Kashmir'. *KSC*, V 5, N 1-2, Dec 1968, pp 36-43.
- 982 Das, S.M. and Harbajan Singh. 'Studies in the comparative fecundity of five Kashmir fishes'. *KSC*, V 6, N 1-2, 1969, pp 77-88.
- 983 Das, S.M. and Janak Dulari. 'Studies on the scales, age and growth of *Salmo Trutta fario* Linn, the brown trout of Kashmir'. *KSC*, V 3, N 1-2, 1966, pp 1-7.
- 984 Das, S.M. and Janak Dulari. 'Studies on the scales of seven fresh water fishes of Kashmir'. *KSC*, V 3, N 1-2, 1966, pp 57-64.
- 985 Das, S.M. and Peer, S. 'Studies on the Weberian apparatus of Kashmir fishes'. *KSC*, V 6, N 1-2, 1965, pp 56-65.
- 986 Das, S.M. and Chander Rampal. 'A Comparative study of the fish eggs of eight fresh water fishes of Kashmir'. *KSC*, V 3, N 1-2, 1966, pp 8-16.
- 987 Das, S.M. and Subla, B.A. 'Ichthyofauna of Kashmir'. *KSC*, V 2, N 1-2, 1963, pp 87-106; V 3, N 1-2, 1964, pp 57-62.
- 988 Das, S.M. and Subla, B.A. 'The Oral valves of Kashmir fishes'. *KSC*, V 1, N 1-2, Dec 1964, pp 27-34.
- 989 Das, S.M. and Subla, B.A. 'The Pamir-Kashmir theory of origin, evolution and distribution of Kashmir fishes, with their general ecology'. *KSC*, V 7, N 1-2, 1970, pp 1-15.
- 990 Das, S.M. and Surendra Nath. 'Comparative functional anatomy of the alimentary tract of some Kashmir fishes'. *KSC*, V 4, N 1-2, 1967, pp 38-53.
- 991 Das, S.M. and Surendra Nath. 'Comparative anatomy of the alimentary tract and its modifications in relation to the feeding habits in some fishes of Jammu province'. *PISC*, 56th Session 1969, Pt 3, pp 498-99.

- 992 Das, S.M. and Surendra Nath. 'Ichthyofauna of Jammu province, J & K State'. *KSC*, V 3, N 1-2, 1966, pp 65-78.
- 993 Das, S.M. and Surendra Nath. 'Ichthyofauna of Jammu with their ecology'. *PISC*, 53rd Session, 1966, Pt 3, pp 374-75.
- 994 Das, S.M. and Surendra Nath. 'Ichthyofauna of Poonch valley, J & K state'. *KSC*, V 2, N 1-2, 1965, pp 147-55.
- 995 Das, S.M. and Surendra Nath. 'Revision of fishes from Jammu Province, India'. *KSC*, V 8, N 1-2, Dec 1971, pp 1-22.
- 996 Fotedar, D.N. New species of *Neoechinorhynchus* Hamman, 1892 from *Orienus Sinuatus*, freshwater fish in Kashmir'. *KSC*, V 5, N 1-2, Dec 1968, pp 146-52.
- 997 Hutchinson, G. Evelyn. 'Ecological observations on the fishes of Kashmir and Indian Tibet'. *Ecological Monographs*, V 9, N 2, 1939, pp 146-81. Scientific results of Yale North India Expedition, Paper No 27.
- 998 Jan, N.A. and Das, S.M. Quantitative and qualitative studies on the food of eight fish species of Kashmir'. *Ichthyologica*, V 10, N 1-2, 1970, pp 20-26.
- 999 Jan, N.A. and Das, S.M. 'Studies on the food and seasonal variations on four fishes of Kashmir valley'. *KSC*, V 8, N 1-2, Dec 1971, pp 102-7.
- 1000 Janak Dulari and Das, S.M. 'Studies on the scales of seven freshwater fishes of Kashmir'. *KSC*, V 3, N 1-2, 1966, pp 57-64.
- 1001 Kaul, B.L. 'On the presence of corpuscles of Stunnius in some Kashmir fishes'. *KSC*, V 8, N 1-2, Dec 1971, pp 123-25.
- 1002 Kaul, B.L. and Das, S.M. 'Studies on the urino-genital organs of some Kashmir fishes'. *KSC*, V 2, N 1-2, 1965, pp 64-76 ; V 5, N 1-2, Dec 1968, pp 107-15.
- 1003 Malhotra, Y.R. 'Seasonal variations in the morphology of the ovaries of a Kashmir fish, *Botia Birdi* Chaudhary'. *KSC*, V 5, N 1-2, Dec 1968, pp 91-102.
- 1004 Malhotra, Y.R. 'Seasonal variations in the morphology of the ovaries of Kashmir fish *Schizothorax niger* Hakel'.

- KSC, V 2, N 1-2, 1965, pp 127.
- 1005 Malik, Ghulam Mustafa. 'Food of the mountain Barbel *Orienus McClell* and its probable bearing on the introduction of Brown Trout in Himalayan streams'. This paper was read on 4th Dec 1939 in monthly meeting of Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal.
 - 1006 Malik, G.M. 'Revision of the fishes of genus *Orienus* McCell, from Kashmir and in the Indian Museum, Calcutta with description of a new variety'. KSC, V 3, N 1-2, 1966, pp 125-44.
 - 1007 Shabir Hussain, and Das, S.M. 'Studies on induced breeding in Kashmir fishes'. KSC, V 5, N 1-2, Dec 1968, pp 78-90.
 - 1008 Silas, E.G. 'Fishes from Kashmir valley'. JBNHS, V 57, 1961, pp 66-77.
 - 1009 Subla, B.A. 'Studies on functional anatomy of the feeding apparatus and food of some Kashmir fishes'. KSC, V 4, N 1-2, 1967, pp 148-77.
 - 1010 Subla, B.A. and Das, S.M. 'Studies on the feeding habits, the food and seasonal fluctuations in feeding in nine Kashmir fishes'. KSC, V 7, N 1-2, 1970, pp 25-44.
 - 1011 W.R.L., *Pseud.* 'Varieties of fish'. Kashmir, V 8, N 7, July 1958, 185-96.

Birds

- 1012 Bates, R.S.P. and Lowther, E.H.N. *Breeding Birds of Kashmir*. London, Oxford University Press, 1952, pp 367, 151 photos.
- 1013 Brooks, W.E. 'Notes on the ornithology of Cashmir'. JASB, V 41, N 2, 1872, pp 73-86. List of birds.
- 1014 Brooks, W.E. 'On two undescribed Kashmir birds'. JASB, V 41, N 2, 1872, pp 327-29.
- 1015 Dewar, Douglas. *Himalayan and Kashmir Birds*: Being a key to the birds commonly seen in summer in the Himalayas and Kashmir. London, John Lane, 1923, pp 200.
- 1016 Kaul, Lokesh. 'Birds of Kashmir'. KT, V 5, N 8, Sept 1961, pp 27-28.

- 1017 Kaul, Samsar Chand. 'Aerial denizens of our state'. *KT*, V 5, N 3, Dec 1960, 19-20.
- 1018 Kaul, S.C. 'Bird life in Srinagar'. *Kashmir*, V 4, N 11, Dec 1954, pp 227-28.
- 1019 Kaul, S.C. *Birds of Kashmir*. Ed 2. Srinagar, 1956, pp 103, illus.
- 1020 Kaul, S.C. *Holiday trip in Kashmir*, Srinagar, K.P. Steam Press, 1927. Birds of Kashmir.
- 1021 Kaul, S.C. 'Migratory birds of Kashmir'. *Kashmir*, V 5, N 11, Nov 1955, pp 227-29 ; 44, 6 illus.
- 1022 Kaul, S.C. 'Spring visitors in Kashmir'. *KT*, V 2, N 10, May 1958, pp 49-52.
- 1023 Kaul, S.C. 'Winter birds of Kashmir'. *KT*, V 2, N 1, Jan 1957, pp 23-24.
- 1024 Loke, Wan-Tho. 'Bird watching'. *Kashmir*, V 4, N 3, March 1954, pp 50-51.
- 1025 Loke, W.T. 'Kashmir revisited'. *JBNHS*, V 51, N 1, Dec 1952, pp 121-27. Birds in Kashmir.
- 1026 Ludlow, F. 'Notes on the nidification of certain birds in Ladakh'. *JBNHS*, V 27, N 1, July 1920, pp 141-46.
- 1027 Magrath, H.A.F. 'Bird notes, by the way in Kashmir'. *JBNHS*, V 21, 1912, pp 545-52 ; 1304-14.
- 1028 Theobald, H. 'Indian oology : Notes of the nidification of some of the commoner birds of the Salt Range, with a few additional, from Kashmir'. *JASB*, V 23, 1854, pp 589-603.
- 1029 Ward, A.E. 'Mammals and birds of Kashmir and adjacent hill provinces'. *JBNHS*, V 30, N 2, 1925, pp 253-59.
- 1030 Ward, A.E. 'Birds of provinces of Kashmir and Jammu and adjacent districts'. *JBNHS*, V 17, N 1-4, 1906-1907 pp 108-13 ; 479-85 ; 723-29 ; 943-49.
- 1031 Wilson, N.F.T. 'Nesting in Kashmir'. *JBNHS*, V 12.
- 1032 Zafar Futehally. 'Birds on the Dal Lake'. *TI*, 5 July 1970, p 10.

Wild Animals

- 1033 Gee, E.P. 'Big game in Kashmir'. *KT*, V 2, N 8, Dec-Jan 1958, pp 12-23. Wild animals and problems of their preservation.
- 1034 Gee, E.P. 'Report on the status of the Kashmir stag'. *JBNHS*, V 63, N 3, Dec 1965, pp 379-93.
- 1035 Kaul, Samsar Chand. 'Wild life in Kashmir'. *Kashmir*, V 8, N 10, Oct 1958, pp 244-47.
- 1036 Morris, R.C. and Salim Ali. 'Game preservation in Kashmir'. *JBNHS*, V 53, N 2, 1955, pp 229-33.
- 1037 'Need for wild life sanctuary'. *KT*, V 5, N 3, Dec 1960, pp 26-27.
- 1038 'Wild Life'. *TI*, 8 July 1970, p 6.
- 1039 'Wild Life in Kashmir'. *KT*, V 2, N 2, Feb 1957, pp 25-26.

7

Agriculture

- 1040 Bagche, Dr. K. 'Botanical research in Kashmir'. *KT*, V 1, Nov 1956, pp 27-28.
- 1041 'Basic Agricultural School will be set up soon : Seed distribution schemes'. *IE*, 16 Jan 1957.
- 1042 Bhatnagar, I. 'Child labour in agriculture in J & K'. *KT*, V 5, N 4, March 1961, pp 20-21.
- 1043 Butt, G.M. 'Agriculture in J & K'. *KT*, V 4, N 5, Jan-Feb 1960.
- 1044 Dogra, G.L. 'Kashmir turns corner'. *TI*, 26 Jan 1969, pp ix.
- 1045 Fotidar, M.R. 'Agriculture in J & K'. *JKI*, V 1, N 4, Sept-Oct 1944, pp 24-26 ; 29.
- 1046 India, Institute of Agricultural Research Statistics, New Delhi. National Index of agricultural field experiments : A Compendium. New Delhi, ICAR, 1962. Pt 1, VII : Punjab, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu and Kashmir, pp 672.
- 1047 Jalali, Suresh Mohan. 'Harvest season in the valley'. *KT*, V 3, N 2, Nov-Dec 1958, pp 9-10.
- 1048 J & K, Agriculture Dept. 'Coordinated maize breeding scheme in Kashmir'. Author, 1960, pp 27.
- 1049 J & K, Information and Broadcasting Ministry. 'On the

- road to New Kashmir'. Author, n.d. pp 16. (Salient activities of State Revenue Dept, from 5th March 1948 to 5th March 1949.)
- 1050 J & K, Land Reforms Officer. 'Rural Kashmir : Past and present and a long term agricultural policy'. Author, 1955, pp 25.
- 1051 'Jammu and Kashmir : Phenomenal growth in food-grains'. *Commerce*, Annual, 1972, pp 80-87.
- 1052 Kanth, Mohammad Hussain. 'Development in agricultural sphere'. *KT*, V 4, N 7, May-June 1960, pp 8-9 ; 29.
- 1053 Kapoor, L.D., etc. 'Survey of economic vegetable products of Jammu and Kashmir : Sindh forest division'. *JBNHS*, V 50, N 1, Aug 1950, pp 101-127. List of 352 plants with description.
- 1054 Kaw, R.K. 'Agriculture in Kashmir through ages'. *KT*, V 4, N 3, Nov 1959, pp 6-9 ; V 6, N 7, May-June 1960, pp 4-5; 29.
- 1055 Khosla, K.S. 'Agricultural university to be set up in Kashmir soon. *TI*, 11 April 1974.
- 1056 Luthra, G.L. 'Amazing possibilities in high altitude farming'. *PR*, V 9, N 9, Dec 1968, pp 5-6.
- 1057 Mahfoozur Rahman. 'Agriculture in Kashmir'. *Kurukshetra*, V 19, N 6, March 1970, pp 36.
- 1058 Mahfoozur Rahman. 'Village oil industry in Jammu and Kashmir : A case study'. *KG*, V 17, N 12, Sept 1971, pp 761-65.
- 1059 Motial, V.S. and Gilkar, Ali Mohammad. 'Kashmir walnuts'. *IFA*, V 20, N 6, Sept 1970, pp 31-33.
- 1060 Qureshi, Showkat. 'Cooperative farming in Kashmir'. *Kahkashan*, Magazine of Islamic College, Srinagar, N 7, Dec 1970, pp 46-49.
- 1061 Raina, A.N. 'Our agriculture in facts and figures'. *KT*, V 6, N 1-2, Jan-March 1962, pp 30-31; 3-4.
- 1062 Randhawa, M.S., etc. *Farmers of India*. New Delhi, ICAR, 1959. V 1 : Punjab, Himachal Pradesh and Jammu, pp 302.

- 1063 Saraf, Suraj. 'Agriculture in Jammu and Kashmir : A Saga of progress'. Srinagar, Govt. Press, n.d. pp 14.
- 1064 Saraf, Suraj. 'Groundnut reclaims Jammu lands'. *Y*, V 11, N 23, 26 Nov 1967, pp 19.
- 1065 'Roof of the world cultivation'. *Enlite*, V 2, N 16, 30 Dec 1967, pp 17-18.
- 1066 'There is money in mushrooms'. *ET*, 13 April 1970, pp 7.
- 1067 Moorcroft, W. 'Notices of the natural productions and agriculture of Kashmir'. *JRGS*, V 2, 1832, pp 523-68.

Agriculture, Ladakh

- 1068 Asboe, Waltair. 'Farmers and farming in Ladakh'. *Royal Central Asian Journal*, V 34, 1947, pp 349-64.
- 1069 'Farm Research in Ladakh district : Self sufficiency in food'. *FE*, 2 Jan 1969, p 4.
- 1070 Kaul, O.N. 'Vegetable cultivation on roof of the world'. *ET*, 18 June 1972, p 4.

Soils

- 1071 Butt, G.M. 'Analysis of agricultural soils in Kashmir'. Bulletin of Agricultural Dept., J & K, 1965.
- 1072 Butt, G.M. *Soils in J & K State* : Their origin, fertility, status and general management recommendations. J & K, Agriculture Dept, n.d. 46, pp 12 appendices, 1 map of soil groups.
- 1073 Butt, G.M., etc. *Soil nutrient status and fertiliser recommendations*. J & K, Agricultural Dept, 1966, pp 38.
- 1074 Hoon, R.C. 'Study of the soils in the hilly areas of Kashmir'. *Indian Forest Record*, NS, V 3, 1939, pp 195-261.
- 1075 Mann, H.S. and Sharma, S.N. 'Soils of J & K'. *FN*, V 16, N 4, April 1971, pp 37-45.
- 1076 Raina, A.N. 'Kashmir soils : Texture and development'. *KT*, V 5, N 9, Nov-Dec 1961, pp 11-13 ; 16.

Farm Mechanisation

- 1077 'Adopting Japanese methods'. *Enlite*, 12 April 1969, pp 22-23.
- 1078 'Government Mechanised Farm'. *Kashmir*, V 5, N 5, May 1955, pp 110-11, 4 illus. (Functioning of Central mechanised farm at Nandpur in Jammu.)
- 1079 'Japanese Experts help Kashmir to attain food self-sufficiency'. *ET*, 9 July 1967, p 3.
- 1080 'Japanese Team's role in farming plan'. *FE*, 11 April 1967, p 4.
- 1081 'Push for farm mechanisation'. *Commerce*, 5 June 1971, p 1045.

Grasses

- 1082 Chopra, R.N., etc. 'Nutritive value of grasses of J & K'. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, V 26, N 4, 1956, pp 415-457. Analytical data of 125 grasses with their chemical constituents.
- 1083 Hitchcock, A.S. 'New grasses from Kashmir'. *Journal of Washington Academy of Sciences*, V 23, N 3, 1933, pp 134-36.
- 1084 Koul, Kumari R. and Kachroo, P. 'Notes on grasses of Kashmir'. *KSC*, V 7, N 1-2, 1970, pp 168-75.
- 1085 Stewart, R.R. 'Grasses of Kashmir'. *Bulletin of Botanical Survey of India*, V 9, N 4, 1967, pp 114-33.

Crop Production

- 1086 'Ambitious Schemes to boost food production'. *ET*, 5 May 1967, p 3.
- 1087 'Crop Prospects : Weather vagaries may tell on Kashmir HYV drive'. *FE*, 14 July 1969.
- 1088 'Crop Survey : J & K, drought deflates hopes'. *FE*, 4 Aug 1971, p 1.
- 1089 'Final Crop estimates : Minor shortfall in J & K'. *FE*, 4 Jan 1971.
- 1090 'Food : Kashmir plan for surplus'. *Enlite*, V 1, N 19, 22 July 1967, pp 13-14.
- 1091 'Kashmir Takes to multiple cropping'. *Yojana*, 11 July

- 1971, pp 17.
- 1092 'Kashmir Wins battle for bumper Khariff output'. *FE*, 18 Oct 1967, p 1.
- 1093 'Khariff Outlook : Higher Crop in Kashmir unlikely'. *FE*, 18 Sept 1969.
- 1094 'Rains Prove beneficial in J & K'. *FE*, 14 Sept 1970, p 1.
- 1095 'Scope for raising food output'. *FE*, 2 March 1970, p 4.
- 1096 'Two-Crop Pattern : Kashmir poised for farm revolution'. *ET*, 8 June 1971, p 3.
- 1097 'Unkind Weather hits rabi crop : Kharif prospects gloomy'. *FE*, 25 May 1969, p 4.

Fruits

- 1098 Bhat, G.M. 'Fruit cultivation in J & K'. *KT*, V 6, N 3, June-July 1962, pp 15-19.
- 1099 Fotidar, M.R. 'San Jose scale and its control in Kashmir'. *IFA*, V 2, 1941, pp 234-37.
- 1100 'Fruit Cultivation to be increased : Extension of crops; tale of Jammu'. *Flame*, 7 March 1964.
- 1101 J & K Agriculture Dept. 'Scheme for research on fruits in Kashmir'. Annual progress report, 1956-57, Author, 1957, pp 24.
- 1102 J & K, Agriculture Dept. 'Survey of deciduous fruits in Kashmir'. Summary of the 5th annual report for the year 1949 to 31st March 1950, pp 5.
- 1103 J & K, Information Dept. 'Fruit cultivation in J & K'. Author, n.d. pp 17.
- 1104 Khan, Ali Mohammad. 'Fresh and dried fruits of Kashmir'. *KT*, V 4, N 7, May-June 1960, pp 10-11.
- 1105 Pushkar Nath. 'Diseases of Kashmir apples'. Proceedings 20th Indian Science Congress, 1933.

Rice Production

- 1106 Acclimatization of foreign varieties of paddy'. *JKI*, V 4, N 8, Aug 1947, pp 12-13.

- 1107 'Crop Estimates : 10% rise in Kashmir paddy output likely'. *FE*, 15 Nov 1969.
- 1108 Jalali, J.L.K. 'Paddy cultivation in Kashmir'. *KT*, V 3, N 2, Nov-Dec 1958, pp 3-5.
- 1109 'Kashmir Valley : Farmer's fad for rice crop'. *ET*, 31 Aug 1970.
- 1110 'Kharif Crop hero'. *Enlite*, V 2, N 11, 15 Nov 1967, p 12.

Wheat Production

- 1111 'Gulmarg Wheat'. *IE*, 14 Jan 1970, pp 6, Edit.
- 1112 Mann, H.S. and Mohammad Amin. 'Growing summer wheat in Kashmir'. *FN*, V 16, N 9, Sept 1971, pp 49-51.
- 1113 Sharma, O.P. 'Jammu : The state's wheat bowl'. *PR*, V 11, N 2, May 1970, p 13.
- 1114 'Summer Wheat in Kashmir : Trials successful'. *ET*, 10 Dec 1970, pp 3.

Saffron

- 1115 Chandramohan, A.T. 'Saffron cultivation gets a boost'. *IE*, 26 Feb 1969, p 6.
- 1116 Fotidar, M.R. 'Saffron cultivation in Kashmir'. *Agriculture and Livestock in India*, V 4, Pt 3, May 1934, pp 247.
- 1117 Jalali, J.L.K. 'Saffron fields of Kashmir'. *KT*, V 6, N 1, Jan-Feb 1962, pp 20-22.
- 1118 Kaul, Ikbal. 'Saffron : Kashmir's exotic and expensive flower'. *Hindu*, 7 Feb 1971, p 1.
- 1119 'Royal Flower : Saffron'. *Enlite*, V 2, N 14, 16 Dec 1967, pp 11.
- 1120 'Saffron : The pride of Kashmir'. *KS*, V 1, N 2, 30 Aug 1966.
- 1121 Saraf, Suraj. 'Spectacular saffron'. *Hindu*, 22 Feb 1970, p 1.
- 1122 Tikoo, P.N. 'Saffron : cultivation'. *KT*, V 2, N 6, July-Aug 1957, pp 43-45.

- 1123 'Valley of saffron'. *ET*, 20, July 1970, p 4.

Forests

- 1124 'Concern over forest royalty arrears'. *FE*, 6 Jan 1970, p 4.
- 1125 Eardley Wilmot, S. *Notes on the tour in the forests of J & K*. Calcutta, 1906.
- 1126 Fridaus, A.A. 'Afforestation of Shankracarya hills'. *IF*, V 70, 1944, p 83.
- 1127 'Forests in Kashmir'. *FE*, 2 March 1970, p 4.
- 1128 'Forest Wealth of Kashmir'. *KN*, V 2, N 36, 22 Oct 1959, pp 229-30.
- 1129 'Forest Lessees support Sadiq and withhold Rs. 12 crores'. *Organiser*, 18 April, 1969. Details of unpaid royalty.
- 1130 'Forest's Wealth neglected'. *FE*, 6 Jan 1970, p 4.
- 1131 'Frittering away the forest wealth'? *Commerce*, 7 Nov 1970, p 993.
- 1132 Fuller, G.L.C. List of trees and shrubs and useful herbs of the J & K forests prepared from working plans and other sources. Allahabad, 1913.
- 1133 Gankhani, M.K.T. 'Forests of J & K'. *KT*, V 2, N 9, Feb 1958, pp 25-26.
- 1134 Hoon, T.C. 'Forests of Kashmir'. *Asiatic Review*, V 30, N 104, Oct 1934, pp 647-51.
- 1135 Jain, Balbir K. 'Forests: A Source of revenue in Jammu & Kashmir'. *PER*, 21 April 1971, pp 15.
- 1136 J & K, Chief Conservator of Forests. Digest of forest statistics, 1966, pp 262.
- 1137 J & K, His Highness Govt. Report of the Forest enquiry Committee. Jammu, 1939, pp 132. The Committee was constituted in April 1937.
- 1138 J & K, Information Dept. 'Forest wealth'. Author, n.d. pp 11.
- 1139 J & K, Information Dept. *Forests*. 1966, pp 24. J & K Development Series, 11.
- 1140 'J & K Plans take over of forests'. *Yojana*, 5 March

- 1972, pp 195-96.
- 1141 'Kashmir Forests'. *IE*, 6 March 1970, p 6, Edit.
- 1142 Kaul, S.N. *Forest Products of Jammu and Kashmir*. Srinagar, Pratap Steam Press, 1928, pp 125.
- 1143 Khan, Ali Mohammad. 'Forest labour cooperatives'. *KT*, V 5, N 7, June-July 1961, pp 23-32.
- 1144 Lambert, W.J. List of trees and shrubs of the Kashmir and Jammu forest circles, J & K State. Calcutta, 1933, pp 40.
- 1145 Maqbooli, M. : Floristic composition of silver fir forests near Sopore. *KSC*, V 4, N 1-2, 1967, pp 54-55.
- 1146 Mohammad Akbar. 'Forest wealth of Doda district'. *KT*, V 3, N 5, May-June 1959, p 12.
- 1147 Mounting dues from forest lessees'. *FE*, 14 May 1969, p 4.
- 1148 'Our forests'. *KT*, V 3, N 1, Sept 1958, pp 16-18, 3 illus.
- 1149 Pathania, Harnam Singh. 'Our forests'. *KT*, V 1, Oct. 1956, pp 22 ; 21.
- 1150 'Plan for exploitation of forests'. *ET*, 15 Nov 1970, p 8.
- 1151 Rao, V. S. 'Importance of raising trees'. *Hitavada*, 11 July 1963. Tree plantation.
- 1152 Sharma, G. D. 'Forest wealth of Jammu'. *KT*, V 4, N 1, Sept 1959, pp 18-19.
- 1153 Sharma, G.D. 'Forest wealth in Jammu'. *Timber Gazette of India*, Oct 1961, p 55-57.
- 1154 S.R. Pseud. 'Kashmir's forest resources'. *Kashmir*, V 4, N 7, Aug 1954, pp 159.
- 1155 'Steps to exploit Kashmir's rich forest wealth'. *IE*, 8 Jan 1960.
- 1156 'Thrown Away'. *TI*, 10 Dec 1969, p 6.
- 1157 Tiku, M.K. 'Vandalism in Kashmir'. *HT*, 7 Dec 1970, p 7.
- 1158 'Tree Plantation in Kashmir'. *Leader*, 9 July 1954.

- 1159 Wright, H.L. 'Forests of Kashmir'. *Empire Forestry Journal*, V 10, 1931, pp 182-289.
- 1160 W.R.I., *Pseud.* 'Forest wealth'. *Kashmir*, V 5, N 6, June 1955, pp 137-39, 5 illus.

8

Animal Husbandry

- 1161 Fotidar, M.R. 'Production of comb honey in Kashmir'. *IFA*, V 5, 1944, pp 19-21.
- 1162 G.N.S., *Pseud.* 'Bee-keeping in Kashmir'. *Kashmir*, V 2, N 12, 10 May 1952, pp 235-236.
- 1163 India, Economics and Statistics Directorate. Livestock, poultry, agricultural machinery and implements in Punjab, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu and Kashmir (1961 census). 1964, pp 115, tables.
- 1164 Macculloch, Eve. 'Animal welfare in Kashmir'. *CMG*, 19 April 1946, I.
- 1165 Mitchell, R.Y. A year with Kashmir bees on the Punjab plains'. *Punjab Fruit Journal*, V 6, N 24, 1942, pp 1213-14.
- 1166 J & K, Information Dept. 'Riyasat Jammu wa Kashmir mian afzayish haivanat'. Author, n.d. pp 7. Cattle development in J & K, in Urdu.
- 1167 Tikku, J.L. 'Horses of Ladakh : Some of the finest breeds'. *IFA*, V 18, N 11, Feb 1969, pp 47-49.
- 1168 Tikku, J.L. 'Yak is indispensable to inhabitants of the hills'. *IFA*, V 17, N 2, May 1967, pp 22-23.
- 1169 'Vaccines From Kashmir'. *Enlite*, 2 Aug 1969, pp 24. Cattle diseases.

- 1170 Wazir, V.L. 'Cattle plague and its control in Kashmir'. *JKI*, V 4, N 9, Sept 1947, pp 15-16.

Fish

- 1171 Anon. 'Trout food in Kashmir'. *JBNHS*, V 29, 1923, pp 305.
- 1172 'Breeding Fish'. *TI*, 9 April 1970, p 6.
- 1173 Das, S.M. 'High altitude fisheries with special reference to Kashmir'. *CS*, V 29, 1960, pp 220.
- 1174 De Mellow, Melville. 'Kashmir's trout waters'. *Ill W*, 30 Nov 1969, pp 36-40.
- 1175 Elliot, J. Duncan. 'Trout in Kashmir'. *Field*, London, 11 Nov 1954, L. Origin of trout fish in Kashmir traced.
- 1176 'Fish Farming', *IE*, 18 Feb 1970, p 6.
- 1177 Jan, Abdul Ahad. 'Sopore : A Fish centre'. *KT*, V 5, N 8, Sept 1961'. pp 37-39, 43.
- 1178 'Kashmir Trout'. *IE*, 13 July 1970, p 6.
- 1179 Malik, G.M. 'On an epidemic among rainbow trout in the Harwan Hatchery, Kashmir during 1934'. *JBNHS*, V 41, 1939, pp 397-408.
- 1180 Mitchell, P.F.J. 'Food trout in Kashmir'. *JBNHS*, V 22, 1914, p 809.
- 1181 'More Trout'. *TI*, 28 Feb 1969, p 8.
- 1182 'Trout in Kashmir'. *TI*, 7 July 1970, pp 6.
- 1183 Uppal, K.D. 'Development of fisheries : Prospects during the third plan'. *KT*, V 6, N 2, March 1962, pp 5; 21.

Sheep

- 1184 'Atomic Vaccine saves sheep'. *IE*, 10 Aug 1971, p 5.
- 1185 Bamzai, P.N.K. 'Banihal sheep breeding farm'. *Kashmir*, V 4, N 7, Aug 1954, pp 157-58.
- 1186 Bhatnagar, I. 'Sheep breeding in Kashmir'. *Kashmir*, V 8, N 8, Aug 1958, pp 203; 204-217.
- 1187 Bhatnagar, I. 'Sheep farming and wool industry of Kashmir'. *KT*, V 3, N 5, May-June 1959, pp 1-2; 11.
- 1188 Fotidar, M.R. 'Willow as a winter sheep fodder in

- Kashmir'. *IFA*, V 3, 1942, pp 145-46.
- 1189 Haksar, Ram Chandra. Kashmir sheep breeding scheme : Progress report for the period 1st April 1941 to 31st March 1942. J & K, Govt Sheep Breeding and Research, 1942, pp 21.
- 1190 Koul, O.N. 'Sheep breeding and wool development'. *KT*, V 5, N 3, 1961, pp 12.
- 1191 Mohammad Ramzan. 'Liverfluke disease in ruminants in J & K'. J & K, Veterinary Disease Investigation Officer, n.d., pp 4.

Poultry

- 1192 Marwaha, D.R. 'Poultry development in Jammu and Kashmir, makes breakthrough in less than three years'. *Cooperator's Bulletin*, V 15, N 21-22, Aug-Sept 1972, pp 97-106.
- 1193 'Miracle Manure from Jammu'. *Enlite*, 1 March 1969, pp 26.
- 1194 'Nutrition : Long way to go yet in Kashmir'. *ET*, 27 July 1969, p 3.
- 1195 'Plans to improve poultry farming'. *FE*, 17 June 1969, p 4.

Silkworm Rearing

- 1196 Arif, Mirza G.H. Beg. 'Summer rearing in Kashmir'. Srinagar, Sericulture Dept, 1960, pp 10.
- 1197 J & K, Industries Dept. *Basic seed station, Mirgund, Kashmir*. Srinagar, Author, 1965, pp 23.
- 1198 J & K, Sericulture Dept. 'Eri silk rearing in Kashmir'. pp 18.
- 1199 'Mirgund Silkworm Seed station'. *ET*, 3 Nov 1969, p 4.

9

Medicine and Public Health

- 1200 Agarwal, B.L. 'Relapsing fever in Kashmir'. *Indian Medical Gazette*, V 86, 1951, pp 446-53.
- 1201 'An Ambitious programme for health'. *KT*, V 4, N 4, Dec 1959, pp 3-5.
- 1202 Ayub Khan, Mohammad. 'Able hands look after public health'. J & K, Information Dept, 1969, pp 6. State health programme briefed by Minister for health.
- 1203 *Light Against disease*. Srinagar, Lalla Rookh, n.d. pp 5.
- 1204 Goswami, Kewal. 'St. Joseph's hospital and Children's home, Baramulla'. *SW*, V 15, N 12, March 1965, pp 16-17.
- 1205 J & K, Information Dept. *Contributory Health Scheme*. 1966, pp 8. Health facilities for employees of the State.
- 1206 J & K, Information Dept. *Health service*. 1966, pp 15.
- 1207 J & K, Information Dept. *Kashmir's fight against disease*. n.d. pp 15. Measures for Public health during 2nd plan.
- 1208 J & K, Information Dept. *Towards better health*. pp 15. Achievements in health programme since 1947.

- 1209 Kaul, S. 'Relapsing tick fever borne on account of an outbreak in Jammu and Kashmir Forces, India'. *Indian Medical Gazette*, V 84, 1949, pp 433-40.
- 1210 Kinlock, A.A. *Kashmir medical mission report for 1868*. Lahore, 1869.
- 1211 Mitra, Dr. A. *Medical and surgical practice in Kashmir*. 1889.
- 1212 Pir, Shyam Lal. 'On the road to better health'. *Kashmir*, V 5, N 1, Jan 1955, pp 8; 20.
- 1213 Rajpuri, Mir G.M. 'Towards better health'. *KI*, V 3, N 21, 18 Aug 1960, pp 161-62.
- 1214 Rao, K.N.A. and Kalra, S.L. 'Tick borne relapsing fever in Kashmir'. *Indian Journal of Medical Research*, V 37, 1949, pp 385-94.
- 1215 'Towards better health'. *KT*, V 2, N 11, June-July 1958, pp 5-9.
- 1216 'Twelfth Meeting of the Central Council of Health, 21st to 25th Oct 1964, Srinagar, Kashmir'. Descriptive account of J & K Medical Dept and health services in J & K.
- 1217 Vaishnavi, G.L. 'Medical relief in J & K State'. *JKI*, V 1, N 3, July-Aug 1944, pp 18-19.
- 1218 Verma, Dr. Din. Dayal. 'Tuberculosis in J & K'. *JKI*, V 2, N 4, July-Aug 1945, pp 27-29.

Public Health, Ladakh

- 1219 Saraf, Suraj. 'Medical facilities in Ladakh'. *Yojana*, 29 Nov 1970, pp 40; 50.

Nutrition

- 1220 Dogra, G.L. *Plans to end malnutrition get preference*. J & K, Information Dept, 1969, pp 7.
- 1221 'Malnutrition : Sad commentary on planned development'. *ET*, 16 March 1970, pp 4.
- 1222 Sharma, O.P. 'Crash nutrition programme for slum children in Jammu and Kashmir'. *SW*, V 19, N 1, April 1972, pp 16-17.

Ayurveda

- 1223 Goel, Bhagwat Swarup. 'Kashmir medicine'. *Kashmir*, V 4, N 6, June-July 1954, pp 139. History of Ayurveda system in Kashmir.

10

Useful Arts

Arts and Crafts

- 1224 'Arts and crafts of Kashmir'. *IR*, 12 Jan 1952.
- 1225 Balfour, Henry. 'Notes on the composite bow from Hunza'. *Man*, London, V 32, N 196, 1932.
- 1226 'Bid to increase handicrafts sales'. *FE*, 11 June 1970, p 4.
- 1227 'Comprehensive plan for handicrafts'. *Hindu*, 25 Sept 1969, p 6.
- 1228 F.H.A., *Pseud.* 'Artistic crafts of Kashmir'. *Kashmir*, V 6, N 3, March 1956, pp 76-77.
- 1229 Dhamija, Jasleen. 'Survey of embroidery traditions : Kashmiri Kashidas'. *Marg*, V 17, N 2, March 1964, pp 11-15, 5 illus.
- 1230 Ganguli, Kalyan Kumar. 'Art and architecture in Kashmir'. *Kashmir*, V 4, N 3, March 1954, pp 52; 68, 5 illus. Based on broadcast from AIR Station, Calcutta.
- 1231 Ghulam Mohammad. 'Our arts and crafts'. *KT*, V 1, Dec 1956, pp 15-16.
- 1232 Godon, D.H. 'A Composite bow from Hunza, Gilgit Agency'. *Man*, V 32, N 195, 1932.
- 1233 'Handicrafts'. *FO*, V 8, N 2, Feb 1967, pp 31-33.

- 1234 'Handicraft Workers of Kashmir'. *AR*, 12 Aug 1970, 11.
- 1235 Hultzsch, E. 'A note on the Kashmiri portable brazier'. *IA*, V 15, Feb 1866, pp 57. Kangari, used in winter in Kashmir.
- 1236 Ibrahim, M.H. 'Kashmir's hand-made paper'. *Kashmir*, V 5, N 4, April 1955, pp 100-101. History of paper-making in Kashmir.
- 1237 India, Information & Broadcasting Ministry. *Kashmir, Handicrafts*. New Delhi, 1954.
- 1238 Irwin, John. 'Arts and crafts'. *Marg*, V 8, N 2, March 1955, pp 112-120.
- 1239 Jalali, Suresh. 'Kashmir handicrafts'. *Kashmir*, V 4, N 8, Sept 1954, pp 165-67.
- 1240 J & K, Industry and Commerce Dept, School of Designs. A Report in retrospect. 1967, pp 22. Activities of the School of Designs, list of manufacturers and sale agencies registered with the School also.
- 1241 J & K, Information Dept. 'Kashmir arts emporium'. Srinagar, n.d., pp 3.
- 1242 Jimmit, *Pseud.* 'Craftsmen of Kashmir'. *Kashmir*, V 6, N 8, Aug 1956, pp 200-201.
- 1243 Kamili, M.H. 'Handicrafts tables'. In *Census of India*, V 6, Pt 7-A(1), 1966, pp 1-489.
- 1244 'Kashmir Arts Emporium : A brief review'. *KT*, V 2, N 9, Feb 1958.
- 1245 'Kashmir Handicrafts'. *IE*, 30 June 1971, p 6.
- 1246 'Kashmir Arts and crafts : Governor's tribute; Emporium opened in city'. *Hindu*, 12 Jan, 1952.
- 1247 'Kashmir's Kangri'. *ET*, 4 Jan 1971, p 7.
- 1248 Khana, Kunti. 'Pleasures of shopping'. *Kashmir*, V 4, N 3, March 1954, pp 59-61.
- 1249 Knowles, J. Hinton. 'The Kangar or Kangari : The Kashmiri portable brazier'. *IA*, V 14, Oct 1885, pp 265-66, 4 illus.
- 1250 Maqbool Ahmad. 'New motifs in Kashmir art'. *Kashmir*, V 5, N 10, Oct 1955, pp 207, 209.

- 1251 'Marketing of handicrafts'. *HT*, 23 June 1954. Meeting of All India Handicrafts Board at Srinagar.
- 1252 Mehta, Rustam J. *Handicrafts and Industrial Arts of India*. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1960, pp 106-36. Kashmir handicrafts.
- 1253 Mengi, J.M. 'Arts and crafts of Kashmir'. *CF*, V 12, N 3 4, April-July 1970, pp 85-90.
- 1254 Mohammad Youssuf. 'Our arts and crafts'. *KT*, V 2, N 6, July-Aug 1957, pp 37-41, 6 illus.
- 1255 Nazki, Ghulam Rasool. 'Kashmir ki dastkariyan'. New Delhi, Publications Division, 1971, pp 19. Various handicrafts, in Urdu.
- 1256 Powell, B.H. Baden. *Handbook of the Manufactures and Arts of the Punjab*; with a combined glossary and index of vernacular trade and technical terms ; forming Volume 2 to the *Handbook of the Economic Products of Punjab*. Lahore, Punjab Printing, 1872. Kashmir arts and crafts also.
- 1257 'Revival of Kashmir handicrafts through Emporia'. *KN*, V 2, N 35, 3 Oct 1959 pp 218-19.
- 1258 Saraf, Suraj. 'Arts and crafts of Kashmir'. *JKI*, V 4, N 1, Jan 1947, pp 13-19.
- 1259 Saraf, Suraj. 'New deal for Kashmir handicrafts'. *Yojana*, 2 Nov 1969, pp 24-25.
- 1260 Sharma, J.S. 'Handicrafts of Kashmir'. *KT*, V 4, N 6, March-April 1960, pp 21-22.
- 1261 Sharma, R.K. 'History of printing in J & K'. *KT*, V 6, N 4, Aug 1962, pp 1-4; 9.
- 1262 'Srinagar's Worst Store does not fare too badly'. *Winnipeg Tribune*, Canada, 2 Oct 1965. Subhana, the worst arts merchant of Kashmir.

Papier Mache

- 1263 Kaul, Pt. Anand. 'Kashmir paper mache industry'. *East and West*, V 15, July-Dec 1916, pp 656-64.
- 1264 Makhdoomi, Mohammad Yahya. 'Papier mache'. *KT*, V 4, N 1, Sept 1959, pp 25; 46.

- 1265 Temple, Richard Carnac. 'An Examination of the trade dialect of the Naqqash or painters on papier mache in the Punjab and Kashmir'. *JASB*, V 51, N 1, 1884, pp 1-24.

Wood Carving

- 1266 Aga, S.M. 'Wood carving : An art of perfection'. *KS*, V 1, N 9, Jan 1967, pp 7-8.
- 1267 Bhan, Dr. Radha Krishan. 'Economic survey of wood carving industry and trade in Kashmir'. Lahore, Dept of Industries & Commerce, 1938, pp 29. His Highness Govt of J & K, Publications, 4.
- 1268 Khan, A.M. 'Walnut tree'. *KT*, V 4, N 1, Sept 1959, pp 21-22.
- 1269 Maqbool Ahmad. 'Kashmir woodwork'. *Kashmir*, V 8, N 5, May 1958, pp 126-27.

Jewellery

- 1270 Bhatnagar, I. 'Stone industry'. *KT*, V 5, N 7, June-July 1961, pp 9-10.
- 1271 Hamdi, Habib Ullah. 'Hamari sanaten : Jewellery'. *Tameer*, V 2, N 9, Oct 1957, pp 44-46. In Urdu.
- 1272 Hendley, T.H. 'Jewellery of Punjab, Frontier Province, Kashmir, Afghanistan and Northern Himalayas'. *Journal of Indian Art & Industry*, V 12, N 100-101, 1909, pp 69-87.
- 1273 'Jewellery'. *Marg*, V 8, N 2, March 1955, pp 139-50, illus.
- 1274 Mehta, Kusum. 'Turquoise jewellery of Kashmir'. *Hindu*, 2 Jan 1972, pp 8.

Metalware

- 1275 Bhan, Dr. Radha Krishan. Economic survey of silverware industry in Kashmir. Lahore, Industries & Commerce Dept, 1938, pp 29. His Highness Govt. of J & K, Publications, 3.
- 1276 'Brass ware'. *Marg*, V 3, N 2, March 1955, pp 151-53, Illus.
- 1277 Cooper, Kipling J.L. 'Brass and copperware of the Punjab and Cashmere'. *Journal of Indian Art*, V 1, N 1, 1886.

- 1278 'Objets D'art of Kashmir'. *KT*, V 4, N 1, Sept 1959, pp 26. (Silverware of Kashmir and their exports.)
- 1279 Scarce, Jennifer, M. and Elwellsutton, L.P. 'Problem piece of Kashmiri metalwork and the Persian inscriptions on it'. *Iran, England*, V 9, 1971, pp 71-85.

Pottery Making

- 1280 Bhatnagar, I. 'Pottery making : An appraisal'. *KT*, V 5, N 3, Dec 1960, pp 15-16.

Games

- 1281 Handoo, G.K. 'Sportsman's paradise'. *Kashmir*, V 4, N 3, March 1954, pp 53-54.
- 1282 J & K, Tourism Dept. 'Golf tournaments'. 1963, pp 8. Golf playing.
- 1283 'Joining A Club'. *Kashmir*, V 4, N 3, March 1954.
- 1284 Kaul, Samsar Chand. 'Regatta on the Dal Lake'. *Kashmir*, V 2, N 17, 1 Aug 1952, pp 347-48.
- 1285 Pandita, D.N. 'Indigenous games of Kashmir'. *Inquiry*, V 2, N 1, April 1973, pp 11-18. Old local games of Kashmir facing extinction.
- 1286 Sarkar, Kobita. 'What's in a name'. *IE*, 23 Oct 1970, pp 6. Boating.

Winter Sports

- 1287 Arni, V. 'Winter sports in Kashmir'. *Femina*, 25 Dec 1970, pp 72-73; 55.
- 1288 Dyce, Lt. Col. A.G. 'Winter sports in Kashmir' *Asiatic Review*, V 30, N 102, April 1934, pp 313-15.
- 1289 'Funny Winter fun'. *Thought*, V 19, N 14, 8 April 1967, pp 9-10.
- 1290 Madan, B.K. 'Joys of winter in Kashmir'. *KT*, V 2, N 3, March 1957, pp 31-32, 17.
- 1291 Malik, G.M. 'Sportsman's paradise'. *IE*, 3 July 1969, pp 8.
- 1292 Sadhu, J.N. 'Winter sports'. *Kashmir*, V 6, N 3, March 1956, pp 73-75.
- 1293 Vyas, Ashok. 'Gulmarg : Winter sports'. *HT*, 9 March 1969, pp 4.

- 1294 'Welcome Revival'. *Enlite*, 25 March 1967, pp 19.
- 1295 'Winter Sports attracting many tourists'. *FE*, 25 Dec 1967, pp 4.
- 1296 'Winter Sports in Kashmir'. *KT*, V 2, N 2, Feb 1957, pp 14-26.
- 1297 'Winter Sports in Kashmir'. *Asiatic Review*, V 32, July 1936, pp 629-35.
- 1298 'Winter's Tale'. *TI*, 16 Sept 1970, pp 6.
- 1299 Little, Gertrude. 'Hiking from Kashmir'. *Kashmir*, V 6, N 3, March 1956, pp 70-72.
- 1300 Ramindhar Singh. 'Different playground at Gulmarg'. *IE*, 9 March 1969, pp 9.
- 1301 Sadhu, J.N. 'A Popular winter sport'. *Kashmir*, V 2, N 7, 1 March 1952, pp 147-49. Skiing.
- 1302 Sadhu, J.N. 'Skiing : A favourite winter sport'. *KT*, V 2, N 6, July-Aug 1957, pp 56-57. Skiing.

Hunting

- 1303 Adair, F.E.S. *Sport in Ladakh : Five letters from the field*. London, Horace Cox, 1895.
- 1304 A.E.W., *Pseud.* 'Sport in J & K'. *Kashmir*, V 5, N 5, May 1955, pp 120-22. Animal hunting.
- 1305 Apponyi, Count Henrick. *My Big-game Hunting Diary : From India and the Himalayas*. London, Selwyn and Blount, 1937, pp 253, plates, map. Chap 8 to 15; Sport in Kashmir.
- 1306 Brainsfather, P.R. *Sport and nature in the Himalayas*, London, 1923.
- 1307 Brinckman, Arthur. *Rifle in Cashmere : A Narrative of shooting expeditions in Ladakh, Cashmere, Punjab etc; with advice on travelling, shooting and stalking (to which are added notes on army reform and Indian politics)*. London, Smith, 1862.
- 1308 Burrard, G. *Big Game Shooting in Himalayas and Tibet*. London, Jenkins, 1925, pp 320. Kashmir stag.
- 1309 Church, Percy. W. *Chinese Turkestan with caravan and rifle*. London, 1901.

- 1310 Cumberland, Maj. Charles, Sparling. *Sport in the Pamirs and Turkestan Steppes*, London, William Blackwood, 1895, pp 278, maps. Shooting in Kashmir.
- 1311 Darrah, Henry Zouch. *Sport in the Highlands of Kashmir*: being a narrative of an eight months' trip in Baltistan and Ladakh and a Lady's experiences in the latter country together with hints for the guidance of sportsman. London, R Ward, 1898, pp 506, 52 illus, 2 maps.
- 1312 Eardley Wilmot, S. *Forest Life and Sport in India*. London, Arnold, 1910.
- 1313 Gardner, Mrs. Alan. *Rifle and Spear with Rajpoots* : Being the narrative of a winter's travel and sport in Northern India. London, Chatto and Windus, 1895, pp 336, illus. Chap 3 : Dal Lake, Kashmir valley; Chap 4 : Kishtwar.
- 1314 Gergan, S.S. *Big Game of J & K*. Srinagar, 1962, pp 34, illus. License rules etc. explained by the Game Warden.
- 1315 Gordon, J.D. *Work and Play in India and Kashmir*. London, Edin, Remington, 1893.
- 1316 Hardinge, Lord of Penshurst. *On Hills and Plain*, With illus, London, John Murray, 1933, pp 110. Sport in Kashmir also.
- 1317 Haughton, Henry Lawrence. *Sport and Folklore in the Himalayas*. London, E Arnold, 1913, pp 332.
- 1318 Hewett, John Prescott. *Jungle trails in Northern India* : Reminiscences of hunting in India. London, Methuen, 1938, pp 378.
- 1319 Hume, James, (Ed.). *Summer ramble in the Himalayas*, with sporting adventures in the vale of Kashmir. London, Hurst and Blackett, 1860, pp 358.
- 1320 Irby, Augustus Henry. *Diary of a hunter from the Punjab to the Karakoram mountains*. London, Longmans, Green, 1863, pp 337. Sport in Wurdwan, Ladakh, Leh, Cashmere.
- 1321 'Kashmir Game sanctuaries need attention'. *TI*, 23 Jan 1969, pp 9.

- 1322 K.C.A.J., *Pseud. Sportsman's vade mecum for the Himalayas*. London, Horax, 1891.
- 1323 Kennion, R.L. *Sport and Life in the further Himalaya*. London, Blackwoods, 1910, pp 330. Sport in Chitral sheep of Dardistan, Leh; Deer Stalking in Kashmir etc.
- 1324 Kinloch, Alexander, A.A. *Large game shooting in Thibet, the Himalayas, Northern and Central India*. Ed 3. Calcutta, Thackers, 1892.
- 1325 Koenigsmarck, Hans. *The Markhor : Sport in Kashmir*. Tr. from German by Norah Bashford. London, Kegan Paul, 1910, pp 151.
- 1326 Liscomb, Herschau. *Astor, Kashmir territory : A Journal of sport and travel with a map*. Mussorie, Mafasilite Printing Press, n.d., pp 224. Shooting in Kashmir, Astor etc.
- 1327 Macintyre, D. *Hindu Koh : Wanderings and wild sport in and beyond the Himalayas*. London, William Blackwood, n.d., pp 464.
- 1328 Markham, Fredrick. *Shooting in the Himalayas : Journal of sporting adventures and travel in Chinese Tartary, Ladac, Thibet, Cashmere*. London, Richard Bentley, 1850, pp 375.
- 1329 Maydon, Hubert Conway. *Big game of India*. London, Philip Alan, 1937, pp 253. Chap 2-7 : Sport in Kashmir.
- 1330 Ramiah, Sharada. 'Dachigam sanctuary'. *Kashmir*, V 5, N 3, March 1955, pp 67.
- 1331 Ronaldshay. *Sport and Politics under an Eastern sky*. London, Blackwoods, 1902. Pt 1 : Sport in Kashmir.
- 1332 Shikar Maps of Kashmir valley. Lahore, CMGP, n.d.
- 1333 Stebbing, E.P. *Stalks in the Himalayas*. London, Lane, 1912.
- 1334 Stone, Samuel James. *In and beyond the Himalayas : A Record of sport and travel in the abode of snow*. London, Edward Arnold, 1896, pp 330, plates.
- 1335 Taylor, Maj. Neville. *Ibex shooting on the Himalayas*. London, Sampson, 1903.

- 1336 Tyack, R.H. *In quest of game : A Sportsman's manual for game shooting in Kulu, Lahoul and Ladakh to the Tso Morai Lake*. Ed 2. Calcutta, Thacker Spink, 1927, pp 202, map. Ed 1 appeared in 1893 under the title *Sportsman's manual*.
- 1337 Ward, A.E. 'Big game shooting of Kashmir and adjacent hill Provinces'. *JBNHS*, V 28, N 1, 1921, pp 45-49.
- 1338 Ward, A.E. *Tourist's and sportsman's guide to Kashmir and Ladakh*. 4th revised edition. Calcutta, Thacker Spink, 1896, pp 197.
- 1339 Whistler, Hugh. *In the high Himalayas*. London, Witherby, 1924.
- 1340 Wyart, Colin. 'Big game problems in Kashmir'. *Country Life*, 29 Nov 1956, pp 1219, 1221-22, illus.

Fishing

- 1341 Baumann, E.D. 'Mohammad was my guide'. *Outdoor Life*, Jan 1962, pp 46-49. Fishing.
- 1342 De Mellow, Melville. 'Kashmir's trout waters'. *Ill W.*, 30 Nov 1969, pp 36-40.
- 1343 'Good Trout fishing in Kashmir'. *Statesman*, 20 July 1969, p 3.
- 1344 H.R.W., Pseud. 'Lake and river fishing'. *Kashmir*, V 5, N 3, March 1955, pp 77-78.
- 1345 J & K, Fisheries Dept. *Trout waters in Kashmir*. pp 15.
- 1346 Megub, George. 'Trout fishing in Kashmir'. *TI*, 31 Jan 1971, pp 9.
- 1347 Sharma, G.D. 'Angler's Paradise'. *Kashmir*, V 2, N 16, 16 July 1952, pp 327-28.
- 1348 Wilson, Alban. *Trout fishing in Kashmir*. Calcutta, Thacker Spink, 1920, pp 69, map, illus.

Bird Hunting

- 1349 Govardhan. 'Duck shooting in Kashmir'. *Onlooker* 11 Nov 1957.

- 1350 'Goverdhan Singh. 'Chakor shooting'. *Kashmir*, V 6, N 12, Dec 1956, pp 271-76.
- 1351 Katoch, Kanwar Tek Chand. 'Get ready for the duck'. *KT*, V 5, N 9, Nov-Dec 1961, pp 15-16. Water fowl shooting in Kashmir.
- 1352 Phillot, D.C. 'Methods of catching wild fowl, herons and other water birds in the Punjab, Sindh and Kashmir'. *JPASB*, V 3, N 6, June 1907, pp 433-39.

11

Mysticism and Mystics

- 1353 A. Bukhari, Syed Mohammad Farooq. Shah Hamdan, Baramulla in Urdu Anjuman Tabligh Al Islam, pp 64.
- 1354 Charagi, S.N. *Wise sayings of Lalleshwari : Lalla-vakyani*. Srinagar, Trust Publishing House, Samvat 1996 pp 56. Hindi-English Edition.
- 1355 Gramcook, Nilla. 'Islam which came to Kashmir : The Shaiva-Sufis'. *Kashmir*, V 5, N 1, Jan 1955, pp 13-15. Two mystics of Kashmir.
- 1356 Datta, Kalikinkar. 'Great Hindu women of North India'. In *Great women of India*. Ed by Swami Madhavananda, and Romesh Chandra Majumdar. Mayavati, Advaita Ashrama, 1953, pp 326-28 : Lalla.
- 1357 Dhar, Ram Chandar. 'Reshi Pir Pandit'. *Tameer*, V 5, N 26, Aug. 1960, pp 48-53. In Urdu.
- 1358 Dhar, Rugthanath. *Sawanih hayat Roopa Bhawani*. Srinagar, Mercantile Press, Samvat 1993, pp 40.
- 1359 Dilber Kashmiri. *Salikan Kashmir wa Hind almaroof santmala*. Srinagar, Noble Business House, 1963, pp 144. Mystics, in Urdu.
- 1360 Fauq, Munshi Mohammad-ud-Din. *Lalla Arifa*. Lahore, Zafar Brothers. In Urdu.

- 1361 Ghulam, Mohy-Ud-Din. *Taufah mahbubi*, Amritsar, Kashmir Barki Press, 1914, pp 64. Biography of Hazrat Makhdoom Sheikh Hamza, in Urdu.
- 1362 Ghulam Sarwar. *Khazinat-ul-asfiya*. Lucknow, Nawal Kishore, 1284 A.H. Lives of saints.
- 1363 Godwin Austen, H.H. 'Description of a mystic play, as performed in Ladak, Zanskar etc'. *JASB*, V 34, N 1, 1865, pp 71-76.
- 1364 Grierson, George and Barnett, L.D. Ed. *Lalla Vakyani* or wise sayings of Lalla Ded : A Mystic poetess of ancient Kashmir. London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1920, pp 225. Teachings of Lalla got from her verses and Sanskrit manuscripts.
- 1365 Grierson, G.A. 'Abhinavagupta in modern Kashmir'. *JRAS*, Oct 1910, pp 1334-38.
- 1366 Hekmat, A.A. 'Az Hamadan ta Kashmir'. *Yaghna*, V 4, N 8, pp 337-338.
- 1367 Hekmat, A.A. 'Les voyages d'un mystique Persan de Hamadan au Kashmir'. *Journal Asiatique*, V 260, 1952, pp 53-66.
- 1368 A. Jalali, Chuni Lal. 'Saint Misha Sahib'. *Pratap*, V 10. N 1, July 1946 pp 78-80.
- 1369 Jalali, Suresh Mohan. 'Lalla, the mystic'. *KT*, V 5, N 3, Dec 1960, pp 10-11.
- 1370 Kachru, Durga Prasad. 'Utpala : The Saint-mystic of Kashmir'. n.p. 1945.
- 1371 Kamil, Mohammad Amin Ed, 'Noornama : A Collection of Sheikh Noor-ud-Din Wali's sayings'. *JKACL*, 1965, pp 305.
- 1372 Kaul, Jia Lal. 'Lalla Ded'. Srinagar, *JKACL*, 1961, pp 168. In Urdu.
- 1373 Kaul, Pandit Anand. *Lal Yogeshwari*. Lahore, Mercantile Press, 1942.
- 1374 Kaul, Pt. Anand. 'Lalla Vakyani : The wise sayings of Lal Ded. *IA*, V 60, 1931, pp 191-93 : V 61, 1932, pp 13-16.
- 1375 Kaul, Pt. Anand. 'Life of Nand Rishi'. *IA*, V 58, 1929,

- pp 194-98; 221-24 : V 59, 1930, pp 28-32.
- 1376 Kaul, Pt. Anand. 'Life of Rishi Pir Pandit Padshah : A great hermit of Kashmir'. *IA*, V 60, 1931, pp 95-98; 123-27.
- 1377 Kaul, Pt. Anand. 'Life of Rupa Bhawani : A Great hermitess of Kashmir'. *IA*, V 61, 1932, pp 127-34.
- 1378 Kaul, Pt. Anand. 'Life sketch of Laleshwari : A Great hermitess of Kashmir'. *IA*, V 50, 1921, pp 302-308 ; 309-12.
- 1379 Kaul, Pt. Anand. 'Some additions to the Lalla Vakyan'. *IA*, V 59, 1930, pp 108-113 ; 127-30.
- 1380 Kaul, Pt. Anand. 'The wise sayings of Nand Rishi. *IA*, V 62, 1933, pp 215-18; 223-27.
- 1381 Khullar, K.K. 'Sufis in Kashmir'. *Statesman*, 23 March 1970, p 8.
- 1382 'Lalla Vakyan'. Srinagar, J & K Research Dept, 1918, pp 28.
- 1383 Lorimer, D.L.R. 'Supernatural in the popular belief of the Gilgit region'. *JRAS*, July 1929, pp 507-36.
- 1384 Lyall, A.C. *Asiatic Studies : Religious and Social*. London, John Murray, 1906. 2 V. Sorcery in Kashmir also.
- 1385 Mala, Ram Joo. (Ed.) *Amrit wani : Lalla Vakya*. Srinagar, New Kashmir Press, 1961, pp 52.
- 1386 Nazki, Ghulam Rasool. 'Mysticism in Kashmir'. *CF*, V 12, N 3-4, April-July 1970, pp 74-76.
- 1387 Newall, D.J.F. 'Some account of the Rishis or hermits of Kashmir. *JASB*, V 39, N 1, 1870, pp 265-70.
- 1388 'Patron Saint of Kashmir : Sheikh Noor-ud-Din'. *Statesman*, 16 March 1970, p 7.
- 1389 Qureshi, Farook. A. 'Renaissance in Kashmir literature'. *KT*, V 4, N 7, May-June 1960, pp 12-13; 39. Lalla Ded and Sheikh Noor-ud-Din.
- 1390 Qureshi Farooq, A. 'Two great mystics of Kashmir'. *Kashmir*, V 8, N 10, Oct 1958, pp 262-63. Sheikh Noor-ud-Din and Parmanand.

- 1391 Raina, G.N. *Lalleshwari upanishad vakya rahisya* : Lalla vakya. Srinagar, Vir Trading House, 1960. 2 V. In Urdu.
- 1392 Raina, I.N. 'Shah Mamadan'. *Pratap*, Dec. 1959, pp 1-2.
- 1393 Rudrappa, J. *Lalla Yogeshwari*, 1956. In Kannada.
- 1394 Saadat, Mufti Mohammad Shah. *At-tabshir*. Srinagar, Broca Press, 1939. Hazrat Amir-i-Kabir Mir Sayid Ali Hamadani, in Urdu.
- 1395 Saadat, M.M.S. *Bulbul Shah Sahib*. Lahore, Maqbool-i-Am Press, 1360 A.H. Syed Abdur, Rahman, in Urdu.
- 1396 Saadat, M.M.S. *Futuh-i-Rabbani*, Srinagar, Muslim Printing Press 1352 A.H. Ulama of Kashmir, in Urdu.
- 1397 Saadat, M.M.S. *Hayat-i-Sarfi*. Lahore, Sabir Electric Press, 1356 A.H. Sheikh Yaqub Sarfi, in Urdu.
- 1398 Saadat, M.M.S. *Manaqib-us-Sadat*. Lahore, Sabir Electric Press, 1354, A.H. Indrabi Sayyids, in Urdu.
- 1399 Saadat, M.M.S. *Tazkirat-ul-Muttaqi*. Lahore, Sabir Electric Press, 1937. Baihaqi Sayyids, in Urdu.
- 1400 Saadat, M.M.S. *Yadgar-i-Ajaab*. Srinagar, Martand Press, 1933. Sayyid Madyan Sahib, in Urdu.
- 1401 Temple, Sir Richard Carnac. *Word of Lalla, The Prophe-tess* : being the sayings of Lal Ded. Cambridge, University Press, 1924. pp 292. English version of Lala vakyas.
- 1402 Vidyabhushana, Satish Chandra. 'Two Tibetan charms obtained by Lt Col Stuart Godfrey in Ladakh, one for chasing away evil spirits and the other for compelling fortune'. *JASB*, NS V 4, 1908, pp 253-56.
- 1403 Wali, Jagan Nath. 'Lalla Arifa'. *Tameer*, V 2, N 9, Oct, 1957, pp 23-25. In Urdu.

12

Fine Arts

- 1404 Asher, F.M. 'Buddhist ivories from Kashmir'. *OA*, V 18, N 4, winter 1972, pp 367-73.
- 1405 Goetz, Hermann. 'Beginnings of mediaeval art in Kashmir'. *Journal of University of Bombay*, V 21, 1952.
- 1406 Goetz, H. *Studies in the history and art of Kashmir and the Indian Himalaya*. Wiesbaden, Otto, Horrasowitz, 1969.
- 1407 J & K, Information Dept. 'Dogra art gallery'. Jammu, n.d. pp 4.
- 1408 Khosla, Romesh. 'Vanishing art of the Himalayas : A Priceless heritage in danger'. *TW*, 1 Nov 1970, pp 1-2.
- 1409 Mehta, R.L. 'Dogra art gallery'. *KT*, V 6, N 2, March 1962, pp 18-21.
- 1410 Shah, Ali. 'Revival of art in Kashmir'. *Asia*, V 1, 1952, pp 5815-85.
- 1411 Tiku, M.K. 'Culture is a climate'. *HT*, 8 Aug 1970, pp 7.

Architecture

- 1412 'Architecture Par excellence'. *States*, 30 Oct 1971, pp 33.
- 1413 Brown, Percy. 'Architecture of Kashmir : Hindu and Buddhist'. *Marg*, V 8, N 2, March 1955, pp 40-52.

- 1414 Brown, Percy. *Indian Architecture : Buddhist and Hindu periods*. Bombay, D.B. Taraporevala, 1943. Buddhist and Brahmanical remains of Kashmir, 200-1300 A.D.
- 1415 Brown, Percy. *Indian Architecture : Islamic period*. Ed. 6. Bombay, D.B. Taraporevala, 1968. Kashmir architecture during 15th century; Chap 15, pp 80-84.
- 1416 Cole, Henry Hardy. *Illustrations from ancient buildings in Kashmir*. London, W H Allen, 1869. pp 31, 57 plates, map.
- 1417 Cowie, W.G. 'Notes on some of the temples of Kashmir especially those not described by Gen Cunningham'. *JASB*, V 35, N 1, 1866, pp 91-123.
- 1418 Cunningham, Alexander. 'Essay on the Arian order of architecture as exhibited in the temples of Kashmir'. *JASB*, V 17, Sept 1848, pp 241-327, 17 plates.
- 1419 Fergusson, James. *History of Indian Eastern Architecture*. Revised and edited with additions; "Indian architecture", by James Burgess and "Eastern architecture", by R Phene Spiers. London, Murray, 1910. 2 V. V 1, pp 261-72; Architecture of Temples of Kashmir : V 2, pp 333-35; Mosque of Shah Hamadan, Srinagar.
- 1420 Goetz, Hermann. 'Sun temple of Mart and the art of Lalitaditya Muktapida. In his *Studies in the history and art of Kashmir and the Indian Himalaya*. Wiesbaden, Otto Horrasowitz, 1969, pp 23-26.
- 1421 Growse, F.S. 'Architecture of Kashmir'. *CR*, V 54, Jan 1872, pp 15-34.
- 1422 Kaul, Manohar. *Kashmir : Hindu, Buddhist and Muslim Architecture*. New Delhi, Sagar Publications, 1971, pp 131, 59 plates.
- 1423 Kaul, O.N. 'Sun temple at Martand : Landmark of Kashmir's architecture. *ET*, 20 Sept 1971, pp 5.
- 1424 Khazanchi, T.N. 'Ancient architecture and culture of Kashmir'. *KT*, V 1 Dec 1956, pp 4-7; 22.
- 1425 Nicholls, W.H. 'Muhammadan architecture in Kashmir'. *Marg*, V 8, N 2, March 1955, pp 76-92.

- 1426 Qureshi, Farooq Ahmad. 'Kashmir's ancient architecture'. *KT*, V 4, N 3, Nov 1959, pp 17-18.
- 1427 Sadhu, S.L. 'Cultural heritage of Kashmir : Painting and architecture. *KT*, V 2, N 3, March 1957, pp 6-9.
- 1428 Tourist Centre. *IARC*, V 12, N 5, pp 84-85. Architecture of Tourist Centre Building, Srinagar.

City Planning

- 1429 'From a health hazard to a boulevard'. *IE*, 29 June 1971, p 5.
- 1430 'Twenty-Year Master plan for Kashmir'. *ET*, 22 July-1971, p 3.
- 1431 Tiku, M.K. 'Srinagar : The lost city'. *TW*, 30 Jan 1972, p 7.

Tourist Resorts

- 1432 Abdul Aziz. 'Wonderland of meadows and marg'. *KT*, V 2, N 6, July-Aug 1957, pp 51-55. Gulmarg, Sonamarg and Pahalgam.
- 1433 Ahmad Ullah. 'Off the beaten track'. *KT*, V 3, N 6, July-Aug 1954, pp 5-6. Kokarnag, Yusmarg.
- 1434 'Beyond the tree line on horse-back'. *Leader*, 28 June 1954. Beauty of Khilanmarg.
- 1435 Dhar, Asha. 'Glorious Gulmarg'. *Kashmir*, V 8, N 5, May 1958, pp 134-138.
- 1436 'Five Pictures of Gulmarg under the snow'. *Kashmir*, V 2, N 14, 16 June 1952, pp 281-85.
- 1437 Gankhani, M.K.T. 'Picturesque spots of Jammu'. *KT*, V 2, N 4, April 1957, pp 11-12.
- 1438 J & K, Information Dept. 'Gulmarg : The meadow of flowers'. Author, n.d., p 4.
- 1439 J & K, Information Dept. 'Mansar and Sarujnsar lakes'. 1969.
- 1440 Jamval, Savitri. 'Yus Maidan'. *KT*, V 1, Oct 1956, pp 25-26 ; 21.
- 1441 Jamval, S. 'Visit to Mansar lake'. *KT*, V 2, N 3, March 1957, pp 21-22; 29.

- 1442 Kaul, Chuni Lal. 'Srinagar and its environs'. *Kashmir*, V 5, N 3, March 1958, pp 58-59, 3 illus.
- 1443 Kaul, C.L. 'The Summer retreats'. *KT*, V 3, N 6, July-Aug 1959, pp 11-13.
- 1444 Kaul, Ikbāl. 'Gulmarg : The meadow of flowers'. *Hindu*, 6 June 1971, p 1.
- 1445 Kaul, Lokesh. 'Meadow of flowers'. *KT*, V 3, N 4, April 1959, pp 17-19.
- 1446 Kaul, Ikbāl. 'Pahalgam : Premier hill resort of Kashmir'. *KT*, V 5, N 8, Sept 1961, pp 45-46.
- 1447 Kaul, Samsar Chand. *Pahalgam and its environs*. Srinagar. The Author, 1955, pp 32, 1 map.
- 1448 Kaul, S.C. *Srinagar and its environs*. Ed. 4. Srinagar. The Author, 1956, pp 87.
- 1449 Kohli, Sukanya. 'Journey to the Golden meadow'. *Kashmir*, V 2, N 26, 16 Dec 1952, pp 516-18 ; 31 illus. Sonamarg.
- 1450 Lunik, *Pseud.* Pahalgam. *IE*, 29 Sept 1971, p 6.
- 1451 Mehta, R.L. 'Queen of Jammu Himalayas Sacred Seoj'. *KT*, V 4, N 7, May-June 1960, pp 18-19. Beauty of Seoj, 85 miles North East of Jammu.
- 1452 Mridula. 'Katra and Mansar'. *Kashmir*, V 5, N 3, March 1955, p 52.
- 1453 Page, Christable and Boyle Ursula. *Guidebook to Gulmarg*. Bombay, Thackers, 1933, pp 32.
- 1454 'Sanasar Sensation'. *HT*, 19 July 1957.
- 1455 Saraf, Sat. 'Tourist resorts in Jammu'. *Kashmir*, V 5, N 3, March 1955, pp 4-5. Kud and Batote.
- 1456 Saraf, Suraj. 'Beauty spots in Jammu'. *KT*, V 1, Nov 1956, p 9.
- 1457 Saraf, Suraj. 'Trip to Sanasar'. *KT*, V 3, N 6, July-Aug 1959, pp 9 ; 19.
- 1458 'Srinagar and its environs'. *KN*, V 2, June 1959 : pp 159 ; 166-67 ; July 1959 : pp 174-75 ; 190-91 ; Aug 1959 : pp 197.

Mughal Gardens

- 1459 Ahmad Ullah. 'Gardens and lakes of Kashmir'. *KT*,

- V 2, N 6 July-Aug 1957, pp 59-60.
- 1460 Brown, Percy. 'Mogul gardens'. *Marg*, V 8, N 2, March 1955, pp 93-100.
- 1461 Dhar, Somnath. 'Hero of Nishat Bagh'. *Kashmir*, V 5, N 9, Sept 1955, pp 190-91 ; 201 ; 204. Popular legend attached to Nishat.
- 1462 Gilkar, Mohy-ud-Din. 'Kashmir ke Mughal beghat'. *Tameer*, V 2, N 7, July 1957, pp 23-27. Mughal gardens, in Urdu.
- 1463 J & K, Information Dept. 'Achabal'. Author, 1962, pp 4.
- 1464 J & K, Information Dept. 'Verinag'. Author, n.d., pp 6.
- 1465 Kaul, Madhusudhan. 'Etymology of Kashmir'. *Kashmir*, V 5, N 8, Aug 1955, pp 170-71.
- 1466 Kaul, O.N. 'Picturesque Verinag'. *KT*, V 2, N 9, 1957, p 23.
- 1467 Kaul, T.C. 'Mughal gardens of Kashmir'. *KT*, V 5, N 8, Sept 1961, pp 8-9 ; 25.
- 1468 Mukerji, P.K. 'Gardens of the Mughal period'. *KT*, V 2, N 5, May 1957, pp 27-28.
- 1469 Sadhu, S.L. 'Mughal devotion to Kashmir's beauty'. *KT*, V 2, N 6, July-Aug 1957, pp 9-13, 6 illus.
- 1470 Sharma, B.P. 'Gardens of Kashmir'. *Kashmir*, V 2, N 6-8, March 1952.
- 1471 Sharma, Santosh. 'Nehru Park'. *Kashmir*, V 5, N 3, March 1955, p 60.
- 1472 Stuart, C.M. Wiliers. *Gardens of the great Moghuls*. London, A & C Black, 1913, pp 180-99 : Gardens of Kashmir.

Sculpture.

- 1473 Goetz, Hermann. 'Masterpiece of mediaeval Kashmir metal art : King Shamkaravarman's frame for an image of Buddha Avatara, beginning of 10th century A.D, in the Srinagar Museum'. *JASB*, 3rd Series 1953, pp 44-55.
- 1474 Goetz, H. 'Mediaeval sculpture of Kashmir'. *Marg*, V 8, N 2, March 1955, pp 65-75.
- 1475 Gorakshkar, Sadashiv. 'Three metal sculptures from

Kashmir'. Prince of Wales Museum of Western India V 11, 1971, pp 33-45.

- 1476 Saraf, Suraj. 'Ancient centre of art at Babor'. *TI*, 6 Dec 1970, p 7.

Painting

- 1477 Bamzai, P.N.K. 'Development of Gandhara art'. *Kashmir*, V 6, N 7, July 1956, pp 179-81. Similarities in Gandhara art and that of Kashmir.
- 1478 Furtado, R.D. Loyole. 'Manohar Kaul : Landscape painter'. *Kashmir*, V 8, N 6, June 1958, pp 155-56, illus.
- 1479 Ghulam Mohammad Sheikh. 'Rattan Parimoo'. *Kashmir*, V 8, N 8, Aug 1958, pp 198 ; 217.
- 1480 Godwin Austen, H.H. 'On the system employed in outlining the figures of deities and other religious drawings, as practised in Ladakh, Zanskar etc'. *JASB*, V 33, 1864, pp 151-54, 3 plates.
- 1481 Hardinge, Charles Stuart. His drawings. London, Thomas M'hean, 1847. Some drawings pertain to Kashmir.
- 1482 *JKACL*. *Art album of Rasamanjari*. Contains 6 paintings, 3 of which have been reproduced for the first time.
- 1483 Kaul, Deepak. 'Kashmir's first female artist'. *KT*, V 2, N 5, May 1957, pp 23-24. Biography and works of Kishore Kaul, a woman painter.
- 1484 Kaul, Manohar. 'Dina Nath Wali : Landscape painter of Kashmir'. *Kashmir*, V 5, N 11, Nov 1955, pp 230-31.
- 1485 Kaul, O.N. 'Kashmir artists' guild'. *ET*, 10 Nov 1974, p 5. Exhibition of paintings organised by young Kashmir painters.
- 1486 Orri, Vishva Chander. Agreement signed by Balwant Singh. *LK*, 1969, pp 38-40.
- 1487 Wali, Dina Nath. *Kashmir : Water colour paintings*. Author, Srinagar, 1970.

Painting; Jammu

- 1488 Archer, W.G. *Indian painting in the Punjab hills*. London, His Majesty's Stationery, Office, 1952, pp 98 illus.

- pp 45-76 : Paintings in Jammu; pp 71-85; paintings in Poonch.
- 1489 Khajuria, Vidyaratana. 'Pahari chitarlekha : Jammu kalam'. In *Sada sahitya*, 1960-62. Edited by Nilambar Dev Sharma and Kehar Singh Madukar. Jammu, JKACL, 1964, pp 151-55 : Jammu paintings.
- 1490 'Neglected Murals of Jammu temples'. *Statesman*, 11 Jan 1970, pp 7.
- 1491 Sadhu, S.L. 'Paintings of Jammu'. *Kashmir Post*, Jammu 22 June 1961, pp 2 ; 4.
- 1492 Saraf, Suraj. 'Dogra paintings'. *Kashmir*, V 5, N 5, May 1955, pp 112-16, illus.
- 1493 Saraf, Suraj. 'Jammu murals'. *KT*, V 5, N 6, May 1961, p 19.
- 1494 Saraf, Suraj. 'Reasi's art in decay'. *TI*, 6 June 1971, p 9.
- 1495 Saraf, Suraj. 'Schools of Pahari frescoes'. *KT*, V 6, N 5, Sept 1962, pp 9 ; 30.
- 1496 Shastri, Ram Nath. 'Duggar pradesh ka kalatmak jeevan'. In *Gadhanjali*, Jammu, JKACL, 1961, pp 118-26 : Paintings of Jammu, in Hindi.
- 1497 Sharma, Samsar Chand. 'Advent of Kangra School of paintings in Jammu'. *KT*, V 6, N 1, Jan-Feb 1962, pp 72-74.
- 1498 Vaidya, Kishore Lal. 'Jammu wa Poonch kalam. In his: *Pahari Chitrakala*, Delhi, National Publishing House, 1969, pp 132-36.

Basohli Paintings

- 1499 Ghosh, Ajit. 'Basohli school of Rajput painting'. *Rupam*, V 37, Jan 1929.
- 1500 Goetz, Hermann. 'Basohli reliefs of the Brahmar Kothi'. *Roop Lekha*, V 25, N 1, 1954, pp 1-12.
- 1501 'Itihas aur Chitarkala ki ghati : Basohli'. *Dharmayug*, 25 June 1967. Basohli, abode of paintings, in Hindi.
- 1502 Randhawa, Mohinder Singh. *Basohli Painting*. New Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information & Broadcasting, 1959, pp 125, 43 plates, 1 map.

- 1503 Randhawa, M.S. *Chamba painting*. New Delhi, Lalit Kala Academy, 1967. Relation of Chamba paintings with that of Basohli also.
- 1504 Sharma, Samsar Chand. 'Basohli paintings : An appreciation'. *KT*, V 2, N 7, Sept-Oct 1957, pp 20-23, 4 illus.
- 1505 Tampy, Padamanathan. 'Basohli paintings in the Sri Chitralayam, Trivandrum'. *MR*, Oct 1960.
- 1506 Vaidya, Kishorelal. 'Basohli kalam'. In his *Pahari Chitrakala*, Delhi, National Publishing House, 1969. pp 91-98.

Music, Theatre

- 1507 Abdul Aziz, Sheikh. 'Koeshur sargam'. *JKACL*, 3 V. Notation of Kashmiri classical sufiana music, in Kashmiri.
- 1508 Aima, Mohan Lal. 'Folk music of Kashmir'. *Marg*, V 8, N 2, March 1955, pp 154-58.
- 1509 Aima, M.L. 'Music of Kashmir'. *Kashmir*, V 4, N 6, June-July 1959, pp 135-37.
- 1510 Aima, M.L. 'Music of Kashmir'. *KS*, V 1, N 6, 31 Oct 1966.
- 1511 Aima, M.L. 'Music of Kashmir'. *Sangeet Natak*, N 11, Jan-March 1969, pp 69-73.
- 1512 Aima, M.L. 'Musical instruments'. *Kashmir*, V 5, N 5-6, May-June 1955.
- 1513 'Exploiting Kashmir permanently'. *Enlite*, 12 July 1969, pp 27. Cinema in Kashmir.
- 1514 Raina, Moti Lal. 'Kashmir in music and song'. *KT*, V 2, N 1, Jan 1957, pp 11-14 ; 32.
- 1515 R.K.K., *Pseud.* 'Kashmiri story on a hillside'. *Statesman*, 30 Oct 1970, pp 5. Theatre in Kashmir.
- 1516 Shamim, Pt Shiv Narayan. 'The Kashmiri music'. *Zamana*, Kanpore V 27, N 164, Nov 1916, pp 193-97.

13

Literature

- 1517 Azad, Harbans Singh, *Ed. Kashmir Punjabi kavian di nazar wich*. JKACL, 1968, pp 130. Kashmir, in the eyes of Punjabi poets, in Punjabi script.
- 1518 Bakhshi, Ghulam Mohammad. 'Kashmir's contribution to Indian cultural heritage'. *Kashmir*, V 4, N 8, Sept 1954, pp 163-64.
- 1519 Dutt, Nalinkasha. 'Buddhist manuscripts at Gilgit'. *IHQ*, V 8, N 1, March 1932; V 9, N 2-3, 1933; V 12, N 1, March 1936.
- 1520 Dutt, N. 'Gilgit manuscripts'. *Kashmir*, V 6, N 7, July 1956, pp 172-73.
- 1521 Dutt, N. *Gilgit manuscripts*. His Highness Govt of J & K, Srinagar, 1939, 1941, 1942. 3 V. In 1931 several manuscripts were unearthed at Gilgit, written in Gupta characters of 5th or 6th centuries AD. V 1 contains 'Bhaisajyagurusktra, Ekadasamukha, Haygrivavidya, Sarvatathagata Dhisthanasutra Srimahadevyakarama & Ajitasenavyakarana'; V 2 contains first 14 chapters of one of 9 principal texts of Mahayanists; V 3 contains chapters of original Vinaya text of Mulasarvastrvadins.
- 1522 India, Field Publicity, J & K Directorate. 'Kashmir's

- contribution to the composite culture of India'. Jammu, Regional Officer, 1969, n.p.
- 1523 Kaul, O.N. 'Kashmir's contribution to India's cultural heritage'. *KT*, V 5, N 9, Nov-Dec 1961, pp 14 ; 16.
- 1524 Kaw, R.K. 'Hundred years of oriental research in the Kashmir state'. *KT*, V 3, N 4, April 1959, pp 14-16. History and functioning of Kashmir Research Dept.
- 1525 Kaw, R.K. 'Kashmir's contribution to world thought'. *KT*, V 4, N 6, March-April 1960, pp 23-25.
- 1526 Kaw, R.K. 'Preservation of literary treasures in Kashmir state. *KT*, V 6, N 3, June-July 1962, pp 11-13.
- 1527 Levi, M.S. 'Note sur des manuscrits sanskrits provenant de Bamiyan (Afghanistan) et de Gilgit (Cashemire)'. *Journal Asiatique*, V CCXX, N 1, Jan-March 1932.
- 1528 Mehta, R.L. 'Our contribution to Indian culture'. *KT*, V 6, N 1, Jan-Feb 1962, pp 75-76.
- 1529 Mohammad Ibrahim Masudi. 'Brief outline of the literary history of Kashmir'. *Pratap*, V 32, Nov 1958, pp 16-19.
- 1530 Naravane, V.S. 'Introduction to the fable literature of Kashmir'. *Kashmir*, V 8, N 11, Nov 1958, pp 284-86 ; 290. Kathasaritsagara described.
- 1531 Naravane, V.S. 'Dr Buhler and the Kashmir manuscripts at Poona'. *Kashmir*, V 8, N 10, Oct 1958, pp 259-61.
- 1532 Nazir, J.L.K. 'Cultural synthesis down the centuries'. *KT*, V 2, N 10, May 1958, pp 40-42.
- 1533 Pushp, P.N. 'Kashmir's literary tradition'. *KT*, V 2, N 3, March 1957, pp 1-3.
- 1534 Rafiqi, Mohammad Amin. 'Hamara tarikhi sarmaya'. *Tameer*, V 2, N 13, July 1958, pp 32-35 ; 55. Old manuscripts on Kashmir history discussed, in Urdu.
- 1535 Ray, Sunil Chandra. *Early History and Culture of Kashmir*. New Delhi, Munshi Ram Manohar Lal, 1969, pp 288, 1 map.
- 1536 Sadhu, S.L. 'Kashmir's cultural and literary heritage'. *KT*, V 2, N 1-2, Jan-Feb 1957.

- 1537 Tiku, M.K. 'Kashmiri criticism of an art'. *Thought*, 27 Nov 1971, pp 15-16.
- 1538 Tiku, M.K. 'Problems of literary criticism in Kashmir'. *HUR*, V 2, N 4, Oct-Dec 1970, pp 481-85.

Sanskrit Literature

- 1539 Banerji, Suresh Chandra. *Cultural Heritage of Kashmir* : Survey of Kashmir's contribution to Sanskrit literature. Calcutta, Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar, 1965, pp 180. In 3 appendices it lists minor poets of Kashmir, works of Kshemendra and classified list of Sanskrit works in Kashmir.
- 1540 Buhler, Johann George. 'Detailed report of a tour in search of Sanskrit manuscripts, made in Kashmir, Rajputana and Central India'. *JRASB*, V 13, 1877, Extra Number, pp 1-190.
- 1541 Chakarvarti, Chintaharan. 'Sanskrit works of Sahib-Kaula'. This communication was made in the monthly meeting of Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal on 4th Dec 1939.
- 1542 De, S.K. *History of Sanskrit Poetics*. London, Lubzek, 1923, 1925. 2 V.
- 1543 Kaul, Pt Anand. 'Birth place of Kalidasa'. *JIH*, V 7, Pt 3, Dec 1928, pp 345-48.
- 1544 Keith, A Berriedale. *History of Sanskrit Literature*. Tr by Dr Mangal Dev Shastri into Hindi. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass, 1960. Kalhan, Bilhan also.
- 1545 Kaul, Samsar Chand. 'Mahamaheshwara Rajanaka Abhinaugupthacharya'. *KT*, V 5, N 9, Nov-Dec 1961, pp 35-36 ; 39. Abhinava Gupta, a great Shaiva Philosopher.
- 1546 'Manuscripts of Mahabhashya from Kashmir'. *IA*, V 7, Feb 1878, pp 54-57.
- 1547 Nagarajan, K.S. *Contribution of Kashmir to Sanskrit Literature*. Bangalore, the Author, 1970, pp 729.
- 1548 Naravane, V.S. 'Kashmir's contribution to aesthetics'. *Kashmir*, V 6, N 2, Feb 1956, pp 35-38, 3 illus. Aesthetic writings of Abhinavagupta, Kshemendra etc.

- 1549 Pandey, Kanti Chandra. *Abhinavagupta : Historical and Philosophical Study*. Ed 2, Varanasi, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series, 1963.
- 1550 Pushp, P.N. 'Kashmir's contribution to Sanskrit poetry'. *Poona Orientalist*, V 15, N 1-4, 1951.
- 1551 Pushp, P.N. 'Kshemendra's satire'. *KT*, V 2, N 5, May 1957, pp 6-10 ; 22.
- 1552 Ray, Sunil Chandra. 'History of Sanskrit literature of Kashmira : Pre-Muslim period'. *IHQ*, V 31, N 3, 1955, pp 232-56.
- 1553 Safaya, Raghunath. 'Ancient Kashmir : A Centre of Sanskrit learning'. *Kashmir*, V 8, N 7-8, July-Aug 1958.
- 1554 Sethi, Ghanshyam. 'Kshemendra : Poet and polyhistor'. *Kashmir*, V 5, N 8, Aug 1955, pp 178-79.
- 1555 Shastri, A Banerji. 'Kalidasa in a Kashmir MS'. *Journal of Bihar and Orissa Research Society*, June 1925.
- 1556 Shastri, S.N. 'Sanskrit scholarship in Kashmir'. *Kashmir*, V 4, N 5, May 1954, pp 105-106.
- 1557 Stein, Sir Aurel. 'Sanskrit deed of a sale concerning a Kashmirian Mahabharata MS'. *JRAS*, April 1900, pp 187-94.

Dogri Literature

- 1558 'Dogri Literature is rich in content'. *Yojana*, 29 Nov 1970, p 23.
- 1559 'Dogri Revival'. *HT*, 6 Dec 1970, p 7.
- 1560 Lakshmi Narain and Samsar Chand. *Introduction to Dogri Folk Literature and Pahari Art*. JKACL, 1965, pp 170.
- 1561 'Literary Lapses'. *HT*, 4 Dec, 1970, p 7, Edit. All India-Dogri Writers' Conference.
- 1562 Madhukar, K.S., Ed. *Sada Sahitya*. JKACL, 1967. Anthology of select Dogri prose and poetry.
- 1563 Madhukar, K.S., Ed. *Shresht Dogri Kahaniyan*. JKACL, n.d., pp 79. Collection of outstanding Dogri short stories.

- 1564 Puri, Balraj. 'Narendra Khajuria : Dogri's foremost prose writer'. *Thought*, 12 June 1971, p 18.
- 1565 Sharma, Nilambar Dev. *Introduction to Modern Dogri Literature*. JKACL, 1965, pp 298.
- 1566 Sharma, N.D. 'Dogri : A number of significant books'. *INL*, V 14, N 4, 1971, pp 52-56.
- 1567 Shivanath. 'Dogri language and literature : A brief survey'. *IWT*, V 2, N 1, Jan-March 1968, pp 13-20.

Dogri Poetry

- 1568 Balraj. 'Madhukar : A poet of hope'. *Kashmir*, V 5, N 10, Oct 1955, pp 208-209.
- 1569 Madhukar, Kehar Singh, Ed. *Desh pyar de geet*. JKACL, 1964, pp 36. Selected patriotic songs in Dogri.
- 1570 Saraf, Suraj. 'Hardatt Shastri : Pioneer in modern Dogri poetry'. *KT*, V 6, N 2, March 1962, pp 15-17 ; 21.
- 1571 Saraf, Suraj. Modern Dogri poetry : An appreciation'. *KT*, V 3, N 4-5, April, May-June 1959.

Kashmiri Literature

- 1572 Akhtar Mohy-ud-Din. 'Why I write'. *Sameeksha*, 1970, pp 76-78.
- 1573 Azad, Abdul Ahad. *Kuliyat-i-Azad*. Edited by Padam Nath Ganju. JKACL, pp 637, Complete works of Abdul Ahad Azad, in Kashmiri.
- 1574 Chanta, Nand Lal. 'Koeshur sahitya'. *Bhasha*, V 8, N 3, March 1969, pp 161-64. Kashmiri literature.
- 1575 Dhar, Prem Nath. 'Kashmiri : A total of ten books'. *INL*, V 11, N 4, Oct-Dec 1968, pp 42-45.
- 1576 Dhar, Prem Nath. 'Indian drama and stage today : Kashmiri drama'. *INL*, V 1, N 2, April-Sept 1958, pp 100-102.
- 1577 Hamidi, Habib Ullah. 'Pardesi : A Study'. *KT*, V 2, N 2-3, Feb-March 1957.
- 1578 Kamil, Mohammad Amin, Ed. *Koeshur assan trayi*. JKACL, n.d., pp 288. Collection of Kashmiri humour and satire.

- 1579 'Kashmiri Writers fight back'. *Enlite*, V 2, N 3, 30 Sept 1968 pp 29.
- 1580 Kaul, J.L. 'Annual review of Indian writing in 1964 : Kashmiri'. *INL*, V 8, N 2, 1965, pp 76-78.
- 1581 Kaul, J.L. 'Annual review of Indian writing in 1966 : Kashmiri fewer works'. *INL*, V 10, N 4, 1967, pp 39-43.
- 1582 Kaul, J.L. 'Kashmiri'. In *Anthology of Indian literature*. Edited by S Santhanam. New Delhi, Gandhi Peace Foundation, 1969, pp 331-78.
- 1583 Kaul, J.L. 'Modern period of Kashmiri literature'. *Kashmir*, V 6, N 10, Oct 1956, pp 228-31.
- 1584 Kaul, J.L. 'Review of Indian writing : Kashmiri literature'. *INL*, V 2, N 1, 1958-59, pp 112-16.
- 1585 Kaul, J.L. 'Survey of current Indian writing, 1962 : Kashmiri literature'. *INL*, V 6, N 2, 1963, pp 92-96.
- 1586 Kesavan, B.S. and Mulay, Y.M. *Ed. National Bibliography of Indian Literature, 1901-1953*. V 2 ; Hindi, Kannada, Kashmiri, Malayalam. New Delhi, Sahitya Akademy, 1966, pp 632.
- 1587 'Literatures of India : Kashmiri'. *Adam International Review*, V 36, 1971, pp 79.
- 1588 Lone, Ali Mohammed. 'Kashmiri : Writer's struggle for existence'. *INL*, V 9, N 4, Oct-Dec 1966, pp 50-54.
- 1589 Penzer, N.M. *Ed. Ocean of Story*. London, Charles J Sawyer, 1925. Somdeva's Kathasaritsagar being translated.
- 1590 Pushp, P.N. 'Books in Kashmiri'. *INL*, V 3, N 2, 1960, pp 126-40.
- 1591 Pushp, P.N. *Kashmiri bhashya aur sahitya*. Bihar Rashtrabhashya, Patna, 1956, pp 25. Kashmiri language and literature in Hindi.
- 1592 Rahbar, Autar Krishan. *History of Kashmiri Literature from 1209-1775 AD*. Srinagar, the Author, 1965. V 1, pp 265, in Kashmiri.
- 1593 Rahman Rahi. 'Review of current Indian writing, 1963 : Kashmiri literature'. *INL*, V 7, N 2, 1964, pp 52-55.

- 1594 Rahman Rahi. 'Review of current Indian writing for Aug 1958 to July 1959 : Kashmiri literature'. *INL*, V 3, N 1, 1959-60, pp 69-72.
- 1595 Raina, Moti Lal. 'Kashmiri short story : Some observations'. *KT*, V 2, N 7, Sept-Oct 1957, pp 13-16.
- 1596 Raina, Triloki Nath. 'Kashmiri literature'. *Vishva-bharati Quarterly*, V 23, Summer 1957, pp 45-59.
- 1597 Rajender, M.M. 'Prem Nath Dhar aur jadid afsanah nigari'. *Tameer*, V 2, N 7, July 1957. Prem Nath Dhar and modern novel writing, in Urdu.
- 1598 Sadhu, S.L. 'Kashmiri : Mission of discovery'. *INL*, V 13, N 4, Dec 1970, pp 53-60.
- 1599 *Son Adab*, JKACL, 1959. Collection of Kashmiri prose, poetry and writings in Kashmiri by different editors.
- 1600 Teng, Mohammad Yusuf, *Ed. hamara adab*. JKACL, 1959. Anthology of Urdu writings. Periodical.
- 1601 Tikku, M.K. 'Kashmiri between reality and retreat'. *INL*, V 14, N 1, March 1971, pp 23-29.
- 1602 Tikku, M.K. 'Kashmiri : The new and the old'. *INL*, V 12, N 4, Dec 1969, pp 63-66.
- 1603 Tikku, M.K. 'Kashmiri writing today : Background'. *IWT*, V2, N 4, Oct-Dec 1968, pp 13-15.
- 1604 Zainagiri, Abdul Khaliq Tak. 'My writing'. *INL*, V 13, N 3, Sept 1970, pp 61-62.

Kashmiri Poetry

- 1605 Azad, Abdul Ahad. *Kashmiri zaban aur shayiri*. Edited by Mohammad Yusuf Teng. *JKACL*, 1959, 1962-63, 3 V, pp 288 ; 489 ; 278. Kashmiri language and poetry, in Urdu.
- 1606 Bekhabar, Brij Krishan Kaul, *Ed. Tazkira shuara Kashmiri Panditan almaroof Bahar-e-Gulshan Kashmir*. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1931, 2 V.
- 1607 Brown, Mrs Percy. *Chenar Leaves : Poems of Kashmir*. London, Longmans, 1921, pp 39.
- 1608 Cramcook, Nilla. 'Vedic wisdom of the Islamic poetry'.

- Kashmir*, V 5, N 2, Feb 1955, pp 39-40.
- 1609 Cramcook, Nilla. *Way of the Swan : Poems of Kashmir*. Asia, Bombay, 1958, pp 148.
- 1610 Dhar, Asha. 'Mahjoor : Kashmir's celebrated poet'. *Thought*, V 19, N 27, 8 July 1967, pp 17-18.
- 1611 Firaq, Ghulam Nabi. 'Mahjoor : His age and poetry'. *CF*, V 12, N 3-4, April-July 1970, pp 52-55.
- 1612 Hajini, Nohy-ud-Din, *Ed. Koeshur shayiri*. JKACL, n.d., pp 296. Anthology of Kashmiri poetry from 1335 AD to 1968 AD, in Kashmiri.
- 1613 Hajini, Nohy-ud-Din *Ed. and Tr. Wahab Parey*. JKACL. 1952, pp 72. Selected Kashmiri poems of Wahab Parey.
- 1614 Hamdi, H.U., *Ed. and Tr. Maqbool Kashmiri*. JKACL, 1959, pp 63. Selected Kashmiri poems of Maqbool Shah Kralwari, in Urdu.
- 1615 Jan, Abdul Ahad. 'Rasa Javidani'. *KT*, V 4, N 8, July 1960, pp 16-18. Biographical sketch of a poet from Bhaderwah.
- 1616 Kachroo, Braj Behari. 'Masterji : A study'. *Pratap*, July 1952, pp 25-38.
- 1617 Kachroo, D.P. 'Waterfall in Kashmiri poetry'. *KT*, V 2, N 3, March 1957, pp 23-26.
- 1618 Kamil, Mohammad Amin, *Ed and Tr. Haba Khaton*. JKACL, 1959, pp 97. Selected Kashmiri poems of Haba Khaton, in Urdu.
- 1619 Kamil, Mohammad Amin. *Ruhani phalsafa*. JKACL, n.d., pp 227. Spiritual philosophy of Kashmiri mystic poets, in Kashmiri.
- 1620 Kamil, M.A. *Ed. Sufi shayir*. JKACL, 3 V. Selected poems of mystic poets.
- 1621 'Kashmiri Language and poetry'. *SAMNB*, N 39, March 1967, pp 1-2.
- 1622 Kaul, B.L. 'Shri Krishna Razdan : A Study'. *KT*, V 2, N 4, April 1957, pp 27-28.
- 1623 Kaul, Ikbāl. 'Woman poets of Kashmir'. *TI*, 21 March 1971, pp 7.

- 1624 Kaul, Jagan Nath. 'Mahjoor Kashmiri'. *Pratap*, July 1952, pp 3-5 ; 11, in Urdu.
- 1625 Kaul, Jia Lal. *Ed. and Tr. Kashmiri lyrics*. Rinemisary Srinagar, 1945, pp 172. Anthology of Kashmiri lyrics, translated into English.
- 1626 Kaul, J.L. 'Reminiscences of Azad'. *KT*, V 2, N 12, Aug. 1958, pp 3-5.
- 1627 Kaul, J.L. 'Kashmiri poetry'. *JKUR*, Kashmir V 3, N 1, June 1960, pp 52-76.
- 1628 Kaw, R.K. 'Selection from some Kashmiri poets'. *KT*, V 6, N 5, Sept 1962, pp 31-33.
- 1629 Khayal, Ghulam Nabi. *Ed. Mahmud Gami*. JKACL, 1964, pp 170. Selected Kashmiri poems of Mahmud Gami in Kashmiri.
- 1630 Mattu, Mohini. *Selection of Kashmiri poets*. Information Dept, J & K, n.d., pp 28.
- 1631 Mitra, Sarat Chandra. 'Chenar tree in Kashmir song'. *Quarterly Journal of Mythic Society*, V 35, 1944-45, p 108.
- 1632 Naravane, V.S. 'An Hour with Masterji'. *Kashmir*, V 5, N 9, Sept 1955, pp 187-89. An interview with Master Zinda Kaul.
- 1633 Nur Mohammad. *Moji Nur*. Srinagar, Ghulam Mohammad Nur Mohammad, n. d., pp 16. Anthology of Kashmiri lyrics.
- 1634 Pandit, S.L. 'Kashmir and English nature poetry'. *KT*, V 6, N 4, Aug 1962, pp 7-9.
- 1635 Pandit, S.L. 'Kashmir and nature poetry in English'. *Pratap*, V 17, N 1, May 1953, pp 12-18.
- 1636 Pir, S.L. 'Selection of Rasool Mir's verse'. *KT*, V 2, N 10-11, May; June-July 1958.
- 1637 'Poet as editor'. *Statesman*, 23 March 1970, pp 3. Mahjoor.
- 1638 'Post Independence Indian poetry : Kashmiri'. In *Indian Writers meet*. Edited by Iqbal Monani. Bombay, All India Centre, 1966.

- 1639 Pushp, P.N. 'Contribution of Kashmir to Indian poetics'. *JKUR*, V 1, N 1, Nov 1958, pp 74-84.
- 1640 Pushp, P.N. *Ed. and Tr. Mahjoor*. JKACL, 1960, pp 97. Selected poems of Mahjoor, in Urdu.
- 1641 Pushp, P.N. 'New Kashmir in Kashmiri verse'. *KT*, V 2, N 7, Sept-Oct 1957, pp 1-3; 16.
- 1942 Pushp, P.N. 'Poetry of Nadim'. *Kashmir*, V 2, N 15-16, 1 July ; 16 July 1952.
- 1643 *Qadim Mausiqi Kashmiri*. Srinagar, Ghulam Mohammad Nur Mohammad 1935, 10 V. Anthology of ancient Kashmiri lyrics by different authors, in Urdu.
- 1644 Qureshi, Farooq, A. 'Singer of Kashmir's freedom'. *Kashmir*, V 8, N 5, May 1958, pp 139-146. Mahjoor.
- 1645 Raghunath *Ed. Abshar*. Srinagar, Ghulam Mohd Nur Mohd, n.d., pp 16. Anthology of Kashmiri poems.
- 1646 Rahbar, Autar Krishan. 'Kashmiri masnavi'. *KT*, V 5, N 6, May 1961, pp 11-12; 20.
- 1647 Raina, A.N. 'Reminiscences of Mahjoor'. *KT*, V 4, N 4, Dec 1959, pp 25-27.
- 1648 Raina, M.L.Y. 'New trends in modern Kashmiri poetry'. *Pratap*, July 1952, pp 3-7.
- 1649 Raina, Triloki Nath. 'An Anthology of modern Kashmiri verse : 1930-1960'. Poona, 1972, pp 280.
- 1650 Rattan Devi, *Comp. Thirty Songs from the Punjab and Kashmir*. Tr. by A K Coomaraswamy. London, Luzac, 1913.
- 1951 Sadhu, S.L. 'Kashmiri poetry predominates'. *INL*, V 14, N 4, 1971, pp 79-86.
- 1652 Shadhu, S.L. 'Rasul Mir'. *Kashmir*, V 2, N 26, 16 Dec 1952, pp 527-28.
- 1953 Sapru, Chaman Lal. 'Kashmiri sant kavi'. *Gadhanjali*, JKACL, 1961, pp 147-56. Saintly poets of Kashmir, in Hindi.
- 1654 Sapru, Chaman Lal 'Parmanand aur unki hindi kavita'. *Shiraza*, JKACL, 1965, pp 17-27. Parmanand and his Hindi Poetry.

- 1655 Shamas-ud-Din Rahman. *Ed. and Tr. Shams Faqir*. JKACL, 1959, pp 71. Selected Kashmiri poems of Shams Faqir, in Urdu.
- 1656 Shant, R.L. 'Indian literary tradition and Kashmiri poetry'. *KT*, V 6, N 4, Aug 1962, pp 12-17.
- 1657 Toshkhani, Sarita. 'Azad's poetry : A Revaluation'. *KT*, V 6, N 4, Aug 1962, pp 22-24.
- 1658 Toshkhani, S.K. *Ed. and Tr. Parmanand*. JKACL, 1960, pp 93. Selected Kashmiri poems of Parmanand, in Urdu.
- 1659 Wali, Jagan Nath. *Zun*. Srinagar, Ghulam Mohd Nur Mohd, 1951, pp 237. Biography of poetess Habakhatun in the form of a dialogue in Kashmiri with Urdu translation.
- 1660 Teng, Mohammad Yusuf, *Ed. Gulrez*. JKACL, 1965, pp 241. Kashmiri masnavi by Maqbool Shah Kralwari.
- 1661 Teng, M.Y. *Ed. Kuliyaat-i-Maqbool Kralwari*. JKACL, n.d., pp 272. Complete works of Maqbool Shah Kralwari.
- 1662 Teng, M.Y. *Ed. and Tr. Rasul Mir*. JKACL, 1960, pp 65. Selected poems of Rasul Mir in Urdu.
- 1663 Teng, M.Y. *Ed. Wali Ullah Mattu*. JKACL, 1964, pp 443. Selection from Wali Ullah's Kashmiri Mathnavi, Himal.
- 1664 Teng, M.Y., *Ed. Watan chuy naad layan*. JKACL, 1964, pp 44. Collection of patriotic songs in Kashmiri.
- 1665 Zinda Kaul, Masterji. 'Parmanand'. *KT*, V 6, N 5, Sept 1962, pp 25-30.
- 1666 Zinda Kaul. 'Parmanand : His life and works'. *Kashmir*, V 8, N 3, March 1958, pp 52-54 ; 56.
- 1667 Zinda Kaul. 'Shaiva's prayer'. *Kashmir*, V 8, N 5, May 1958, pp 140-141. Original poems of Utpalacharya, translated.
- 1668 Zinda Kaul. *Sumran : Collection of Master Zinda Kaul's poems*. In Kashmiri, with English translation. Srinagar, Lalla Rookh, 1955, pp 120.

Persian Literature

- 1669 Amir Hassan Abidi. *Ed. Mathnaviyat-Fani*. JKACL,

- 1964, pp 478. Collection of Mathnava of Mulla Mohammad Muhsin Fani Kashmiri, in Persian.
- 1670 Aziz-ud-Din, M. Kashmiri poets of the Persian language. *Kashmir*, V 6, N 12, Dec 1956, pp 278-79.
- 1671 Fauq, Munshi Mohammad-ud-Din. *Ghani Kashmiri*. Lahore, Zafar.
- 1672 Ghani Kashmiri, Mulla Tahir. *Devani-Ghani*. Comp by Mohammad Amin Dareb. Edited by Ali Jawed Zaidi. JKACL, 1964, pp 259. In Persian.
- 1173 Hamdi. 'Ghani Kashmiri : Aek mutalah'. *Tameer*, V 5, N 26, Aug 1960, pp 11-13; 41. Biographical Sketch of Ghani, in Urdu.
- 1674 Husam-al-Din Rashidi. *Tozkirah Shurayih Kashmir*. Iqbal Academy, Karachi, 1967-69. 4 V. V 1 : Biographical anthology of Persian poets of Kashmir, 1597-1801; V 2 : Biographical anthology of Persian poets of Kashmir, 1384-1914; V 3 : Biographical anthology of Persian poets, 1379-1938; V 4 : Biographical anthology of Persian poets of Kashmir, 1469-1886.
- 1675 Khan, Akbar Shah. *Maulana Ghani : Mulla Tahir Ghani*, poet of Kashmir. Lahore, in Urdu.
- 1676 Sarvari, Abdul Qadir. *Kashmir main farsi adab ki tarikh*. Srinagar, Majlis Tahkikat Urdu, 1968, pp 347. History of Persian literature in Kashmir, in Urdu.
- 1677 Shamus-ud-Din Ahmed. Ghani Kashmiri ki farsi Shayiri main muqami rang, *Pratap*, V 32, Nov 1958, pp 73-76. Ghani Kashmiri and Persian poetry.
- 1678 Talib, N.L.K. 'Contribution of Kashmiris to Persian literature'. *KT*, V 2, N 3-5, March-May 1957.

14

Linguistics

- 1679 Hassnain, Fida Mohammed. 'Story of calligraphy'. *KT*, V 2, N 10, May 1958, pp 15-16 ; 48.
- 1680 Jaipuri, Syed Mohammad Akbari. 'Riyasat Jammu wa Kashmir main Urdu ke tahafuz ka mutalba'. *Aljamiat*, 29 May 1956. Demand for protection of Urdu in J & K, in Urdu.
- 1681 'Kashmir Scripts'. *Kashmir*, V 2, N 10, 16 April 1952, pp 206. Nagari, Kashmiri, Kishtwar and Sharada.
- 1682 Puri, Balraj. 'Neglect of language policy'. *EPW*, 25 Nov 1972, pp 2329-31.
- 1683 'Question of language : State government's reply'. *KT*, V 1, N 1, Sept 1956, pp 21-23.
- 1684 Razdan, Prithve Nath. *Hindi in Kashmir : A Survey*. Author, 1969, pp 372. Development of Hindi language and literature in Kashmir.
- 1685 Seva Singh. *Riyasat Kashmir main Punjabi zaban aur adab*. Baramulla, Jagjit Prakashan, 1968. Punjabi language in Kashmir, in Urdu.
- 1686 Varma, Siddheshwar. 'Customs as reflected in North-West Himalaya languages'. *ILI*, V 29, 1968.

Dogri Language

- 1687 Bailey, T. Grahame. *Languages of the Northern*

- Himalayas being studied in the grammar of twenty-six Himalayan dialects.* London, R.A.S. 1908, n.p.
- 1688 'Devnagri Script favoured for Dogri language'. *HS*, 20 Dec. 1953.
- 1689 'Dogri as medium of instructions : Jammu people's demand'. *Tribune*, 13 Oct 1953.
- 1690 'Dogri Grammar'. *HT*, 18 Aug 1963.
- 1691 'Dogri may be medium of instruction in Jammu : Committee appointed to study problems'. *TI*, 9 Oct 1953.
- 1692 Ghai, Ved Kumari. 'Dogri shabad sur : Kuch anubit prayog'. *Duggar Samachar*, Jammu, 26 Feb 1968. Dogri dialects, in Hindi.
- 1693 Gupta, Bansilal. *Dogri bhashya aur vyakran.* Jammu, JKACL, 1965, pp 213. Dogri language and grammar, in Hindi.
- 1694 Gupta, Om Prakash. *Dogri-Hindi prasarg.* Jammu, Rashmi Pubn., 1966, in Hindi.
- 1695 Lal, M.B. 'Language war'. *Statesman*, 28 Dec 1970, pp 8.
- 1696 'Language question in Jammu : Parishad convenes all-party conference'. *HS*, 27 Sept 1953.
- 1697 'Little Known language may have model grammar'. *Pioneer*, 26 Oct 1963.
- 1698 Pandotra, Hansraj. 'Dogri bhashya aur pradesh'. *Shiraza*, Hindi. JKACL, 1965, pp 64-74. Dogri language, in Hindi.
- 1699 Prashant, D.C. 'Dogri language'. *CF*, V 12, N 3-4, April-July 1970, pp 24-27.
- 1700 Prashant, Dharm Chand. 'Duggar shabd ka vivechan'. *Dogri Research Nibhandawali*, 2nd Annual, 1966-67, pp 25-35. Findings on the word Duggar.
- 1701 Shah, Prof Hasan. 'Dogri language : A Study'. *KT*, V 2, N 9, Feb 1959, pp 11-14.
- 1702 Sharma, Hansraj. 'Origin of Dogri'. *KA*, V 1, N 1, Aug-Sept 1959.
- 1703 Smailpuri, Tara. *Dogri kahavat kos.* JKACL, 1962,

- pp 204. Collection of 1500 Dogri proverbs and sayings interpreted in Hindi.
- 1704 Vajpai, Kishore Das. 'Dogri bhasha ki aek jalak'. *Samelan*, Jan 1966, in Hindi.
- 1705 Verma, Siddheshwar. 'Dogri boliyon ka tulnatmak adhyan'. *Bharatiya Sahitya*, Agra, July-Oct 1963, in Hindi.
- 1706 'Young Language may have model grammar'. *Tribune*, 17 Nov 1963.

Bhadarwahi, Gujuri

- 1707 Grierson, Sir George A. *Comp. and Ed. Linguistic Survey of India*. V 9, Pt 4 : Indo-Aryan family, specimens of Pahari language and Gujuri. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass, 1909. pp 881-924 : Bhadarwahi group ; pp 925-81 : Gujuri Group.
- 1708 Varma, Siddheshwar. 'The Elative case in Bhadarwahi'. *JASB*, 3rd Series V 11, 1945, pp 85-89.
- 1709 Varma, S. Studies in the expression of abstract concepts in North-West Himalayan languages ; Bhadarwahi, Hashali and Padari. *ILI*, V 33, N 3, July-Sept 1972, pp 220-21.

Kashmiri

- 1710 Adelung, Johann Christoph. *Mithridates oder allgemeine Sprac henkunde mit vater unserals sprachprobe in bey nahe funfhundert Sprachen und Mundertan*. Berlin, 1806. Brief notice of Kashmiri language on p 195.
- 1711 Akhtar, Mohi-ud-Din. 'Kashmiri bhashya main anuvad'. Tr by Ved Prakash Mittal. *Anuvad*, V 17-18, Aug 1968-Jan 1969, pp 58-62.
- 1712 Bailey, T. Grahame. *Linguistic Studies from the Himalayas*, being studies in the grammar of fifteen Himalayan dialects. London, RAS, 1915, pp 277.
- 1713 Bailey, T.G. 'Middle India-d->-in village Kashmiri'. *JRAS*, July 1929, pp 606-608.
- 1714 Baliey, T.G. *Pronunciation of Kashmiri* : Kashmiri sounds, how to make them and how to transcribe them.

- London, RAS, 1973, pp 70. Kashmiri-English vocabulary.
- 1715 Bishun Narayan, Pandit. *Gulzar-i-Kashmir*. Lahore, 1873. Kashmiri grammar, in Urdu.
- 1716 Bowring, L.B. 'Kashmiri vocabulary and grammatical forms'. *JASB*, V 35, N 2, 1866, pp 225-50.
- 1717 Burkhard, Karl Fredrich. *Essays on Kashmiri Grammar*. Tr and edited by G A Grierson. *IA*, V 24, 1895, pp 337-47; V 25, 1896, pp 1-9; 29-35; 85-102; 165-73; 193-99; 208-16; V 26, 1897, pp 188-92; V 27, 1898, pp 179-93; 215-21; 228-32; 309-17; V 28, 1899, pp 6-13; 85-93; 169-79; 219-23; 247-52; 269-70; V 29, 1900, pp 1-4.
- 1718 Campbell, Sir George. 'Ethnology of India'. *JASB*, V 35, 1866. Appendix C; Table of Kashmiri words; Appendix D; Vocabulary of Kashmiri language.
- 1719 Campbell, Sir George. *Specimens of Language of India*, including those of the aboriginal tribes of Bengal, the Central Provinces and Cashmere. Calcutta, 1874.
- 1720 Chatterji, Suniti Kumar. 'Kashmiri language and literature'. *Kashmir*, V 4 N 4, April 1954, pp 75-79.
- 1721 Edgeworth, M.P. 'Grammar and vocabulary of Kashmiri language'. *JASB*, V 10, Pt 2, 1841, pp 1038-64.
- 1722 Elmslie, William Jackson. 'List of Kashmiri words'. *JASB*, V 39, 1870.
- 1723 Elmslie, W.J. *Vocabulary of the Kashmiri Language*. London, Church Missionary, 1872, 2 Pts, pp 264. Pt 1; Kashmiri-English; Pt 2: English-Kashmiri.
- 1724 Godwin-Austen, H.H. 'Vocabulary of English, Balti and Kashmiri'. *JASB*, V 35, N 1, 1866, pp 233-67.
- 1725 Grierson, George Abraham. *Dictionary of the Kashmiri Language*. Compiled partly from materials left by Late Pandit Isvara Kaula. Calcutta, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1916-32, 4 V, pp 1252. Kashmiri-English Dictionary preceded by a chapter on grammatical nomenclature and concordance to 2 versions of *Sri Ramavatara Charita*. Words are in Roman script.
- 1726 Grierson, G.A. *Essays on Kashmiri Grammar*, Calcutta, Thacker, 1899, pp 258. Reprinted from articles in *JASB*,

V 65, 68.

- 1727 Grierson, G.A. *Ed. Kacmiracabdamrta : A Kacmiri grammar written in Sanskrit language*, by Isvara Kaula. Calcutta, Asiatic Society, 1898, pp 376.
- 1728 Grierson, G.A. 'Kashmiri almanacs'. *JRAS*, July 1912, pp 719-21.
- 1729 Grierson, G.A. 'Language of Maha-Naya Prakasa : An examination of the Kashmiri as written in the fifteenth century'. *Memoirs, JASB*, V 11, 1929, pp 73-130.
- 1730 Grierson, G.A. 'Linguistic classification of Kashmiri'. *IA*, V 44, Dec 1915, pp 257-70.
- 1731 Grierson, G.A. *Comp and Ed. Linguistic Survey of India*. Delhi Motilal Banarasidass, Reprint, 1967. V 8, Pt. 2 : Indo-Aryan family, North Western Group, dealing with Dardic, Kashmiri Kishtwari, Chitrali, Siraji of Doda, Burushaski etc. pp 576.
- 1732 Grierson, G.A. 'A List of Kashmiri verbs'. *JASB*, V 65, N 1, 1896, pp 306-89.
- 1733 Grierson, G.A. *Manual of Kashmiri Language*, comprising grammar phrase book and vocabularies. Oxford. Clarendon Press, 1911, 2 V. V 1 : Grammar and phrase-book : V 2 : Kashmiri-English vocabulary.
- 1734 Grierson, G.A. 'On indeclinable particles in Kacmiri', *JASB*, V 68, N 1, 1899, pp 93-95.
- 1735 Grierson, G.A. *Pisacha Languages of North Western India*. London, 1906. Asiatic Society Monographs, 8. Dardic, Shina, Kashmiri etc.
- 1736 Grierson, G.A. 'On primary suffixes in Kacmiri language'. *JASB*, V 67, N 1, 1898, pp 193-22C.
- 1737 Grierson, G.A. 'On pronominal suffixes in Kashmiri language'. *JASB*, V 64, N 1, 1895, pp 336-51.
- 1738 Grierson, G.A. 'On secondary suffixes in Kashmiri'. *JASB*, V 67, N 1, 1898, pp 221-55.
- 1739 Grierson, G.A. 'On the Kacmiri consonantal system'. *JASB*, V 66, N 1, 1897, pp 180-84.
- 1740 Grierson, G.A. 'On the Kacmiri noun'. *JASB*, V 67, N 1, 1898, pp 29-98.

- 1741 Grierson, G.A. 'On the Kacmiri verb'. *JASB*, V 68, N 1, 1899, pp 1-92.
- 1742 Grierson, G.A. 'On the Kacmiri vowel-system'. *JASB*, V 65, N 1, 1896, pp 280-305.
- 1743 Grierson, G.A. *'Specimens of the Dardic or Pisacha Languages including Kashmiri'*. Calcutta, Supdt Govt Printing, 1919, pp 567, 2 maps.
- 1744 Hajini, Mohy-ud-Din. 'Historical background of Kashmiri language'. *CF*, V 12, N 3-4, April-July 1970, pp 20-23.
- 1745 Handoo, Jawahar Lal. 'Kashmir script'. *HT*, 6 May 1971, pp 7, L.
- 1746 Jalali, J.L.K. 'Kashmiri zaban aur Abrani'. *Tameer*, V 3, N 13, July 1958, pp 27-30; 55 Kashmiri language and Abrani, in Urdu.
- 1747 JKACL. *Urdu-Kashmiri farhang*. Srinagar, Author, 1967, V 1. Urdu-Kashmiri Dictionary.
- 1748 Jones, J. Hinton. *Dictionary of Kashmiri Proverbs and Sayings*. Bombay, Education Society's Press, 1885, pp 263. In Roman script, alphabetically arranged.
- 1749 Kachru, Braj B. 'Kashmiri and other Dardic languages'. *Current Trends in Linguistics*, V 5, 1969, pp 284-306.
- 1750 Kachru, Braj B. *A Reference grammar of Kashmiri*. Illinois, Dept of Linguistics, University of Illinois, 1969, pp 416. Mimeographed.
- 1751 Kachru, Braj B. *Some notes on the copulative sentences in Kashmiri*. Illinois, Dept of Linguistics, University of Illinois. Mimeographed.
- 1752 Kashmiri, Aziz. 'Kashmiri zaban aur Abrani'. *Tameer*, V 4, N 17, April 1959, pp 39-47; 56. In Urdu.
- 1753 'Kashmiri made easy'. Lahore, CMGP, 1886.
- 1754 Kaul, Pandit Anand. 'Kashmiri proverbs'. *IA*, V 62, 1933, pp 71-76.
- 1755 Kaul, Jayalal. *Studies in Kashmiri*. Srinagar, Kapoor. 1968, pp 337.
- 1756 Kaul, J.L. 'Kashmiri alphabet'. *Pratap*, V 28, N 1, July 1954, pp 50-68.
- 1757 Kaul, Jayalal. 'Taak Zainagiri'. *Ill W*, 2 Aug 1970, pp 35.

- 1758 Kaul, Jayalal. 'Kashmiri Zaban aur rasam alhaz'. *Tameer*, V 5, N 26, Aug 1960, pp 34-35. Kashmiri language and script writing, in Urdu.
- 1759 Kaul, Saligram. *First Kashmiri Reader*. Ed. 2, Srinagar, Sali Gram Press, 1929, pp 66.
- 1760 Kaul, Sri Kanth. 'Kashmiri zaban aur Abrani'. *Tameer*, V 2, N 9, Oct 1957, pp 18-22, in Urdu.
- 1761 Kelkar, Ashok R. and Trisal, Pran Nath. 'Kashmiri word phonology'. *Anthropological Linguistics*, V 6, N 1, 1964, pp 13-22.
- 1962 Knowles, J. Hinton. 'Kashmiri riddles'. *JASB*, V 41, N 1, 1887, pp 125-54.
- 1763 Leech, Maj. Robert. 'Grammar of the Kashmiri language'. *JASB*, V 13, 1884, pp 397-420 ; 553-70.
- 1764 Leitner, G.W. 'A Specimen of Kashmiri : The Dastan Sheikh Shibli in Kashmiri verse, with an interlinear and a literal translation'. *IA*, V 1, 6 Sept 1872, pp 266-69.
- 1765 Mirza, M.Z. 'Influence of Kashmiri on use of Gender in Urdu'. *Inquiry*, V 1, N 3, July 1972, pp 38-42.
- 1766 Neve, Ernest F. *English : Kashmiri ; A vocabulary of the Kashmiri language*. Mysore, Wesley Press, n.d., pp 58.
- 1767 Nur Mohammad. *Koeshur bolchal kalan*, Ed 2. Srinagar, Ghulam Mohammad Nur Mohammad, 1948. pp 224. Kashmiri primer for learning the language.
- 1768 Raina, Shiban Krishan. *Kashmiri bhashya aur sahitya*. Delhi, Sanmarg Prakashan, 1972, pp 262, in Hindi.
- 1769 Raina, S.K. 'Script for Kashmiri'. *HT*, 24 May 1971, pp 7, L.
- 1770 Temple, Richard C. 'Examination of the trade dialect of the Naqqash, or painters on papier mache in the Punjab and Kashmir'. *JASB*, V 51, N 1, 1884, pp 1-24.
- 1771 Tiku, M.K. 'Script for Kashmiri'. *HT*, 23 Oct 1971, pp 7.
- 1772 Wade, T. Russell. *Grammar of the Kashmiri Language*, as spoken in the valley of Kashmir, North India. London, Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1888, pp 159.

Burushaski, Chitrali

- 1773 Barbour, P.L. 'Burucaski, a language of Northern Kashmir'. *Journal of American Oriental Society*, V 41, 1921, pp 60-72.
- 1774 Biddulph, Col. J. 'Dialect of tribes of the Hindu Kush, and the Boorishki language, spoken in Hunza, Nagar and Yasin'. *JRAS, NS*, V 16, 1884, pp 74-119.
- 1775 Conway, M.W. *Climbing and Exploration in the Karakoram Himalayas*. London, 1894, pp 242-43 ; 280 : Short vocabularies of Burushaski.
- 1776 Hayward, G.W. 'Hunza, Nagar and Yasin vocabulary'. *JRGS*, V 61, 1870.
- 1777 Lorimer, D.L.R. *Burushaski Language*. Cambridge, 1935-38. 3 V.
- 1778 Lorimer. 'Burusho of Hunza'. *Antiquity*, Gloucester, V 12, 1938, pp 5-15.
- 1779 O'Brein, Capt. D.J.T. *Grammar and Vocabulary of the Khowar dialect-Chitrali*, with introduction and sketch of country and people. Lahore, CMGP, 1895, pp xiv, 126, 1 chart.
- 1780 Varma, Siddheshwar. 'Studies in Burushaski dialectology'. *JASB*, 3rd Series, V 7, 1941, pp 133-73.

Dardic

- 1781 Barth, F. and Morgensteirne, G. 'Vocabularies and specimens of some Dardic dialects'. *Norsk Tidsskrift for Sprogvidenskap*, Oslo, V 18, 1958, pp 118-36.
- 1782 Edelman, D.I. *Dardskic Jazyki*. Moscow, 1965. Dardic languages.
- 1783 Grierson, G.A. 'Torwali : An account of a Dardic language of the Swat Kohistan'. London, RAS, 1929, pp 216.
- 1784 Grierson, G.A. 'Dardic branch or sub-branch of Indo-Europeans'. *Anthropological Linguistics*, V 7, N 8, pp 284-94.
- 1785 Konow, Sten. 'Bashgali dictionary'. *JPASB*, NS V 9, Extra Number, 1913.
- 1786 Leitner, G.W. *Languages and Races of Dardistan*, with

maps by E G Ravenstein. Lahore; Govt Central Book Depot, 1877. 3 Pts in one book. V. p, 4 maps. Pt 1 : Comparative vocabulary and grammar of Dard languages ; Pt 2 : Vocabulary (linguistics, geographical, ethnographical) and dialogues in Shina dialects ; Pt 3 : Legends, riddles, proverbs, customs, songs, govt etc. of Shina race and history of encroachments of Kashmir on Dardistan.

- 1787 Trumpp, E. 'Languages and races of Dardistan'. *CR*, V 54, 1872, pp 223-250.

Ladakhi & Shina

- 1788 Bailey, T. Grahame. *Grammar of the Shina. Language* ; consisting of full grammar, with texts and vocabularies of the Gilgiti dialect and briefer grammars of the Kohistani, Guresi and Drasi dialects. London, RAS, 1924, pp 285.
- 1789 Biddulph, Col. J. 'Dialects of tribes of Hindu Kush : Shina, language of Gilgit ; Khowar, language of Chitral'. *JRAS*, NS V 17, 1885, pp 89-144.
- 1790 Francke, A.H. 'Die Respektsprache in Ladaker Tibetischen dialect'. *Zeitschrift der deutschen morgenlandischen Gesellschaft*, V 52, 1898.
- 1791 Francke, A.H. 'Kleine Beitrage zur phonetik und grammatik des Tibetischen'. *Zeitschrift der deutschen morgenlandischen Gesellschaft*, V 57, 1903.
- 1792 Francke, A.H. 'Sketch of Ladakhi grammar in co-operation with other Moravian missionaries'. *JASB*, V 70, Pt 1, 1901, Extra N, pp 63.
- 1793 Grierson, G.A. *Comp. and Ed. Linguistic Survey of India*. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass, Reprint. V 3, Pt 1, pp 51-59 : Ladakhi.
- 1794 'Ladakhi Institute : a picture of neglect'. *TI*, 15 Jan. 1970, p 3.
- 1795 Lorimer, D.L.R. 'Notes on the phonetics of the Gilgit dialect of Shina'. *JRAS*, Jan-April 1924, pp 1-42 ; 177-212.
- 1796 Ramsay, H. *Western Tibet : A Practical dictionary of the language and customs of the districts in the Ladakh*

wazarat. Lahore, 1890.

- 1797 'School to preserve a culture'. *IE*, 6 Sept 1967, p 3.
- 1798 Shaw, R.B. 'Stray Arians in Tibet'. *JASB*, V 67, 1878.
Grammar and vocabulary of Brokpa dialects etc.
- 1799 Wilson, J. 'On the Gurezi dialect of Shina'. *IA*, V 28,
April 1899, pp 93-102.

15

Religion

- 1800 Atkinson, E.T. 'Notes on the history of religion in Himalaya of North West Provinces'. *JASB*, V 53, 1884, pp 39-103 ; V 54, 1885, pp 1-16.
- 1801 Gankhani, M.K.T. 'Kashmir ke muqadas'. *Tameer*, V 4, N 17, April 1959, pp 5-9. Various temples and mosques, in Urdu.
- 1802 Kaul, Gwasha Lal. 'Shrines, temples and mosques in Kashmir'. *CF*, V 12, N 3-4, April-July 1970, pp 28-30.
- 1803 Newall, D.J.F. Notes on pilgrimages in the country of Cashmere. *JASB*, V 35, N 1, 1866, pp 219-32.
- 1804 Nirman, Gyani Mohan Singh. *Hamara Kashmir*. (Our Kashmir). Srinagar, 1946, pp 60. Sikhs in Kashmir and Gurdwaras, in Urdu.
- 1805 Saraf, Suraj. 'Temples and tombs of Jammu'. *CF*, V 12, N 3-4, April-July 1970, pp 28-30.
- 1806 Sheikh, Jamal Din. 'Muslim's denial'. *IE*, 1 July 1969, pp 6, L.

Hinduism

- 1807 Banerjea, J.N. 'Mediaeval, Visnu images from Kashmir and some Visnudharmottra passages'. *Indian History Congress Proceedings*, V 4, 1940, pp 61-64.

- 1808 Ghai, Dr Ved Kumari. *Nilamata Purana* : Cultural and literal study of Kashmiri Purana. JKACL, 1968, V 1, pp 281, 4 plates.
- 1809 Ghai, V.K. *Nilamata Purana-main dharmik samnavi ka prernan*. Shiraza, JKACL, 1965, pp 108, in Hindi.
- 1810 Kaul, Mohini. 'Sun worship in Kashmir'. *Kashmir*, V 4, N 5, May 1954, pp 112.
- 1811 Nila. *Nilamata*, or teachings of Nila : Sanskrit text with critical notes. Edited by K De Vreese. Holland, Heiden, 1936, pp 151.
- 1812 Radhakrishnan. 'Priests of Martand'. *Kashmir*, V 5, N 8, Aug 1955, pp 167-69.
- 1813 Sadhu, Makhan Lal. 'The Kashmir recension of the Gita'. *Kashmir*, V 5, N 4, April 1955, pp 87-88.

Amarnath Yatra

- 1814 Amarnath Cave. *ET*, 20 Oct 1969, p 5.
- 1815 Amarnath Mishap. *TI*, 18 Aug 1970, p 6.
- 1816 Amarnath Yatra. *KT*, V 1, N 7, Sept 1956, pp 11, 30. Yatra in 1956.
- 1817 Bakaya, N.L. 'From Harbagwan valley via Rabimerg and Astanmarg to Panchtarni'. *KT*, V 5, N 9, Nov-Dec 1961, pp 26-28. Trek to Amarnath cave by other route.
- 1818 Bakshi, B.K. 'Trip to Amarnath'. *ION*, V 8, N 5-6, Oct-Nov 1970, pp 139-41.
- 1819 Bhandari, Arvind. 'World's highest pilgrimage Amarnath'. *IE*, 27 Aug 1969, p 5.
- 1820 Dattatreya, I. 'Holy trek to Amarnath : Amphitheatre of the Gods'. *Hindu*, 15 Aug 1970.
- 1821 D.D.K., *Pseud.* 'Milestones to Amarnath'. *Statesman*, 17 Aug 1970, p 5.
- 1822 'Echoes of Amarnath trek tragedy'. *Hindu*, 4 Sept 1970, p 8.
- 1823 Gurtoo, Nila Kanth. *Shri Amareshwara 'Darshanam'*. Srinagar, Fine Art Press, 1959, pp 122.
- 1824 Halдар, Ranjit. 'Death in the mountains'. *Statesman*, 13 Sept 1970.

- 1825 'Holy Amarnath'. *JKI*, V 2, N 4, July-Aug 1945, pp 24-26.
- 1826 J & K, Amarnath Yatra (Committee of Inquiry, 1970). Report. 1970, pp 55. A Committee of Enquiry was appointed in Aug 1970, to inquire into causes of deaths during Yatra of 1970.
- 1827 J & K, Tourism Dept. 'Shri Amar Nath Yatra', 1962. Author, pp 12, in Hindi.
- 1828 J & K, Tourism Dept. 'Amarnath Yatra'. 1969, pp 7.
- 1829 Jauhar, Tara. 'Call of Amarnath'. *Mirror*, V 6, N 12, Oct 1967, pp 30-39.
- 1830 Kaul, H.N. 'Amarnath : Lord of snow'. *KS*, V 1, N 1, 15 Aug 1966.
- 1831 Kaul, Ikbāl. 'Amarnath pilgrimage'. *KT*, V 5, N 8, Sept 1961, pp 17-18 ; 26.
- 1832 Kaul, J.N. Ed. *Illustrated guide to Shri Amarnath Yatra : Abode of Lord Shiva*. Srinagar, Allied, n.d.
- 1833 Kaul, Pyarelal. 'Gruesome tragedy of Amarnath'. *Janata*, 27 Sept 1970, pp 6-7.
- 1834 Kohli, Sukanya. 'Pilgrimage to Amarnath'. *Kashmir*, V 4, N 7, Aug 1954, pp 143-145.
- 1835 Kokroo, M.L. 'Pilgrimage to Amarnath'. *KT*, V 3, N 6, July-Aug 1959, pp 36-37 ; 25.
- 1836 'Pilgrimage to Amar Nath'. *KT*, V 2, N 12, Aug 1958, pp 17-18.
- 1837 Romesh Chander. 'Amarnath tragedy'. *IE*, 27 Aug 1970, pp 6, L.
- 1838 'Route to Amarnath now open'. *IE*, 9 July 1971, pp 4.
- 1839 Sadhu, J.N. 'Holy Amarnath'. *BJ*, 9 Feb 1969, pp 23-24.
- 1840 Sapru, Chaman Lal. *Amarnath darshan*. Srinagar, Allied, n.d., pp 26, in Hindi.
- 1841 Sethi, Ghanshyam. 'Sacred pilgrimage'. *Kashmir*, V 6, N 3, March 1956, pp 85-87.
- 1842 Sharma, Madan Mohan. *Pilgrimage to the famous cave of Shri Amar Nath : Kashmir*. Hushiarpur, Sudarshan Dharm Shastra, 1958, pp 206.

- 1843 'Trek to sacred cave of Amarnath'. *Hindu*, 3 Aug 1971, pp 6.

Vaishno Devi Yatra

- 1844 Bhandari, Arvind. 'Heavy rush for Vaishnodevi'. *IE*, 21 Oct 1969, p 5.
- 1845 Bhandari, Arvind. 'Multifold increase in yatra : Vaishnodevi'. *IE*, 16 Jan 1969, p 4.
- 1846 Dhawan, Chander P. 'Pilgrimage to Vaishno Devi'. *III W*, 21 April 1974, p 15 ; 17 illus.
- 1847 Dhiman, R. 'Vaishno Devi pilgrimage'. *IE*, 12 Oct 1971, pp 6, L.
- 1848 Kaul, C.N. 'Vaishno Devi shrine in Jammu'. *ET*, 31 Dec 1972, p 5.
- 1849 Murghai, Surendra Nath. 'Vaishno Devi pilgrimage'. *IE*, 12 Oct 1971, pp 6, L.
- 1850 'Pilgrim Perils'. *TI*, 5 Oct 1970, p 6.
- 1851 Saraf, Suraj. 'Pilgrimage to Vaishno Devi'. *Kashmir*, V 4, N 11, Dec 1954, pp 239-40.
- 1852 Sharma, G.D. 'Goddess of the three peaks'. *Kashmir*, V 6, N 3, March 1956, pp 57-58.
- 1853 Sharma, P. 'Pilgrimage to Shri Vaishno Devi'. *KS*, V 1, N 5, 19 Oct 1966.
- 1854 Talvad, Anand Prakash. 'Vaishno Devi : Aek muqadas muqam'. *Tej*, 23 Dec 1963, in Urdu.
- 1855 'Vaishno Devi shrine : This holy spot is as old as the scriptures'. *Current*, 16 March 1974, p 2.

Temples

- 1856 'Bhairav Nath shrine still remains locked'. *Motherland*, 20 Feb 1974.
- 1857 Balasubramaniam, V. 'Some less known temples of Kashmir'. *Hindu*, 1 Feb 1970, pp II.
- 1858 Bamzai, P.N.K. 'Legend of Sheshnag'. *Kashmir*, V 4, N 6, June-July 1954, pp 115-17.
- 1859 Cowie, W.G. 'Notes on some of the temples of Kashmir', especially those not described by Gen A Cunningham. *JASB*, V 35, N 1, 1886, pp 91-123.

- 1860 Cunningham, Alexander. 'An Essay on the Arian order of architecture', as exhibited in the temples of Kashmir, *JASB*, V 17, 1848, pp 241-327, 17 plates.
- 1861 Dattatreya, P. 'Hari Parbat : Hill of Sharika'. *Kashmir*, V 8, N 7, July 1958, pp 172-74.
- 1862 Dhar, Asha. 'Shankracharya temple at Srinagar'. *Kashmir*, V 8, N 8, Aug 1958, pp 196-97.
- 1863 Dhar, Asha. 'Visit to the temple of the sun'. *Kashmir*, V 2, N 14, 16 June 1952. Martand temple.
- 1864 'Forlorn Grandeur : Avantipur'. *Enlite*, V 2, N 7, 28 Oct 1967, pp 16.
- 1865 Gankhani, M.K.T. 'In the realm of Gods'. *KT*, V 3, N 4, April 1959, pp 22-25.
- 1866 Kachru, D.P. 'Historic boulder'. *Kashmir*, V 4, N 2, Feb 1954, pp 39. Inscriptions on Shankrapala.
- 1867 Kaul, Ikbāl. 'Glory of Chakradhara'. *Hindu*, 19 April 1970.
- 1868 Kaul, Ikbāl. 'Shankracharya hill'. *Kashmir*, V 6, N 6, June 1956, pp 135-36.
- 1869 Kaul, Shankar Nath. 'Tragedy of Shankracharya hill in Srinagar'. *HT*, 14 July 1969, pp 7.
- 1870 Khullar, K.K. 'Temples foremost among wonders of Kashmir'. *Statesman*, 18 May 1969, pp 1.
- 1871 Koul, Samsar Chand. 'Mysterious spring of Khir Bhawani'. Srinagar. The Author, 1954, pp 9.
- 1872 Kunju, N. 'Shankracharya hill'. *Century*, 26 April 1969, pp 12.
- 1873 Mehta, R.L. 'Basaknag pilgrimage'. *Kashmir*, V 8, N 7, July 1958, pp 189-90. Bhasaknag temple at Bhadarwah.
- 1874 Mehta, R.L. 'Temples of Jammu'. *Kashmir*, V 8, N 8, Aug 1958, pp 211-13.
- 1875 Miran Shah, W.D. 'Kashmir temples'. *Statesman*, 1 June 1969, pp 8.
- 1876 'Mother of mountains'. *Enlite*, V 2, N 3, 30 Sept 1967, pp 16.
- 1877 Newall, D.J.F. 'Some observations on the temples of

- "Razdoing" in the 'Lar' Pergunnah, Cashmere'. *JASB*, V 38, N 1, 1869, pp 177-81, 3 plates.
- 1878 Raina, J.N. 'Ancient temples of Kashmir'. *Hindu*, 6 Dec 1971, pp 1.
- 1879 Pillai, K.R. 'On temple hill'. *Kashmir*, V 8, N 3, March 1958, pp 66-68. Shankracharya temple.
- 1880 R.K.K., *Pseud.* 'Holy spring that changes colour'. *Statesman*, 24 July 1970, pp 5. Khir Bhawani temple.
- 1881 Saraf, Santosh. 'Shrines along the holy Devak'. *KT*, V 2, N 4, April 1957, pp 30-32. Temples of Jammu.
- 1882 Saraf, Suraj. 'Ancient temple at Billawar'. *Kashmir*, V 6, N 12, Dec 1956, pp 283.
- 1883 Saraf, Suraj. 'Ancient temples at Babor'. *Kashmir*, V 8, N 11, Nov 1958, pp 268-69-72.
- 1884 Saraf, Suraj. 'Raghunath temple at Jammu'. *Kashmir*, V 8, N 3, March 1958, pp 50-51.
- 1885 Saraf, Suraj. 'Shrines of Jammu'. *TI*, 20 June 1971, pp 7.
- 1886 'Sudh Mahadev is an enchanting retreat'. *TI*, 17 May 1969, pp 5.
- 1887 'Sun Temples and sunshine'. *Statesman*, 29 Nov 1970, pp 10.
- 1888 'Temples and towns huddled in the high places'. *Life*, Chicago 28 May 1965, pp 60-61. Temples in Ladakh.
- 1889 Tikku, Mohan Krishan. 'City of shrines'. *Kashmir*, V 2, N 13, 1 June 1952, pp 259-60 ; 265.
- 1890 Tikku, M.K. 'Famous shrines of Jammu'. *KT*, V 4, N 6, March-April 1960, pp 28-29.
- 1891 Tikku, M.K. 'Shrines that inspire'. *Kashmir*, V 4, N 4, April 1954, pp 85-88.

Kashmir Saivism

- 1892 Aizer, K.A.S. and Pandey, K.C. 'Saiva theory of relation'. *All India Oriental Conference Proceedings*, V 9, 1940, pp 603-17.
- 1893 Barret, Le Roy Carr, *Ed.* *Kashmirian Atharva Veda*, New Haven, Conn, 1906-40. 20 Pts, in 18 V. Book 1 : Barret's thesis, Ph.D, Johns, Hopkins University ; Books

- 1-5, 7-15, 18 reprinted from Journal of American Oriental Society, (V 26 ; 30 ; 32 ; 35 ; 37 ; 40-44 ; 46-48 ; 50-58) ; Book 6 : Edited by Franklin Edgerton, (V 34, Journal of American Oriental Society) ; Books 16-17 ; 19-20, published as V 9 and 18 of American Oriental Series. Text transliterated.
- 1894 Basu, Arabindu. 'Kashmir Saivism'. In *Cultural Heritage of India*. Edited by Haridas Bhattacharya, Calcutta, Rama Krishna Mission, 1969, V 4, pp 79-97.
- 1895 Bazaz, Prem Nath. 'Story of Trika Shastra'. *CF*, V 12, N 3-4, April-July 1970, pp 66-73.
- 1896 Bhandarkar, R.G. *Vaishnavism, Saivism and minor religious systems*. Strausberg, 1913.
- 1897 Bhattacharya, Sivaprasad. 'Kashmir Saiva darsana's impress on Alankaras in Alankarasastra'. *Indian Studies, Past and Present*, V 5, N 3, April-June 1964, pp 2-3-10.
- 1898 Bhattacharya, S. 'Stones of Rasa ideology and the Saiva darsana of Kashmir'. *Indian Studies, Past and Present*, V 5, N 3, April-June 1964, pp 187; 201.
- 1899 Chatterji, Jagdish Chandra. *Kashmir Shaivism : Being a brief introduction to history, literature and doctrines of Advaita Shaiva philosophy of Kashmir, especially called the Trika system*. Srinagar, Research Dept, Kashmir, 1914.
- 1900 Dave, J.H. and Pusalkar, A.D. *Ed.* 'Kashmir Shaivism'. In *Age of Imperial Kanauj*. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan, pp 299-303.
- 1901 Dhar, Mohan Krishan. 'Shaivism in Kashmir'. *Kashmir*, V 2, N 9-10, April 1952.
- 1902 Dharm Paul. 'Sage who glorified Kashmir'. *KT*, V 6, N 3, June-July 1962, pp 25-27. Shri Shankara in Kashmir.
- 1903 Dhireschandra Vidyaratna. 'On the Kashmir school of Shaivism'. *Sahitya Parishad Patrika*, Calcutta, V 22, N 3, 1912, pp 164-74. In Bengali.
- 1904 Dwivedi, R.C. 'Kashmir Saivism and Tantric Buddhism'. International Congress of Orientalists, V 26 (*Summaries*),

- 1964, pp 103-104.
- 1905 Gurudutt, K. *Kashmir Saivism*. Bangalore, Indian Institute of Culture, 19 9, pp 20.
- 1906 Joshi, Bhanwar Lal. *Kashmira Saivadarshana aur Kamayani*. Varanasi, Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series, Office, 1968. Kashmir Monistic Saivism and its influence on *Kamayani*.
- ✓ 1907 J & K. Research Dept. Descriptive list of the Kashmir Series of Texts & Studies, published under the authority of Jammu and Kashmir Government. Srinagar, Author, 1950, pp 12. Lists about 79 publications brought about by the Kashmir Research Dept, mainly on Kashmir Saivism. These books have not been repeated here.
- 1908 Kaul, P.N. 'Shivaratri in Kashmir'. *Kashmir*, V 4, N 2, Feb 1954, pp 33.
- 1909 Madan, T.N 'Siva worship'. *EAA*, V 6, N 2, Dec 1952, pp 124.
- 1910 Mahadevan, T.M.P. 'Kashmir Saivism'. *Bharatiya Vidya*, V 13, 1952, pp 128-36.
- 1911 Nazir, B.N. Kaul. 'Shaivism in Kashmir'. *KT*, V 5, N 7, June-July 1961, pp 11-16.
- 1912 Nazir, B.N. Kaul. 'Shaivism in Kashmir'. *HT*, 13 Oct 1957.
- 1913 Pandey, K.C. 'Kashmir Shaivism'. In *History of Philosophy : Eastern and Western*, by S Radhakrishnan, London, 1952, V 1, pp 381-92.
- 1914 Rastogi, Navjivan. 'Concept of Siva as a category in Kashmir Shaivism'. *Indian Philosophy and Culture*, V 9, N 3, 1964, pp 9-17.
- 1915 Rudrapa, J. 'Kashmir Saivism'. *Quarterly Journal of Mythic Society*, Bangalore V 45, 1955, pp 160-70 ; 229-38.
- 1916 Sen, Deba Brata. 'Conception of absolute in the Trika system of Kashmir'. *ABORI*, V 51, N 1-4, 1970, pp 151-61.
- 1917 Sharma, S.P. 'Philosophy of Kashmir Shaivism'. *Kashmir*, V 8, N 10, Oct 1956, pp 241-42.

- 1918 Sharma, S.P. 'Shaivism'. *Kashmir*, V 6, N 6, June 1956, pp 146-47.
- 1919 Shastri, Vishnu Dutt. 'Kashmir ke Shiv darshan ka mahatva'. *Gadhanjali*, JKACL, 1961, pp 110-17. In Hindi.
- 1920 Wali, Mohan Krishan. 'Shaivism ka mufasir azam : Abhinavagupta'. *Tameer*, V 2, N 7, July 1957, pp 28-29. Anhinavagupta, exponent of Shaivism, in Urdu.

Buddhism

- 1921 Bamzai, P.N.K. 'Spread of Mahayana Buddhism'. *Kashmir*, V 6, N 4, April 1956, pp 106-107.
- 1922 Dattatreya, P. 'Kashmir Buddhist missionaries in China'. *Kashmir*, V 6, N 7, July 1956, pp 174-76.
- 1023 Dutt, Nalinkasha. 'Buddhism in Kashmir'. *Kashmir*, V 6, N 7, July 1956.
- 1924 'In Tibet'. *Kashmir*, V 6, N 7, July 1956, pp 177-78. Spread of Buddhism into Kashmir from Tibet.
- 1925 Eliot, Charles. *Hinduism and Buddhism : An Historical sketch*. London, Routledge, 1921. Reprinted, 1968 ; Chap 22. pp 76-80 of V 2, Buddhism in Kashmir in the reign of Kanishka.
- 1926 Ganhar, J.N. 'Buddhism in Kashmir'. *KT*, V 3, N 5, May-June 1959 ; V 4, Dec 1959.
- 1927 Ganhar, J.N. and Ganhar, P.N. '*Buddhism in Kashmir and Ladakh*'. New Delhi, 1956, pp 245.
- 1928 Ganhar, J.N. 'Monasteries in Kashmir'. *CF*, V 12, N 3-4, April-July 1970, pp 61-65.
- 1929 Hassnain, Fida Mohammad. *Buddhist Kashmir*. New Delhi, Light and Life, 1973, pp 74 plates.
- 1930 Hoffman, Helmut H.R. 'Account of the Bon religion in Gilgit'. *CAJ*, V 13, N 2, 1969, pp 137-45.
- 1931 Khosla, Romi. 'End of an era for Ladakh monasteries'. *GMA*, V 43, N 5, Feb 1971, pp 333-41.
- 1932 Khosla, Sarla. *History of Buddhism in Kashmir*. New Delhi, Sagar, 1972, pp 188, 14 plates.
- 1933 Madan, B.K. 'Buddhism in Kashmir'. *MI*, V 8, N 11,

- Sept 1966, pp 26-29.
- 1934 Maqbool Ahmad. 'Buddha Jayanti celebrations in Ladakh'. *Kashmir*, V 6, N 7, July 1956, pp 157.
- 1935 Mazziniananda-Swami. 'Order of the Buddhist high (potential)', as celebrated at the Dalai Lama's palace at Lhasa, Tibet, and at the monasteries of Himis and Leh in Ladakh, Tibet. Adapted for use in the Buddhist Churches in America, 1912. *Open Court*, V 26.
- 1936 Pir, S.L. 'Buddhist monasteries'. *Kashmir*, V 4, N 8-9, Sept-Oct 1954.
- 1937 R.K.K., *Pseud.* 'Monastery's long wait for Kushak'. *Statesman*, 19 Sept 1970, pp 5. Hemis monastery in Ladakh.
- 1938 Sharma, Maj. Garten. 'At a Buddhist fair'. *Kashmir*, V 2, N 24, 16 Nov 1952, pp 491.
- 1939 Vidyabhushana, Satish Chandra. 'Sarvajna-Mitra : A Tantrika Buddhist author of Kashmir in the 8th century AD'. *JPASB, NS*, V 1, N 5, May 1905, pp 156-58.

Jesus in Kashmir

- 1940 Aziz Roshni. *Christ in Kashmir*. Srinagar, Roshni, 1973, pp 80.
- 1941 Mohammad Yasin. *Rauzabal and other mysteries of Kashmir*. Srinagar, Kesar Publishers, 1972, pp 38, illus.
- 1942 Shams, J.D. *Where did Jesus die ?* Punjab, Nazir Dawat-i-Tabligh, 1959, pp 184. Discovery of a tomb in Srinagar.

Muhammadanism

- 1943 Gibb, H.A.R. and Kramers, J.H. *Ed. Shorter Encyclopaedia of Islam*. London, E.J. Brill, 1961, pp 452-53 : Nurbhakshiyas, in Kashmir.
- 1944 Hamadani, Hakim Ghulam Safdar. *Shiyan-i-Kashmir*. Srinagar, Ali Mohammad, 1970, pp 308. Shia Muslims, in Urdu.
- 1945 Sufi, G.M.D. *Islamic Culture in Kashmir*. Simla, Army Press, 1925, pp 366.
- 1946 Walter, H.A. 'Islam in Kashmir'. *Musslim World*,

V 4, 1914, pp 340-352.

Mosques

- 1947 'Hazratbal Mosque'. *Radiance*, 3 Aug 1969, pp 15-16.
- 1948 'Hazratbal Mosque being rebuilt'. *Statesman*, 27 June 1969, pp 5.
- 1949 'Hazratbal Mosque, Srinagar'. *IARC*, V 11, N 9, Sept 1969, pp 168-70.
- 1950 Mangat Rai, Mary. 'Wooden mosques of Kashmir'. *OA*, V 13, Winter 1967, pp 263-70.
- 1951 Saadat, Mufti Mohammad Shah. *Halat bayan-i-waqah masjid Jamiah*. Srinagar, Muslim Printing Press, 1351, A.H., pp 16. Account of Jama Masjid, Srinagar, in Urdu.
- 1952 Saadat, M.M.S. *Kalam-i-Ali*. Srinagar, Nishat Electric Press, 1360 A.H. Account of Ali Masjid and Idgah, Srinagar, in Urdu.
- 1953 Sharma, B.P. 'Mosques of Kashmir'. *Kashmir*, V 4, N 10-11, Nov-Dec 1954.
- 1954 W.R.L., *Pseud.* 'Ziarats'. *Kashmir*, V 6, N 6, June 1956, pp 148-49.

Holy Hair (*Theft and return of*)

- 1955 Abdullah, Maulavi Mohammad. 'Identifying the Holy relic'. *PT*, 13 Feb 1964, L.
- 1956 Abdul Majid. 'Kashmir's choice : Chagla's performance'. *PT*, 12, Feb 1964.
- 1957 'Bakshi will never forget Feb 6'. *Organiser*, 17 Feb 1964.
- 1958 'Bakshigiri on the wane : Curtain to drop on Shamsuddin puppet show'. *Blitz*, 8 Feb 1964.
- 1959 'By A Hair'. *Tribune*, 14 Feb 1964, pp 4, Edit.
- 1960 'CIB unearths gigantic conspiracy : Hazratbal theft'. *Blitz*, 26 Jan 1964 ; pp 11, 17.
- 1961 'Clean up in Kashmir'. *MPC*, 6 Feb 1964, Edit.
- 1962 'Complete Strike in Held Kashmir : 'Deedar' boycotted'. *Dawn*, 7 Feb 1964.
- 1963 'Dangerous Game'. *TI*, 8 Feb 1964, Edit.
- 1964 'CPI Secretariat demands : Clean-up J & K adminis-

- tration'. *NA*, 2 Feb 1964.
- 1965 Day of fire, arson and violence in Srinagar'. *Flame*, 8 Aug 1964.
- 1966 'Deedar'. *Caravan*, Delhi, 15 Feb 1964. Identification of Holy Hair.
- 1967 'Deedar'. *Patriot*, 4 Feb 1964.
- 1968 'Disclosure of identity of Hazratbal culprits clears the air of mystery'. *Current*, 29 Feb 1964.
- 1969 'Enemy Within'. *Pioneer*, 20 Feb 1964, Edit.
- 1970 'General Deedar peaceful'. *Patriot*, 7 Feb 1964.
- 1971 'Hair of the Prophet'. *Newsweek*, 13 Jan 1964.
- 1972 'Hazratbal'. *Link*, 5 Jan 1964.
- 1973 'Hazratbal and after'. *NH*, 4 Feb 1964.
- 1974 'Hazratbal Incident'. *NH*, 2 Jan 1964.
- 1975 'Hidden Hands'. *FPJ*, 18 5 Feb 1964, Edit.
- 1976 'Holy Hair theft starts riots'. *SMH*, 30 Dec 1963.
- 1977 Insaf, *Pseud*. 'Deplorable uncertainty in Kashmir valley'. *Tribune*, 14 March 1964.
- 1978 Insaf, *Pseud*. 'Failure of Kashmir leadership'. *HS* 18 Jan 1964.
- 1979 'Intriguing'. *Nagpur Times*, 29 Jan 1964, Edit.
- 1980 'Jubilation in Kashmir over divines' verdict : Holy Relic identified'. *Patriot*, 4 Feb 1964.
- 1981 'Kashmir'. *FPJ*, 5 Feb 1964, Edit.
- 1982 'Kashmir'. *Patriot*, 29 Jan 1964, Edit.
- 1983 'Kashmir Agitation against Bakshis, not against India'. *Blitz*, 1 Feb 1964.
- 1984 'Kashmir : A Hair away from war'. *Observer*, London, 9 Feb 1964.
- 1985 'Kashmir Imbroglio'. *Radiance*, 2 Feb 1964.
- 1986 Kashmir Imperatives'. *Blitz*, 29 Feb 1964.
- 1987 'Kashmir kept her sanity : Time to act now'. *HS*, 4 Feb 1964.
- 1988 'Kashmir Scene : Threat to Indian rule'. *PT*, 1 March 1964.

- 1989 'Loss of Relic'. *Hitavada*, 6 Feb 1964, Edit.
- 1990 'Loss of Relic : Strong reaction in Pakistan'. *South China Morning Post*, Hong Kong, 31 Dec 1963.
- 1991 'Maulavis Identify Relic : Shastri reports to Nehru'. *Statesman*, 4 Feb 1964.
- 1992 'Mohammad's Hair'. *Diamonds Fields Advertiser*, Kimberley, South Africa 4 Jan 1964.
- 1993 'Moslems Named as Hair thieves'. *Vancouver Sun*, Canada, 17 Feb 1964.
- 1994 'Most Distressing'. *Tribune*, 30 Dec 1963, Edit.
- 1995 'Nanda's Charge despicable : Attempt to implicate Pakistan in relic case'. *Dawn*, 19 Feb 1964.
- 1996 'Pak-Cia Plot behind theft of Prophet's relic'. *Blitz*, 4 Jan 1964.
- 1997 'Pak Hands behind missing relic ?' *ABP*, 3 Jan 1964.
- 1998 'Pak Irritants' *Mail*, Madras 5 Feb 1964.
- 1999 'Pakistan's Strategy of attrition'. *Frontier Times*, 2 Feb 1964.
- 2000 'Political Vandalism'. *Hitavada*, 2 Jan 1964, Edit.
- 2001 'Prophet's Hair back in shrine'. *TG*, 6 Jan 1964.
- 2002 Puri, Balraj. 'Kashmir policy : Time for rethinking'. *ECW*, Feb 1964.
- 2003 Puri, Balraj. 'Let Kashmir not be let down'. *RH*, 16 Feb 1964.
- 2004 Rangaswami, K. 'Inside Kashmir today'. *Hindu*, 27 Feb 1964, pp 6.
- 2005 Rangaswami, K. 'Political repercussion of a theft'. *Hindu*, 9 Feb 1964, pp 6.
- 2006 'Relic Crime'. *IE*, 14 Sept 1964, Edit.
- 2007 'Relic Recovered'. *Tanganyika Standard*, Dar-es-Salam, 6 Jan 1964.
- 2008 'Relic's Loss'. *MPC*, 2 Jan 1964, Edit.
- 2009 Romesh Chandra. 'Kashmir debate : Some lessons'. *NA*, 23 Feb 1964.
- 2010 Sadhu, J.N. 'Hair of the Prophet : Sacred relic forges Hindu-Muslim unity'. *IE*, 19 Jan 1969, pp 111.

- 2011 Santhanam, K. 'Secularism and the Srinagar episode'. *HT*, 17 Feb 1964.
- 2012 'Shocking'. *ABP*, 2 Jan 1964, Edit.
- 2013 'Some More thoughts on the Holy Hair'. *Organiser*, 13 Jan 1964.
- 2014 'Strategy of attrition : National Democratic Front takes shape. *Pioneer*, 2 Feb 1964.
- 2015 'Trouble in Kashmir'. *HT*, 2 Jan 1964, Edit.
- 2016 'Uncertainty in Kashmir'. *IE*, 14 Jan 1964, Edit.
- 2017 'Unfinished'. *HT*, 6 Jan 1964.
- 2018 'What Ails Kashmir'. *Hindu*, 16 Feb 1964.
- 2019 'What Next in Kashmir' ? *Pioneer*, 12 Feb 1964, Edit.
- 2020 'Who Stole the Prophet's Hair and why' ? *Organiser*, 6 Jan 1964.
- 2021 'Yankee Game in Kashmir exposed : Newsweek paddles green lies'. *NA*, 13 Jan 1964.

16

Education

- 2022 Abdullah, G.R. 'Education of teachers in J & K'. In *Education of Teachers in India*. Edited by S N Mukerji. Delhi, S Chand, 1968. V 2, pp 62-92.
- 2023 Ali, Dr. A.A. 'Educational reform in Kashmir : An approach'. *Inquiry*, V 1, N 3, July 1972, pp 13-16.
- 2024 Azad, Harbans Singh. 'Education for all'. *KN*, V 3, N 2-3, 28 Jan 1960, pp 10-13.
- 2025 Azad, H.S. 'Educational expansion in J & K'. *KT*, V 3, N 21; 18 Aug 1960, pp 164-65.
- 2026 Bakaya, N.L. 'Youth camps in Kashmir'. *KT*, V 6, N 2, March 1962, pp 12-14.
- 2027 'Century Old abode of Sanskrit : Raghunath Sanskrit Mahavidhyalaya *Statesman*, 23 Jan 1970, pp 7.
- 2028 Dhar, K.L. 'Education in ancient Kashmir'. *Kashmir*, V 8, N 10, Oct 1957, pp 249-50, 263.
- 2029 'Educating Tribes in Kashmir : Early difficulties overcome'. *Statesman*, 5 June 1957.
- 2030 'Education For all'. *KT*, V 2, N 11 June-July 1958, pp 18-20.
- 2031 'Education In Kashmir'. *KT*, V 1, N 9, 1 Jan 1967, pp 4-5; 8.

- 2032 'Education System in Kashmir : Bhatnagar emphasises need for technicians'. *HT*, 19 Oct 1954.
- 2033 'Education Without fetters'. Srinagar, Lalla Rookh, n.d., pp 6.
- 2034 'Educational Development in J & K'. *KN*, V 2, N 32, 30 July 1959.
- 2035 'Educational Expansion in Kashmir : Sadiq explains Govt policy'. *HT*, 27 June 1954.
- 2036 'Educational Problems of Muhammadans in Kashmir'. Aligarh, All India Muslim Educational Conference. pp 13.
- 2037 'Gearing Up in Kashmir'. *Enlite*, V 2, N 7, 28 Oct 1967, pp 20.
- 2038 'Great Progress in education : Number of institutions increase by 46%'. *Statesman*, 29 June 1954.
- 2039 'Hardly Secular'. *IE*, 1 March 1971, pp 6, Edit. Promotion of teachers.
- 2040 J & K, Education Dept. Educational Reorganisation Committee Report. Jammu, Govt Press, 1950, pp 68. Committee was appointed in Aug 1950, with Chairman, Mr A Kazmi.
- 2041 J & K, Education Dept. Report of the Educational Reorganisation Committee, 1939, Srinagar, 1939. pp 110. Chairman of Committee was Mr Saiyidain.
- 2042 J & K, Education Dept. Sharp Education Committee Report on Jammu and Kashmir. Calcutta, Govt of India, 1916.
- 2043 J & K, Education Dept. 'Social education in Jammu and Kashmir'. Srinagar, 1951. pp 15 ; illus.
- 2044 J & K, Education Directorate. All India Second Educational survey, ending Dec 1965 ; Jammu and Kashmir state. Srinagar, Author, n.d., pp 162.
- 2045 J & K, Education Dept, Statistical Unit. Digest of educational statistics, 1950-51 to 1971-72, J & K. Srinagar, n.d., pp 31.
- 2046 J & K, Education Development Committee (Chairman : Bhagwan Sahay). Development of education in the

- state of Jammu and Kashmir : Report of the Committee appointed by the state Govt. J & K Govt, 1973, pp 147.
- 2047 J & K, Information Dept. 'Expansion of education'. n.d., pp 24.
- 2048 J & K, Information Dept. 'Talimi policy'. n.d., pp 41. Educational policy in Urdu.
- 2049 J & K, information and Broadcasting Ministry. 'Education'. 1966, pp 15.
- 2050 J & K, Information and Broadcasting Ministry. 'Education'. n.d., pp 41. Development of education from 1948-51.
- 2251 'Jammu : Students take to the streets'. *WR*, V 1, N 38, 26 Aug 1967, pp 16.
- 2052 'Kashmir Marches ahead'. *KT*, V 1, Dec 1956, pp 17-19. Educational progress in and upto 1956.
- 2053 'Kashmir's Expanding Literacy movement in progress : Educational drive by 3 Kashmiri women'. *Advance*, Kanpur 13 Jan 1957, pp 1.
- 2054 'Landmarks in education'. *Mainstream*, V 5, N 37, 13 May 1967, pp 37-38.
- 2055 Mushtaq Ahmad. 'Towards enlightenment and knowledge'. *KT*, V 2, N 8, Dec-Jan 1958, pp 25-29.
- 2056 'Naxalites Behind student violence'. *Thought*, 25 Oct 1969, pp 8; 18.
- 2057 Noor Mohammad. 'Education free and books at low cost'. *IE*, 28 Feb 1969, pp 9.
- 2358 'Orientation Course for Kashmir teachers'. *HT*, 9 April 1962.
- 2059 Pandita, R.C. 'Fifty years back : Some reminiscences'. *KT*, V 2, N 9-10 ; 12, Feb ; May ; Aug 1958. History of educational institutions in J & K.
- 2060 'Pattern of education in Kashmir revolutionised'. *Tribune*, 18 May 1961.
- 2061 'Progress of education in Kashmir under new regime'. *ABP*, 13 April 1956.
- 2062 'Racketeers Pirate J & K textbooks'. *Blitz*, 8 June 1963.

- 2063 'Radical Reforms in education introduced : More schools for girls. *IE*, 24 Jan 1956.
- 2064 Raina, A.N. 'Our physical culture'. *KT*, V 4, N 6, March-April 1960, pp 13-14.
- 2065 Razdan, P.N. *Progressive Education*. Srinagar, Mahnoor, 1962. pp 150. Pl 125-37 ; Education in Ladakh.
- 2066 Razdan, P.N. 'Education in Kashmir'. *Education*, V 30, N 3, 16 Feb 1951.
- 2067 'Rules Galore : Education in J & K'. *Enlite*, 25 March 1967, pp 14.
- 2068 Sadhu, S.L. 'At a youth camp'. *Kashmir*, V 2, N 25, 1 Dec 1952, pp 495-97.
- 2069 Sadiq, G.M. 'Education in Kashmir'. *Tribune*, 26 Jan 1956.
- 2070 Sadiq, G.M. 'Progress of education in Kashmir'. *DT*, 5 Aug 1962.
- 2071 Sahni, Ruchi Ram. 'Kashmir, educationally most liberal and progressive state in Northern India'. *JKI*, V 3, N 3, Sept-Dec 1946, pp 21-24.
- 2072 Saifudin Soz. 'Promotions and revisions'. *HT*, 6 March 1971, pp 7, L. Teachers.
- 2073 Saiyidain, K.G. 'Some aspects of the progress of education in the state'. *JKI*, V 1, N 3, July-Aug 1944, pp 20-24.
- 2074 Saraf, S.L. 'Educational development in Kashmir'. *KT*, V 2, N 12, Aug 1958, pp 13-16.
- 2075 Saraf, Suraj. 'Unique centre of ancient learning : Raghunath temple'. *TI*, 15 Nov 1970, pp 9.
- 2076 Seru, S.L. *History and growth of education in Jammu and Kashmir* ; 1872 to 1973. Srinagar. Ali Mohammed n.d., pp 280.
- 2077 Subhash Chandra, etc. 'Srinagar college'. *TI*, 23 July 1970, pp 6. Regional Engineering College, Srinagar.
- 2078 'Text Books : Acute shortage in Kashmir'. *Enlite*, V 1, N 14, 17 June 1967, pp 11.
- 2079 'Three-Language plan for secondary education : Andhra

and Kashmir make alternatives'. *IE*, 12 Dec 1957.

- 2080 Tikku, M.K. 'Kashmir : Language decision'. *C*, V 5, N 14, 19 Aug 1967, pp 10. Medium of instruction.
- 2081 Tudop Sonam. 'Educational development in Ladakh'. *KT*, V 5, N 7, June-July 1961, pp 26.
- 2082 Wangoo, M.L. 'Development of education in Kashmir during the period 1846-1947 AD : Historical perspective'. *Inquiry*, V 1, N 2, Aug 1971, pp 62-72.
- 2083 Wangoo, M.L. 'Growth and strides of education in J & K'. *Educational India*, V 39, N 2, Aug 1972, pp 39-40.

Schools

- 2084 Dhar, S.N. 'Secondary education in Kashmir'. *Pratap*, Dec 1944, pp 25-28.
- 2085 Gupta, Arun Kumar. 'Predictive efficiency of marks in Class, VIII, IX, X, in forecasting higher Secondary examination marks. *INNER*, V 7, N 2, July 1972, pp 175-85.
- 2086 Pratibha Deo, and Gupta, Arun Kumar. Comparison of the criteria for identifying over and under achievers. *INNER*, V 7, N 1, Jan 1972, pp 153-67. Achievement tests in Secondary Education.
- 2087 Samad, A. 'Some problems of elementary education'. *KT*, V 6, N 1, Jan-Feb 1962, pp 23-27.
- 2088 Tyndale Biscoe, C.E. 'Fifty years against the stream : History of a school in Kashmir, 1880-1930. Mysore, Wesleyan Press, 1930. pp 96.

College

- 2089 'Bad Order'. *Tribune*, 22 July 1954, Edit. Admission of students into colleges.
- 2090 'Kashmir Govt's recent order : Pros and cons'. *Tribune*, 25, July 1954.
- 2091 Mahmuda Ahmad Ali. 'Women's college at Srinagar'. *Kashmir*, V 5, N 11, Nov 1955, pp 232-36.

University

- 2092 Chisti, Muzaffar. 'Ugly summer on a beautiful campus'. *HT*, 30 July 1972, pp 7. Kashmir University.

- 2093 'Delhi Pattern for Kashmir varsity : Ganguli Commission Report'. *Patriot*, 17 Oct 1963.
- 2094 Dulloo, Veena Kumari. 'Kashmir varsity'. *TI*, 5 Aug 1970, pp 6, L.
- 2095 Karnath, O.M. 'J & K University'. *HS*, 8 June 1954, L.
- 2096 'Kashmir University'. *IARC*, V 13, N 10, Oct 1971, pp 208.
- 2097 'Kashmir University forges ahead'. *KT*, V 3, N 5, May-June 1959, pp 25-26.
- 2098 Kaul, Chuni Lal. 'J & K University'. *Kashmir*, V 5, N 11, April 1955, pp 97-98.
- 2099 'Peaceful'. *Link*, 21 June 1970, pp 21.

17

Geography

Gazetteers

- 2100 Bates, Maj Charles Ellison. *Comp* ; Gazetteer of Kashmir and the adjoining districts of Kishtwar, Bhadarwah, Jammu, Naoshera, Punch and the valley of Kishanganga. Central Asia, Pt 7 ; Sect 1. Calcutta, Supdt Govt Printing, 1873, pp 560, maps.
- 2101 Hunter, William Wilson. Imperial Gazetteer of India ; V 15. 'Karachi to Kotayam'. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1908. pp 430.
- 2102 India, Quarter Master General, Intelligence Dept. Confidential Gazetteer of Kashmir and Ladakh. Calcutta, Supdt Govt Printing, 1890, pp 1102. Reprinted by Vivek Pubn., Delhi in 1974.
- 2103 Lawrence, Walter. Imperial Gazetteer of India. Provincial Series ; V 13, Kashmir and Jammu. Calcutta, Supdt Govt Printing, 1909. pp 140, 1 map.

Geography

- 2104 Bakshi, S.P. 'Central Asian trade route'. *KT*, V 5, N 9, Nov-Dec 1961, pp 17-18 ; V 6, N 5, Sept 1962, pp 22-24. Trade routes connecting Kashmir with Ladakh and passes along the route.

- 2105 Bandhopadhyay, M.K. Evolution of topography under fluvial and glacial processes in the Kankanaz basin of Kashmir. *GERE*, V 32, N 3, Sept 1970, pp 195-203.
- 2106 Cunningham, Alexander. *Ancient Geography of India*. London, Trubner, 1871, pp 89-103 : Kashmir.
- ✓ 2107 De Bourbel, Maj Gen Le Marquis. *Routes in Jammu and Kashmir*, arranged topographically with description of routes, distances by stages and information as to supplies and transport. Calcutta, Thackers, 1897, pp 396.
- 2108 Drew, Fredrick. *Jummoo and Kashmir Territories : A Geographical account*. London, Edward Stanford, 1875, pp 568, 34 illus, 5 maps. Reprinted in 1971.
- 2109 Drew, Fredrick. *Northern Frontier of India* : Popular account of the Jummoo and Kashmir territories. London, E Stanford, 1877, pp 336.
- 2110 Hamilton, Walter. *Geographical, Statistical and Historical description of Hindostan and the adjacent countries*. Reprinted by Oriental Publishers, Delhi, in 1971. V 1, pp 504-513 : Province of Cashmere.
- 2111 Kaul, Pandit Anand. *Geography of the Jammu and Kashmir State*. Ed 2. Calcutta, Thacker Spink, 1925, pp 163.
- 2112 Mason, Maj. Kenneth. *Routes in the Western Himalayas Kashmir & C*. Calcutta, Manager Govt of India Press, 1929. V 1 ; Punch, Kashmir, Ladakh. pp 223, 1 map.
- 2113 Montgomerie, Thomas George. *Routes in the Western Himalayas*, Kashmir. Ed 3. Dehradun, Survey of India, Trigonometrical Branch, 1909. pp 120, illus, 1 map.
- 2114 Mehdi Raza. 'Pleistocene environment and palaeoanthropology in Kashmir'. *Geographer*, India V 19, N 1, Jan 1972, pp 47-55.
- 2115 Mehrhomji, V.M. 'Climate of Srinagar and its variability'. *GERE*, V 33, N 1, March 1971, pp 1-14.
- 2116 Mehta, R.L. 'Climatic panorama of J & K'. *KT*, V 3, N 2, May-June 1959, pp 3-5 ; 11.
- 2117 Mukerji, A.B. 'Kashmir : A Study in political geography'. *GERE*, V 17, N 1, March 1955, pp 19-32.

- 2118 'Nature in a querolous mood'. *Hindu*, 5 June 1969, pp 6.
- 2119 Nazir, J.L.K. 'Ancient and modern routes to Kashmir'. *KT*, V 2, N 6, July-Aug 1957, pp 48-50.
- 2120 Map of Kashmir. Published under the Supervision of John Walker for the Survey of India Dept.
- 2121 Pakistan, Kashmir Affairs Ministry. *Kashmir in maps*, Rawalpindi, 1954. 12 maps.
- 2122 Pithawala, M.B. *An Introduction to Kashmir : Its geology and geography*. Pakistan, Geoffrey Cumberlege, 1953, pp 121, 1 map.
- 2123 Raina, A.N. *Geography of Jammu and Kashmir*. Delhi, National Book Trust, 1971, pp 183.
- 2124 Raina, A.N. 'Pedology in ploughlands of Kashmir'. *GK*, V 2, N 1, Jan 1969, pp 45-48.
- 2125 Stein, M.A. *Ancient Geography of Kashmir*. Calcutta, Asiatic Society, 1899, pp 232.
- 2126 Stein, Aurel. 'Memoir on the maps illustrating ancient geography of Kashmir'. *JASB*, V 68, 1899, Extra N, pp 1-232, 1 map.
- 2127 Stein, Aurel. 'Notes on the ancient topography of the Pir Panjal route'. *JASB*, V 64, 1895, pp 376-386.
- 2128 Vishwa Nath. 'Road to Kashmir'. *Kashmir*, V 6, N 3, March 1956, pp 47-49. Routes from Pathankot to Kashmir.
- 2129 Waugh, Lt Col A Scott. Memorandum on the survey of Kashmir in progress under Capt T G Montgomerie, and the topographical map of the valley and surrounding mountains with chart of the triangulation of the same executed in the field office, May 1859. *JASB*, V 29, 1860, pp 20.

Geography, Ladakh

- 2130 Meinertz Hagen, R. 'Ladakh, with special reference to its natural history'. *Geographical Journal*, V 70, 1927, pp 129-63.
- 2131 Mitra, Rathin. 'Ladakh : One of world's loftiest territories'. *IFR*, 15 Sept 1969, pp 14-15.

- 2132 Nair, K. 'Where India, China and Russia meet'. *FA*, Jan 1958, pp 330-39, 1 map.

Mountains

- 2133 Chandramohan, A.T. 'Kailas, the dazzling peak and Manasarovar, the pellucid lake'. *Hindu*, 4 April 1979, pp 1.
- 2134 Dulloo, Shridhar Kaul. 'Lure of mountains and lakes'. *KT*, V 2, N 6, July-Aug 1957, pp 4-8.
- 2135 Kaul, Samsar Chand. 'Mountains of Kashmir and their flora and fauna'. *Kashmir*, V 4, N 1, Jan 1954, pp 13-15; 19.
- 2136 Little, Gertrude. 'Nanga Parbat'. *Kashmir*, V 6, N 12, Dec 1956, pp 269-70.
- 2137 'Majestic Mountains'. *Kashmir*, V 4, N 8, Sept 1954, pp 168; 177-78.
- 2138 Montgomerie, T.G. 'Memorandum on the Nanga Parbat and other snowy mountains of the Himalaya range adjacent to Kashmir'. *JASB*, V 26, 1857, pp 266-74.
- 2139 Pir, Shyam Lal. 'Lakes and mountains'. *Kashmir*, V 6, N 3, March 1956, pp 50-51.
- 2140 Pratt, Archdeacon J.H. 'On the influence of mountain attraction determination of the relative heights of Mount Everest, near Darjeeling, and the lofty peak lately discovered in Kashmir'. *JASB*, V 28, 1859, pp 310-16.

Rivers

- 2141 Chatterji, J.C. 'Note on the confluences of the Vitasta and the Sindhu in Kashmir'. Jammu, n.p., 1909. pp 12, 1 map.
- 2142 Gupta, Suraj Prakash. 'Life on the Tawi'. *Kashmir*, V 6, N 10, Oct 1956, pp 239-40.
- 2143 Sharma, B.P. 'Course of the Vitasta'. *Kashmir*, V 5, N 11, Nov 1955, pp 239-41.

Lakes

- 2144 Bhan, T.N. 'Gangabal'. *Kashmir*, V 4, N 4, April 1954, pp 80; 92. Lake at the height of 12,000 ft.

- 2145 Bonn, Gisela. 'Nagin lake'. *GNW*, 1 Sept 1969, pp 5-6.
- 2146 'Dal Lake and the Mughal gardens'. *KN*, V 2, N 31, 16 July 1959, pp 183.
- 2147 Dhar, Mohan Krishan. 'Floating gardens'. *Kashmir*, V 2, N 17, 1 Aug 1952, pp 346. In the Dal Lake.
- 2148 Hassnain, Fida Mohammad. 'Lakes and gardens of Kashmir'. *CF*, V 12, N 3-4, April-July 1970, pp 77-79.
- 2149 Kaul, V. and Zutshi, D.P. 'Some ecological considerations of floating islands in Srinagar lakes'. *PNAS*, V 36, 1966, pp 273-80.
- 2150 Kohli, P.N. 'Kashmir's most charming lake'. *Kashmir*, V 2, N 12, 16 May 1952, pp 239-40. Dal lake.
- 2151 Naravane, V.S. 'Lakes of Kashmir'. *Kashmir*, V 5, N 6, June 1955, pp 127-31.
- 2152 'Notes on Pangong Lake district of Ladakh, from journal made in 1863'. *JASB*, V 37, N 2, 1868, pp 83.
- 2153 'On the Dal Lake'. *Kashmir*, V 2, N 12, 16 May 1952, pp 241-44.
- 2154 Sadhu, S.L. 'Wular lake'. *Kashmir*, V 4, N 1, Jan 1954, pp 16-19.
- 2155 Sarup, G.R. 'Dal lake'. *KT*, V 3, N 16, July-Aug 1959, pp 28.
- 2156 Zafar Futehally. 'Birds on the Dal lake'. *TI*, 5 July 1970, pp 10.

Spring Season

- 2157 Brij Mohan. 'April in Kashmir'. *Statesman*, 14 April 1957.
- 2158 Kohli, P.N. 'Spring in Kashmir'. *Kashmir*, V 2, N 11, 1 May 1952, pp 225; 231.
- 2159 Little, Gertrude. 'Spring comes to Kashmir'. *Kashmir*, V 6, N 4, April 1956, pp 100-105.
- 2160 Narain, K.R. 'Spring comes to Kashmir'. *Hindu*, 27 April 1969, pp 1.
- 2161 Sadhu J.N. 'Spring comes to Kashmir'. *KT*, V 2, N 5, May 1957, pp 21-22.

- 2162 'Spring in Kashmir : Preparations in full swing, for tourist season'. *Statesman*, 15 April 1957.

Autumn Season

- 2163 Khosla, G.D. 'Autumn in Kashmir'. *INRA*, V 14, N 8, Nov 1969, pp 561-63.
- 2164 Malik, Mrs Amita. 'Autumn in Kashmir'. *Hitavada*, 4 Oct 1964.

Winter Season

- 2165 Chandramohan, A.T. 'Winter hibernation in Kashmir'. *IE*, 22 Jan 1969, pp 4.
- 2166 Lydekker, R. 'Great snowfall of 1878 in Kashmir'. *JASB*, V 47, N 2, 1878, 177-79.
- 2167 'Winter in Kashmir'. *KT*, V 1, Nov 1956, pp 3-5 ; 28.
- 2168 'Winter in the valley in the midst of spring : Unseasonal snowfalls'. *Hindu*, 10 May 1969, pp 6.

Trekking

- 2169 Bakaya, N.L. 'Climb to Harmukh'. *KT*, V 3, N 16, Sept; July-Aug 1959.
- 2170 Bakaya, N.L. 'With the pilgrims to the Gangabal lake'. *KT*, V 4, N 7, May-June 1960, pp 20-23.
- 2171 Bali, Susheela. 'Mohan Marg : An account of a trip'. *KT*, V 3, N 6, July-Aug 1959, pp 10 ; 19. Mohan Marg, 11,000 ft high; North of Srinagar.
- 2172 Bates, Robert H, *etc.* *Five miles high* : The story of an attack on the second highest mountain in the world by the members of the first American Karakoram Expedition. London, Robert Hale, 1950. pp 319, illus. From Zojila into Kashmir.
- 2173 Bhavani, Enakshi. 'Trek to the valley of flowers'. *Kashmir*, V 4, N 1, Jan 1954, pp 3-4. Trekking through Tragbal, Koragbal, Kunzalwan, Gurais, etc.
- 2174 Bruce, C.G. *Twenty years in the Himalayas*. London, Arnold, 1910. Record of mountaineering through Suru, Gilgit, Chitral, Chilas, Nanga Parbat, etc.

- 2175 Earl, Barbara. *Trekking in Kashmir, with a family or without one*. Lahore, CMG, 1930, pp 98, 1 map.
- 2176 Freshfield, Douglas W. *Round Kanchengunga : Mountain travel and exploration*. London, Arnold, 1903.
- 2177 Handa, Ravinder. 'Moving glaciers of Kashmir'. *Nagpur Times*, 6 June 1965. Trekking to Kolahoi glacier.
- 2178 Himalayan Club. *Climber's guide to Sonamarg, Kashmir*. New Delhi, 1945. pp 51, illus.
- 2179 H.R.H., Pseud. 'Across Eastern Kashmir'. *Kashmir*, V 4, N 1, Jan 1954, pp 8 ; 19. 600 mile trek in Kashmir, narrated.
- ✓ 2180 Kaul, Samsar Chand. 'A Holiday trip in Kashmir'. Srinagar, n.d., pp 32. Trekking account, by Mission school boys and teachers.
- 2181 Kaul, S.C. 'Shortest route from Srinagar to Baltistan'. *KT*, V 5, N 8, Sept 1961, pp 13-15.
- 2182 Khosla, G.D. 'Trekking in Kashmir'. *KT*, V 6, N 1, Jan-Feb 1962, pp 18 19.
- 2183 Knight, C.F. *Diary of a pedestrian in Kashmir and Thibet*. London, Richard Bentley, 1863. pp 385, 54 illus.
- 2184 Malhotra, R.K. 'Trekking holiday in Kashmir'. *Tribune*, 11 July 1965.
- 2185 Maqbool Ahmad. 'Trek to Wardwan'. *Kashmir*, V 8, N 7, July 1958, pp 193-94.
- 2186 Martin Conway, Sir William. *Climbing and Exploration in the Karakoram Himalayas* ; with 300 illus by A D McCormick. London, T Fisher Unwin, 1894. V 2, pp 709, 1 map. V 1 ; Burzil pass to Astor, Gilgit, Baltit, Kashnir, Leh, Zojila.
- 2187 Mathur, V.N. 'Police pilgrimage to hot springs, 1971'. *HMJ*, V 6, June 1972, pp 78-84.
- 2188 McCabe, Walter. 'To the Kashmir glacier and back'. *NC*, V 17, N 3, Nov 1971, pp 20-24 ; 41 ; 43.
- 2189 McDonnell, J.C. *Hints on hill travelling in Kashmir*. Allahabad, Pioneer, 1903.

- 2190 Noyce, Wilfrid and McMorris, Ian, *Ed. World Atlas of Mountaineering*. London, Nelson, 1969. pp 80-119 ; Mountaineering expeditions in Ladakh, Kashmir, etc.
- 2191 Pasricha, Ram Nath. 'Trek to Lamaland'. *Sainik Samachar*, Sept 1959, pp 4 ; 7. Account of a trek by an IAF Trekking Society along 150 miles in Kashmir and Ladakh.
- 2192 Sadhu, S.L. 'In the valley of Marsar'. *Kashmir*, V 6, N 3, March 1956, pp 68-69.
- 2193 Sheo Raj Singh. 'Walk through the great Himalayan and Zaskar ranges from Kishtwar to Leh, Ladakh'. *HJ*, V 29, 1969, pp 112-17.
- 2194 Steyskal, H. 'Trekking in Kashmir'. *HJ*, V 29, 1969, pp 105-11.
- 2195 Tyabji, Mona. 'Exhilarating trek in Kashmir : Srinagar to Zoji La Pass'. *JKI*, V 1, N 3, July-Aug 1944, pp 32-34.
- 2196 Wiltshire, E.P. 'Narrative of a trek and of natural history observations in Kashmir, in May-June 1942'. *JBNHS*, V 51, N 4, Dec 1953, pp 825-38.

Houseboating

- 2197 Chapri, Mohammad Iqbal. 'Tourist season'. *IE*, 11 May 1965. Facilities afforded by houseboats.
- 2198 Civicus, *Pseud.* 'Three in a boat'. *TI*, 31 Aug 1970, pp 4.
- 2199 Dattatreya, P. 'Boats'. *Kashmir*. V 5, N 6, June 1955, pp 132-36.
- 2200 'Floating Houses of Dal Lake'. *IE*, 2 May 1965.
- 2201 'Houseboat Holiday in the vale of Kashmir'. *Sunset*, Jan 1960, p 34.
- 2202 Madan, B.K. 'Life in a houseboat'. *KT*, V 2, N 6, June-July 1957, pp 25-27 ; 33.
- 2203 Madan, B.K. 'Month in houseboat'. *Kashmir*, V 6, N 3, March 1956, pp 63-67.
- 2204 Madan, P.N. 'Houseboat : The Kashmir gondola'. *KT*, V 3, N 6, July-Aug 1959, pp 20-21.
- 2205 Mehta, Yashodhar. 'A Fortnight on a houseboat'. *KT*, V 2, N 10, May 1958, pp 37-39.

- 2206 'Roland Wild takes you to the other half of the world'.
Winnipeg Tribune, Canada, 10 May 1954.
- 2207 Sabavala, Sharokh. 'Meet Mr Wangnoo : Kashmiri
guide'. *CSM*, 28 July 1965. Author describes a house-
boat man and his service to the tourists.
- 2208 Sams, J. 'Houseboating in Kashmir'. *Travel Magazine*,
New York, Feb 1956, pp 53-56.

18

History, Pre-1947

- 2209 Bamzai, Pandit Anand Kaul. 'History of Kashmir'. *JASB, NS*, V 6, N 4, April 1910, pp 195-219.
- 2210 Bamzai, P.N.K. 'Glimpses into the past of Kashmir'. *Kashmir*, V 4, N 1, 1954.
- 2211 Bamzai, P.N.K. *History of Kashmir* : Political, social and cultural from the earliest times to the present day. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1962, pp 771.
- 2212 Bazaz, Prem Nath. *Inside Kashmir*. Srinagar, Kashmir Pubn., 1941, pp 412.
- 2213 Bhuyan, S.K. 'Assam's links with Kashmir : A Historical flashback'. *KT*, V 1, Nov 1956 ; V 4, N 4, Dec 1959.
- 2214 Dattatreya, P. 'Kashmir through the centuries'. *Kashmir*, V 6, N 3, March 1956, pp 61-62.
- 2215 Dhar, S.N. 'Past of Kashmir'. *Pratap*, V 10, N 1, July 1946, pp 55-66.
- 2216 Digby, Simon. 'Pir Hasan Shah and the history of Kashmir'. *Indian Economic and Social History Review*, Delhi, V 1, N 3, Jan 1964, pp 95-100.
- 2217 Fauq, Munshi Muhammad-ud-Din. *Hakayat-i-Kashmir*. Lahore Zafar Brothers, 1940, pp 128, in Urdu.
- 2218 Fauq, M.M.D. *Mukamal Tarikh-i-Kashmir*. Lahore, Rafih-i-Am Press, 1910, 3 V.

- 2219 Fergusson, James P. *Kashmir : A Historical Background*. London, Centaur, 1961. pp 214.
- 2220 Goetz, Horace Hermann. *Studies in the History and Art of Kashmir and the Indian Himalaya*. Wiesbaden. Otto Harrasowitz, 1969. pp 197, 47 plates.
- 2221 Hasan Khuihami, Pir Ghulam. *Tarikh-i-Hassan*. Srinagar, Research & Publications Dept, J & K Govt, 1954, 4 V. V 1, Geography ; V 2-3, Political history from ancient times to 1885 AD ; V 4, Poets, in Persian.
- 2222 'Hasan : The Historian of Kashmir'. *Kashmir*, V 6, N 10, Oct 1956, pp 243.
- 2223 Hasrat, Chiragh Hasan. *Kashmir*. Lahore, Itihad Press, 1948, pp 240, in Urdu.
- 2224 Hassan Shah. *Tarikh-i-riyasat Jammu wa Kashmir*. Srinagar, Kapoor, 1963, pp 123.
- 2225 Ibrahim, Prof. M.M. 'Khwaja Mohammad Azam Didamari'. *Kashmir*, V 6, N 5, May 1956, pp 118-19.
- 2226 Ibrahim, M.M. 'Malik Haider Chadura : Historian, architect of Kashmir'. *Kashmir*, V 6, N 2, Feb 1956, pp 25-26.
- 2227 Kaul, Pt. Anand. 'History of Kashmir'. *JASB*, NS, V 9, 1913, pp 195-203.
- 2228 Kaul, Gwasha Lal. *Kashmir : A Historical survey*. Ed. 8. Srinagar, Chronicle Publishing House, 1965.
- 2229 Kaul, G.L. *Kashmir then and now : A Historical survey*. Srinagar, Chronicle, 1972, pp 308.
- 2230 Kaul, G.L. *Kashmir through the ages, 5000 BC to 1954 AD : A historical survey*, Srinagar, Chronicle, 1954, pp 287. Revised frequently.
- 2231 Kaul, G.L. *Short History of Kashmir* ; from the earliest times to the present day, Ed 3. Srinagar, Chronicle, 1932, pp 160, 1 map, 10 illus.
- 2232 Kaul, G.L. 'A Six-millennium review of Kashmir'. describing physical, political, social, cultural, economic and religious upheavals. Srinagar, Chronicle, 1969, pp 304.
- 2233 Kaul, Ikbal. 'Kashmir's ancient links with Kabul'. *KT*,

- V 5, N 3, Dec 1960, pp 8-9 ; 18.
- 2234 Khasta, Hargopal Kaul. *Guldasta-i-Kashmir*. Lahore, Farsi Arya Press, 1883. 3 Pts in one pp 92-228 pp 78. Pt 1, Geography ; Pt 2, History of ancient and modern times ; Pt 3, Routes and history from the period of Raja Ikchwaku.
- 2235 Kosambi, Damodar Dharmanad. 'Origins of feudalism in Kashmir'. *JASB*, NS, V 31-33, 1956-57, pp 108-20.
- 2236 Koul, Samsar Chand. 'Gleanings from the history of Kashmir'. *KT*, V 6, N 2, March 1962, pp 25-26.
- 2237 Machwe, Prabhakar. 'Goa and Kashmir'. *KT*, V 6, N 5, Sept 1962.
- 2038 Makhmur Hussain. 'Kashmir's ties with India'. *KT*, V 4, N 8, July 1960.
- 2239 Malik, Satyavati. 'Zoon Dedi'. *Kashmir*, V 6, N 8, Aug 1956, pp 198-99.
- 2240 Mir Qasim, Syed. Leaf from the history of Kashmir'. *AIER*, 26 Jan 1969, pp 25-28.
- 2241 Mirza Mohammed Azim Beg. *Tarikh-i-Hazara*. Lahore, Punjab Govt. 1974, in Persian.
- 2242 Mohy-ud-Din Miskin. *Tarikh-i-Kabir-i-Kashmir*. Amritsar, Suraj Prakash Press, 1894. pp 370. In Persian.
- 2243 Molony. *History of Kashmir*. Christian Literature Society for India, 1920, pp 31.
- 2244 Muhammad Al-ud-Din Mufti. *Mukhtasar Tarikh-i-Kashmir*. Lahore, Gulshan Rashidi, 1301 AH, pp 48, in Urdu.
- 2245 Muhammad Azim Didamari. *Tarikh-i-Kashmir-i-Azmi*. Lahore, Muhammadi Press, 1886, pp 296, in Persian.
- 2246 Nargis, Diwan Narsingh Dass. *History of Kashmir*, 4500 BC to 1971 AD. Jammu, Chand, 1972, 5 V, pp 600, V 1, 4500 BC-1339. AD ; V 2, 1339-1819 AD ; V 3, 1819-1846 AD ; V 4, 1846-1948 AD ; V 5, 1948 onwards.
- 2247 Pandit, Mohammed Amin. *Mukhtasar Tarikh-i-Kashmir* Srinagar, 1967. pp 211. Short history of Kashmir, in Urdu.
- 2248 Sehervi, Qazi Zuhur-ul-Hasan Nazim. *Nigaristan-i-*

Kashmir. Delhi, Jayyid Barqi Press, 1352 AH. pp 410.

- 2249 Sen, Narayan Chandra. *Tr. Accounts of India and Kashmir in the dynastic histories of T'ang period*. Santiniketan, Visva Bharati, 1968, pp 84.
- 2250 Sufi, Ghulam Mohy-ud-Din. *Kashmir ; being a history of Kashmir from the earliest times to our own*. Lahore, University of Punjab, 1948. 2 V.

History, Ladakh, Baltistan, Chitral

- 2251 Aziz-Ud-Din, Munshi Mohammad. *Tarikh-i-Chitral*. Agra, Mufid-i-Am Press, 1897, pp 211, in Urdu.
- 2252 Bajpai, S.C. *The Northern Frontier of India : Central and Western sector*. Bombay, Allied. 1970.
- 2253 Baton, J.H. 'Ladakh chronicles'. *Journal of Royal Central Asian Society*, V 28, 1941, pp 187-91.
- 2254 Charak, Sukhdev Singh. 'Dogra conquest of Ladakh and Tibet'. *Vikrant*, V 1, N 5, Feb 1971, pp 9-11.
- 2255 Charak, S.S. 'Last Tibetan campaign of Gen Zorawar Singh'. *Vikrant*, V 2, N 9, June 1972, pp 33-36.
- 2256 Datta, C.L. *Ladakh and Western Himalayan Politics, 1819-1848 : Dogra conquest of Ladakh, Baltistan and West Tibet and reaction of other powers*. Delhi, Munshi Ram Manohar Lal, 1973, pp 239.
- 2257 Datta, C.L. 'Zorawar Singh's conquest of Baltistan'. *JIH*, V 47, N 2, Aug 1969, pp 329-36.
- 2258 'Deposition of the Vakil of the Rajah of Ladakh before Col JH Tapp, political agent at Sabathu, 22 Nov 1836'. *Foreign Political*, 9 Jan 1837.
- 2259 Francke, A.H. 'The Kingdom of Nyakhari Stanpo, the first king of Ladakh'. *JASB*, NS, V 6, 1910, pp 93-99.
- 2260 Francke, A.H. *Tr. Ladvags r Gyabrabs : The chronicles of Ladakh according to Schlagintweit's Ms*. *JASB*, NS, V 6, 1910, pp 393-423.
- 2261 Francke, A.H. 'Notes on Khotan and Ladakh'. *IA*, V 58, 1929, pp 108-12 ; 147-52 : V 59, 1930, pp 41-45; 65-72.
- 2262 Francke, A.H. 'Some notes on Ladakhi currency'. *IA*, V 30, 1901, pp 456.

- 2263 Francke, A.H. *Antiquities of Indian Tibet*. First published in 1926. Reprinted by S. Chand, New Delhi, 1972. 2 V. pp 133 ; 310.
- 2264 Ganhar, J.N. 'He won Ladakh for India'. *IE*, 2 Jan 1966, pp 9-10. Zorawar Singh.
- 2265 Jamval, Maj Goverdhan Singh. 'Trans-Himalayan campaigns of Gen Zorawar Singh'. *Journal of United Service Institution*, Jan-March 1964, pp 61-73, 1 map.
- 2266 Kaul, Ikbāl. 'Matchless general'. *TI*, 1 Aug 1971, pp 9 ; 53-54.
- 2267 Khosa, Prithvi Nath. 'Dogra conquest of Baltistan'. *Pratap*, Dec. 1944.
- 2268 Kshemendra. 'Ladakh always belonged to India'. *Eastern Sentinel*, Gauhati 11 ; 18 Nov. 1959.
- 2269 Kshemendra. 'Ladakh : Integral part of India since 300 BC'. *Leader*, 27 Sept. 1959, pl ; 2.
- 2270 Kshemendra. 'The truth about Aksai Chin plateau'. *Leader*, 4 Oct 1959, pp 2.
- 2271 'Ladakh Ka tarikhi sarmaya aur siyasi pasmanzar'. *Pratap*, 30 Nov 1959, pp 3-4, Edit. History of Ladakh in political perspective, in Urdu.
- 2272 'Ladakh : Tarikhi haqaiyiq ke ayine main'. *Pratap*, 21 Sept. 1959, Edit. Ladakh from the point of historical facts, in Urdu.
- 2273 'Ladakh's Border well defined : Justice Kilam discloses treaty of 1665'. *Tribune*, 29 Dec. 1959.
- 2274 Lamb, Alistair. 'Tibet in Anglo-Chinese relations, 1767-1842'. *JRAS*, 1957, pp 161-76 ; 1958, pp 26-43. Ladakh also.
- 2275 Marx, Dr. Karl (ED). 'Three documents relating to the history of Ladakh'. Tibetan text with translation and notes'. *JASB*, V 60, N 1, 1891, pp 97-135 ; V 63, N 1, pp 94-107 ; V 71, N 1, 1902, pp 21-34.
- 2276 Meinertzhogen, Col. R. 'Ladakh with special reference to its natural history'. *Geographical Journal*, V 70, 1927, pp 129-56.
- 2277 Nargis, Diwan Narsingh Dass. *Zorawar Singh*. Jammu,

Chand, 1964, in Urdu.

- 2278 Pandit, Mohammad Amin. *Ladakh ki kahani*. Srinagar, Badshah Publishers, 1970, pp 240. History of Ladakh, in Urdu.
- 2279 Petech, Luciano. *China and Tibet in the early eighteenth century*; history of the establishment of Chinese Protectorate in Tibet. Leiden, Brill, 1950, pp 286, maps.
- 2280 Petech, Luciano. 'Notes on Ladakhi history'. *IHQ*, V 24, N 3, Sept. 1948, pp 213-35.
- 2281 Petech, Luciano. 'A Study on the chronicles of Ladakh : Indian Tibet'. *IHQ*, V 15, N 4, 1939, pp 1-190.
- 2282 Petech, L. *A Study on the chronicles of Ladakh* (Indian Tibet). Calcutta, Oriental Press, 1939, pp 189.
- 2283 Petech, L. 'The Tibetan-Ladakhi Moghul War of 1681-1683'. *IHQ* V 23, N 3, 1947, pp 169-99.
- 2284 Prashant, D.C. 'Vir Zorawar Singh'. In *Sat Dogri nataki*. JKACL, 1966, pp 87-102. Role of Zorawar Singh in dramatic form.
- 2285 Robertson, Sir George S. *Chitral : The story of a minor siege*. London, Methuen, 1899, pp 364.
- 2286 Sahni, Pandit Daya Ram and Francke, A.H. References to the Bhattas or Bhauttas in the Rajatarangini of Kashmir'. *IA*, V 37, July 1908, pp 181-92.
- 2287 Sahni, Sat Paul. 'A Ladakhi king once invaded Tibet'. *TI*, 6 Sept. 1959.
- 2288 Sapru, Arjan Nath. *The Gilgit Frontier : Political*. Srinagar, Rinemisary, 1934, pp 23.
- 2289 Thomson, H. C. *Chitral campaign* : Narrative of events in Chitral, Swat and Bajour. London, William Heinemann, 1895, pp xviii, 312, 1 map, illus.
- 2290 Zahiruddin Ahmad. 'The Ancient frontier of Ladakh'. *WF* 16 July 1960, pp 313-18.
- 2291 Zahiruddin Ahmad. 'Tibet and Ladakh : A History'. *St Anthony's Papers*, N 14, 1963.

History, Jammu

- 2292 Charak, Sukhdev Singh. *Maharaja Ranjit Dev* ; and the

- rise and fall of Jammu kingdom from 1700 AD to 1820 AD. Pathankot, Dogri Pahri Itihas Kendra, 1971, pp 188, 1 map.
- 2293 Dhar, Shivaji. *Tarikh-i-Kishtwar*. Srinagar, Research & Publications Dept, 1962, pp 54, in Persian.
- 2294 Hutchinson, J and Vogel, J.P.H. 'History of Bhadarwah state'. *JPHS*, V 4, 1925.
- 2295 Hutchinson, J and Vogel, J.P.H. 'History of Jammu state'. *JPHS*, V 8, N 1, pp 103-51.
- 2296 Hutchinson, J and Vogel J.P.H. 'History of the Kishtwar state'. *JPHS*, V 4, pp 3-38.
- 2297 Hutchinson, J and Vogel, J.P.H. 'History of the Punch state'. *JPHS*, V 9, pp 106-27.
- 2298 Hutchinson, J and Vogel, J.P.H. 'History of Rajauri'. *JPHS*, V 4, 1925, pp 131-49.
- 2299 Kashmiri, Ashrat. *Tarikh-i-Kishtwar*. Jammu, Maktaba Chand, 1973, pp 144. History of Kishtwar, in Urdu.
- 2300 Mehta, R.L. 'Raja Ranjit Dev of Jammu'. *KT*, V 4, N 8, July 1960, pp 14-15.
- 2301 Najamuddin Hasan ul Husani. *Tarikh-i-Kishtwar*. Srinagar, Pratap Steam Press, 1334 Hijri. pp 74. History of Kishtwar, in Urdu.
- 2302 Nargis, Dewan Narsingh Dass. *Tarikh-i-Dogra desh*. Jammu, Chand, 1967, pp 1123, in Urdu.

History, Ancient Period

- 2303 Achhar Chand, Thakur, *Tr. Mukamal Rajatarangini*. 2 V. Translation of Kalhan's *Rajatarangini*, in Urdu.
- 2304 Altekar, A.S. 'Patna Museum third plate of Pravara-sena II. *Journal of Bihar and Orissa Research Society* V 14, Pt 4, 1928.
- 2305 Ayyangar, S.K. 'Pancamahasabda in the Rajatarangini'. *JBRAS*, NS, V 1, 1925, pp 238-45.
- 2306 Bhardwaj, Ramakant. 'Itihaskar Kalhan'. *Gadhanjali*, JKACL, 1961, pp 105-109. Kalhan the historian, in Hindi.
- 2307 Bhattacharya, Padmnath. 'Panchamahasabda in the

- Rajatarangini'. *JBRAS NS*, V 7, 1931, pp 48-51.
- 2308 'Cultural Lineage of Kashmir'. *KS*, V 1, N 10, 15 Jan 1967, pp 7-8.
- 2309 Damaras or the landed aristocracy of mediaeval Kashmir'. *Kashmir*, V 8, N 7, July 1958, pp 178-80; 190.
- 2310 Divedi, Shriman Narayan. 'Kalhan-Krit Rajatarangini mein Shaiva-stuti'. *Sammelan*, V 5, N 1-2, pp 174-80. Shaiva worship in Kalhan's Rajatarangini, in Hindi.
- 2311 Dutt, Jogesh Chandra. *Kings of Kashmira* : being a translation of the Sanskrit works of Kalhana, Jonaraja, Prajyabhatta and Suka. Calcutta, 3 V. V 1, 1879 pp 303 and V 2, 1887, pp 320 : Kalhana's *Rajatarangini*; V 3, 1898, pp 427 : other histories.
- 2312 Dutt, R.C. 'An Essay on the history of Kashmira'. *CR*, July 1880.
- 2313 Dutt, R.C. *Later Hindu civilisation, AD 500 to AD 1200*. Ed 4. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak, 1965. pp 48-57; Kashmir.
- 2314 Dutt Shastri, Kali Kumar. 'Peep into a story in the Rajatarangini'. In Surya Kumar Bhuyam Commemoration Volume. Edited by Maheshwar Neog and H K Barpujari. Gauhati, All India Oriental Conference, 1966, pp 127-35.
- 2315 Fauq, Munshi Muhammad-ud-Din. *Hikmat ke moti*. Lahore, Zafar Brothers, 1932, pp 64. Biography of Kalhan, in Urdu.
- 2316 Ghosal, U.N. 'Dynastic chronicles of Kashmir'. *IHQ*, V 18, 1942, pp 195-207; 302-341 : V 19, 1843, pp 27-28; 156-72. Kalhan's *Rajatarangini* etc.
- 2317 Goetz, Hermann. 'Conquest of Western India by Lalitaditya Muktapida of Kashmir'. *JASB, NS*, V 27, N 1, 1951, pp 43-60.
- 2318 Goetz, H. 'Reconstruction of the later Gonandiya dynasty of Kashmir'. *Journal of Bihar Research Society* V 65, pp 44-52.
- 2319 Havell, E.B. *History of Aryan rule in India*. pp 267-75 : Kashmir.

- 2320 Hultzsch, E. 'Critical notes on Kalhana's seventh Taranga'. *IA*, V 40, April 1911, pp 97-102.
- 2321 Hultzsch, E. 'Critical notes on Kalhana's eighth Taranga'. *IA*, V 42, Dec 1913, pp 301-306.
- 2322 Hultzsch, E. 'Extracts from Kalhana's Rajatarangini'. *IA*, V 18, 1889, pp 65-72 ; 97-104 ; V 19, Sept 1890, pp 261-68.
- 2323 Kak, Ram Chandra. 'Outline of the history of Kashmir'. *JIH*, V 5, N 1, April 1926, pp 1-19.
- ✓ 2324 Kalhana. *Rajatarangini* : A Chronicle of the kings of Kashmir. Tr. into English with introduction and notes by Sir Aurel Stein. Westminster, Archibald Constable, 1900. 2 V.
- ✓ 2325 Kalhana. *Rajatarangini* : Histoire des rois du Kachmir, traduite et commentee par M A Troyer. Paris, Imprimerie Royale, 1840-52. 3 V.
- ✓ 2326 Kalhana. *Rajatarangini* : the saga of the kings of Kashmir. Tr from original Sanskrit of Kalhana, with an introduction, annotations, appendices, by Ranjit Sitaram Pandit, entitled *River of Kings*. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1935. pp 645.
- 2327 Kalhana. *Rajatarangini of Kalhana*. Edited critically and annotated by Vishva Bandhu. Hoshiarpur, Vishveshvaranand Vedic Research Institute, 1963. 2 Pts.
- 2328 Kalhana. *Rajatarangini* : Edited and Tr into Hindi by Pt. Gopi Krishna Shastri Dwivedi, Benaras, S. 1998.
- 2329 Kaul, Ikbāl. 'Origin of Kashmir'. *KT*, V 2, N 7, Sept-Oct 1957, pp 4-6, V 2, N 10, May 1958, pp 24-25; V 2, N 11, June-July 1958, pp 26-30.
- ✓ 2330 Kaul, Sri Kanth (Ed.) *Rajatarangini of Jonaraja*. Hoshiarpur, Vishveshvaranand Institute, 1967, pp 207. Edited with comparative and critical annotations, introduction.
- ✓ 2331 Kaul, Sri Kanth (Ed.) *Rajatarangini of Srivara and Suka*. Hoshiarpur, Vishveshvaranand Institute, 1966, pp 477. Annotated and critically compared.
- 2332 Kennedy J. 'Secret of Kanishka'. *JRAS*, July 1912,

- pp 665-88; Oct 1912, pp 981-1019.
- 2333 Khazanchi, Triloki Nath. 'Chronological chart of the history of Kashmir from the earliest times till today, compiled from Kalhana's *Rajatarangini* (1148-1149 AD) and other original sources'. *Marg*, V 8, March 1955, pp 7-30.
- 2334 Krishna Mohan, Miss. 'Kalhana's chronicle'. *JKUR*, V 2, N 2, Dec 1959, pp 28-43.
- 2335 Lal, B. 'Justice in practice'. *Kashmir*, V 4, N 4, April 1954, pp 88-89. Tale of a king.
- 2336 Lal, H. 'Origin of Kashmir'. *Kashmir*, V 4, N 7, Aug 1954, pp 148; 158.
- 2337 Madhavi Yasin, Mrs. 'Kalhana and his *Rajatarangini*'. *JKUR*, V 10, N 1, Sept 1968, pp 45-57.
- 2338 Madhavi Yasin. 'Sources of the history of Kashmir : 10th to 12th century'. *QRHS*, V 9, N 1, 1969-70, pp 33-40.
- 2339 Modi, J.J. 'Cashmere and ancient Persians'. *JRASB*, V 19, Dec 1895, pp 237-48.
- 2340 Mohibbul Hasan. Al-Masudi on Kashmir. In Al-Masudi Millenary Commemoration volume. Edited by S Maqbul Ahmad and A Rahman. Aligarh, Muslim University, 1960, pp 25-27.
- 2341 Mukerji, U.N. Chronology of Karkota Naga dynasty of Kashmir, the ancient land of Nagas. *Uttar Bharati Journal of Research of Universities of Uttar Pradesh*, V 4, N 2, March 1953, pp 49-53.
- 2342 'Rajatarangini : A Note from Dr. Buhler's report of a tour in search of Sanskrit MSS made in Kashmir, Rajaputana and Central Asia'. *IA*, V 6, Sept 1877, pp 264-74.
- 2343 Rybot, N.V.L. 'Groups of menhirs in Kashmir'. *Man*, V 31, N 115, 1931, pp 108-10.
- 2344 Sahni, Daya Ram and Francke, A.H. 'References to the Bhattas or Bhautas in the *Rajatarangini* of Kashmir'. *IA*, V 37, July 1908, pp 181-92.
- 2345 Saxena, K.S. 'Ekangas and lantrins of Kashmir'. *BV*,

- V 28, N 1-4, 1968, pp 72-77.
- 2346 Saxena, K.S. Political history of Kashmir : B.C. 300—A.D. pp 1200. Upper India Publishing House, Ahmedabad, 1974, pp 364.
- 2347 Trivedi, D.S. 'Revised chronology of Kashmira kings'. *JIH*, V 18, Pt 1, April 1939, pp 46-63.
- 2348 Upadhyaya, B.S. 'Queen Didda'. *Kashmir*, V 4, N 2, Feb 1954, pp 28.
- 2349 Wilson, H.H. 'An Essay on the Hindu history of Kashmir'. *Asiatic Researches*, V 15, Nov 1825, pp 1-119.
- 2350 Wilson, H.H. *Hindu History of Kashmir*. Calcutta, Susil Gupta, 1960, pp 159.
- 2351 Yun-Hua, Jan. *Hui Ch-Ao's record on Kashmir Sanskriti* ; Adityanath Jha Abhinandan Granth. Delhi, AJAG Samayojna Samiti, 1969, pp 154-59 of V 3.
- 2352 Yun-Hua, Jan. 'Nagarjunakonda. Note on a new reference from Chinese source'. *JIH*, V 48, N 2, Aug 1970, pp 415-26.

History, Sultanate Period (1320-1819 AD)

- ✓ 2353 Abul Fazl. *Ain-i-Akbari*. Tr. from original Persian, by H.S. Jarrett. Calcutta, ASB, 1891. V 2 ; Kashmir during the Moghuls.
- ✓ 2354 Al Badaoni. *Muntakhab-ut-Tawarikh* : A General history of India from the Muhammadan conquest to the fourth year of Akbar's reign, 1595 A.D. Tr. from original Persian and edited by Lt Col T Wolsley Haig. Calcutta, 1898.
- 2355 'Badshah : Symbol of worship'. *KS*, V 1, N 7, 14 Nov 1966.
- 2356 Bakhshi, Khwajah Nizam-ud-Din Ahmad. *Tabaqat-i-Akbari*. (Edited by Hidayat Husain, Calcutta). RASB, 1927-35. 3 V. (V 3, pp 424-506) Sultans of Kashmir.
- 2357 Cramcook, Nilla. 'Sultan Zain-ul-Abidin : Formulations of Indian secularism'. *Kashmir*, V 4, N 11, Dec 1954, pp 235-36 ; 238.

- 2358 Dughlat, Mirza Mohammad Haidar. *Tarikh-i-Rashidi*: History of the Moghals of Central Asia. Tr. by E Denison Ross and edited by N Elias, with commentary, notes and map, London, Sampson Low, Marston, 1895, pp 535.
- ✓ 2359 Fauq, Munshi Muhammad-ud-din. *Tarikh-i-Badshahi* Lahore, Zafar Brothers, 1944, pp 520. Urdu history of Zain-ul-Abidin's reign in Kashmir.
- 2360 Goel, Bhagwat Swarup. 'Zain-ul-Abidin'. *Kashmir*, V 4, N 2, Feb 1954, pp 35.
- 2361 Haig, Sir Wolsley. 'Geneology and chronology of Muhammadan kings of Kashmir'. *JRAS*, July, Oct 1918, pp 451-68.
- 2362 Haig, Sir Wolsley. *Ed.*, 'Kingdom of Kashmir'. In his *Cambridge History of India*. Cambridge, University Press, 1928. Chap 12 of V 3, pp 277-93.
- 2363 Kapur, M.L. *History of Mediaeval Kashmir*, 1320-1586 A.D. Delhi, Sterling. 1971, pp 266. See 2330-2331.
- 2364 Khullar, K.K. 'Saved Kashmir twice'. *Statesman*, 22 Oct 1972, pp 5.
- 2365 Majumdar, A. 'Rajataranginis as sources of the history of Kashmir during the Sultanate'. *BV*, V 16, N 1, Oct 1956, pp 1-12.
- 2366 Majumdar, A. 'Notes on the chronology of the Sultans of Kashmir in the Ain-i-Akbari'. *JASB*, V 22, 1956, pp 85-97.
- 2367 Modi, Jamshedji J. 'Moghul emperors of Kashmir'. *JRASB*, V 25, N 71, 1922, pp 26-75.
- 2368 Mohammad Ibrahim, M. 'Manuscript source material of Kashmir history of the Mughal period in the Research and Publication Dept, Jammu and Kashmir Govt'. *QRHS*, V 9, N 1, 1969-70, pp 23-25. Descriptive list of manuscripts in Persian language available in the dept.
- 2369 Mohammad Yasin. 'Jahangir in Kashmir : An account of accounts'. *JKUR*, V 10, N 1, Sept 1968, pp 41-44.
- 2370 Mohibbul Hasan. *Kashmir under the Sultans*. Calcutta, Iran Society, 1959, pp 338.
- 2371 Mohibbul Hasan. 'Persian sources for the history of

- Kashmir'. *PHQ*, V 2, N 2, 1954, pp 116-24.
- 2372 Mohibbul Hasan'. 'Some mediaeval documents from Kashmir'. *Yearbook of Asiatic Society*, V 19, pp 209-219.
- 2373 Mohibbul Hasan, 'Historical writings in mediaeval Kashmir'. In his, *Historians of Mediaeval India*, pp 53-58.
- 2374 Newall, D.J.F. 'Sketch of the Muhammadan history of Kashmir'. *JASB*, V 23, Sept 1854, pp 409-60.
- 2375 Nihawandi, Abdul Baqi. *Maathir-i-Rahimi*. Calcutta, RASB, 1924, in Persian. Pt 1, pp 199-265 : Rulers of Kashmir.
- 2376 Nizam-ud-Din Ahmad. *Tabaqat-i-Akbari*. Tr. into English by Brajendranath De and Baini Prasad. Calcutta, RASB, 1935. 3 V. V 3, pp 632-761 ; Sultans of Kashmir.
- 2377 Parmu, R.K. *History of Muslim rule in Kashmir, 1320-1819*. Delhi, People's Publishing House, 1969, pp 544, 1 map.
- 2378 P.D., *Pseud.* 'Kota Rani'. *Kashmir*, V 4, N 9-10, Oct; Nov 1954.
- 2379 Saadat, Mufti Mohammad Shah. *Account of the Sultan Sikaṇdar and the Khanq-i-Mohalla*. Lahore, Sabir Electric Press, 1355 AH.
- 2380 Saif-ud-Din, M. 'Sources of the history of Kashmir, from Sultan Fateh Shah's reign, 1505 to the time of Amir Zaman Shah's fall in 1801'. *QRHS*, V 9, 1969-70, pp 17-22.
- 2381 Sarkar, Jadunath. 'Kashmir under Islamic theocratic rule'. *HS*, 16 March 1957.
- 2382 Tripathi, R.P. *Rise and Fall of the Mugal Empire*. Ed. 3. Allahabad, Central Book Depot, 1963, pp 292-311 ; Kashmir.

History, Sikh period (1819-1846)

- 2383 Balavarya, Kahan Singh. *Sawanih-umari Maharaja Ranbir Singh Bahadur*. Lahore, MG Steam Press, 1980 Bikrami, pp 56. In Urdu.

- 2384 Banerjee, Indu Bhushan. 'Kashmir rebellion and the trial of Raja Lal Singh'. *Indian History Congress Proceedings*, Allahabad V 3. 1939, pp 1308-15. British relations with Sikhs in 1840s.
- 2385 Cunningham, Joseph Davey. *History of the Sikhs*, from the origin of the nation to the battles of the Sutlej. Edited by H L O Garrett, with additional notes by R R Sethi, Delhi, S. Chand, 1955, pp 402.
- ✓ 2386 Fauq, Munshi Muhammad-ud-Din. 'Mukamal tarikh-i-Kashmir'. Lahore, Rifah Am Steam Press, 1912, V 3, pp 104, 27-year rule of Sikhs, in Urdu.
- 2387 Griffin, Lapel H. and Massy, Col. *Punjab chiefs*. Tr into Urdu by Sued Nawazish Ali, entitled *Tazkira-rayisa-i-Punjab*. Lahore Nawal Kishore, 1911, 2 V.
- 2388 Gupta, Hari Ram. *Punjab on the eve of First Sikh war, 1844*: Documentary study of the political, social, economic conditions of Punjab as depicted in daily letters written by British intelligences during the period 30 Dec 1843 to 31 Oct 1844. Hoshiarpur, Dept of History, Punjab University, 1956.
- 2389 Hasrat, Bikrama Jit. *Anglo-Sikh Relations : 1799-1849* : a reappraisal of the rise and fall of Sikhs. Hoshiarpur, the Author, 1968, pp 411.
- 2390 Hasrat, B.J. *The Punjab Papers* : Selections from the private papers of lord Auckland. Lord Ellenborough, Viscount Hardinge and the Marquis of Dalhousie, 1836-1849, on the Sikhs. Edited with an Introduction. Hoshiarpur, the Author 1970, pp 288. Kashmir : pp 24, 35; 60; 70-71; 74-95; 115-21; 141-49.
- 2391 *History of the Sikhs*, together with a concise account of the Punjab and Cashmere : Its topography, rivers, climate and production, customs, manners and characters of the people etc. Compiled from authentic sources. Calcutta, 1846, pp 224.
- 2392 Khushwant Singh. *Ranjit Singh : Maharaja of Punjab, 1780-1839*. London, George Allen, 1962, pp 237. pp 105-38 ; Kashmir under Sikhs.

- 2393 Lal, H. 'Mian Didoo : Hero of the hills'. *Kashmir*, V 5, N 8, Aug 1955, pp 183-84.
- 2394 Prinsep, Henry T, *Comp. Origin of Sikh power in the Punjab and political life of Maharaja Ranjit Singh*. Calcutta, Hultman, 1834, pp 235.

History, Dogra Period (1846-1947)

- 2395 Aitchison, C.U., *Comp. Collection of treaties, engagements and sanads relating to India and neighbouring countries*. Calcutta, Govt of India, Central Publication Branch, 1931. V 12 ; J & K, Sikkim, Assam and Burma.
- 2396 Bose, Jogendra Chandra. *Cashmere and its prince : An Authentic exposition of the recent imbroglio in Cashmere*. Calcutta, 1889, pp 90. Partap Singh.
- 2397 Bose, J.C. *Maharaja of Cashmere : A Vindication and an appeal*. Calcutta, 1893, pp 172. Partap Singh.
- 2398 Brinckman, Arthur. *Wrongs of Cashmere : A Plea for the deliverance of that beautiful country from the slavery and oppression under which it is going to ruin*. London, 1867, pp 46.
- 2399 Charak, Sukhdev Singh. 'Ind mitable Dogra : Master of hills and conqueror of plains'. *Vikrant*, V 1, N 9, June 1971, pp 9-11.
- 2400 Cunningham, A. 'Memorandum detailing the boundary between the territories of Maharajah Gulab Singh and British India, as determined by the Col A Van Agnew and A Cunningham'. *JASB*, V 17, N 1, May-June 1848, pp 295-97, 1 map.
- 2401 Digby, William. *Condemned unheard : The Govt of India and his Highness the Maharaja of Kashmir, a letter to Ughtred Key Shuttle Worth*. London, Indian Political Agency, 1890, pp 207.
- 2402 Edwardes, Maj Herbert B. *A Year on the Punjab frontier in 1848-49*. London, Richard Bentley, 1851.
- 2403 Gadru, S.N. *Ed. Kashmir papers: British intervention in Kashmir*. Srinagar, Free Thought Literature. 1973. pp 364, illus. Reprint of 3 books ; (i) *Wrongs of*

- Cashmere* ; (ii) *Condemned unheard* ; (iii) *Kashmir misgovernment*. Introduction by Dr M.K. Teng.
- 2404 Ghose, D.K. 'Source material for the history of Kashmir : Second half of the 19th century'. *QRHS*, V 9, N 1, 1969-70, pp 7-12. Published, unpublished, official and non official documents from 1846 to 1950, in English.
- 2405 Girdlestone, Charles. *Memorandum on Cashmere, and some adjacent countries during 1871*. Calcutta, Foreign Dept Press, 1874, pp 114.
- 2406 'Horses, Goats and Kashmir shawls'. *Forum*, Bombay 16 June 1946, pp 13-14. Amritsar treaty etc.
- 2407 'Hundred Years of progress : 1846-1946'. *JKI*, V 3, N 1, Jan-March 1946, pp 24-45.
- 2408 Huttenback, Robert A. 'Gulab Singh and the creation of the Dogra state of Jammu, Kashmir and Ladakh'. *Journal of Asian Studies*, V 20, N 4, Aug 1961, pp 477-88. Political history of British-Ladakh conflict in 1830s and 1840s.
- 2409 J & K, Foreign Dept. *Guide to the Royal camp, Sattwari*. Jammu, Shri Ranbir Press, 1922, pp 81, 3 maps. Account of Prince of Wales' visit to Kashmir in 1922.
- 2410 Kak, R. C. Jammu and Kashmir state, 1846-90. *Asian Review*, NS, V 33, 1937, pp 775-86.
- 2411 J & K. List of ruling princes, chiefs and leading personages. Calcutta, Govt of India, Central Publication Branch, 1925, pp 31.
- 2412 J & K. Revised list of ruling princes, chiefs and leading personages of J & K State and the Gilgit Agency. Delhi, Manager of publications, 1939, pp 27.
- 2413 Kapur, M. L. *Kashmir Sold and Snatched*. Jammu, Author, 1968, pp 180. Anglo-Kashmir relations from 1846 to 1889.
- 2414 Kashmir Conspiracy, or the truth of the Maharaja's case. Lahore, Mitra Vilasa Press, 1890, pp 92. Articles Published in *Peoples Journal* regarding Maharajah Pratap Singh. Reprinted.

- 2415 Kaul, H.N. 'Gilgit : Struggle for ascendancy'. *KT*, V 6, N 1, Jan-Feb 1962, pp 56-60. Political history of Gilgit since Dogras.
- ✓ 2416 Kaul, Saligram. Biography of Maharajah Gulab Singh : Founder of Jammu and Kashmir state. Srinagar, Saligram Press, 1923, pp 257.
- ✓ 2417 Khan, Hashmat Ullah. *Mukhtasar tarikh-i-Jammu riyasat hai maftuvah Maharaja Gulab Singh Bahadur wali Jammu wa Kashmir waqsaye Tibet*. Aligarh, Muslim University Press, 1936, pp 942. 7 Pts in one. Urdu history of Jammu Kishtwar, Tibet, Baltistan, Zanskar, Gilgit, Muzaffarabad etc.
- ✓ 2418 Kirpa Ram, Diwan. *Gulab namah*. Jammu, Ranbir Press, 1919, pp 429. Biography of Gulab Singh, in Persian.
- 2419 Kirpa Ram, Diwan. *Gulzar-i-Kashmir*. Lahore, Kohinoor Press, 1875, pp 516, in Persian.
- ✓ 2420 Lawrence, Walter Roper. *The India we served*. London, Cassell, 1928. Chap 7-8, 10 ; pp 123-58 ; 192-201 ; Kashmir.
- 2421 Logan, R. Report on the financial condition of the Kashmir state. Bombay, Govt Central Press, 1891.
- 2422 Lothian, Arthur Cunningham. *Kingdoms of Yesterday*. London, John Murray, 1951. Chap 3, pp 56-76 ; Author's services during Dogra rule in Kashmir.
- 2423 Lucullus, Pseud. *Cashmere Raj*, being succinct review of events which transpired in it since its possession by the Maharajah Gulab Singh and successor Maharajah Ranbir Singh. Lucknow, Nawal Kishore, 1897.
- 2424 Macfarlane, Charles. *History of British India*. London, Routeledge, 1857. Dhyan Singh, Hira Singh, Gulab Singh also.
- 2425 Marsh, H.C. Description of a trip, to the Gilgit valley, a dependency of the Maharaja of Kashmir'. *JASB*, V 45, N 1, 1876, pp 119-38, 3 plates, 1 map.
- 2426 Mehta, R.L. Rajkumar Sangram Pal. *Kashmir*, V 8, N 6, June 1958, pp 163-64.

- 2427 Memoranda on the Indian states, 1939. New Delhi, Manager Govt of India Press, 1939, pp 161-69 : Kashmir Presidency and political relation between Govt of India and that of J & K State.
- 2428 Montgomerie, T.G. 'Memorandum drawn up by the order of Col A Scott, Engineer, Surveyor General of India, on the progress of the Kashmir series of the great Trigonometrical Survey of India, with map and observations on the late conquest of Gilgit and other incidental matters'. *JASB*, V 30, 1861, pp 99-110.
- 2429 Montgomerie, Thomas George. 'On the extension of survey, operations in Kashmere, Ladakh etc and the conquest of Gilgit'. *JASB*, V 30, 1861, pp 164-67.
- 2430 Mookerji, S.B. 'Kashmir politics : 1875-1940. *United Asia*, V 9, N 2, April 1957, pp 110-14.
- 2431 Nicholson, A.P. 'Fifty years after, Kashmir'. In *his, Scraps of paper* : India's broken treaties, her princes and the problem. London, Ernest Benn, 1930. Chap 4, pp 87-111 : History of deposition of Pratap Singh.
- 2432 Observer, *Pseud. Frontier Troubles and the Native States* : Jammu and Kashmir State. Calcutta, Trail, 1898, pp 20. Standard of loyalty and friendship expressed by native states to the British crown.
- 2433 Orlich, Leopold von. *Kashmir, its government contrasted with that of Multan*. London, Longmans, 1845. 2 V.
- 2434 Pandita, R.C. 'Fifty years back : Personal reminiscences'. *KT*, V 3, N 2, Nov-Dec 1958, pp 21-22 ; 24.
- 2435 Pannikar, Kavalam Madhava. *Founding of Kashmir State* : Biography of Maharajah Gulab Singh, 1792-1858. London, Allen & Unwin, 1953, pp 172.
- 2436 Pannikar, K.M. *Gulab Singh, 1792-1858 : Founder of Kashmir*. London, M. Hopkinson, 1930, pp 172, 1 map.
- 2437 Papers Relating to Kashmir. London, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1890.
- 2438 Parliamentary Papers : Further papers respecting the late hostilities on the North-Western Frontier of India, and the conclusion of the treaties with the Maharajah Daleep-

- Singh of Lahore and the Maharajah Gulab Singh of Jammu. Presented to both houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. London, 1846.
- 2439 Phillimore, R.H. 'Survey of Kashmir and Jammu, 1855-65'. *HJ*, V 22, 1959-60, pp 95-102.
- 2440 Pratap Singh, Maharajah. *Diary of an inspection tour to the Gilgit road*. Lahore, CMGP, 1893, pp 29.
- 2441 Rehatsek, A. 'Notice of the Gulabnama'. *IA*, V 19 pp 294.
- 2442 Sapru, Arjun Nath. *Building up of Jammu and Kashmir State* : being the achievements of Maharajah Gulab Singh, Lahore, Supdt Govt Printing, 1931, pp 90, map. Punjab Govt Record Office Monograph, 12.
- 2443 Sedgwick, Maj. W.R.E. *India for sale : Kashmir sold*. Calcutta, Newman, 1886.
- 2444 Sethi, R.R. 'Revolt in Kashmir, 1847'. *Journal of Society for Army Historical Research*, V 11, 1932, pp 158-67.
- 2445 Smyth, G. Carmichael, Ed. *History of the reigning family of Lahore*, with some account of the Jummo Rajahs, the Sikh soldiers and their sardars. Calcutta, W Thackers, 1847, pp 263. Reprinted by Dept of Languages, Patiala.
- 2446 Thorpe, Robert. *Kashmir misgovernment* : An account of the economic and political oppression of the people of Kashmir by the Maharaja's government. London, Longman, 1870, pp 55.
- 2447 Trotter, Capt. Lionel J. *The Life of John Nicholson*, soldier and administrator. Based on private and hitherto unpublished documents, London, John Murray, 1905. Chap 6, pp 53-65 : The Sutlej Campaign, Kashmir and Jammu. Chap 16, pp 186-98 : Kashmir and Peshawar, 1856-57. Nicholson was a military adviser to Maharaja Gulab Singh.
- 2448 Wakefield, G.E.C. *Recollections* : 50 years in the service of India. Illus by M.G. Anderson. Lahore, CMGP, 1942, pp 179-204 : Services of author under Pratap Singh and Hari Singh.

- 2449 *Wazir Luchman and the Kashmir State*. By an "Eye-witness". Lahore, 1896, pp 17. Functioning of Maharajah's govt and services rendered by Wazir Luchman to Maharajah, people, British govt and members of the ruling family.
- ✓ 2450 Younghusband, Capt. G.J. and Younghusband Capt. Frank E. *The Relief of Chitral*. London, Macmillan 1895, pp 183, 1 map, illus. Chitral campaign and causes of war in 1890.

History, Maharaja Hari Singh (1925-47)

- 2451 Barton, Sir William. 'Kashmir, 1939-40'. *Asiatic Review*, V 38, Jan 1942, pp 90-94.
- 2452 'Fabulous Former ruler of Kashmir dies at 65'. *Montreal Star*, Canada, 26 April 1961. Biographical sketch of Maharajah, who died on 26 April 1961.
- 2453 *Farce of dyarchy* : Full story of M.A. Beg's resignation. Srinagar, J & K National Conference, n.d. pp 31. In Oct 1944, leaders of the masses were included in the cabinet of Maharajah Hari Singh. On 17 March 1946, Mr Beg resigned.
- 2454 Forbes, Rosita. *India of the princes*. London, Right Book Club, 1939, pp 318. Sketch of Kashmir Maharajah also.
- 2455 Habib-ul-Rahaman and Maharaj Krishan. 'Maharajah Hari Singh : Sheikh Mohammad Abdullah'. *Aljamiat*, 4, April 1961, in Urdu.
- 2456 'Hari Singh agrees to abdicate'. *Tribune*, 17 Sept 1952. Hari Singh's interview with C.S. Venkatachar, Secretary Ministry of States.
- 2457 'Hindu aur muslim hukumrani mian imtiyaz'. *Pratap*, 29 April 1961, Hari Singh, in Urdu.
- 2458 'His Indecision caused Kashmir conflict'. *Natal Witness*, South Africa, 28 April 1961.
- 2459 J & K, Administration Commission. Chairman : Shri Ganga Nath. Report on administration of J & K State, Nov 1944. Full text of this Commission of Inquiry

appeared in Extra-ordinary Govt Gazette of 15 July 1944. Commission was appointed on 12 July 1943.

- 2460 J & K, Commission of Inquiry. 'Chairman : B.J. Glancy.' Report of the Commission appointed under the orders of His Highness the Maharajah Bahadur, dated the 12th Nov 1931 to enquire into grievances and complaints, Jammu, 1932, pp 54.
- 2461 J & K. Report of the Committee appointed to formulate proposals for recruitment to government service : Non-gazetted. 1941, pp 39, Chairman : P.C. Mogha.
- 2462 J & K, Inquiry Committee. Chairman : L. Middleton. Report on an inquiry into disturbances in Kashmir in Sept 1931. Jammu, 1932, pp 76.
- 2463 J & K, Franchise Committee. Chairman : Barjor Dayal. Report, 30 Dec 1933, pp 18. Committee was appointed on 31 May 1932.
- 2464 J & K, His Highness Govt. Jammu and Kashmir state today, 1937. Summary of various administrative events upto 1937 during Maharaja's rule.
- 2465 J & K, His Highness Govt. Modern Jammu, Kashmir State, 1925-42. Jammu, 1942, pp 52. Administrative events upto April 1942.
- 2466 J & K. His Highness Govt. Modern J & K State, 1925-43. Jammu, 1944, pp 30. All outstanding administrative events from 1925 upto Sept 1943 briefed.
- 2467 J & K, His Highness Govt. Orders on the recommendations contained in the Glancy Commission report. Jammu, 1933, pp 8.
- 2468 J & K, Srinagar Riots Inquiry Committee, Chairman : Barjor Dayal. Report, Srinagar, Govt Press, 1931, pp 54.
- 2469 J & K, Srinagar Riots. Inquiry Committee, July 1931. Written statements. Jammu, 1931, pp 296.
- 2470 'Jammu and Kashmir in 1944-45'. *JKI*, V 3, N 1, Jan-March 1946, pp 12-16.
- 2471 Jenkins, Elizabeth. 'Blackmailing of Mr. A'. *Imprint*, V 10, N 8, Nov 1970, pp 15-26. Scandal of Hari Singh.

- 2472 Joseph, Pothan. 'Kashmir and Kismet'. *IE*, 14 May 1961. Biography of Hari Singh.
- 2473 Kak, R.C. 'Reforms in Kashmir : Education and the services'. *Asiatic Review*, : V 24, N 98, April 1937, pp 318-21. Various administrative reforms carried during Hari Singh's rule.
- 2474 'Kashmir is being betrayed'. *Blitz*, 7 Aug 1948, pp 5-6.
- 2475 'Kashmir ki uljhan aur uska hal. *Milap*, 19 Sept 1952, Edit. Hari Singh and Kashmir question, in Urdu.
- 2476 'Kashmir Policy : An unstatesmanlike pronouncement'. *National Call*, 18 July 1946, Edit. Hari Singh's announcement and banning of Pt Nehru's entry into Kashmir.
- 2477 'Late Maharaja of Kashmir'. *Nagpur Times*, 29 April 1961.
- 2478 'Maharaja Kashmir ka Andruni Aur Beruni'. *Riyasat*, Delhi 22 July 1946.
- 2479 'Maharaja Kashmir ka Mustaqbil : Aek buniyadi sawal'. *Tej*, Delhi 18 Sept 1952, Edit. Maharaja's future, a basic issue.
- 2480 'Maharaja owned squadron of planes'. *EEN*, 26 April 1961.
- 2481 'MR A'. *GH*, 27 April 1961, Edit.
- 2482 'Ordeal of Mr A'. *EN*, 29 Nov 1954. Scandal of Shri Hari Singh and Lady Robinson.
- 2483 'Problems of a Maharajah'. *Tribune*, 19 July 1961.
- 2484 Raghavan, G.S. *Morning of Kashmir*. Allahabad, Pioneer, 1931, pp 119.
- 2485 'Review of recent happenings in Kashmir'. *JKI*, V 3, N 2, April-Aug 1949, pp 4-10. Mr Beg's resignation also.
- 2486 'Sabiq Maharajah Kashmir ka intiqal'. *Anjam*, Karachi 30 April 1961. Biography of Hari Singh in Urdu.
- 2487 Sachar, Gopal Das. 'Injustice to Maharaja Hari Singh of Kashmir'. *Organiser*, 5 Oct 1950.
- 2488 Saraf, Yusuf. 'Face-saving for Bakhsi : Karan Singh's ambition, Wapda does it'. *CMG*, 17 July 1961. Maharaja Hari Singh's death and Karan Singh's

succession.

- 2489 'Shri Mehar Chand Mahajan ka jadu'. *Milap*, 22 May 1961, Edit.
- 2490 'States Close up : Yuvraj Karan Singh's future status'. *TI*, 5 May 1961.
- 2491 Vallette, John de la. 'Kashmir today'. *Asiatic Review*, V 24, N 97, Jan 1933, pp 131-35.
- 2492 We don't deny to any person free access to Kashmir'. *Tribune*, 17 July 1946. Hari Singh's speech.

Freedom Struggle (1931-1947)

- 2493 A.G.N., *Pseud.* ' "Quit Kashmir" movement'. *IE*, 24 March 1974.
- 2494 All India State People's Conference. *Kashmir*. Lahore, 1939, pp 54. Freedom struggle.
- 2495 Bakhshi Ghulam Mohammad. *Kashmir : today thru' many eyes*. Bombay, Bombay Provincial Congress Committee, 1946, pp 135. Events in Kashmir during the Struggle:
- 2496 Bakhshi Ghulam Mohammad. 'Why hunger strike ? Truth vs Kashmir govt'. Lahore, Mirza Mohammad Sadiq, n.d., pp 16. Acting President, J & K National Conference, describes treatment by authorities of the prisoners.
- 2497 Bazaz, P.N. *History of struggle for freedom in Kashmir : Cultural and political, from the earliest times to the present day*. New Delhi, Kashmir Publishing House, 1954, pp 723.
- 2498 Budh Singh, Sardar. *Jagirshahi ka postmortem : Tarikhi haqaiyiq aur waqaat ki roshni main Maharaja Gulab Singh ke amal ka mahsab*. Srinagar, New Kashmir Press, n.d. pp 144. Text of the Statement of Budh Singh in the court during Quit Kashmir movement.
- 2499 'Freedom Movement in Kashmir'. *Atlantic Monthly*, March 1950.
- 2500 Ghulam Mohy-ud-Din, etc. *Silani ka faislah*. J & K, Information Dept, n.d., pp 32. Historical background of struggle, in dramatic form, in Urdu.

- 2501 Hamadani, Ghulam Mohy-ud-Din. *Kashmir : Kahan se kahan*. Srinagar, 1949, pp 48. Author, President of District National Conference, Srinagar describes various political developments since 1931.
- 2502 Jalali. 'Kashmir's political movement'. *KS*, V 1, N 7, 14 Nov 1966.
- 2503 J & K, Information Dept. 'Inqilab-i-Chenani'. Author. n.d., pp 8. Quit Chenani movement, in Urdu.
- 2504 J & K, Information Dept. 'Kashmir ki jang-azadi'. New Delhi, n.d., pp 32. Freedom movement, in Urdu.
- 2505 J & K, National Conference. *Budh Singh Ayyangar khat-e-kitabat*. Srinagar, General Secretary National Conference, 1941, pp 32. Correspondence between the then president of J & K National Conference and Prime Minister of J & K, in Urdu.
- 2506 Kashmir azadi ki rah par. Srinagar, Lalla Rookh, n.d., pp 56. Kashmir on the road to freedom, in Urdu.
- 2507 Kashmir Bureau of Information. 'Abolition of hereditary rule in Kashmir'. pp 30.
- 2508 *Kashmir Rallies for freedom* : An illustrated account of the political conventions held in Srinagar and other places in Kashmir Srinagar. Lalla Rookh, n.d., pp 43.
- 2509 *Kashmir On Trial* : State versus Sheikh Abdullah. Introduction by Pt Jawahar Lal Nehru. Lahore, Lion Press, 1947, pp 224. The Historic trial of Sheikh Mohammad Abdullah, President All India States Peoples' Conference, 1947, at the hands of Hari Singh's government.
- 2510 'Muslim League plot against Kashmir'. *JKI*, V 4, N 11, Nov 1947, pp 17-18. Statement of Mehr Chand Mahajan, the then Prime Minister of State, on the agitation for freedom.
- 2511 'People's Party must arise', being a manifesto issued by the Working Committee of the Kashmir Socialist Party, 1st June 1944, Srinagar, n.d., pp 6.
- 2512 'Qaom Ki hayat'. Srinagar, New Kashmir Press, n.d., pp 12, in Urdu.

- 2513 Raghavan, G.S. *Morning of Kashmir*. Allahabad, Pioneer, 1931, pp 119.
- 2514 Romesh Chandra. *Salute to Kashmir*, Bombay, People's Publishing House, 1946, pp 23.
- 2515 Taseer, Rashid. *Tahrik-i-huriyat Kashmir*. Srinagar, Muhafiz, 2 V. V 1 (1931-35), 1968, pp 424 ; V 2 (1936-45), 1973, pp 464. Author, Editor of a local weekly, describes events in the Kashmir freedom struggle, in Urdu.
- 2516 Sahni, Ruchi Ram. *Truth about Kashmir*. Srinagar, Rainas News Agency, n.d., pp 25.
- 2517 Zenab Begum. 'Jang-i-azadi main khawatin-i-Kashmir ka hisah'. Srinagar, 1948, pp 12. Role of women of Kashmir in the freedom struggle, in Urdu.
- 2518 Zutshi, J.N. 'Kashmir's journey to freedom'. Bombay, Author, n.d., pp 16.

J & K Military Services

- 2519 'The Fourth Jammu and Kashmir Infantry'. *JKI*, V 3, N 1, Jan-March 1946, pp 4-8. Role of the 4th Infantry during World War II.
- 2520 J & K, Information Bureau. 'Jammu and Kashmir State and the War, 1939-43'. Jammu, n.d., pp 21.
- 2521 'Kashmir's War contribution'. *TI*, 4 Oct 1944, Edit. J & K Military services during World War II.
- 2522 Palit, Maj. Gen. D.K. *Jammu and Kashmir arms : History of J & K rifles*. Dehradun, Palit & Dutt, 1972, pp 304.
- 2523 'Second Jammu and Kashmir rifles'. *JKI*, V 3, N 1, Jan-March 1946, pp 9.
- 2524 'State Subjects' contribution in victory over Japan'. *JKI*, V 2, N 4, July-Aug 1945, pp 5-8.
- 2525 'War Effort of Jammu and Kashmir state : A Brief survey'. *JKI*, V 2, N 3, May-June 1945, pp 9-14. J & K's contribution in World War II.

Archaeology

- 2526 Altaf. 'Ancient monuments in Srinagar'. *Pratap*, V 32, Nov. 1958, pp 20-23.
- 2527 'Archaeology : Controversial finds'. *Link*, 9 Sept 1962. Finds in Burzahom and Khuihama.
- 2528 Carter, G.E.L. *Stone Age in Kashmir*. 'Archaeological Survey of Kashmir, 1924, pp 72, 1 plate.
- 2529 'Clay Models from the Srinagar Museum', (in pictures). *Kashmir*, V 2, N 11, 1 May 1952, pp 221-24, 12 illus.
- 2530 Deterra, Helmut. 'Excavations at Burjhamā'. *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*, 1936.
- 2531 Deterra, H. 'Prehistoric megaliths of Kashmir'. *Proceedings of American Philosophical Society*, V 85, 1942, pp 485-504.
- 2532 Goetz, Hermann. 'The Great Sun-temple of Martand : Monument of a forgotten conqueror'. *Ill W*, 10 Sept 1950, pp 27-29.
- 2533 Hawkes, J. *etc.* 'Palaeolithic human industries in the North West Punjab and Kashmir and their geological significance'. *Memoirs of Connecticut Academy of Arts and Science*, New Haven, V 3, 1934, pp 1-15.
- 2534 India, Archaeological Dept. List of archaeological photo-negatives of the North-West Frontier Provinces, Baluchistan, Kashmir and the Punjab (Muhammadan and British monuments), stored in the office of the Supdt Archaeological Survey, Frontier Circle, Lahore, corrected upto 31 March 1930. Delhi, Manager of Publications, n.d.
- 2535 J & K, Archaeological Dept. Annual progress report, 1917-18 to 1920-21. For the year 1917-18, by Hiranand Shastri. For the years 1918-19, 1919-20, 1920-21, by R.C. Kak.
- 2536 J & K, Archaeological Dept. Quinquennial statement of progress. Archaeological and research for the Samvat year 1961-65 (April 1904-April 1909), with a statement of two previous years, by J C Chatterji. Jammu, 1911, pp 26.

- 2537 J & K, Information Dept. 'Martand temple'. Author, 1962, pp 3.
- 2538 Kak, B.L. 'Kashmir is most fortunate in ancient monuments'. *Mail*, 24, Aug 1963.
- 2539 Kak, B.L. 'Remains of Buddhist settlements in Kashmir revealed'. *Mahabodhi*, V 78, N 5-6, May-June 1970, pp 182-83.
- 2540 Kak, Ram Chandra. *Ancient Monuments of Kashmir*, London, India Society, 1933, pp 161, 77 plates. Reprinted by Sagar Publishers in 1971.
- 2541 Kak, Ram Chandra. *Antiquities of Maru-Wadwan*. Srinagar, Archaeological Survey of Kashmir, 1924, pp 32, 18 plates. Reprinted in 1971.
- 2542 Kak, R.C. Handbook of the Archaeological and Numismatic Sections of the Sri Pratap Singh Museum, Srinagar. Calcutta, Thacker Spink, 1923, pp 165.
- 2543 'Kashmir Museum'. *KT*, V 6, N 5, Sept 1962, pp 36-37.
- 2544 Kaul, Anand. *Archaeological remains in Kashmir*. Lahore, Mercantile Press, 1935, xii, pp 104.
- 2545 Kaul, Ikbāl. 'Ancient monuments'. *Kashmir*, V 4, N 2, Feb 1954, pp 23-25.
- 2546 Kaul, Ikbāl. 'The Glory of Chakradhara'. *KT*, V 2, N 3, March 1957, pp 14-17.
- 2547 Kaul, O.N. 'Kashmir's earliest settlers'. *ET*, 9 Aug 1971, p 4.
- 2548 Kaw, R.K. 'Excavation campaigns : Then and now, at Harwan and Burzahom in Kashmir'. *KT*, V 5, N 7, June-July 1961, pp 20-22.
- 2549 Khazanchi, T.N. 'Treasures of our Museum'. *KT*, V 2, N 2, Feb 1957, pp 1-4, 3 illus.
- 2550 Marshall, Sir John. *Notes on the archaeological work in Kashmir*. 1908.
- 2551 'Monuments of Kashmir'. *Kashmir*, V 2, N 16, 16 July 1952, pp 321-24, 8 illus.
- 2552 Naravane, V.S. 'Martand : The Crowning phase of ancient Kashmiri architecture'. *Kashmir*, V 5, N 5, May 1955, pp 107-109 ; 122, 5 illus.

- 2553 Pande, B.M. 'Neolithic in Kashmir : New discoveries'. *Anthropologist*, V 17, N 1-2, March-Sept 1972, pp 25-41.
- 2554 Parava, Prithvi Nath. 'Excavations at Tapes'. *Pratap*, July 1952, pp 16-17.
- 2555 'Pit-Dwellers of old Kashmir' : Finds during Burzahom digging operations. *Statesman*, 24 Sept 1962.
- 2556 Radcliffe, E. 'Cave deposits in Kashmir'. *IF*, V 32, 1906, pp 312-314.
- 2557 Ramiah, Sharada. 'The Pratap Singh Museum'. *Kashmir*, V 4, N 11, Dec 1954, pp 224-26, 4 illus.
- 2558 Ray, S.C. 'Archaeology of Kashmir'. *Kashmir*, V 2, N 16, 16 July 1952, pp 320 ; 325-26, 2 illus.
- 2559 Sadhu, J. N. 'Burzahom : Cradle of civilization in Kashmir'. *IE*, 15 March 1970, pp iv.
- 2560 Sahni, Daya Ram. 'Excavations at Avantipura'. *ASI, Annual Report*, 1913-14, pp 40-62, 3 plates.
- 2561 Sahni, D.R. 'Pre-Muhammadan monuments of Kashmir'. *ASI, Annual Report*, 1915-16, pp 49-78, 12 plates.
- 2562 Sankalia, H.D. 'New evidence for early man in Kashmir'. *CAN*, V 12, N 4-5, Oct-Dec 1971, pp 558-63.
- 2563 Saraf, Suraj. 'Pit-dwellers of Kashmir'. *Mirror*, V 11, N 8, June 1972, pp 67-70.
- 2564 Sardari Lal. 'Archaeology in Kashmir : Its past and present'. *KT*, V 5, N 9, Nov-Dec 1961, pp 29-30 ; 34.
- 2565 S.D., *Pseud.* 'Road to Central Asia : Kashmir'. *Marg*, V 9, N 2, March 1956, pp 57-60, 6 illus. Foundations of Buddhist art at Martand, Ushkura etc.
- 2566 Shastri, Kedarnath. 'Kashmir ke prachin smarak'. *Shiraza*, JKACL, 1965, pp 28-35. Ancient monuments of Kashmir, in Hindi.
- 2567 Stein, Aurel. 'Archaeological notes from the Hindukush region'. *JRAS*, 1944, Pt 1, pp 5-24.
- 2568 W.R.L., *Pseud.* 'Ancient Monuments'. *Kashmir*, V 6, N 3, March 1956, pp 78-81, 9 illus.

Archaeology, Ladakh

- 2569 Francke, A.H. 'Archaeological notes on Balu Mkhar in Western Tibet'. *IA*, V 34, Sept 1905, pp 203-210, 9 plates. Balu Mkhar is site of an ancient ruin, 3 miles from Khalatse in Ladakh.
- 2570 Francke, A.H. 'Archaeology in Western Tibet : Khalatse'. *IA*, V 35, 1906, pp 37-41 ; 325-33 ; V 36, 1907, pp 85-98 ; 148. Khalatse is a village, 52 miles from Leh on the Trade route.
- 2571 Francke, A.H. 'Ladakhi stone implements'. *IA*, V 33, Aug 1904, pp 216.
- 2572 Francke, A.H. 'Note on a collection of stone implements from Ladakh'. *IA*, V 32, Oct 1903, pp 389-91, 2 plates.
- 2573 Francke, A.H. 'Remarks on a photograph, near Ating, taken by the Hon Eric Upton, during a tour in Zangskar in 1907'. *IA*, V 37, Nov 1908, pp 332-33, 1 illus.

Archaeology, Jammu

- 2574 Banerji, Adris. 'Terra-cotta heads from Akhnur'. *Kashmir*, V 5, N 4, April 1955, pp 102-104, 5 illus.
- 2575 'Excavations at Tapar'. *JKI*, V 1, N 2, May-June 1944, pp 10-11.
- 2576 Fabri, Charles. 'Akhnoor terracottas'. *Marg*, V 8, N 2, March 1955, pp 53-64.
- 2577 Fabri, C. 'Terracottas from Ushkur and Akhnur'. *Asia*, V 39, 1939.
- 2578 Kak, Ram Chandra. 'Antiquities of Bimbar and Rajauri'. Calcutta, Supdt Govt Printing, 1923, pp 16, 12 plates.
- 2579 Khazanchi, T.N. 'Archaeological landmarks of Jammu'. *KT*, V 2, N 1, Jan 1957, pp 3-6 ; 14.
- 2580 Mohapatra, G.C. and Saroj, Hari Mohan. 'Discovery of lithic artcrafts in Jammu area'. *Puratattva*, Annual Bulletin of Indian Archaeological Society, Varanasi N 2, 1968-69, pp 11-12.
- 2581 'Remnants of ancient town unearthed'. *JKI*, V 4, N 10, Oct 1947, pp 13-18. Ancient monuments in Akhnur.

- 2582 Saraf, Suraj. *Babor*. The Author, 1958, pp 23, illus. Archaeological ruins in Babor, about 30 miles to East of Jammu city.
- 2583 Saraf, Suraj. 'Ancient monuments in Jammu'. *Kashmir*, V 5, N 6, June 1955, pp 140-41, 3 illus.

Epigraphy

- 2584 Aima, J.L. 'The Epigraph on Zaina Lank'. *KT*, V 4, N 8, July 1960, pp 12-13 ; 24.
- 2585 Banerjea, J.N. 'Mediaeval Visnu images from Kashmir and some Visnudharmottara passages'. Indian History Congress Proceedings, V 4, 1940, pp 61-64.
- 2586 Coomaraswamy, A.K. 'A Relief and inscription from Kashmir'. University of Pennsylvania Museum Bulletin, Philadelphia, V 2, N 6, April 1931, pp 202-206.
- 2587 De Rhye, George William, *Comp. Inscriptions on Christian tombs or monuments in the Punjab, North-West Frontier Province, Kashmir and Afghanistan*, possessing historical or archaeological interest. Lahore, Punjab Govt Press, 1912, pp 386.
- 2588 Irving, Miles, *Comp. The List of inscription on Christian tombs or monuments in the Punjab, North-West Frontier Province, Kashmir and Afghanistan*, possessing historical or archaeological interest. Lahore, Punjab Govt Press, 1910. 2 V.
- 2589 Jarret, Henry Sullivan. Notes on an inscription found upon a stone near the ruins of a Masjid on Lanka island, Wular Lake, Kashmir, in Kashmir'. *JASB*, V 49, N 1, 1880, pp 16-20.
- 2590 Lowenthal, Isidor. 'Some Persian inscriptions found in Srinagar, Kashmir'. *JASB*, V 33, 1864, pp 278-90.
- 2591 Modi, Jivanji Jamshedji. 'Mogul emperors at Kashmir : Jahangir's inscriptions at Verinag, an inscription on the Dal Lake'. *JRASB*, V 25, 1917-18, pp 26-75.
- 2592 Modi, J.J. 'A Few Persian inscriptions of Kashmir'. *JRASB*, V 2, 1926, pp 184-212. See also 'Some observations' on the "above paper", by Sheikh Abdul Qadir. *JRASB*, V 3, 1928, pp 284-89.

- 2593 Ray, S.C. 'Notes on an unpublished Vishnu image from Kashmir'. *Journal of Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal*, V 17, 1951, pp 251-53.
- 2594 Rhe Philipe, George W. Biographical notices of military officers and others mentioned in inscriptions on tombs and monuments in the Punjab, North-West Frontier Province, Kashmir and Afghanistan. Lahore, 1921, pp 386.

Epigraphy : Ladakh

- 2595 Francke, A.H. 'Notes on rock carvings from Lower Ladakh'. *IA*, V 32, Oct 1902, pp 398-401, illus.
- 2596 Francke, A.H. 'Rock inscriptions at Mulbe'. *IA*, V 35, March 1906, pp 72-81. Mulbe is a village between Kargil and Kharbu.
- 2597 Francke, A.H. 'Some more rock carvings from Lower Ladakh'. *IA*, V 32, Sept 1903, pp 361-63, illus.
- 2598 Francke, A.H. 'Yung-Drung-Lamayuru'. *IA*, V 35, Nov 1906, pp 292.

Numismatics

- 2599 Agrawala, V.S. 'A Hoard of Kashmir coins'. *JNSI*, V 11, Pt 1, June 1949, pp 65-69, 2 plates.
- 2600 Agrawala, V.S. 'The Rajghat hoards of Sri Pratap coins'. *JNSI*, V 10, 1948, pp 31.
- 2601 Allan, J. 'Indian coins acquired by the British Museum'. *Numismatical Chronicle and Journal of Royal Numismatic Society*, London, V 17, 1937, pp 297-305. Coins of Kashmir also.
- 2602 Altekar, A.S. 'The Attribution of Sri-Ja-Pratapa coins'. *JNSI*, V 10, 1948, pp 34.
- 2603 Bleazby, G.B. 'List of coins and medals belonging to the Pratap Singh Museum, Srinagar'. Srinagar, 1900, pp 25.
- 2604 Cunnigham, Alexander. *Coins of ancient India, from the earliest time down to the seventh century AD.* London, B Quaritch, 1891.
- 2605 Cunningham, A. 'Ancient coinage of Kashmir', with

- chronological and historical notes, from commencement of Christian era to the conquest of the country by the Mughals. n.p., 1843, pp 38, illus.
- 2606 Delmerick, J.G. 'List of rare Muhammadan coins of Kings of Delhi, Malwah, Bengal, Kulbarg and Kashmir'. *JASB*, V 45, N 1, 1876, pp 291-96, 2 plates.
- 2607 Hassnain, Fida Mohammad. 'Our old coins : 1848 to 1897 AD. *KT*, V 2, N 6, July-Aug 1957, pp 46-47.
- 2608 Hodivala, S.H. 'The Mint name Srinagar'. *JASB*, NS, V 13, 1917, pp 69-73.
- 2609 Hodivala, S.H. 'Kashmir coins of Ahmad Shah and Alamgir II'. *JASB*, NS, V 25, 1929, pp 68-70.
- 2610 Jalali, J.L.K. 'Decimal coinage in Kashmir'. *Kashmir*, V 8, N 5, May 1958, pp 128-29, 2 illus.
- 2611 Kak, Pt Ram Chandra. *Handbook of the archaeological and numismatic section of the Sri Pratap Museum, Srinagar*. Calcutta, 1923, pp 165.
- 2612 Mitra, Rajendra Lal. 'On the identity of the Toramanas of Eran, Gwalior and Kashmir'. *JASB*, V 30, 1861, pp 26-78.
- 2613 Ray, S.C. 'Copper coins of the Karkota kings of Kashmir'. *JNSI*, V 14, N 1-2, 1952, pp 122-24.
- 2614 Ray, S.C. 'The Identity of Toramana in Kashmira coins'. *JNSI*, V 13, N 2, Dec 1951, pp 152-57.
- 2615 Ray, S.C. 'The Identity of the Yasovarman of some mediaeval coins'. *Journal of Asiatic Society*, V 17, 1951, pp 1-3.
- 2616 Rodgers, Charles J. *etc.* Catalogue of the coins in Indian Museum, Calcutta. Pt 1; Sultans of Delhi and their contemporaries in Bengal, Gujarat, Jaunpur, Malwa, the Dekkan and Kashmir. 1893, pp 172, 3 plates.
- 2617 Rodgers, Charles James. 'The Copper coins of the old Maharajas of Kashmir'. *JASB*, V 48, N 1, 1879, pp 277-81, 2 plates.
- 2618 Rodgers, C.J. 'The Copper coins of the Sultans of Kashmir'. *JASB*, V 48, N 1, 1879, pp 282-85.

- 2619 Rodgers, C.J. 'Rare Kashmir coins'. *JASB*, V 65, N 1, 1896, pp 223-25.
- 2620 Rodgers, C.J. 'Some coins of Ranjit Deo, King of Jammu a hundred years ago'. *JASB*, V 54, N 1, 1885, pp 60-66, 1 plate.
- 2621 Rodgers, C.J. 'The Square silver coins of the Sultans of Kashmir'. *JASB*, V 54, N 1, 1885, pp 92-139, 3 plates.
- 2622 Smith, V.A. 'Hindu coinage of Kashmir'. In his Catalogue of the coins in Indian Museum. Calcutta, Oxford, n.d., V 1, pp 265-73.
- 2623 Stein, Aurel. 'Notes on the monetary system of ancient Kashmir'. *Numismatic Chronicle*, V 19, pp 125-74.
- 2624 Whitehead, R.B. 'The Gold coins of Kashmir'. *Numismatic Chronicle and Journal of Royal Numismatic Society*, V 13, pp 257-67.

Archives

- 2625 Hassnain, Fida Mohammad. 'Kashmir archives'. *QRHS*, V 9, N 1, 1969-70, pp 13-16. Genesis of three archives repositories, at Leh, Jammu and Srinagar.
- 2626 Leitner, G.W. Selections from the records of Punjab government. Section I of Linguistic Fragments discovered in 1870, 1872 and 1879, relating to the dialect of Magadhas and other wandering tribes, and the argots of thieves, the secret trade-dialects and systems of native cryptography in Kabul, Kashmir and the Punjab, followed by an account of shawl-weaving. Lahore, 1882.
- 2627 Mir, Ghulam Ahmed. 'Riyasti mahfuzat ki nigahdasht'. *Tameer*, V 2, N 7, July 1957, pp 50-53. Functioning and history of the State Archives Dept, in Urdu.

19

Politics and Government—Post-1947

- 2628 Abdullah Tariq. 'Kashmir : Hell in paradise'. *EW*, V 20, N 11-12, Nov-Dec 1966, pp 8-9.
- 2629 Abdul Rashid. 'Bold step'. *Century*, 7 Nov 1970, pp 11, L.
- 2630 Amusing Exercises. *Thought*, 4 Jan 1969, pp 9-10.
- 2631 Antenna, *Pseud.* 'Pollution, Kashmir and the CSIR'. *Himmat*, 20 March 1970, p 5.
- 2632 Ashraf, M. 'Kashmir state'. *Link*, 30 Nov 1969, pp 2, L.
- 2633 Assad Farooqi. 'Confusion on Kashmir'. *Radiance*, 18 June 1972, p 5.
- 2634 Baigra, Moti Ram Ji. *Shadow of McCarthy over Kashmir*. Srinagar Social & Political Study Group, n.d., pp 21. A National Conference worker describes various attacks on the state govt.
- 2635 Bazaz, Prem Nath. 'New light on Kashmir'. *IE*, 28, 29 Oct 1971, p 6.
- 2636 Berindranath, Dewan. 'Bhutto seeks to create local tension'. *Patriot*, 16 Nov 1973.
- 2637 Bhandari, Arvind. 'New developments in the state'. *IE*, 10 April 1969, p 6.

- 2638 Bhardwaj, Brij. 'Political vacuum in Kashmir', *HT*, 29 April 1971, p 6.
- 2639 Bhattacharjea, Ajit. 'Uneasy Kashmir : Shadow of problems to come', *HT*, 13 Sept 1969, p 7.
- 2640 'Cartographic Subversion : Jammu and Kashmir'. *Thought*, V 19, N 3, 21 Jan 1967, p 9.
- 2641 'Challenge in Kashmir'. *ET*, 8 June 1972, p 5, Edit.
- 2642 Chandramohan, A.T. 'Kashmir; the past year was exciting'. *IE*, 26 Jan 1969, pp viii.
- 2643 'Chaotic Baby of Premier'. *Enlite*, V 2, N 9, 11 Nov 1967, pp 6-7.
- 2644 'Chavan and Kashmir'. *CWR*, 26 April 1969, p 22.
- 2645 'Code of conduct for the ministers'. *Hindu*, 11 Dec 1967, p 6.
- 2646 'Confrontation'. *Link*, 8 Nov 1970, p 20.
- 2647 'Consolidation in Kashmir'. *HT*, 20 July 1970, pp 7, Edit. Prime Minister's tour of Kashmir.
- 2648 'Crucial Visit to Kashmir by P.M.' *Link*, 20 June 1971, pp 89.
- 2649 Da Costa, E. 'Security imperatives in Kashmir'. *HT*, 17 Jan 1972, pp 7, L.
- 2650 'Dangers of friendship'. *Radiance*, 28 May 1972, pp 2.
- 2651 Dhar, M.K. 'Focus on Kashmir' : (i) Leaders in search of a base. (ii) Backwash of unwise policies. (iii) Jammu and regional autonomy. *HT*, 8 ; 9 ; 13, Sept 1967, pp 7 each.
- 2652 'Disappointment Among secessionists'. *Thought*, 1 Jan 1972, pp 9-10.
- 2653 Ditcher, *Pseud*. 'Kashmir policies'. *Capital*, 8 May 1969, p 895.
- 2654 'Drastic cure in Kashmir'. *Statesman*, 4 Feb 1972, pp 8, Edit.
- 2655 'Drift in the valley'. *Link*, 9 March 1969, pp 9.
- 2656 'Flux in the valley'. *CWR*, 12 April 1969, pp 27-29.
- 2657 'God is between the lion and the fox'. *Organiser*, 4 Jan 1969, pp 16.

- 2658 Goel, D.K. 'Situation in Kashmir'. *HT*, 5 Feb 1971, pp 7, L.
- 2659 'Government under cross fire'. *Thought*, 29 March 1969, p 9.
- 2660 Gundevia, Y.D. 'Is there any light in Kashmir?' *IE*, 22 Nov 1971, p 6.
- 2661 Gupta, Banarasi Lal. 'Cripple regime of Srinagar'. *Janata*, V 22, N 37, 1 Oct 1967, p 12.
- 2662 'Half Plan for Kashmir'. *CWR*, 8 Nov 1969, pp 28-29.
- 2663 Harbhajan Singh, S. 'Jammu and Kashmir : New power complex'. *Janata*, 21 Dec 1969, pp 13-14.
- 2664 'Healthy Trends'. *TI*, 12 April 1972, p 6, Edit.
- 2665 'Hopes to break the ice'. *Thought*, 22 April 1972, pp 9.
- 2666 'Increasing Panic and tension'. *Thought*, 30 May 1970, pp 9-10.
- 2667 'India Tries a bit'. *Economist*, V 225, N 6479, 28 Oct 1967, pp 392 ; 395.
- 2668 'Indira does a Pak in Kashmir'. *Janata*, 13 Feb 1972, p 11.
- 2669 'Infamous June 7 in Srinagar'. *O*, V 20, N 45, 25 June 1967, pp 13.
- 2670 'Insecurity in Kashmir'. *Swarajya*, V 12, N 20, 11 Nov 1967, pp 26-27.
- 2671 'Insidious Forces in sensitive area'. *Hindu*, 30 June 1971, pp 8.
- 2672 'Interference in Kashmir'. *IE*, 5 Feb 1972, pp 6, Edit.
- 2673 'Issue in Kashmir'. *HT*, 7 Jan 1971, pp 7, Edit.
- 2674 Jalali, P.N. '1957 : Kashmir's glorious October'. *Mainstream*. V 10, N 1-4, Annual 1971, pp 23-25.
- 2675 'J & K : Healthy realignment'. *Link*, 9 Jan 1972, pp 16.
- 2676 'J & K : Political liberalism'. *Link*, 11 June 1972, pp 24-25.
- 2677 'J & K development'. *Janata*, 22 March 1970, pp 2.
- 2678 'Jammu Backlash'. *Motherland*, 17 Nov 1973, Edit. Violence.
- 2679 J & K, Information and Broadcasting Ministry. *How*

- they see us : How they saw us.* Author, n.d., pp 31.
Abstracts of books & articles.
- 2680 Kagal, Nandan B. 'In perspective : Under two flags'. *TI*, 14 Oct 1964.
- 2681 Kapur, R.P. 'Kashmir problem : An illusion or reality ?' *Western Times*, Ahmedabad, 8 Jan 1968.
- 2682 'Kashmir'. *Century*, 22 March 1969, pp 3-4, Edit.
- 2683 'Kashmir'. *Enlite*, V 1, N 3, 10 June 1967, pp 6-7.
- 2684 'Kashmir Affairs'. *Link*, V 9, N 46, 25 June 1967, pp 8.
- 2685 'Kashmir after August 9, 1953. Srinagar, Lalla Rookh, 1955, pp 29. Collection of a series of articles having appeared in *ABP*.
- 2686 'Kashmir and Bangladesh'. *Thought*, 25 March 1972, pp 6, Edit.
- 2687 'Kashmir and democracy'. *Radiance*, 9 May 1971, p 2.
- 2688 'Kashmir Deadlock'. *WR*, V 1, N 47, 28 Oct 1967, p 3, Edit.
- 2689 'Kashmir Kaleidoscope'. *Thought*, 12 Feb 1972, pp 5-6, Edit.
- 2690 'Kashmir : Major changes'. *Link*, 13 April 1969, pp 17-18.
- 2691 'Kashmir Ministry'. *IE*, 9 April 1962, Edit.
- 2692 'Kashmir Realities'. *IE*, 7 April 1972, pp 6, Edit.
- 2693 Kaul, B.M. 'Kashmir'. *TI*, 22 Aug 1971, pp 6, L.
- 2694 Kaul, O.N. 'Kashmir : Pre-planned riots'. *ET*, 3 Dec 1973. Riots in Srinagar on 7 Nov 1973, on renaming of a college.
- 2695 Khan, A.H. 'National integration in Kashmir'. *Caravan*, July 1972, Pt II, pp 14-15.
- 2696 Khayal, Ghulam Nabi. 'Ideals in Kashmir politics'. *HT*, 25 Jan 1972, pp 5, L.
- 2697 Khosla, K.S. 'Kashmiris never had it as good : Welfare saps initiative'. *TI*, 15 Aug 1969, p 8.
- 2698 Khushwant Singh. 'Valley of the Jhelum'. *Ill W*, 21 April 1974, pp 6-13 ; 28-29 illus.
- 2699 Kidwai, M.H. 'New winds in Kashmir'. *HT*, 2 June

- 1972, pp 5, L.
- 2700 Koul, O.N. 'Process of normalisation'. *ET*, 18 Nov 1972, pp 9.
- 2701 Knowx, Rawle. 'Kashmir's rivals for power'. *MDT*, 29 Sept 1964.
- 2702 Kodanda Rao, P. 'Kashmir'. *Opinion*, V 7, N 43, 28 Feb 1967, pp 31-35.
- 2703 'Leave it alone'. *TI*, 26 Nov 1971, pp 8, Edit.
- 2704 'Liberalisation in Kashmir'. *Radiance*, 28 Sept 1969, p 2.
- 2705 'Little Time for mourning'. *Statesman*, 15 Dec 1971, p 8, Edit.
- 2706 Lyon, Peter. 'Kashmir'. *IRS*, V 3, N 2, Oct 1966, pp 111-28.
- 2707 Malhotra, Inder. 'Growing stability in Kashmir but some problems remain'. *Statesman*, 31 Jan 1969, p 8.
- 2708 'Many Upsets'. *HT*, 14 March 1970, pp 7, Edit.
- 2709 'Masks Jerked off known secessionist faces in Kashmir'. *Link*, 13 Feb 1972, pp 19-20.
- 2710 Mathur, J.P. 'Kashmir'. *HT*, 12 Jan 1967, p 7.
- 2711 'Meaningful Visit'. *Thought*, 10 July 1971, pp 9-10.
- 2712 'Measures to consolidate Kashmir's ties with rest of the country'. *Leader*, 28 March 1960.
- 2713 'Method Behind madness'. *Statesman*, 27 Aug 1969, p 8, Edit.
- 2714 'Ministerial Laughter'. *IE*, 15 April 1969, pp 6, Edit.
- 2715 Mir, I.H. 'Kashmir'. *Economist*, V 225, N 6485, 9 Dec 1967, p 1020.
- 2716 'Misplaced Vandalism'. *Thought*, V 19, N 24, 17 June 1967, p 22. Violence on 7 June 1967, in Srinagar.
- 2717 Mohammad Farooq. 'Mischief in Kashmir'. *IE*, 11 Sept 1969, pp 6, L.
- 2718 'Mockery of democracy'. *Radiance*, 27 Feb 1972, p 8.
- 2719 Moraes, Frank. 'New light on Kashmir'. *IE*, 24 July 1967, p 6.

- 2720 Mukherjee, Dalip. 'Mr Bhutto on Kashmir'. *TI*, 3 Dec 1973.
- 2721 Narad, *Pseud.* 'Congress inactivity in Kashmir'. *Patriot*, 19 Nov 1973, p 2. Riots on renaming of a college, in Srinagar.
- 2722 N.C., *Pseud.* 'Special report on Kashmir'. (i) Kashmir in focus. (ii) Sheikh Abdullah what next? (iii) Wanted not drift but statesmanship. (iv) Setting the priorities. *Mainstream*, V 6, N 5, 30 Sept 1967, pp 8-12; 30 : V 6, N 8, 21 Oct 1969, pp 29-32; V 6, N 11, 11 Nov 1967, pp 22-24; V 6, N 12, 18 Nov 1967, pp 31-33.
- 2723 'New Context'. *HT*, 25 May 1972, pp 5, Edit.
- 2724 'New Stance'. *Electrical India*, 10 Feb 1970, p 6, Edit.
- 2725 Nihal Singh, S. 'Mood of uncertainty and confusion in Kashmir'. *Statesman*, 2 Oct 1969, p 8.
- 2726 'No Change?' *IE*, 11 July 1969, p 6, Edit.
- 2727 Noorani, A.G. 'Recent developments in Kashmir'. *WT*, V 25, N 11, Nov 1969, pp 465-69.
- 2728 Noorani, A.G. 'Alternatives in Kashmir'. *FF*, N 238, March 1972, pp 4-5; 6.
- 2729 Noorani, A.G. 'Fraud in Kashmir'. *Radiance*, 20 Feb 1972, p 4.
- 2730 'No Room for complacency'. *TI*, 2 Feb 1972, p 4, Edit.
- 2731 'No Short cuts'. *Patriot*, 18 Nov 1973, Edit.
- 2732 'One Step forward, one step back'. *Economist*, V 225, N 6487, 23 Dec 1967, pp 1218-19.
- 2733 'Opportunity For Kashmir'. *Statesman*, 8 April 1972, p 6, Edit.
- 2734 Orekov, B. 'Yuvaraj Karan Singh in USSR : A Russian journalist's impression'. *KT*, V 3, N 5, May-June 1959, p 24; V 3, N 6, July-Aug 1959, pp 32-33.
- 2735 Parasuram, T.V. 'Foreign aid runs into deeper trouble'. *IE*, 22 Aug 1967, p 4.
- 2736 'PM's Warning to secessionists'. *Hindu*, 27 July 1970, p 6.

- 2737 'Political Manoeuvres upset Kushak Bakula'. *Hindu*, 14 July 1972, pp 8.
- 2738 'PRA Amendments'. *Link*, 25 Oct 1970, p 25.
- 2739 'Premeditated Violence'. *Link*, 14 Sept 1969, pp 15.
- 2740 'Pull and counter-pull'. *Caravan*, 1 March 1969, pp 64-65.
- 2741 Puri, Balraj. 'After the breakthrough in Kashmir'. *HT*, 9, July 1972, p 7.
- 2742 Puri, Balraj. '“Assam pattern” for Kashmiri'. *Janata*, V 22, N 17, 14 May 1967, pp 5-6.
- 2743 Puri, Balraj. 'Democracy in Kashmir'. *IE*, 3 June 1967, p 6.
- 2744 Puri, Balraj. 'Drift in Kashmir'. *EPW*, 20 Feb 1971, pp 486-87.
- 2745 Puri, Balraj. 'New look in Kashmir'. *SM*, 4 April 1967, p 6.
- 2746 Puri, Balraj. 'New opportunities in Kashmir'. *IE*, 2 June 1967, p 6.
- 2747 Puri, Balraj. 'Patriotism and democracy in Kashmir'. *RH*, April 1972, pp 25-26.
- 2748 Puri, Balraj. 'Time for a breakthrough in Jammu and Kashmir'. *HT*, 29 April 1971, p 7.
- 2749 Puri, Balraj. 'Unhappy valley'. *Statesman*, 31 March 1969, p 8, L.
- 2750 Rajpuri, G.M. 'Inside Kashmir today'. *PER*, 29 June 1970, pp 4 ; 6.
- 2751 Ramamurti, P. 'Win the Kashmiri people's confidence'. *PD*, V 3, N 53, 31 Dec 1967, p 6.
- 2752 Rashad Talib. 'Report on Kashmir' : (i) New Liberal breeze blows. (ii) Plebiscite front moves forward, (iii) Need for fresh thinking. *HT*, 14 ; 15 ; 26 May 1969, pp 9 ; 7 ; 9.
- 2753 Rashid Talib. 'Trouble in Kashmir' ; (i) Not just communalism. (ii) (Bakhshi-Sadiq rivalry. (iii) Politics and communalism. *HT*, 20 ; 21 ; 25 Oct 1967, p 7 each.
- 2754 Rashid Talib. 'What next in Kashmir ?' *HT*, 27 Feb 1972, p 9.

- 2755 'Realism in Kashmir', *HT*, 13 Nov 1971, p 7, Edit.
- 2756 'Red Herring. *HT*, 23 Nov 1971, p 7, Edit.
- 2757 'Repercussions of national crisis'. *Hindu*, 21 Nov 1969, p 8.
- 2758 Sadhu, J.N. 'Yuvaraj Karan Singh : A Profile'. *KT*, V 1, Nov 1956, pp 16 ; 25.
- 2759 Sadiq, G.M. 'Kashmir : Bastion of democracy'. *Mainstream*, V 10, N 1-4, Annual 1971, pp 19-20.
- 2760 Sarabhai, Mridula. 'Conditions in Kashmir'. *HT*, 24 Feb 1971, p 9, L.
- 2761 Sarabhai, Mridula. 'Kashmir politics'. *IE*, 24 Feb 1972, p 6, L.
- 2762 Saraf, Mulk Raj. 'Shere Duggar Lalla Hansraj' : Riyasat Jammu wa Kashmir ke pratham lokpriya neta, 1866-1944. Jammu, Rajmahal, 1968, pp 71. Biography of Lalla Hansraj, a leader of Jammu, in Dogri language.
- 2763 Sarva Seva Sangh, Executive Committee. 'Recent developments in Kashmir'. An appeal to the citizens of India. *Sarvodaya*, V 20, 9, March 1971, pp 426. Resolution at its meeting in Varanasi on 23 Jan 1971.
- 2764 Sadhu, Jagan Nath. 'Behind the iron curtain in Kashmir'. Delhi, Kashmir Democratic Union, 1952, pp 78.
- 2765 Secular Forces, inactive in Kashmir valley, Jammu'. *Patriot*, 15 March 1974.
- 2766 'Seize the opportunity'. *HT*, 5 April 1972, p 7, Edit.
- 2767 Shankar, V. 'Follow-up : New Light on Kashmir'. *States*, 13 May 1972, pp 20-22 ; 35.
- 2768 Sharma, Indu Bhushan. 'Facts about Kashmir'. *Janata*, 19 Oct 1969, pp 11-12.
- 2769 Sharma, Shyam Lal. 'Pandit Prem Nath Dogra : Aek vyaktitva'. Jammu, Shri Panti Sharma, 1959, pp 42. Biography of Pt Prem Nath Dogra, a Jana Sangh Leader.
- 2770 'Sikkim Like status for Kashmir ?' *Thought*, 27 Nov, 1971, pp 9-10.
- 2771 Singh, J.J. 'Better political climate'. *HT*, 17 July 1969, p 7.

- 2772 Singh, J.J. 'Burning of churches'. *TI*, 17 June 1967, p 6, L.
- 2773 'Sinister Move'. *TI*, 22 May 1969, pp 6, Edit.
- 2774 'Smoke and fire'. *IE*, 4 June 1970, p 6, Edit.
- 2775 'Stirrings in Kashmir'. *HT*, 27 Oct 1969, pp 9, Edit.
- 2776 Suresh Chandra. 'Troubled valley'. *HT*, 23 July 1972, p 7, L.
- 2777 Syed, Mir Qasim. 'Bangla Desh has vindicated the stand that Kashmiris took in rejecting communalism, and joining hands with secular democratic forces in India'. An interview. *SEDE*, V 5, N 2-3, Feb-March 1972, p 15 ; 18.
- 2778 Syed, Mir Qasim. 'Kashmir : Path of democracy and secularism'. *Mainstream*, 26 Jan 1972, pp 15-16.
- 2779 Thomas, P.T. 'Burning of churches'. *TI*, 19 June 1967, p 6, L.
- 2780 'Three Maladies of J & K state'. *Organiser*, 27 June 1960. Balraj Madhok discusses administration etc after his tour.
- 2781 'Three Musketeers'. *Thought*, 28 Nov 1970, p 9.
- 2782 'Time for review'. *HT*, 24 May 1971, p 7, Edit.
- 2783 'Tragedy for many, opportunity for few'. *Radiance*, 13 Feb 1972, p 15.
- 2784 'Two Leaders air their views'. *Hindu*, 27 June 1970, p 8.
- 2785 'Unambiguously Indian'. *Opinion*, 21 Oct 1969, pp 1-2.
- 2786 'Uneasy Feeling'. *Thought*, V 19, N 28, 15 July 1967, pp 7-8.
- 2787 'Unhappy Valley'. *Statesman*, 25 Oct 1967, p 6, Edit.
- 2788 'Untenability of Beg's stand on Kashmir's future'. *Hindu*, 9 Nov 1970, p 8.
- 2789 Untoo, Ghulam Naqul. 'Democracy in Kashmir'. *IE*, 10 June 1967, p 6.
- 2790 'Unusual Excitement'. *Thought*, 14 Nov 1970, p 9.

- 2791 'Valley of frauds'. *Frontier*, 13 Feb 1970, p 2.
- 2792 Venkatachar, C.S. 'Kashmir: New light on an old controversy'. *MPOS*, V 17, N 7, April 1972, pp 10-13.
- 2793 'Victory of guns or ideals?' *HT*, 13 Jan 1972, p 5, Edit.
- 2794 'Violence in Kashmir'. *Hindu*, 5 June 1970, p 8.
- 2795 'Weep for this victory'. *HT*, 4 Feb 1972, p 5, Edit.
- 2796 'What A dirty game'. *Radiance*, 27 Feb 1972, p 2.
- 2797 'Whither Kashmir'. *O*, V, 21, N 9, 8 Oct 1967, pp 3 ; 15.
- 2798 'Who started the fires?' *Hindu*, 28 May 1970, p 8.
- 2799 'Why weep for them?' *HT*, 9 Feb 1972, pp 7, Ls.
- 2800 Yug Prakash. 'Kashmir politics'. *TI*, 13 Nov 1969, pp 8, L.
- 2801 Zutshi, B. 'Kashmir'. *Economist*, V 225, N 6482, 18 Nov 1967, pp 690, L.

Politics & Govt. Post-1947 ; Ladakh

- 2802 Angchuk, Tsering and Noorbu, Tsewang. 'Politics in Ladakh'. *TI*, 24 July 1971, p 6, L.
- 2803 'Bitter Battle'. *Caravan*, Aug 1969, Pt II, pp 63-64.
- 2804 Bhasin, Yash. 'Tension in Ladakh'. *IE*, 7 May 1969, p 6, L.
- 2805 Chandramohan, A.T. 'Problems of Buddhist, Muslim Ladakh'. *IE*, 10 July 1969, p 6.
- 2806 'Danger in Ladakh'. *TI*, 3 June 1969, p 6, Edit.
- 2807 'Danger in Ladakh'. *TI*, 13 July 1971, p 6, Edit.
- 2808 Darem, *Pseud.* 'Indian political notes : Ladakh the forgotten province'. *TI*, 20 May 1952, p 6. Speech of Kushak Bakula in the Kashmir Constituent Assembly.
- 2809 Gill, R.S. 'Buddhist agitation is likely to continue'. *HT*, 1 June 1969, p 6.
- 2810 'Indian Frontier policy'. *Times*, 16 April 1952, Edit.
- 2811 'Internal Autonomy for Ladakh demanded : Head Lama's statement'. *HT*, 25 March 1953.
- 2812 'Kartar Singh. 'Ladakh and Kashmir'. *HS*, 22 June 1952, p 4, L.

- 2813 'Kashmir Problem and war with Pakistan : Ladakhis join defence forces'. *INC*, 17 March 1950.
- 2814 'Kashmir's Progress'. *HT*, 15 May 1952, p 4, Edit.
- 2815 'Ladakh Agitation'. *Hindu*, 6 June 1969, p 6, Edit.
- 2816 'Ladakh : A bed of thorns'. *Current*, 18 June 1952, pp 5 ; 7.
- 2817 'Ladakh Controversy'. *HT*, 19 May 1969, p 7, Edit.
- 2818 'Ladakh Dilemma'. *Thought*, V 19, N 48, 2 Dec 1967, p 9.
- 2819 'Ladakh District not neglected : Abdullah recounts steps taken by govt'. *HT*, 20 May 1952.
- 2820 'Ladakh is not for burning'. *Enlite*, V 2, N 4, 7 Oct 1967, pp 3 ; 6-9.
- 2821 'Ladakh, Asia's most strategic area'. *PT*, 22 March 1956.
- 2822 'Ladakh Stir'. *IE*, 3 June 1969, p 6, Edit.
- 2823 'Ladakh Warning'. *IE*, 8 Aug 1967, p 4, Edit.
- 2824 'Ladakhi Aspirations'. *HT*, 29 Jan 1974, Edit.
- 2825 'Ladakhi Buddhist's demand'. *Hindu*, 6 Aug 1969, p 6.
- 2826 'Ladakh's Needs'. *TI*, 24 April 1969, p 6, Edit.
- 2827 'Ladakh's Problems : Memorandum to Bakhshi Ghulam Mohammad'. *HS*, 8 Sept 1953.
- 2828 'Neglected Ladakh'. *TI*, 4 Sept 1969, p 6, Edit.
- 2829 'No Muslim majority in Ladakh : Head Lama refutes Kashmir MP's statement'. *Tribune*, 25 March 1953.
- 2830 'Political Rivalry causes disquiet in Ladakh'. *Hindu*, 30 Sept 1967, pp 6.
- 2831 'RSS and Praja Parishad gangsters pour in Ladakh : Massacre of Muslims threatened'. *CMG*, 5 June 1952.
- 2832 'Rumblings in Ladakh'. *HT*, 15 April 1969, pp 9, Edit.
- 2833 'Rumblings of discontent grow louder in Ladakh'. *Caravan*, Oct 1969, p 63.
- 2834 Sen, Biswajit. 'Religion and politics in Ladakh'. *BIIAS*, V 3, N 1-2, Jan 1969, pp 17-22.
- 2835 Sharma, G.D. 'Action on Ladakh'. *TI*, 22 Sept 1969, p 6, L.

- 2836 Sonam Tashi. 'Famine in Ladakh'. *TI*, 21 March 1952, L.
- 2837 Sonam Tashi. 'Ladakh's problems'. *IE*, 7 May 1971, p 6, L.
- 2838 Tondup, Tashi. 'Ladakh's problems'. *IE*, 7 April 1971, p 6, L.
- 2839 'Tensions in Ladakh'. *Hindu*, 4 July 1971, p 8, Edit.
- 2840 'Transitional Tension in Ladakh'. *HT*, 4 June 1969, p 7, Edit.
- 2841 'Tremor in Ladakh'. *Thought*, 28 June 1969, pp 10-22.
- 2842 Trilok D.I.P. 'Ladakh : Astha main astha'. *Dinman*, V 5, N 31, 3 Aug 1969, pp 39-41, in Hindi.
- 2843 Trilok, D.I.P. 'Paramparavadi Ladakh, rajniti ke bhanvar main'. *Dinman*, V 5, N 29, 20 July 1969, pp 24-29. Historical Ladakh in the whirlpool of politics, in Hindi.
- 2844 Trilok, D.I.P. 'Simavoon ki surakhshya : Sainikoon ka sankalap'. *Dinman*, V 5, N 34, 24 Aug 1969, pp 41-43. Defence of borders, in Hindi.
- 2845 'Trouble in Kashmir'. *Hindu*, 21 April 1969, p 6.
- 2846 Vishvanath. 'Rajnitik shatranj par dharmik rudiyoona ke mohre'. *Dharmyug*, V 20, N 24, 15 June 1969, p 11.
- 2847 'Woes of Ladakh'. *FE*, 9 Aug 1967, p 4.

Politics & Government ; Post-1947—Pak-Occupied Kashmir

- 2848 Abdul Haq. 'Azad Kashmir : Story of repression and tyranny'. *KS*, V 1, N 6, 31 Oct 1966.
- 2849 'Across Cease-Fireline'. *KT*, V 2, N 4, April 1957, pp 23-26.
- 2850 'Air Bases being built in Gilgit and Chitral : Bakhshi on Pakistan's war preparations'. *HT*, 13 March 1957. Bakhshi's statement.
- 2851 Argds, *Pseud*. 'Race for air bases affects remote Gilgit'. *TI*, 10 March 1957.
- 2852 'Armed Revolt in Gilgit'. *Current*, 2 March 1963.

- 2853 'Azad Kashmir'. *PT*, 11 Sept 1956.
- 2854 'Azad Kashmir'. *Morning News*, Dacca 24 Nov 1960, Edit.
- 2855 'Azad Kashmir affairs'. *PT*, 17 March 1953, Edit.
- 2856 '“Azad Kashmir” demands real freedom'. *Caravan*, 15 Nov 1970, pp 59-60.
- 2857 'Azad Kashmir groans under reign of terror'. *FPJ*, 8 Aug 1955.
- 2858 '“Azad Kashmir” seething with unrest : Muslim Conference leaders accuse Pak government'. *TI*, 26 May 1954.
- 2859 Azami, Abdul Latif. *Pakistan aur maqbulah Kashmir main jamhuri qadron ki pamali*, New Delhi, Ilmi Majlis, 1972, pp 40. Pp 29-40 ; Bad conditions in Pak-occupied Kashmir, in Urdu.
- 2860 'Baltistan and Gilgit drawing many tourists'. *Dawn*, 1 June 1961.
- 2861 Bandy, Ghulam Qadir. *Sar-i-zamin, be ayin*. Jammu, 1949, pp 15. Author narrates his experiences in Azad Kashmir, after spending 15 months there.
- 2862 Banks, Capt Michael. 'British-Pakistani forces expedition'. *PT*, 15 May 1958.
- 2863 Bazaz, Prem Nath. *Azad Kashmir : A Democratic socialist conception*. Lahore, Ferozsons, 1950, pp 160.
- 2864 Berindranath, Diwan. 'Azad Kashmir : Problems and perspectives'. *Mainstream*. Annual 1963, pp 55-88.
- 2865 'A Bhutto Plan to annex Occupied Kashmir'. *Patriot*, 9 Feb, 1974.
- 2866 Clark, William. 'A Journey to “Free Kashmir”'. *Listener*, 20 May 1954, pp 853-54, 3 illus.
- 2867 'Conditions in Azad Kashmir'. *Tribune*, 7 May 1954.
- 2868 'Crisis in Azad Kashmir'. *HT*, 27 May 1954, Edit.
- 2869 'Development of Azad Kashmir : Survey of ten years' all round progress'. *CMG*, 25 Oct 1957.
- 2870 'Extension of army rule to 'Azad Kashmir'. *Leader*, 2 Nov 1960.

- 2871 Farooqi, Nasir Ahmad. 'Through the valley and plains of Azad Kashmir'. *Dawn*, 1 Aug 1950, p 5.
- 2872 Gankovskii, I.U.V. 'Azad Kashmir 1947-1958'. ggck istorii kashmiriskogo voprosa. *Kratkie Soobshcheniia*, Moscow, V 51, 1962, pp 167-82.
- 2873 Gilani, Mubarik Ali. 'Baltistan to Gilgit'. *PT*, 18 Sept 1960, pp 7-10.
- 2874 'Gilgit'. *Searchlight*, 31 Jan 1961.
- 2875 'Gilgit : The hinterland of Asia'. *PT*, 2 July 1961, p 7.
- 2876 'Gilgit being used as military base : Nehru's disclosure in Rajya Sabha'. *Tribune*, 23 April 1959.
- 2877 'Gilgit wa Baltistan'. *Zamindar*, Urdu 25 March 1958, Edit.
- 2878 'Guns at your door : Red light flickers at Chitral, Gilgit'. *Bharat Jyoti*, Oct 1957, 1 map.
- 2879 Gurbaksh Singh. 'Gilgit : Koh Himalaya ke daman main jangi nuktanigah se aham fauji khita'. *Prabhat*, 25 March 1957. Gilgit, an important military region from the point of view of war, in Urdu.
- 2880 Hafizullah, Mohammad. *Towards Azad Kashmir*. Lahore, Bazam-i-Farogi-Adab, 1948, pp 170.
- 2881 Harris, Moinuddin. 'Chaos within Azad Kashmir'. *Current*, 23 Aug 1961.
- 2882 'Hunza : Its strategic significance'. *New Wave*, 6 Oct 1974, p 2. Merger of Hunza, in Pakistan.
- 2883 Ibn-i-Abbas. 'They guard our N Western frontiers'. *Dawn*, 30 Sept 1956, 3 illus.
- 2884 'In Muzaffarabad'. *Patriot*, 30 March 1974.
- 2885 'Inhuman Repression in "Azad Kashmir" : People's memorandum to Pakistan legislators'. *HT*, 7 Oct 1955.
- 2886 'Inside Occupied Kashmir'. *Link*, 15 Aug 1961, pp 53 ; 55, 1 map.
- 2887 J & K, Information Dept. *Ham ne Pakistan main kya dekha*. Author, n.d., pp 32. 4 Kashmiri Muslims narrate what they saw in Pakistan and Azad Kashmir, in Urdu.

- 2888 J & K, Kashmir Bureau of Information. *Inkashaf-i-haqiqat : Pakistan maqbuzah Kashmir ki badhali*. New Delhi, n.d., pp 48. Bad conditions in Azad Kashmir depicted, in Urdu.
- 2889 J & K, Kashmir Bureau of Information. *Inside Pak-held Kashmir*. New Delhi, n.d., pp 37.
- 2890 Kaul, H.N. 'The Azad Kashmir cauldron'. *KT*, V 6, N 2, March 1962, pp 8-11.
- 2891 Khan, Raja Abbas. 'Real Azad Kashmir'. Srinagar, New Kashmir Pubn, n.d., pp 40.
- 2892 Khan, Raja Abbas. 'Azad Kashmir ka asli roop'. Srinagar, n.d., pp 84. *ibid* Urdu version.
- 2893 'Khurshid Desires peaceful solution'. Azad Kashmir celebrates 13th anniversary. *PT*, 25 Oct 1960. President of Pak-Occupied Kashmir, Mr K H Khurshid's statement.
- 2894 'Lid off the "Azad" Kashmir tragedy'. *Bombay Chronicle*, 24 Sept 1955.
- 2895 Madhok, Balraj. 'Gilgit : Where three empires meet'. *Organiser*, 28 March 1960, p 1.
- 2896 Mahesh Chandra. 'Big exodus from Azad Kashmir'. *Statesman*, 6 Oct 1961.
- 2897 Malik, Abdul Rashid. 'Tourism in Azad Kashmir'. *PT*, 24 Oct 1960.
- 2898 Massey, Capt Peter. 'Airlift over the roof of the world'. *Post*, 14 Dec 1951, 2 illus.
- 2899 Mukherjee, Prof Sudhansu Bimal. 'Story of Azad Kashmir'. *HS*, 7 Aug 1955, pp 4 ; 6.
- 2900 'Occupied Kashmir'. *Tribune*, 26 July 1961, pp 4, Edit..
- 2901 'Pak Bases in Gilgit'. *TI*, 4 April 1956.
- 2902 'Pak-Held Gilgit turned in strong base : Airports equipped by U.S. engineers for heavy bombers'. *IE*, 13 April 1956.
- 2903 'Pakistan Massing troops in Occupied Kashmir'. *HS*, 20 April 1956.
- 2904 'Pakistan set up bases in Gilgit'. *Current*, 28 Feb 1970.
- 2905 Pandit, G.A. 'Year of progress in Azad Kashmir : Plans:

for changes'. *CMG*, 24 Oct 1960, pp 4 ; 5.

2906 'Seven Years of achievements in Azad Kashmir'. *Egyptian Gazette*, Cairo, 13 Aug 1954, illus.

2907 Shabir Hussain, S. 'Inside Azad Kashmir today : Plebiscite delay and factionalism cause frustration'. *PT*, 7 Feb 1954.

2908 Sharma, P.N. *Inside Pak-occupied Kashmir*. New Delhi, Delhi Press, n.d., pp 146.

2909 'Strategic Importance of Gilgit'. *HS*, 11 Dec 1962.

2910 'Training of irregulars in Pak-occupied Kashmir'. *Hindu*, 19 July 1970, p 8.

2911 'Unrest in Occupied Kashmir'. *New Wave*, V 3, N 30, 3 March 1974, p 9.

2912 'US Defeating UNO'. *Nagpur Times*, 13 Sept 1957, Edit.

Nehru and Kashmir

2913 Bhatt. V.R. 'Nehru and Kashmir'. *Nation*, V 186, N 24, 26 June 1958, pp 527-29.

2914 Dhar, Prem Nath. 'Nehru : The Kashmiri'. *KS*, 1, N 7, 14 Nov 1966.

2915 J & K, Information Dept. 'Nehru and Kashmir'. Author, 1964. Visit of Pt Nehru to Kashmir.

2916 'J & K, Tourism Dept. 'Welcome to the vale of Kashmir'. Author, n.d. Illus sketch of visit by Pt Nehru to Kashmir.

2917 'Kashmir : As Jawaharlal saw it'. *KS*, V 1, N 7, 14 Nov 1966.

2918 'Marching Through Kashmir'. *Time*, Chicago V 54, N 37, 10 Oct 1949. Pt Nehru's visit to Kashmir during National Conference Convention.

2919 'Myth of murderous attack on Nehru'. *JKI*, V 4, N 1, Jan 1947, pp 9-10. Reported assault on Pt Nehru in June 1946, in Kashmir.

2920 'Nehru and Kashmir'. *Nation*, V 187, N 2, 19 July 1958, pp 20 ; 21. V R Bhatt's article commented.

- 2921 Nehru, Krishna. *We Nehrus*. Bombay, Pearl, 1967. pp 14-23 ; Nehru family and Kashmir.
- 2922 Pir, Shyam Lal. 'Pandit Nehru's impressions of Kashmir'. *KT*, V 1, Nov 1956, pp 6-8.
- 2923 Pir, S.L. 'Shri Nehru's impression of Kashmir'. *KT*, V 3, N 20 ; 22 ; 21 July ; 25 Aug 1960.
- 2924 Sadiq, G.M. Jawahar Lal Nehru and Kashmir'. *KS*, V 1, N 7, 14 Nov 1966.
- 2925 Sadiq, G.M. 'Nehru and Kashmir'. *Mainstream*, V 2, N 2, 16 Nov 1963, pp 12-13.
- 2926 'Shri Nehru in Kashmir'. *KI*, V 3, N 18-19 ; 14 July 1960, pp 130-32. Pt Nehru's visit to Kashmir from 2nd to 7th July 1960.

Secularism

- 2927 J & K, Information Dept. 'Triumph of secular democracy'. Author, 1971, pp 7.
- 2928 Kumarsen. 'Kashmir and secularism'. *Mainstream*, V 4, N 9, 30 Oct 1965, pp 15-16.
- 2929 Puri, Balraj. 'Secularism in Kashmir'. *TI*, 15 Jan 1969, p 6, L.
- 2930 Puri, Balraj. 'Showpiece of secularism'. *Statesman*, 13 Jan 1969, p 6, L.
- 2931 Sadhu, S.L. 'The Land of communal harmony'. *KS*, V 1, N 3, 15 Sept 1966.
- 2932 Santhanan, K. 'Secularism and the Srinagar episode'. *HT*, 17 Feb 1964, p 7.
- 2933 'Secularism and Kashmir'. *Statesman*, 26 Oct 1967, p 6, L.
- 2934 'Secularism in Kashmir'. Delhi, Kashmir Democratic Union, 1952, pp 41.
- 2935 'Secularism in Kashmir'. *TW*, N 76, 27 Jan 1967, pp 944-52.
- 2936 Sharma, G.D. 'Secularism and Kashmir'. *IE*, 30 Jan 1969, p 6, L.

Communalism

- 2937 Ambardar, S.K. 'Kashmir valley'. *TI*, 7 Nov 1969, p 8.
- 2938 'Annoyances Galore'. *Thought*, V 19, N 39, 30 Sept 1967, p 7.
- 2939 'Autumn in Kashmir'. *PS*, V 11, N 10-11, Oct-Nov 1967, p 5.
- 2940 Bashir Ahmad. 'Kashmir'. *HT*, 27 Oct 1967, pp 7, L.
- 2941 'Communal Tension mounts in Bhaderwah'. *HT*, 29 Oct 1969, p 8.
- 2942 'How to normalize Kashmir'. *Thought*, V 19, N 43, 28 Oct 1967, p 5.
- 2943 Kabatsa, Devi Chand. 'Communalism in Kashmir'. *HS*, 9 Nov 1960, L.
- 2944 'Kashmir'. *Link*, V 10, N 11, 22 Oct 1962, p 6.
- 2945 Mukerjee, Dilip. 'Anxious months lie ahead in Kashmir'. *Statesman*, 20 Oct 1967, p 6.
- 2946 N.C., *Pseud.* 'Kashmir in focus'. *Mainstream*, V 6, N 5, 30 Sept 1967, pp 8-12 ; 30.
- 2947 Ogra, Mohan Krishan. 'Inaction in Kashmir'. *SM*, 14 Oct 1967, p 66.
- 2948 'Plight of minorities in Kashmir'. Delhi, Kashmir Democratic Union, 1952, pp 54.
- 2949 'Premium on communal factors'. *Caravan*, Feb 1969, Pt II, pp 53-54.
- 2950 Puri, Balraj. 'Communal peace in Jammu'. *IE*, 13 Oct 1967, p 6, L.
- 2951 Puri, Balraj. 'Communal trouble in Jammu'. *IE*, 4, Nov 1967, p 6, L.
- 2952 Sharma, G.D. 'For all to see'. *Statesman*, 29 Jan 1969, p 8, L.
- 2953 Sharma, G.D. 'Jammu incidents'. *IE*, 24 Oct 1967, p 6, L.
- 2954 Syed Qawam-ud-Din. 'Communal harmony'. *IE*, 27 April 1971, p 6.

- 2955 Tiku, P.N. 'Birth of communal forces in Kashmir'. *O*, V 21, N 10, 15 Oct 1967, p 6.
- 2956 'Trials of democracy'. *Thought*, V 19, N 43, 28 Oct 1967, p 7.

Regionalism & Autonomy Demands

- 2957 'Autonomy for Jammu'. *HT*, 28 June 1967, p 7, L.
- 2958 'Autonomy Movement loses momentum'. *Caravan*, 1 Jan 1971, p 87.
- 2959 Bakshi, Vinod Kumar. 'Regional autonomy'. *TI*, 17, July 1967, p 6 L.
- 2960 Bargotra, D.R. 'Jammu autonomy'. *Janata*, V 12, N 18, 21 May 1967, p 15, L.
- 2961 Bhagwan Singh. 'Quantum of autonomy : A Dangerous game?' *HT*, 3 Sept 1972, p 7, L.
- 2962 Bhagwan Singh. 'What is wrong with the people of Jammu?' *Organiser*, 19 April 1969, pp 6; 12. Gajendragadkar Commission.
- 2963 Bharadwaj, Brij. 'Autonomy cry in Jammu'. *HT*, 16 Feb 1974.
- 2964 'Bid to reduce regional imbalances' : Recommendation Gajendragadkar Commission. *FE*, 28 Aug 1969, p 4.
- 2965 'A Conspiracy to break the unity of Jammu & Kashmir states?' *Organiser*, 16 May 1960.
- 2966 'Demand for autonomous status?' *Thought*, V 19, N 45, 11 Nov 1967, pp 7-8.
- 2967 Dhar, M.K. 'Jammu and regional autonomy'. *HT*, 13 Sept 1967, p 7.
- 2968 'Discrimination even in food, housing, land reforms etc.'. *Organiser*, 6 June 1960.
- 2969 'Faith in internal autonomy'. *Thought*, 9 Dec 1969, p 9.
- 2970 Gupta, Banarasi. 'Jammu's grievances'. *Janata*, V 22, N 31-32, 27 Aug 1967, p 10, L.
- 2971 'Industrial and economic neglect'. *Organiser*, 30 May 1960.

- 2972 Jalali, J.L.K. 'More autonomy for Kashmir'? *HT*, 20 April 1972, p 5, L.
- 2973 Jammu autonomy Forum. 'Jammu's discontent, causes and cures': Memorandum submitted to Gajendragadkar Commission. Jammu, 1968, pp 23.
- 2974 'Jammu Autonomy move : Need for equal opportunities'. *HT*, 22 Aug 1967, p 7.
- 2975 J & K, Commission of Inquiry ; (Chairman : B.P. Gajendragadkar). Report, Dec 1968, pp 142. The Commission was appointed on 6 Nov 1967.
- 2976 'Jammu Kashmir tensions'. *Enlite*, V 1, N 12, 3 June 1967, pp 7-8.
- 2977 Kashmir Commission Report. *IFR*, 1 Feb 1969, p 6.
- 2978 'Kashmir for Kashmiris'. *Thought*, V 19, N 17, 29 April 1967, pp 7-8.
- 2979 'Kashmir Recruitment on regional basis rejected'. *HT*, 20 Jan 1969, p 1.
- 2980 'Kashmir's Hostility to Jammu'. *Organiser*, 20 June 1960.
- 2981 'Khosla, K.S. 'Ending regional disparities : Sadiq's dilemma'. *TI*, 18 Jan 1969, p 6.
- 2982 'Less Autonomy, not more'. *TI*, 21 Oct 1967, p 6, Edit.
- 2983 Madhok, Balraj. 'Regionalism on the rampage'. *NIP*, 17 Aug 1960.
- 2984 Malhotra, Amrit. 'Jammu and autonomy'. *HT*, 18 July 1967, p 7, L.
- 2985 Malhotra, Inder. 'Healing wounds in Kashmir, the primary task : Ineffectiveness of the Sadiq Ministry'. *SM*, 5 Sept 1967, p 6.
- 2986 Nargis, Narsingh Dass. 'Jammu'. *SM*, 18 Aug 1967, p 6, L.
- 2987 'Other War'. *SM*, 2 July 1967, p 8, Edit.
- 2988 Puri, Balraj. 'Autonomy cry in Kashmir'. *HT*, 1 May 1972, p 5, L.
- 2989 Puri, Balraj. 'Care for regional autonomy in Kashmir'. *IE*, 17 Aug 1967.

- 2990 Puri, Balraj. 'Democratisation and regional harmony'. *IE*, 3 June 1967.
- 2991 Puri, Balraj. 'Explosive potentialities of Jammu problem'. *KA*, N 10, March-April 1961.
- 2992 Puri, Balraj. Gajendragadkar Commission Report. *Thought*, 25 Jan 1969, p 12, L.
- 2993 Puri, Balraj. 'Historical background of autonomy move'. *Kashmir Times*, 16 July 1967.
- 2994 Puri, Balraj. 'Importance of being Jammu'. *IE*, 2 Aug. 1972, p 6.
- 2995 Puri, Balraj. *Jammu : A Clue to Kashmir tangle*. New Delhi, 1966, pp 107.
- 2996 Puri, Balraj. 'Jammu's problem : Regional development'. *HT*, 18 April 1970, p 9.
- 2997 Puri, Balraj. 'Jan Sangh and autonomy'. *Kashmir Times*, 30 July 1967.
- 2998 Puri, Balraj. 'Kashmir inquiry'. *SM*, 21 Nov 1967, p 6, L.
- 2999 Puri, Balraj. 'Kashmir : Regional tensions main malaise'. *Janata*, V 22, N 14, 22 April 1967, pp 9-10.
- 3000 Puri, Balraj. 'Kashmir's unity'. *SM*, 10 July 1967, p 6, L.
- 3001 Puri, Balraj. 'New Kashmir policy'. *HT*, 11 June 1962.
- 3002 Puri, Balraj. 'Process of reducing regional tensions in Jammu and Kashmir'. *Statesman*, 12 June 1969, p 8.
- 3003 Puri, Balraj. 'Regional autonomy for Kashmir'. *IE*, 17 Aug 1967, p 6.
- 3004 Puri, Balraj. 'Regional autonomy pre-requisite of unity : Jammu-Kashmir relation need revision'. *RH*, V 31, N 34, 3 Sept 1967, pp 405-406.
- 3005 Puri, Balraj. 'Regional harmony before national integration'. *Statesman*, 6 April 1967.
- 3006 Puri, Balraj. 'Regional tensions in Kashmir'. *EPW*, V 2, N 3-5, Feb 1967, pp 249-50.
- 3007 Puri, Balraj. 'Regionalism : A Clue to Kashmir politics'.

- RH*, V 31, N 7, 12 Feb 1967, pp 71 ; 80.
- 3008 Puri, Balraj. 'Region versus religion'. *EPW*, V 2, N 33-35, Aug 1967, pp 1461, 1463.
- 3009 Puri ; Balraj. 'Three units in search of a common identity'. *Statesman*, 5 April 1967.
- 3010 Puri, Balraj. 'What has Jammu suffered'. *HT*, 25 Nov 1965.
- 3011 Puri, Balraj. 'Why autonomy for Jammu'. *Kashmir Times*. 24 April 1967.
- 3012 Rangaswami, K. 'Regional grievances in Jammu and Kashmir'. *Hindu*, 1 Feb 1969, p 6.
- 3013 'Stop this split Kashmir move'. *Janata*, V 22, N 31-32, 27 Aug 1967, p 15.
- 3014 Suresh Chandra. 'Jammu : Discontent is economic'. *HT*, 12 July 1967, p 7, L.
- 3015 'Uproarious Document'. *Thought*, 15 Jan 1969, pp 9.
- 3016 Verghese, B.G. 'Quantum of autonomy is a measure of trust'. *HT*, 13 Aug 1972, p 1.

Linguistic Reorganisation Plan of J & K State

- 3017 'Aur Abh Kashmiri suba'. *Pradeep*, Jullunder, 20 Nov 1965, Edit. And now Kashmir province, in Urdu.
- 3018 D.R.G., *Pseud.* 'Politics of Karan Singh plan'. *Mainstream*, V 4, N 15, 11 Dec 1965, pp 6-7.
- 3019 Ghulam Ahmad. 'Kashmir'. *IE*, 14 Dec 1965, L.
- 3020 Kagal, Nandan. 'Chasing shadows in Kashmir'. *IE*, 18 Nov 1965. Linguistic reorganisation of J & K : separation of Kashmir, Jammu with Himachal Pradesh and Ladakh under centre.
- 3021 Kagal, Nandan. 'Kashmir's new realities'. *IE*, 2 Dec 1965.
- 3022 'Kashmir : Dangerous kiteflying'. *Link*, 12 Dec 1965.
- 3023 'Kashmir Deadlock'. *South China Morning Post*, Hong Kong, 24 Nov 1965.
- 3024 Kaushal, Rishi Kumar. 'Jammu wa Kashmir ki taqsim aur Maharaja Karan Singh'. *Pradeep* 10 Dec 1965.

Division of J & K State and Maharaj Karan Singh.

- 3025 Khan, Abdul Waheed. 'Kashmir administration'. *IE*, 13 Dec 1965.
- 3026 'Latest Mischief ! Kashmiri suba' ! *National Solidarity*, 9 Dec 1965.
- 3027 'Linguistic Division of Jammu & Kashmir : Dr Karan Singh's move'. *AT*, 5 Dec 1965.
- 3028 'Linguistic Reorganisation of Jammu & Kashmir : Chief Minister meets Shastri, Indira'. *NIP*, 11 Dec 1965.
- 3029 Madhok, Balraj and Pant, D. 'Jammu and Kashmir'. *IE*, 22 Nov 1965, L. Nandan Kagal's article, 'Chasing shadows in Kashmir', reviewed.
- 3030 'Move to break deadlock in Kashmir : Formation of new separate state suggested'. *Times*, 12 Nov 1965.
- 3031 'New Controversy in Kashmir'. *NIP*, 9 Dec 1965.
- 3032 'Plan to reshape Kashmir debated : Idea of linguistic division produces controversy'. *NYT*, 12 Dec 1965.
- 3033 Puri, Balraj. 'Karan Singh formula'. *Janata*, 14 Jan 1966.
- 3034 Puri, Balraj and Jai Kishan. 'Jammu and Kashmir'. *IE*, 7 Dec 1965, L.
- 3035 'Sadiq Rules out dismemberment of Jammu and Kashmir'. *IE*, 29 Nov 1965.
- 3036 Tariq, A.M. and Gupta, Badlu Ram. 'Kashmir cabinet, a well knit team'. *IE*, 25 Nov 1965, L.
- 3037 'Uproar in Jammu, Kashmir : Proposal to merge Jammu with Himachal Pradesh'. *Current*, 18 Dec 1965.

Espionage

- 3038 'Acts of sabotage and subversion'. *Thought*, 6 Sept 1969, pp 9-10.
- 3039 Akhtar, Jamna Das. *Pak espionage in India*. Delhi, Oriental, 1971, pp 285. Details of various Pakistani conspiracies, espionage, sabotage etc in Kashmir and India.

- 3040 'Bomb Explosions in Kashmir : Govt taking necessary steps' says Hathi'. *Tribune*, 5 May 1964.
- 3041 Explosions in Kashmir : Das Board report'. *Statesman*, 5 June 1964.
- 3042 'Fight Against saboteurs'. *Thought*, 24 Oct 1970, pp 9-10.
- 3043 Jain, Girilal. 'Guerillas in Kashmir'. *Radiance*, 21 Feb 1971, p 8.
- 3044 Khan, Rahmatullah. 'Pak guerillas, a threat to India's security'. *IE*, 8 Jan 1967, p 4.
- 3045 Khosla, K.S. 'Saboteurs active in Kashmir : Pakistan's spies'. *TI*, 23 Feb 1969, p 8.
- 3046 'Menace'. *IE*, 16 Nov 1971, p 6, Edit. Sabotage in Kashmir.
- 3047 Mullick, B.N. *My years with Nehru : Kashmir*. Bombay, Allied, 1971. pp 320. Internal troubles in Kashmir, Kashmir conspiracy, Moyi-Muqadas case, and selected facsimiles of the captured documents from Pakistani agents in Kashmir.
- 3048 'Pak Agents behind bomb blasts in Kashmir'. *FPJ*, 17 Sept 1964.
- 3049 'Pak Attempt to kill Jana Sangh leader : Plastic bomb bursts Prem Nath Dogra's house'. *Organiser*, 23 Nov 1964.
- 3050 'Pak hand likely in Poonch explosions : Kashmir govt on the alert, says Shastri'. *Tribune*, 20 March 1964.
- '3051 Pak road sabotage directed to weaken army in Ladakh'. *HT*, 23 July 1964.
- 3052 'Pak sponsored volunteers in Kashmir'. *Motherland*, 14 Feb 1971.
- 3053 'Pakistanis pose as Naxalites'. *Organiser*, 30 May 1970, pp 4; 15.
- 3054 'Pro-Pakistan Elements in services : Action likely by Abdullah govt'. *TI*, 26 Feb 1952.

3055 'Sabotage'. *Patriot*, 12 Feb 1964, Edit. Bomb explosion in the Headquarters of J & K National Conference.

3056 'Subversive Elements face heavy weather in Kashmir'. *Bombay Chronicle*, 29 Dec 1956, p 4.

Hijacking of Aeroplane to Lahore

3057 'Al Fatah'. *Century*, 30 Jan 1971, p 2.

3058 Analyst, *Pseud.* 'Politics behind skyjack'. *Mainstream*, 13 Feb 1971, pp 9-11.

3059 Bazaz, Prem Nath. 'Pakistan's involvement in hijacking'. *RH*, V 34, N 12, March 1971, pp 9-10.

3060 'Behind hijacking plot'. *Link*, 7 Feb 1971.

3061 'Behind the hijackers'. *Hindu*, 2 Feb 1971, p 6, Edit.

3062 Berindranath, Diwan. 'Lahore incident : Motivations and implications'. *Mainstream*, 13 Feb 1971, pp 12-13; 36.

3063 'Did police have idea of hijacking?' *ET*, 6 Feb 1971, p 3.

3064 'Hijackers'. *IF*, 13 Feb 1971, p 158, Edit.

3065 'Hijackers and Pakistan'. *ET*, 3 Feb 1971, p 5, Edit.

3066 'Hijackers well-trained by Pakistan'. *Hindu*, 11 Feb 1971, p 8.

3067 Jain, Girilal. 'Guerillas in Kashmir : Separatist challenge in new form'. *TI*, 3 Feb 1971, p 6. National Liberation Front and hijacking.

3068 Jalali, Pran Nath. 'Hijacker's first victim was to be Rajiv Gandhi, next Sadiq Sahib'. *Blitz*, 9 Feb 1971. Al Fatah, Al Barq also.

3069 'Kashmiri hijackers'. *Radiance*, 7 Feb 1971.

3070 'Kashmir hijacking'. *Himmat*, 5 Feb 1971, p 3, Edit.

3071 'Long overdue'. *IE*, 26 Jan 1971, p 6, Edit.

3072 'Pak mischief on election eve'. *Link*, 31 Jan 1971, p 8.

3073 'Pak-organised gang smashed'. *Link*, 31 Jan 1971, pp 17; 19.

3074 Plebeian, *Pseud.* 'Hijacking and blowing up of the plane'. *SOE*, 15 Feb 1971, p 5.

- 3075 'Plebiscite front links with spying accused'. *FE*, 2 Feb 1971.
- 3076 'Untold story behind the hijacking incident'. *IRE*, V 66, N 11, Feb 1971, pp 41-43.
- 3077 V.B., *Pseud.* 'Destruction of the hijacked plane'. *EE*, 12 Feb 1971, p 289.

Government

Emergency Administration (Oct 1947-March 1948)

- 3078 J & K, Information and Broadcasting Ministry. *Through blood, sweat and tears* : An Account of the activities of the Emergency. Administration of J & K, from 31 Oct 1947 to 5 March 1948. Author, 1948, pp 64.
- 3079 'Sheikh Mohammad Abdullah appointed Head of the Administration, J & K state'. *JKI*, V 4, N 10, Oct 1947, pp 28-30. Press communique issued on 30 Oct 1947, giving power to Abdullah during emergency.
- 3080 'Sheikh Saheb's plain speaking'. *JKI*, V 4, N 11, Nov 1947, pp 1-12; 23. Statement of Abdullah in a public meeting after taking over the charge of emergency administration.

Sheikh Abdullah Govt (1948-Aug 1953)

- 3081 Abdullah, Sheikh Mohammad. 'Jammu and Kashmir : 1947-1950'. J & K, Information Dept, n.d., p 8. Resume of activities of the govt since 1947 to 1950.
- 3082 Abdullah, Sheikh Mohammad. 'Towards New Kashmir'. J & K, Information Dept, n.d., pp 9. English version of the address of Sheikh Abdullah after taking charge of the govt.
- 3083 Ambardar, Sri Krishan. 'Challenge to Pakistan'. Srinagar, Jagdish Press, n.d., pp 10. Pakistan's allegations against Sheikh Abdullah being refuted by the author.
- 3084 Ghulam Mohammad. 'Sheikh Abdullah ki wazarat ke zaval ke asbab'. Delhi, The Author, 1954, pp 88. Factors responsible for the downfall of the Abdullah govt, in Urdu.

- 3085 J & K, Information Dept. 'Onward Kashmir'. Author, n.d., p 13.
- 3086 J & K, Information and Broadcasting Ministry. 'Five years'. Srinagar, June 1953. Details of progress during 1948 to 1953.
- 3087 J & K, Information and Broadcasting Ministry. *Jammu and Kashmir, 1947-1950* : An account of the activities of first three years of Sheikh Abdullah's govt. Author, 1951, pp 191.
- 3088 J & K, Information and Broadcasting Ministry. *Jammu and Kashmir, 1949-1950* : A review of the 3 years' activities and achievements of Sheikh Mohammad Abdullah's govt. Author, n.d., pp 40.
- 3089 J & K, Kashmir Bureau of Information. *Architects of New Kashmir*. New Delhi, n.d., p 13. Biographies of the ministers of the Abdullah govt.
- 3090 Korbel, Joseph. 'The National Conference Administration, 1949-1954'. *Middle East Journal*, Summer 1954.
- 3091 Mohammad Syed Masudi. 'Akhiri maurcha : Azadi ya ma'ut'. Srinagar, 1949, p 6, in Urdu.
- 3092 Nagar, Hakim Parashuram. 'Is Abdullah government anti-Hindu'? Jammu, National Publishing House, n.d., p 10.
- 3093 Sharma, B.P. 'The Kashmir cabinet'. *Ill W*, 10 Sept. 1950, pp 20-21. Biographies of the cabinet ministers.
- 3094 Warnes, Denis. 'Sheikh Abdullah has firm hold on Kashmir : Reform win freedom, state freed from despotism'. *Daily Telegraph*, 19 Aug 1951.

Bakhshi Govt (9 Aug 1953-Oct 1963)

- 3095 'Bakhshi Breaks a promise'. *Organiser*, V 7, N 32, 22 March 1954, p 3.
- 3096 *Bakhshi Ghulam Mohammad : A Study*. Srinagar, Lalla Rookh, 1957, p 13.
- 3097 'Bakhshi Ghulam Mohammad awami adalat ke kathare main'. Srinagar, Kohinoor, n.d., p 15. Account of

Bakhshi's rough administration, in Urdu.

- 3098 Bakhshi, Ghulam Mohammad. 'Kashmir marches ahead'. *KN*, V 4, N 29, pp 45-47.
- 3099 Bakhshi, Ghulam Mohammad. 'Kashmir's major problems'. *KI*, V 3, N 21, 18 Aug 1960, pp 156-58.
- 3100 Bakhshi, Ghulam Mohammad. 'Kashmir's march towards progress'. *KT*, V 5, N 1, Jan-Feb 1962, pp 6-7, 22.
- 3101 Bakhshi, G.M. 'Our onward march'. *KT*, V 2, N 12, Aug 1958 pp 1-2; 5.
- 3102 Bakhshi, G.M. 'Progress in Jammu and Kashmir state'. *TI*, 15 Aug 1961.
- 3103 Bakhshi, G.M. 'Towards a welfare state'. *NH*, 16 Aug 1956.
- 3104 Bakhshi, G.M. 'Twelfth year of freedom'. *KN*, V 2, N 34; 20; 27, Aug 1959, pp 204; 205. Progress achieved upto 1959.
- 3105 'Bakhshi Gulam Mohammad ki dastbardari'. *Dawat*, Delhi, 2 July 1965, Edit. Retirement of Bakhshi from active politics, in Urdu.
- 3106 'Bakshi of Kashmir'. *Patriot*, 5 Oct 1963, Edit.
- 3107 'Bakhshi's Arrest and after'. *EE*, V 43, N 14, 2 Oct 1964, p 624.
- 3108 'Bakhshi's Kashmir'. *HT*, 12 Oct 1963, Edit.
- 3109 Bedi, B.P.L. 'Operation treachery in Kashmir'. n.d., 1954, pp 16. Charges levelled against Bakhshi.
- 3110 Bhatia, Krishana. 'The Nemesis of Bakhshi Ghulam Mohammad'. *HT*, 27 Feb 1964.
- 3111 Bhatia, Prem. 'Bakhshi inquiry was nearly shelved'. *IE*, 3 Feb 1965.
- 3112 Clark, William. 'Kashmir's Prime Minister has many involved tasks'. *ODT*, 9 Sept 1957.
- 3113 'Eliminating Bakshi'. *ECW*, V 16, N 39, 26 Sept 1964, pp 15; 47, Edit.
- 3114 Ganjoo, P.N. 'Bakhshi's ten years' rule'. Srinagar, n.d., p 24. Kamraj plan Bakhshi's resignation also.

- 3115 Goyal, D.R. 'Bakhshi's new bid'. *Mainstream*, 23 July 1966, pp 19-20. Bakhshi's statements against the state govt criticised.
- 3116 'In the bosom of Pir Panjal'. *KT*, V 1, Sept 1956, pp 8-9. Tour report of Bakhshi in Kund valley.
- 3117 *Jammu and Kashmir : A year of progress*. Srinagar, Lalla Rookh, 1956, p 28. Progress achieved during Bakhshi's govt reviewed.
- 3118 J & K, (Commission of Inquiry; Chairman : G S Aiyangar. Report of the Commission of Inquiry into charges of misconduct against Sh Bakhshi Ghulam Mohammad. Srinagar, 30 June 1967.
- 3119 J & K, Information Dept. 'Another milestone'. Author, n.d. p 5. Text of the speech of Bakhshi, from Radio Kashmir, Srinagar, on assumption of office of Prime Minister for the 2nd term, on 26 July 1956.
- 3120 J & K, Information Dept. 'A Decade of progress : 1953-1963'. Jammu, 1963.
- 3121 J & K, Information Dept. 'Hamari kabinah : Aek taruf'. Author, 1960, p 16. Biography of cabinet ministers of Bakhshi's cabinet.
- 3122 J & K, Information Dept. 'Kashmir shahrah taraqi par'. Author, n.d., p 10. Address of Bakhshi on 17 March 1955, in the Legislative Assembly on the budget session, in Urdu.
- 3123 J & K, Information Dept. 'A Review of progress, 1956- 61'. n.d., p 18.
- 3124 J & K, Information Ministry. 'Aid from India'. Author n.d., p 7. Text of speech made by Bakhshi in the State Assembly on 17 March 1955, regarding grants and loans from the Centre.
- 3125 J & K, Information Ministry. 'A Reply to critics'. n.d., p 9. Text of speech of Sh Bakhshi in State Assembly on 5 March 1955.
- 3126 J & K, Information Ministry. Report on general administration'. n.d., p 9. Text of speech of Sh Bakhshi in State Assembly on 19 March 1955.

- 3127 J & K, Information and Broadcasting Ministry. 'Five months': An account of work done by J & K government under Prime Minister Bakhshi Ghulam Mohammad, from 9 Aug 1953 to 9 Jan 1954, in accordance with the policy statement of Aug 9, 1953. Author, n.d., p 35.
- 3128 J & K, Information and Broadcasting Ministry. 'Jammu & Kashmir : Aug 1953-Aug 1954 ; a review of the achievements of Bakhshi govt. Srinagar, 1954, p 28.
- 3129 J & K, Information and Broadcasting Directorate. 'Kashmir averts national disaster : Bakhshi Ghulam Mohammad's call to people'. n.d. p 16. Text of broadcast made by Sh Bakhshi on 9 Aug 1953 from Radio Kashmir, when he was sworn in as Prime Minister.
- 3130 J & K, Information and Broadcasting Directorate. 'Unanimous vote of confidence in Bakhshi government'. n.d., p 44. Account of the proceedings of the State Assembly on motion of confidence, passed on 5 Oct 1953.
- 3131 J & K, Kashmir Bureau of Information. 'Kashmir through many eyes'. Author, 1957, p 14.
- 3132 J & K, Kashmir Bureau of Information. 'Truth about Kashmir'. n.d., p 16. Figures of state's expenditure, revenues and central assistance received, from 1954-57.
- 3133 Jayens, *Pseud.* 'Bakhshi Ghulam Mohammad : A Study'. *KT*, V 4, N 1, Sept 1969, pp 3-4; 20.
- 3134 Kak, O.N. *Khalid-i-Kashmir, Bakhshi Ghulam Mohammad : Through my eyes*. Srinagar, 1962.
- 3135 Kalhan, D.N. 'Spotlighting Bakhshi Ghulam Mohammad'. Srinagar, Lalla Rookh, n.d. p 8. This profile of Sh Bakhshi had appeared in *HT*, of 6 March 1955.
- 3136 'Kashmir : An open book'. Srinagar, Lalla Rookh, n.d., pp 16. Abstracts of reviews appeared in the foreign press on progress of J & K, since 1953.
- 3137 'Mr. Bakhshi's predicament'. *PT*, 3 Sept 1962, Edit.
- 3138 Nihal Singh. 'Bakhshi Ghulam Mohammad. *HS*, 24 Aug 1953.
- 3139 Parthasarthy, Mrs. Y.G. 'Bakshi Ghulam Mohammad :

As a woman saw him'. *KT*, V 5, N 8, Sept 1961, pp 35-36.

- 3140 Riccardo, Longono. 'Democratic Kashmir'. Srinagar, Lalla Rookh, n.d., p 9. Author, an Italian political writer, toured the valley in Feb 1957.
- 3141 Sadhu, J.N. 'Our Prime Minister : A Life sketch'. *KT*, V 2, N 3, March 1957, pp 10-11; 17.
- 3142 Shridharani, Dr Krishan Lal. 'Bakhshi : Man of and for the masses in Kashmir'. *KT*, V 2, N 12, Aug 1958, pp 6-10; 16.
- 3143 Zinkin, Taya. 'Bakhshi's informal politics'. *KT*, V 1, N 1, Sept 1956, pp 7; 30. Author, a correspondent of *London Economist*, gives conclusions of his tour.
- 3144 Zutshi, J.N. 'Democracy at work' *Kashmir*, V 6, N 10, Oct 1956, pp 237-38. Democratic set up of Kashmir under Bakhshi's rule.

Shams-Ud-Din Govt (Oct 1963-Feb 1964)

- 3145 Bhatia, Krishan. 'Policies and attitudes in the valley ;: Administrative ills; the new Premier's task. *Statesman*, 25 Nov 1963.
- 3146 'Kashmir Administration is being strained'. *Current*, 29 Feb 1964.
- 3147 'Story of Kashmir transfers : Forestalling the new Chief Secretary ? *Organiser*, 2 March 1974, pp 11; 14.

G.M. Sadiq Govt (28 Feb 1964-Dec 1971)

- 3148 Bhargava. 'A Spring of change after winter of repression'. *IE*, 8 Sept 1964.
- 3149 Bhargava. G.S. 'Sadiq government's record is impressive'. *IE*, 9 Sept 1964.
- 3150 'CM's Statewide tour for mass contact'. *Hindu*, 27 Dec 1967, p 8.
- 3151 Ditcher, *Pseud.* 'Sadiq's troubles'. *Capital*, 26 March 1970, p 509.
- 3152 'First Congress C.M'. *Enlite*, 25 March 1967, pp 7-8.
- 3153 J & K, Information Dept. 'Darkhashan mustakbil

- ki rahoon par'. Author, 1964, p 16. Steps taken by Sadiq's govt for development, outlined in Urdu.
- 3154 J & K, Information Dept. 'Economic development in Jammu & Kashmir'. Author, 1967, p 11. Brief description of progress since 1967.
- 3155 J & K, Information Dept. 'Jammu and Kashmir government : A New deal'. Srinagar, 1964, p 20. Brief account of the achievements of the govt during March to Aug 1964.
- 3156 J & K, Information Dept. 'Jammu and Kashmir government : A New deal'. Jammu, 1965, p 36. Brief account of the govt during 1964-65.
- 3157 J & K, Information Dept. 'Kashmir goes ahead'. Srinagar, 1969, p 69. An account of the achievements of past 30 months.
- 3158 J & K, Information Dept 'Shri Sadiq in Delhi'. Srinagar, n.d., p 12.
- 3159 J & K, Information Dept. Tarqi ki manzilain'. Srinagar, 1965, p 8. Various speeches made by Sh Sadiq, in Urdu.
- 3160 'Kashmir'. *Mail*, 21 Aug 1964, Edit.
- 3161 Kulbhushan. 'Hoax of Sadiq's liberalisation policy'. *Organiser*, 13 March 1971, p 12, L.
- 3162 'New Sadiq cabinet'. *IE*, 30 May 1970, Edit.
- 3163 Rangaswamy, K. 'Kashmir politics : Tough time for Sadiq'. *HWR*, V 16, N 39, 25 Sept 1967, p 12.
- 3164 Rangaswamy, K. 'Economic progress in J & K State'. J & K, Field Survey Organisation, 1970, p 7. Progress made by J & K State since 1953 onwards.
- 3165 'Rewriting History: Indian style'. *FF*, N 237, Feb 1972, p 4. Sadiq as Chief Minister.
- 3166 Sadiq, Ghulam Mohammad. 'Challenges today'. *Mainstream*, 4 July 1970, pp 17-18.
- 3167 Sadiq, G.M. 'Independence day reflections'. *SCM*, 15 Aug 1969, pp 27-29.
- 3168 Sadiq. G.M. 'Kashmir, a progressive state'. *IE*, 26 Jan 1970, pp VII.

- 3169 Sadiq, G.M. 'Kashmir is on the march'. *IE*, 26 Jan 1969, p III.
 - 3170 Sadiq, G.M. 'Kashmir on path of progress'. *IE*, 15 Aug 1969, p V.
 - 3171 Sadiq, G.M. 'New era in Kashmir'. *SCM*, V 6, N 19-20, 26 Jan 1967, pp 7-8.
 - 3172 Sadiq, G.M. 'The Past three years'. *KS*, V 1, N 1, 15 Aug 1966.
 - 3173 Sadiq, G.M. 'Policy in Kashmir that of normalization'. *Statesman*, 20 Feb 1970, p 7.
 - 3174 Sadiq, G.M. 'Task ahead'. *SCM*, V 7, N 3, 15 May 1967, pp 6-8.
 - 3175 Sadiq, G.M. 'Towards prosperity in Kashmir'. *HT*, 26 Jan 1969, p III.
 - 3176 'Sadiq Government firmly in the saddle : Economic problems pose real challenge to the regime'. *TI*, 18 April 1967, p 6.
 - 3177 'Sadiq inching towards Sheikh Abdullah'. *Commerce*, 12 April 1969, p 692.
 - 3178 'Sadiq Regime dogged by series of troubles : Govt's remarkable achievements buried under welter of crisis reports'. *TI*, 14 July 1967, p 6.
 - 3179 'Sadiq's image blurred'. *Commerce*, 21 March 1970, p 557.
 - 3180 'Sadiq's problems'. *Link*, 8 June 1969, p 8.
 - 3181 'Sadiq Sahib : Symbol of courage and determination'. *KS*, V 1, N 4, 4 Oct 1966. Short biographical sketch of Sh Sadiq.
 - 3182 Sharma, Indu Bhushan. 'Sadiq's game'. *Janata*, V 22, N 43-44, 19 Nov 1967, L.
 - 3183 Yasin, 'Sadiq is wrong'. *HT*, 23 May 1970, pp 7, L.
- Syed Mir Qasim Govt (12 Dec 1971 onwards)**
- 3184 Bashir Ahmad. 'Mir Qasim not opposed to mid-term poll'. *New Wave*, V 3, N 29, 24 Feb 1974, p 2.

- 3185 Bashir Ahmad. 'Mir Qasim's economic achievements'. *New Wave*, V 3, N 30, 3 March 1974, pp 8-9.
- 3186 'Beginning of a new era'. *FE*, 11 Jan 1972, p 4. Mir Qasim as CM.
- 3187 J & K, Information Dept. 'Taraqi ka naya daur'. Jammu, n.d., p 15. Chief Minister's press conference on 15 Nov 1972, in Urdu.
- 3188 Kaul O.N. 'Political twins in cabinet'. *ET*, 22 Sept 1972, p 7.
- 3189 Khayal, Ghulam Nabi. *Ed.* 'Syed Mir Qasim : Selection of his statements and speeches : Srinagar, Kashmir Democratic Forum, 1972, p 108.
- 3190 Mathur, Girish. Mir Qasim willing to make room for Abdullah. *New Wave*, V 3, N 44, 9 June 1974, p 10.
- 3191 'Mir Qasim's political game'. *Patriot*, 28 Dec 1973.
- 3192 'New team in Kashmir'. *Radiance*, 26 Dec 1971, pp 4 ; 15.
- 3193 'No bed of roses for Mir Qasim'. *Hindu*, 19 Jan 1972, p 6.
- 3194 'Path breaking in Kashmir'. *HT*, 15 Dec 1973, Edit. Induction of Sh Mubarak Shah into cabinet.
- 3195 'Qasim permitted to reshuffle govt'. *IE*, 12 Dec 1973, p 5.
- 3196 'Qasim's task'. *HT*, 14 Dec 1971, p 7, Edit.
- 3197 'Question in Kashmir'. *Motherland*, 12 Dec 1973, Edit. Changes in Mir Qasim's cabinet.
- 3198 'Reprieve in Kashmir'. *Statesman*, 13 Dec 1973, Edit. Induction of Mr Mubarak Shah into the cabinet.
- 3199 Rohmetra, Seh Dev. 'Syed Mir Qasim meets the people'. Jammu, J & K Press Agency, n.d. A Journalist's impressions of Syed Mir Qasim's tour of Jammu province, in April 1973.
- 3200 Shafi Saida. 'Syed Mir Qasim'. *Ill W*, 21 April 1974, pp 24-27, illus.
- 3201 Sharma, S. P. 'New era in Jammu & Kashmir'.

- Srinagar, 1973. 2 V : pp 33; 40. Progress achieved in J & K during Syed Mir Qasims period.
- 3202 'Syed Mir Qasim. 'Call to administration', J & K, Information Dept, n.d. p 5. Sh Qasim's address to a meeting of Secretaries and Heads of the Departments, on 27 Dec 1971.
- 3203 Syed Mir Qasim. 'Interviewed. *SOI*, 10 June 1972, pp 5; 32.
- 3204 Syed Mir Qasim. 'J & K : New dimensions of progress'. *Partiot*, 26 Jan 1974.
- 3205 Syed Mir Qasim. 'Kashmir : Path of democracy, and secularism'. *Mainstream*, 26 Jan 1972, pp 15-16.
- 3206 'Syed Mir Qasim on tasks ahead in Kashmir'. *IE*, 12 Jan 1972, p 8.

Legislature

- 3207 Bakhshi, Ghulam Mohammad. 'Dastur saz Assembly : Aek baikhtiyar idarah'. J & K, Information Dept, n.d., pp 30. Urdu version of speech of the Prime Minister in Assembly on 25 Oct 1956.
- 3208 Barjor Dayal. 'Jammu and Kashmir Assembly : First session'. *Asiatic Review*, V 31, N 105, Jan 1935, pp 137-47. President of the assembly describes it.
- 3209 Chaku, P.N. 'The great opportunity'. *ABP*, 9 Sept 1951, p 9. Purpose and nature of the Constituent Assembly.
- 3210 J & K, Press Information Bureau. 'Constituent Assembly for Jammu and Kashmir'. Author, n.d., p 7. Resolution adopted by General Council of J & K National Conference on 27 Oct 1950.
- 3211 'Kashmir Legislature : A Review'. *KS*, V 1, N 5, 19 Oct 1966.
- 3212 Khan, M.A. Public Accounts Committee of the Jammu and Kashmir Legislative Assembly. In, Golden Jubilee Souvenir of Lok Sabha Secretariat, Public Accounts Committee, 1921-71. New Delhi, Lok Sabha Secretariat, 1971, pp 157-58.

- 3213 Madan, B.K. 'Progressive Kashmir rejects mediaeval ideology'. *ABP*, 9 Sept 1951, p 10. Growth of political movement in state till formation of assembly traced.
- 3214 'PAC strictures serve little purpose'. *FE*, 18 April 1970, p 4. Public Accounts Committee.
- 3215 Raina, Pt Hiranand. 'Kashmir decides destiny : Kashmir calls a Constituent Assembly'. *ABP*, 9 Sept 1951, p 9. Election Commissioner describes convening of the Legislature.

Civil Service

- 3216 Bhandari, Arvind. 'Tradition of two capitals'. *IE*, 7 Nov 1967, p 4.
- 3217 'Bureaucratic Bulge in Jammu and Kashmir'. *Public Administration*, V 4, N 9, Sept 1966, pp 1.
- 3218 'End this Durbar move'. *HT*, 26 Nov 1973, Edit.
- 3219 J & K, Accountant General, *Comp.* History of services of Gazetted Officers, serving under the govt of J & K, corrected up to 18th July 1959. Jammu, Ranbir Govt Press, n.d., 2 V. pp 1910.
- 3220 Jammu & Kashmir Govt. Annual administration report of the Jammu & Kashmir state. Report years irregular, as detailed below.
- 3221 Administrative report of the J & K State, for the year commencing from month of Poh 1929 upto months of Maghar 1930. Comp by Dewan Kripa Ram, pp 66, (report); 124 (tables). In Urdu.
- 3222 Collective administrative report of the J & K State including Tibet, for two years commencing from the month of Poh 1930 upto Maghar 1932. Comp by Dewan Anant Ram, pp 54 (report); 204 (tables). In Urdu.
- 3223 Collective administration report of J & K State including Tibet etc, for two years, Samvat 1935 and S 1936. Comp by Dewan Anant Ram, pp 221 (report); 99 (tables). In Urdu.
- 3224 Collective administration report of J & K State including Tibet etc, for two years, Samvat 1939 and S 1940. Comp by Dewan Anant Ram, pp 188 (report); 76 (tables).

- 3225 Report on the administration of the Jammu and Kashmir State for the year 1889-90 AD. Comp by Pandit Bhag Ram, Judicial Member and Secretary to the Council, J & K State. Jammu, Ranbir Govt Press, 1891, pp 139, xlvii (tables).
- 3226 Report on the administration of J & K State for the Hindi year 1947 (1890-91 AD). Comp by Pt Bhag Ram. Jammu, Ranbir Prakash Press, 1892, pp 156, lxii (tables).
- 3227 Report on the administration of the J & K State for the Hindi year 1948, (1891-92 AD). Comp by Pt Bhag Ram. Jammu, Ranbir Prakash Press, 1893. pp 130, xxviii (tables).
- 3228 Report on the administration of the J & K State for the Hindi year 1949 (1892-93 AD). Comp by Pt Bhag Ram. Jammu, Ranbir Prakash Press, 1895, pp 200, xxviii (tables).
- 3229 Administration report of J & K State for 1893-94 AD. Comp by Pt Bhag Ram. Calcutta, Supdt Govt Printing India, 1895, pp 199.
- 3230 Administration report of J & K State for 1894-95 AD. Comp by Pt Bhag Ram. Lahore, Caxton Printing Works, 1897, pp 253.
- 3231 Report on the administration of J & K State for the Hindi year 1952 (1895-96 AD). Comp by Pt Bhag Ram. Jammu, Ranbir Prakash Press, 1900, pp 231.
- 3232 Report on the administration of the J & K State for the Hindi year 1953 (1896-97 AD). Comp by Pt Bhag Ram. Jammu, Ranbir Govt Press, 1900, pp 248.
- 3233 Report on the administration of the J & K State for the Hindi year 1954 (1897-98 AD). Comp by Pt Bhag Ram. Jammu, Ranbir Prakash Press, 1900, pp 329.
- 3234 Report on the administration of the J & K State for the Hindi years 1955-57 (1898-1901 AD). Comp by Dr M. Surajbal, Secretary to the Council. Lahore, CMGP, 1904, pp 541.
- 3235 Triennial administration report on the J & K State for the Hindi years 1958-60 (from middle of April 1901-April

- 1904). Comp by Dr M. Surajbal, Secretary to Chief Minister, J & K State. Lahore, CMGP, 1908, pp 580.
- 3236 Jammu and Kashmir administration report Samvat 1961 (1904-05 AD). By Rai Sahib Diwan Amar Nath, Chief Minister, J & K State. Lahore, Mufid-i-Am Press, 1911, pp 144, lxx (tables).
- 3237 Administration report of J & K State for Samvat 1962 (1905-06 AD). By Rai Sahib Dewan Amar Nath. Lahore, News Press, 1912, pp 148, lxxxii.
- 3238 Report on the administration of the J & K State for the Samvat year 1968 (1911-12 AD). By Diwan Bahadur Amar Nath. Jammu, Ranbir Govt Press, 1914, pp 84, lxxi (tables).
- 3239 Report on the administration of J & K State for Samvat year 1969 (1912-13 AD). By Diwan Bahadur Amar Nath. Jammu, Ranbir Govt Press, 1915, pp 104, lxxiii (tables).
- 3240 Report on the administration of the J & K State for Samvat year 1970 (1913-14 AD). By Diwan Bahadur Amar Nath. Jammu, Ranbir Govt Press, 1917, pp 125, lxxiii (tables).
- 3241 Report on the administration of J & K State for the Samvat year 1971 (1914-15 AD). By Raja Daljit Singh, Chief Minister. Jammu, Ranbir Govt Press, 1918, pp 115, lxxvi (tables).
- 3242 Report on the administration of the J & K State for the Samvat year 1972 (1915-16 AD). By Raja Daljit Singh, Chief Minister. Jammu, Ranbir Prakash Press, 1919, pp 105, lxxiv (tables).
- 3243 Report on the administration of the J & K State for the Samvat year 1973 (1916-17 AD). By Raja Daljit Singh, Chief Minister. Jammu, Ranbir Prakash Press, 1922, pp 98, lxxv (tables).
- 3244 Report on the administration of J & K State for the Samvat year 1974 (1917-18 AD). By Maj Gen Rai Bahadur Dewan Bishen Das, Chief Minister. Lahore, CMGP, 1922, pp 59, lxxxii (tables).
- 3245 Report on the administration of the J & K State for

- Samvat year 1975 (1918-19 AD). By Maj Gen Rai Bahadur Dewan Bishen Das. Jammu, Ranbir Govt Press, 1923, pp 73, lxxix (tables).
- 3246 Report on the administration of the J & K State for the Samvat year 1976 (1919-20 AD). By Gen Raja Sir Harisingh Sahib, Jammu, Ranbir Prakash Press, 1924, pp 78, lxxviii (tables).
- 3247 Administration report for the years Samvat 1977-79 (1920-23 AD). Prepared in the Office of the Senior Member of Council. Foreword by G E C Wakefield, Chief Secretary. Jammu, Ranbir Prakash Press, 1924, pp 115, lxxx, lxxxii, (tables).
- 3248 Administration report for the year Samvat 1980 (1923-24 AD). Prepared in the Office of the Senior Member of Council, Jammu, Ranbir Prakash Press, 1925, pp 92, lxxxii (tables).
- 3249 Report on the administration of the J & K State for Samvat year 1981 (1924-25 AD). Prepared in the Office of the Secretary State Council, Jammu, Supdt Govt Ranbir Prakash Press, 1926, pp 65, liv (tables).
- 3250 Report on the administration of J & K State for Samvat 1982 (1925-26 AD). Prepared in the Office of Minister-in-Waiting. Jammu, Ranbir Govt Press, 1928, pp 96, lvi (tables).
- 3251 Report on the administration of the J & K State for the Samvat year 1983 and first six months of 1984. Jammu, Ranbir Govt Press, 1932, pp 101, lv. (tables). Foreword by Sh Kartar Singh, Finance and Development Minister.
- 3252 Report on the administration of J & K State for Samvat years 1984-85 to 1986-87 (Oct 1927-Oct 1930). Jammu, Ranbir Govt Press, 1935, pp 50, cxiii (tables).
- 3253 Administration report of J & K State (note on the departments of the administration under the political Minister. 1931). With a Foreword by Wakefield. Calcutta, Thackers Press, n.d., pp 44 ; 27 plates.
- 3254 Report on the administration of the J & K State for Samvat years 1987-88, 1988-89 and 1989-90. Jammu,

Ranbir Govt Press, 1936, pp 48, cxvii (tables).

- 3255 Report on the administration of J & K State for the Samvat years 1990-91 and 1991-92. Jammu, Ranbir Govt Press, 1937, pp 57, lxxi (tables).

- 3256 Report on the administration of J & K State for Samvat year 1992-93. Jammu, Ranbir Govt Press, 1937, pp 59, xxxix (tables).

- 3257 Report on the administration of J & K State for Samvat year 1993-94. Jammu, Ranbir Govt Press, 1938, pp 97, xxxviii (tables).

- 3258 Annual administration report of the J & K State for Samvat year 1994-95 (15th Oct 1937-16th Oct 1938). Jammu, Ranbir Govt Press, 1939, pp 216, lxxix (tables).

- 3259 Annual administration report of the J & K State for the Samvat year 1995-96 (17th Oct 1938-16th Oct 1939). Jammu, Ranbir Govt Press, 1940, pp 297, lxxi (tables).

- 3260 Annual administration report of the J & K State for the Samvat year 1996-97 (17th Oct 1939-15th Oct 1940). Jammu, Ranbir Govt Press, 1941, pp 246, lxxvii (tables).

- 3261 Annual administration report of the J & K State for the Samvat year 1997-98 (16th Oct 1940-15th Oct 1941). Jammu, Ranbir Prakash Press, 1942, pp 232, lxxvii (tables).

- 3262 Administration report of the J & K State for the Second half of Samvat 1998 and S, 1999 (eighteen months from 16th Oct 1941 to 12 April 1943). Jammu, Ranbir Govt Press, 1944, pp 234, lxxix (tables).

- 3263 Administration report of the J & K State for the Samvat year 2000 (13th April 1943 to 12th April 1944). Jammu, Ranbir Govt Press, 1945, pp 151, lxxix (tables).

- 3264 Administration report of the J & K State for Samvat year 2001 (13th April 1944 to 12th April 1945). Jammu, Ranbir Govt Press, 1946, pp 145, lxxix (tables).

- 3265 Administration report of the J & K State for Samvat 2002 (13th April 1945-12th April 1946). Jammu, Ranbir Govt Press, 1947, pp 138, lxxix (tables).

- 3266 Annual administration report of J & K Govt for Samvat

- year 2003. Jammu, Ranbir Govt Press, 1949, pp 24. Sh J.N. Zutshi in his introduction states that the report is presented only for sake of continuing chain of administration reports and its volume is much reduced due to prevalent emergency.
- 3267 Administration report of the J & K State for the Samvat year 2005 (13th April 1948-12th April 1949). Jammu, Ranbir Govt Press, 1951, pp 159.
- 3268 Administration report of the J & K State for the Samvat year 2006 (13th April 1949-12th April 1950). Jammu, Ranbir Govt Press, 1952, pp 105.
- 3269 Administration report of the J & K State for the Samvat year 2007 (13th April 1950-12th April 1951). Jammu, Ranbir Govt Press, 1952, pp 179.
- 3270 Administration report of the J & K State for the Samvat year 2010 (13th April 1953-12th April 1954). Jammu, Ranbir Govt Press, 1955, pp 199.
- 3271 Administration report of J & K State for the Samvat year 2011 (13th April 1954-12th April 1955). Jammu, Diwans Press, 1957, pp 180.
- 3272 Administration report of the J & K State for the Samvat year 2012 (1st April 1955-31st March 1956). Srinagar, Govt Press, n.d., pp 250.
- 3273 Administration report of J & K State for the year 1956-57 AD (1st April 1956-31st March 1957). Jammu, Ranbir Govt Press, 1958, pp 530.
- 3274 Administration report of J & K State for the year 1957-58 (1st April 1957-31st March 1958). Jammu, Ranbir Govt press, 1960, pp 417.
- 3275 Administration report of the J & K State for the year 1958-59 (1st April 1958-31st March 1959). Jammu, Ranbir Govt press, 1960, pp 535.
- 3276 Administration report of the J & K State for the year 1959-60 (1st April 1960-31st March 1960). Jammu, Ranbir Govt Press, n.d., pp 279.
- 3277 Administration report of the J & K State for the year 1960-61 (1st April 1960-31st March 1961). Jammu, Ranbir Govt Press, n.d., pp 321.

- 3278 Administration report of the J & K State for the year 1961-62 (1st April 1961-31st March 1962). Jammu, Ranbir Govt Press, n.d., pp 185.
- 3279 Administration report of J & K State for the year 1969-70. Part I. Srinagar, Govt Press, n.d., pp 103.
- 3280 'J & K Govt travelling allowance bill goes up'. *Motherland*, 2 April 1974. Account of TA Bills drawn by state ministers and senior officers.
- 3281 J & K, Information and Broadcasting Ministry. 'Administrative units reshaped'. Author, n.d., pp 10. Readjustment of boundaries of old administrative units of the state.
- 3282 J & K, Information Dept. 'People's participation in administration'. Author, n.d., pp 8.
- 3283 'Jammu's Status a capital, a political necessity'. *Motherland*, 3 Jan 1974.
- 3284 Kaul, O.N. 'Tale of two capitals'. *ET*, 8 Nov 1971, pp 9.
- 3285 'Opposition to "Durbar move"'. *Tribune*, 28 Dec 1973.
- 3286 'Red Tapism on the increase : PAC seeks improvements'. *FE*, 27 April 1969, pp 4.
- 3287 Venkatesh, S. 'Winter exodus which does nobody any good'. *Statesman*, 12 Dec 1969, pp 8.

Local Bodies

- 3288 Chogtu, Dr. Gopi Nath. 'Srinagar Municipal Council : Its functioning'. *KT*, V 2, N 4 ; 7. April, Sept-Oct 1957.
- 3289 'Jammu Wa Kashmir main local bodies ki taraqi'. *Daily Aljamiat*, 9 Jan 1960, pp 3 ; 4, Edit. Development of local bodies in J & K, in Urdu.
- 3290 'Local Bodies in Jammu and Kashmir'. *KT*, V 4, N 7, May-June 1960, pp 28-29.
- 3291 'New Municipal act for Jammu and Kashmir : No nominations'. *Tribune*, 15 Dec 1951.
- 3292 Raina, Tej Krishan. 'Municipal committee ke ikhtiyarat'. *Khidmat*, Srinagar 14 Jan 1950. Powers of Municipal Committee.

Political Parties

- 3293 Bharadwaj, Brij. 'Kashmir secessionists pose challenge to ruling party'. *HT*, 21 Nov 1970, p 20.
- 3294 Khosla, K.S. 'Party alignments in Kashmir : Secessionists divided'. *TI*, 17 Nov 1970, p 8.
- 3295 'New Kashmir party'. *TI*, 15 Feb 1971, p 6. State People's Party.
- 3296 'Parties in Kashmir'. *HT*, 5 Oct 1960.
- 3297 'Political Parties in disarray'. *Thought*, 24 Jan 1970, pp 9-10.
- 3298 'Preparing the ground'. *Thought*, V 19, N 30, 29 July 1970, p 7.
- 3299 'Secessionists Isolated'. *Link*, 1 Nov 1970, p 19.
- 3300 'Secessionists left in the lurch'. *Caravan*, Jan 1969, p 49.
- 3301 'Secessionist's worry'. *Link*, 5 Sept 1971, p 20.

Congress Party

- 3302 'Assembly Session : A tame affair'. *FE*, 23 Oct 1970, p 4.
- 3303 'Avoidable Incident'. *Thought*, 22 March 1969, pp 9-10.
- 3304 'Bakhshi's Entry into Cong (R) raises many questions'. *FE*, 8 Jan 1971, p 4.
- 3305 'Between victory and challenge'. *CWR*, 11 April 1970, pp 25-26.
- 3306 'Big challenge before ruling party'. *Thought*, 28 March 1970, p 9.
- 3307 'Bury the hatchet'. *TI*, 15 March 1969, p 6, Edit.
- 3308 'Change of season'? *IE* 26 March 1970, p 6, Edit.
- 3309 'Dangerous Discord'. *Statesman*, 16 Oct 1969, p 8, Edit.
- 3310 'Dangerous Split'. *IE*, 23 May 1969, p 6, Edit.
- 3311 'Deadlock in Kashmir'. *CWR*, 28 June 1969, pp 16-17.
- 3312 'Dilemma of the New Congress'. *Caravan*, 1 Nov 1971, pp 59-60.
- 3313 'Discord in the valley'. *Statesman*, 24 May 1969, p 6. Edit.

- 3314 'Dissension in Kashmir'. *Hindu*, 25 May 1969, p 6, Edit.
- 3315 'Disunity in Kashmir'. *Hindu*, 8 May 1970, p 8, Edit.
- 3316 'Hopeful'. *TI*, 26 May 1969, p 6, Edit.
- 3317 'Imbroglio in Kashmir'. *PER*, 23 March 1970, p 2, Edit.
- 3318 'Kashmir'. *IE*, 16 March 1969, p 6.
- 3319 'Kashmir Congress'. *IE*, 19 Nov 1969, p 6, Edit.
- 3320 'Kashmir Congress'. *Link*, 1 June 1969, p 7.
- 3321 'Kashmir Congress crisis'. *HT*, 23 May 1969, p 7, Edit.
- 3322 'Kashmir Congress khud kashi ki rah par'. *Pradeep*, Urdu daily, 5 Jan 1974. Kashmir Congress on the path of suicide.
- 3323 'Kashmir Congress regains confidence'. *Statesman*, 30 Nov 1973.
- 3324 'Kashmir Wrangling'. *Mainstream*, 28 March 1970, pp 5-6. Edit.
- 3325 Khalid, Jehangir. 'Split in Kashmir Congress'. *HT*, 9 May 1970, p 9, L.
- 3326 'Matter of discipline'. *HT*, 28 May 1969, p 7, Edit.
- 3327 'Multi Party administration for Kashmir'. *Thought*, 31 May 1969, pp 5-6, Edit.
- 3328 'Musical chairs in reverse'. *Hindu*, 20 April 1969, p 8.
- 3329 'Midnight Toppling'. *Link*, 22 March 1970, p 17.
- 3330 N.C., *Pseud.* 'Crisis in Kashmir Congress'. *Mainstream* 14 June 1969, pp 7-8.
- 3331 'New Dimension to Sadiq-Qasim rift'. *Commerce*, 17 May 1969, p 961.
- 3332 Noor Mohammad. 'The Congress convention'. *KS*, V 1, N 3, 15 Sept 1966.
- 3333 'Once Again'. *Century*, 11 Sept 1971, p 3.
- 3334 'Patch-Up'. *IE*, 27 Aug 1969, pp 6, Edit.
- 3335 'Patch-Work in Kashmir'. *Hindu*, 30 March 1970, p 8, Edit.
- 3336 'PCC Conflict'. *Link*, 22 June 1969, pp 12-13.

- 3337 'Persisting Rift in state Congress'. *Hindu*, 8 July 1969, p 6.
- 3338 'PM's Efforts for party unity in Kashmir'. *Hindu*, 23 Oct 1971, p 8.
- 3339 'Political Crisis in Kashmir'. *Hindu*, 14 March 1970, p 8, Edit.
- 3340 'Pro-Indian Leaders split'. *Enlite*, 12 April 1969, pp 6-7.
- 3341 'Rapprochement' ? *TI*, 23 Sept 1971, p 6.
- 3342 'Revolt Collapses'. *Link*, 29 March 1970, pp 8-9.
- 3343 'Rift in Kashmir'. *Statesman*, 17 March 1969, p 8, Edit.
- 3344 'Rift in Ladakh Congress poses a problem'. *Hindu*, 30 Aug 1972, p 8.
- 3345 'Sensible Decision'. *IE*, 19 Jan 1972, p 6, Edit. Congress and National Conference.
- 3346 'Signs of hope'. *Statesman*, 7 June 1969, p 6, Edit.
- 3347 'Still Divided'. *IE*, 11 Nov 1971, p 6, Edit.
- 3348 'Storm Blows over'. *Thought*, 4 April 1970, pp 9-10.
- 3349 'Strategy in Kashmir'. *Statesman*, 18 Oct 1971, p 8, Edit.
- 3350 'Towards Unity'? *IE*, 6 Oct 1971, p 6 Edit.
- 3351 Venkatesh, S. 'Something unreal about the transformation of Congress'. *Statesman*, 23 May 1970, p 8.
- 3352 Venkatesh, S. 'Tale of good intentions'. *Statesman*, 24 Jan 1971, pp 9.
- 3353 'Vulnerable PCC'. *Link*, 12 April 1970, p 17.
- 3354 'Wanted A cure'. *Statesman*, 27 May 1969, p 8, Edit.
- 3355 'What's the trouble in Kashmir'. *Thought*, 22 March 1969, p 5, Edit.
- 3356 'Widening Rift in Kashmir State Congress'. *Hindu*, 11 Oct 1969, p 6.

Rift & Accord between Sh Sadiq and Syed Mir Qasim

- 3357 'Blackmail and subversion'. *Statesman*, 5 Feb 1971, p 8, Edit.
- 3358 'Blunt-Spoken Kashmir leader'. *Hindu*, 11 April 1970,

- p 8. Syed Mir Qasim, Congress President.
- 3359 'Compromise'. *TI*, 26 March 1970, p 6, Edit.
- 3360 'Drift in Kashmir'. *TI*, 27 Oct 1969, p 6, Edit.
- 3361 'End of a stalemate'. *HT*, 26 March 1970, p 6, Edit.
- 3362 'Failure of Chavan mission'. *Thought*, 26 April 1969, pp 9-10.
- 3363 'Feud in the Kashmir Congress'. *Hindu*, 28 Dec 1969, p 6.
- 3364 'Forced Accord'. *Thought*, 16 Oct 1971, p 9.
- 3365 'Growing Dissension'. *Enlite*, 19 July 1969, p 7.
- 3366 J & K, National Congress. Political resolution, Jammu and Kashmir Pradesh Congress, annual session. Srinagar, Sept 1966, p 9.
- 3367 'Kashmir'. *FE*, 14 March 1970, p 4, Edit.
- 3368 'Kashmir Leadership crisis'. *Link*, 22 March 1970, pp 6 ; 8.
- 3369 'Kashmir Patch-Up'. *TI*, 6 Oct 1971, p 6, Edit.
- 3370 'Kashmir Rift'. *IE*, 23 Oct 1969, p 6. Edit.
- 3371 Khosla, K.S. 'Reconciliation between Qasim and Sadiq : Tasks ahead'. *TI*, 14 Oct 1970, p 8.
- 3372 Khosla, K.S. 'Qasim plan for firmer policy : Differences with Sadiq'. *TI*, 17 March 1969, p 6.
- 3373 'Mess in Kashmir'. *Statesman*, 14 March 1970, p 8, Edit.
- 3374 'Need for Congress unity'. *Commerce*, 25 Oct 1969, p 834.
- 3375 'New Danger in Kashmir'. *TI*, 24, March 1970, p 6, Edit.
- 3376 'No Solution'. *TI*, 14 March 1970, p 6, Edit.
- 3377 Qasim's Exit'. *Link*, 23 March 1979, pp 16-17.
- 3378 Qasim's Re-Entry attempts'. *Link*, 8 June 1969, p 15.
- 3379 'Sadiq, "Climbs" down and Qasim gives in'. *ET*, 29 March 1970, p 5.
- 3380 Sadiq, G.M. and Mir Qasim. 'Old foes, new friends' : An interview. *Statesman*, March 1970, p 3.
- 3381 'Sadiq-Qasim Amity temporary'? Pulls and counter-

- pulls'. *FE*, 31 March 1970, pp 4.
- 3382 'Split in Kashmir'. *Hindu*, 13 Oct 1969, p 6, Edit.
- 3383 'Task in Kashmir'. *TI*, 19 April 1969, p 8, Edit.
- 3384 'Truce or peaces'? *Statesman*, 29 March 1970, p 8. Edit.
- 3385 'Two in Kashmir'? *ET*, 19 March 1969, p 5, Edit.
- 3386 'Uneasy Truce between Sadiq and Qasim'. *Commerce*, 4 April 1970, p 664.
- 3387 Venkatesh, S. 'Liberalization policy responsible for Sadiq-Qasim rift'. *Statesman*, 31 Oct 1969, p 9.
- 3388 'Whose Fault'? *IE*, 16 March 1970, p 6, Edit.
- 3389 'Widening Rift between rival Congress groups'. *FE*, 27 Nov 1969, p 4.
- 3390 'Will Sadiq and Mir Qasim cooperate'? *Hindu*, 23 May 1970, p 6.

Opposition Parties

- 3391 'Awami Chief's thesis'. *Hindu*, 12 March 1970, p 8. Maulavi Farooq.
- 3392 'Jammu and Kashmir Muslim Conference of working committee resolution'. *Dawn*, 3 April 1962, p 12.
- 3393 'Kashmir and Swatantra Party'. *PSV*, 13, N 9-10, Sept-Oct 1969, p 9.
- 3394 'Mischief in Kashmir : Awami Action Committee'. *IE*, 29 Aug 1969, p 6, Edit.
- 3395 'Muslim League for Jammu'. *Organiser*, 4 April 1960.
- 3396 'Pernicious Propaganda'. *Hindu*, 4 Jan 1971, p 8. Awami Action Committee.
- 3397 'Swatantra Future bright in the valley'. *IE*, 29 Aug 1967, p 6.
- 3398 'The Family feud of Abdullah and Farooq'. *Organiser*, 27 July 1964.
- 3399 'Thirty-Year-Old feud between the Sheikh and Maulavi Farooq revived'. *Current*, 25 July 1964.

Communist Party

- 3400 Bhandari, Arvind. 'Naxalite threat in state'. *IE*, 23 July 1969, p 6.

- 3401 'Extremists in Kashmir'. *Caravan*, 15 Jan 1971, p 10.
- 3402 Kashmir Democratic Union. 'Rise of communism in Kashmir'. Delhi, the Author, 1952, p 50.
- 3403 Lakhan Pal. 'Communist conspiracy in Kashmir : Bakhshi to be liquidated'. New Delhi, International Pubn, 1958.
- 3404 'Naxalites become active'. *FE*, 13 March 1970, p 4.
- 3405 'Naxalites in valley no serious problem'. *Hindu*, 27 Dec 1970, p 8.
- 3406 Noorani, A.G. 'Communist's role in Kashmir', 1-3. *IE*, 14-16 July 1970, p 6 each.
- 3407 'Rift in ranks of Kashmir Naxalites'. *Hindu*, 15 May 1970, p 6.
- 3408 Sathu, Jagan Nath. 'Red menace in Kashmir'. Delhi, Kashmir, Kashmir Democratic Union, n.d., p 16.
- 3409 'Violence : The Chinese style'. *Thought*, 18 July 1970, p 9.

Democratic National Conference

- 3410 Abdul Khaliq. 'Labour movement : A Rejoinder to D.N.C'. Srinagar, n.d., p 8.
- 3411 Bakshi and Sadiq reach accord : Kashmir parties will reunite'. *IE*, 29 Nov 1960, pp 1 ; 7. News of the reunion of ruling National Conference and its splinter Democratic National Conference.
- 3412 'Bakhshi-Sadiq talks'. *Tribune*, 30 Nov 1960, Edit.
- 3413 Bhatia, Prem. 'Kashmir Communists isolated'. *TI*, 6 Dec 1960. Reunion of the two parties.
- 3414 'Call for Kashmir's defence : Sadiq inaugurates party convention'. *HS*, 20 Oct 1957. Mr Sadiq's inaugural address.
- 3415 'Democratic National Conference role in Kashmir politics'. *Janata*, V 13, N 11, 6 April 1958, pp 5-6 ; 12. President of D.N.C. Mr Sadiq, being interviewed.
- 3416 'Democratic Opposition in Kashmir : Srinagar convention of new party, *New Age*, Delhi, 27 Oct 1957.
- 3417 'Good News from Kashmir'. *HS*, 29 Nov 1960, Edit. Reunion of J & K National Conference & Democratic

National Conference.

- 3418 J & K, National Conference. 'Reunion'. Author, n.d., pp 7. Statements of Sh Sadiq, President of D.N.C and Mr Bakhshi, President of J & K National Conference, along with the resolutions of executives of these parties.
- 3419 'Kashmir Accord'. *IE*, 30 Nov 1960, Edit. Reunion.
- 3420 Mahesh Chandra. 'Return of dissidents in Kashmir'. *Statesman*, 7 Dec 1960.
- 3421 'Merger of D.N.C with Kashmir Conference : A union of convenience'. *IE*, 15 Dec 1960.
- 3422 'New Kashmir is programme of Democratic National Conference'. *New Age*, 10 Nov 1957.
- 3423 'Sadiq forms new party in Kashmir'. *IE*, 9 Sept 1957.
- 3424 'Signal success of new state party'. *IE*, 25 Dec 1959.
- 3425 'Towards unity in Kashmir'. *Searchlight*, 2 Dec 1960, Edit.

Jana Sangh

- 3426 'Early Liberation of Pak-Held Kashmir : Demand made at Jana Sangh meeting'. *IE*, 5 April 1958.
- 3427 'Evolve National policy on Kashmir : Jana Sangh Secretary at Raipur'. *Nagpur Times*, 23 Feb 1957.
- 3428 Gupta, Nand Lal. 'Kashmir and Jan Sangh'. *Mainstream*, V 2, N 19, 11 Jan 1964, pp 8-9.
- 3429 'Jana Sangh backs Nehru on Kashmir'. *FPJ*, 19 Feb 1957.
- 3430 'Jana Sangh calls for full integration of Kashmir with India'. *TI*, 27 April 1957.
- 3431 'Jana Sangh observes Kashmir Day : Nehru's *status quo* statement criticised'. *Organiser*, 31 Oct 1960.
- 3432 'November two as "Anti-Nehru-Noon agreement" day : Delete Article 370'. *Organiser*, 20 Oct 1958, pp 11 ; 12.
- 3433 Suresh Chander. 'Jammu's problem and the Jana Sangh'. *HT*, 2 May 1970, p 7, L.
- 3434 'UN involved in power politics : Sangh demands withdrawal of Kashmir case'. *Tribune*, 26 Nov 1957.

Dr Shyama Prasad Mookerji's death in Srinagar

- 3435 'Abdullah Shahi aur Bharat sarkar jawab de'. *Pratap*, 2 July 1953. Abdullah and Indian govt should answer ; in Urdu.
- 3436 'Abdullah stands by his word : Old agreements hold good'. *FPJ*, 5 July 1953.
- 3437 'A Case for enquiry'. *HT*, 26 June 1953, Edit.
- 3438 'Case for enquiry'. *Mahratta*, 10 July 1953, Edit.
- 3439 'Death at Srinagar due to heart failure'. *HT*, 24 June 1953.
- 3440 'Demand for enquiry : Shyamaprasad's death in detention'. *HT*, 5 July 1953, L.
- 3441 'Dr Mookerji's death enquiry'. *HS*, 17 July 1953, L.
- 3442 'Dr Mookerji felt perturbed over Abdullah's Id speech'. *Tribune*, 25 June 1953. J & K Praja Parishad President's speech.
- 3443 'Final Decision on Jammu agitation today'. *HS*, 5 July 1953.
- 3444 J & K, Information and Broadcasting Ministry. 'Facts about Dr Mookerji's death'. Srinagar, n.d., pp 21.
- 3445 'Jana Sangh Chief dies in Srinagar : Demonstrations over India'. *PT*, 24 June 1953.
- 3446 'Kashmir'. *MAG*, 4 July 1953.
- 3447 'Mr Nehru's appeal'. *TI*, 4 July 1953, Edit.
- 3448 'Need for an enquiry'. *Indian Spectator*, 6 July 1953.
- 3449 'Nehru-Lady Mookerji correspondence'. *Tribune*, 13 July 1953.
- 3450 'Nehru Urges end of Jammu agitation : Statement on death of Dr Mookerji'. *IE*, 3 July 1953.
- 3451 'No efforts spared to save Mookerjee : Kashmir health minister's statement'. *IE*, 2 July 1953.
- 3451-A Pande, Shivadhar, etc. 'Dr Mookerjee's death raises doubt : Inquiry urged'. *ABP*, 28 June 1953.
- 3452 'Parishad Agitation called off : Decision by joint action committee'. *HS*, 8 July 1953.

- 3453 'Parishad Agitation to be resumed'. *Tribune*, 26 June 1953.
- 3454 'Prime Minister's letters to mother of Dr Mookerjee : Text of correspondence'. *TI*, 12 July 1953.
- 3455 'Prime Minister's statement'. *ABP*, 4 July 1953, Edit.
- 3456 Raychaudhari, S.K., *etc.* 'Demand for enquiry'. *HT*, 27 June 1953, L.
- 3457 'Sad Chapter'. *NH*, 26 June 1953. Edit.
- 3458 'Separatist policy of Abdullah : Pandit Dogra's warning'. *HS*, 19 July 1953.
- 3459 'A Stalwart Passes'. *Mahratta*, 26 June 1953, Edit.
- 3460 'Thorough Inquiry into, Dr Mookerjee's death : Kashmir agitation suspended for 13 days'. *HT*, 24 June 1953.
- 3461 'Untimely End'. *Statesman*, 24 June 1953, Edit.
- 3462 Upadhyaya, Deen Dayal. 'Dr Mookerji, Kashmir and the future'. *Organiser*, 27 June 1960.
- 3463 'Why Jammu-Kashmir movement should not be called off'. *Mahratta*, 26 June 1953.

National Conference

- 3464 Bakshi Abdul Rashid. 'Achievements of the National Conference government'. Srinagar, J & K National Conference, Oct 1960, pp 13.
- 3465 'Cracks in Bakhshi's camp'. *ET*, 3 Feb 1972, p 3.
- 3466 'Dilemma before Bakhshi's supporters'. *FE*, 1 Feb 1972, p 4.
- 3467 J & K National Conference. All Jammu and Kashmir National Conference, 21st annual session : *Political Resolution*. Jammu, Author, n.d., pp 22.
- 3368 J & K National Conference. *Azim Karname, buland maqasid*. Srinagar, Secretary J & K National Conference, 1962, pp 104. Resume of 14 years of the progress achieved under National Conference Govt.
- 3469 J & K, National Conference Working Committee.

- Kashmir main beruni mudakhalat.* Srinagar, Author Sept. 1954, p 24. Foreign intervention in Kashmir, in Urdu.
- 3470 J & K, National Conference, Main official resolution moved at the 22nd Plenary Session of the All J & K National Conference at Baramulla. Srinagar, Author, n.d., p 17.
- 3471 J & K National Conference. 'National Conference : The perspetcive'. Srinagar J & K National Conference, 12 Aug 1964, p 8. Observations of the sub-committee appointed by the Working Committee to consider and recommend measures to reorient and revitalize the National Conference.
- 3472 J & K, National Conference. Proceedings of the annual session of All Jammu & Kashmir National Conference. Srinagar, Author, June, 1951, pp 44.
- 3473 J & K National Conference. Twentieth session of the All Jammu and Kashmir National Conference. Srinagar, Lalla Rookh, n.d., p 73, illus. Proceedings of the session of 1954.

Plebiscite Front

- 3474 Afzal Beg, Mirza Mohammad. 'Kashmir tribunal'. *HT*, 23 June 1971, p 7.
- 3475 'Afzal Beg's statement'. *NA*, 28 May 1972, p 2.
- 3376 Baba, G.M. 'Already convinced'. *Statesman*, 17 Feb 1971, p 8, L.
- 3477 'Baffling politics of plebiscite front'. *Hindu*, 26 April 1970, p 8.
- 3478 Bakshi, I.N. 'Sheikh out'. *EPW*, 9 Jan 1971, pp 70-71.
- 3479 'Ban Upheld'. *IE*, 19 June 1971, pp 6, Edit.
- 3480 Bashir Ahmad. 'Plebiscite Front sheds its old rigid stance'. *New Wave*, V 3, N 50, 21 July 1974, pp 15. 3-day annual session of the J & K Plebiscite Front held in July 1974.
- 3481 'Belated but right'. *IE*, 14 Jan 1971, Edit.
- 3482 Bhatt, Roop Krishan. 'Plebiscite front : Its organisation, strategy and role in Kashmir politics'. *PSR*, V 10,

- N-3-4, July-Dec 1971, 119-35.
- 3483 Bhatia, Sudershan. 'Danger signals in Kashmir : Plebiscite Front gaining ground'. *TI*, 7 Oct 1969, pp 6.
- 3484 Bhattacharjea, Ajit. 'End of an experiment'. *HT*, 15 Jan 1971, pp 9.
- 3485 'Change of heart'. *TI*, 5 Dec 1970, p 6, Edit.
- 3486 'Gold Comfort'. *HT*, 17 June 1971, p 7, Edit.
- 3487 'Curbing the secessionists'. *Hindu*, 10 Jan 1971, p 8, Edit.
- 3488 'Danger in Kashmir'. *TI*, 9 Jan 1971, p 6, Edit.
- 3489 'Danger in Kashmir'. *TI*, 14 July 1969, p 6, Edit.
- 3490 Dar, Fazl H. 'Ban on plebiscite front'. *Newsweek*, 22 March 1971, p 3, L.
- 3491 'Democracy and reason externed'. *Radiance*, 24 Jan 1971, p 8.
- 3492 'Democracy in danger'. *Radiance*, 13 Feb 1972, pp 1 ; 16.
- 3493 'Determination' ? *Century*, 16 Jan 1971, p 2.
- 3494 'Don't Reverse the process'. *Radiance*, 10 Jan 1971, p 2.
- 3495 'End to boycott'. *Thought*, 7 June 1969, pp 9-10.
- 3496 'Externment Folly'. *Radiance*, 17 Jan 1971, p 2, Edit.
- 3597 'Facing Facts in Kashmir'. *Statesman*, 30 Dec 1970, pp 6, Edit.
- 3498 'Flurry in the valley'. *PS*, V 15, N 2, Feb 1971, pp 7-8.
- 3499 'Forbidden Front'. *Statesman*, 17 Jan 1971, p 8, Edit.
- 3500 'Front Haunts Sadiq'. *Radiance*, 20 Dec. 1970, p 4.
- 3501 'Front's New realism not so real'. *FE*, June 1972, p 4.
- 3502 Ghulam Mohammad. 'Action against secessionists'. *Mainstream*, 6 Feb 1971, pp 28-30 ; 42.
- 3503 'Intolerable Mischief'. *IE*, 8 Jan 1971, p 6, Edit.
- 3504 'Issue in Kashmir'. *Radiance*, 17 Jan 1971, p 8.

- 3505 'Kashmir Poll'. *TI*, 12 April 1969, p 6, Edit.
- 3506 Khosla, K.S. 'Plebiscite Front threat : Testing time for Kashmir Congress'. *TI*, 11 June 1969, p 6.
- 3507 'Mischief again in Kashmir'. *Link*, 10 Jan 1971, p 8.
- 3508 Misra, C. 'Kashmir government, plebiscite front and centre'. *YIN*, 16 March 1972, pp 16.
- 3509 Modi, O P. 'Plebiscite Front tactics'. *HT*, 25 Jan 1971, p 7, L.
- 3510 'New Strategy of outlaw secessionists'. *Mainstream*, 19 Feb 1972, pp 14-16. Plebiscite Front and elections.
- 3511 'No room for complacency'. *TI*, 2 Feb 1972, p 4, Edit.
- 3512 'Nothing in extenuation'. *HT*, 16 Jan 1971, p 9, Edit.
- 3513 'Pakistan's Al-Fatah in Kashmir'. *Hindu*, 20 Jan 1971, p 6, Edit.
- 3514 'Persevere with liberalism'. *HT*, 26 Dec 1970, p 9, Edit.
- 3515 'Plebiscite front'. *PER*, 10 Feb 1971, pp 3 ; 16.
- 3516 'Plebiscite Front buys 27 trucks'. *Organiser*, V 23, N 30, 7 March 1970, p 7.
- 3517 'Plebiscite front decides to prove it at the poll'. *ET*, 24 Jan 1970, p 5.
- 3518 'Plebiscite front gears up election machinery'. *Hindu*, 30 Nov 1970, p 8.
- 3519 'Plebiscite front links with spying-accused'. *FE*, 2 Feb 1971, p 4. Plebiscite Front and Hijacking.
- 3520 'Plebiscite front on cross-roads'. *KS*, V 1, N 10, 15 Jan 1967, p 3.
- 3521 'Plebiscite front's change of tactics'. *Hindu*, 8 June 1971, p 8.
- 3522 'Political Liberalism hacked'? *Thought*, 16 Jan 1971 : pp 9-10.
- 3523 'Politics in the troubled valley'. *Statesman*, 16 Jan 1971, p 6, L.
- 3524 'Ray Shumari mahaz ka nam badalkar Popular Front

- rakha jayega'. *Pradeep*, 2 Feb 1974. Proposal for renaming Plebiscite Front into popular Front.
- 3525 'Reaction, but unlike'. *Thought*, 17 April 1971, pp 9-10.
- 3526 'Realism in Kashmir'. *HT*, 28 March 1969, p 9, Edit.
- 3527 'Rethinking in secessionists camp in Kashmir'. *Link*, 28 May 1972, pp 24-25.
- 3528 'Rift in Plebiscite Front'. *Enlite*, 26 April 1969, pp 7-8.
- 3529 'Secessionists' Mischief'. *Link*, 27 Dec 1970, p 9.
- 3530 'Self determination right is our goal : Plebiscite Front's resolution'. *PT*, 15 April 1956, p 1.
- 3531 'Shock Absorbed'. *Thought*, 23 Jan 1971, pp 9-10.
- 3532 Siddiqui, Nazeer Mohammad. 'Plebiscite Front'. *IE*, 27 Aug 1971, p 6, L.
- 3533 Sinha, S.P. 'Kashmir tangle : A monument of folly'. *Radiance*, 31 Jan 1971, pp 3 ; 14.
- 3534 'Solution in Kashmir'. *HT*, 11 Feb 1971, p 7, L.
- 3535 Statesman, *Pseud*. 'Front ready for the battle'. *Radiance*, 10 Jan 1971, p 15.
- 3536 'Stupid and inexcusable'. *FF*, V 225, Feb 1971, p 4.
- 3537 'Subversion plot foiled'. *Link*, 17 Jan 1971, pp 6 ; 8.
- 3538 Thapar, V.P. 'Plebiscite front'. *HT*, 2 April 1969, p 9, L.
- 3539 'Unlawful body'. *TI*, 17 June 1971, p 6, Edit.
- 3540 Venkatesh, S. 'Ominous silence'. *Statesman*, 6 Feb 1971, p 6.
- 3541 'Winning is what matters'. *Economist*, 16 Jan 1971, p 34.

Political Conference

- 3542 'Appeal to support Kashmir's rights : Political Conference memorandum to Atlee'. *PT*, 22 Nov 1956.
- 3543 'Bakhshi Regime's tyranny knows no bounds : Political Conference chief's article'. *PT*, 24 Sept 1956.
- 3544 'Early Plebiscite in Kashmir : Kara's call to UN ; memo presented to Dag'. *Dawn*, 22 March 1959.
- 3545 'Fight on till foreign troops are thrown out : Kashmir

- Political Conference Chief's call to people'. *PT*, 1 July 1956.
- 3546 'Kishi urged to use good offices in Kashmir issue : Political Conference memorandum'. *PT*, 17 June 1957.
- 3547 'Pledge for freedom fight renewed : Kashmir Political Conference anniversary'. *Dawn*, 22 June 1958.
- 3548 'Press Nehru to agree to plebiscite : Political Conference memorandum to Chou'. *PT*, 18 Jan 1957.
- 3549 'Save Humanity in this unhappy land'. *PT*, 25 July 1958.
- 3550 'Two memos handed over to Noon : Held Kashmir parties appeal for aid'. *PT*, 12 Sept 1959.
- 3551 'Voice of freedom gagged in Kashmir : Leaders not allowed to contact Dag and Attlee'. *Dawn*, 3 Feb 1957.

Praja Parishad and Jammu Agitation of 1952

- 3552 'Abdullah to fight communalism : Policy on Jammu incidents clarified'. *HT*, 6 March 1952.
- 3553 'Bakhshi's War on Jammu'. *Organiser*, 18 Nov 1953, pp 1; 15.
- 3554 Baru, Sant Ram. 'The Jammu incident'. *HS*, 25 Feb 1952, L.
- 3555 'Bid to overthrow Sheikh Abdullah : Praja Parishad hatches plot'. *Bharat*, 13 May 1952, p 1.
- 3556 Budh Singh, Sardar. *Dil se dil ki batian*. Jammu, Naya Kashmir Press, 1953, pp 26. Outline of Praja Parishad Agitation and its outcome, in Urdu.
- 3557 Chatterjee, N.C. *'Democracy in peril : Problems of Jammu*. New Delhi, All India Hindu Mahasabha, 1953.
- 3558 'Deplorable'. *ABP*, 17 Nov 1963.
- 3559 Dhar, O.N. 'Jammu incidents'. *TI*, 22 Feb 1952. L.
- 3560 'Disturbances in Jammu'. *NH*, 12 Feb 1952, Edit.
- 3561 'Disturbances in Jammu'. *Times Weekly Review*, 28 Feb 1952.
- 3562 'Disturbances in Jammu on Feb 8 : Eye witness accounts'. *HS*, 14 Feb 1952, Edit.
- 3563 Dogra, Pandit Prem Nath. 'Kashmir main kya ho raha hai'. *Pratap*, 26 Nov 1961, pp 2 ; 11. President of the

- Praja Parishad, gives an account of the treatment by the govt of the Jammu people, in Urdu.
- 3564 'The Fascist way' *Patriot*, 13 Nov 1963, Edit.
- 3565 'Food taken to deficit areas from valley : Parishad-Bakhshi rift reported'. *PT*, 6 May 1957.
- 3566 'Full integration of J & K with India : Dogra clarifies Praja Parishad stand'. *Tribune*, 23 Sept 1954.
- 3567 'Jammu'. *ABP*, 5 July 1953, Edit.
- 3568 'Jammu'. *Organiser*, 18 Feb 1952.
- 3569 'Jammu agitation'. *NH*, 10 July 1953, Edit.
- 3570 'Jammu agitation ka mustaqbil'. *Tej*, Urdu Daily 6 July 1953, Edit. Future of the Jammu agitation.
- 3571 J & K, Praja Parishad. Election manifesto. Author, n.d., pp 23.
- 3572 'Jammu disturbances'. *Thought*, 16 Feb 1952.
- 3573 'Jammu in anguish'. *Organiser*, 18 Feb 1952, pp 1; 15.
- 3574 'Jammu ka politics'. *Tej*, 15 Feb 1952, Edit. Politics of Jammu.
- 3575 'Jammu main kya hua'. *Pratap*, 15 Feb 1952, Edit. What happened in Jammu, in Urdu.
- 3576 'Jammu Praja Parishad ki tahrik'. *Vir Bharat*, 12 Aug 1952. Jammu Praja Parishad Movement.
- 3577 'Jammu Students' detention : Abdullah explains govt policy'. *Statesman*, 6 March 1952.
- 3578 'Jammu Riots'. *Patriot*, 11 Nov 1963.
- 3579 'Jammu Satyagraha'. *INC*, 12 Aug 1949, L.
- 3580 'Jammu situation under control : Official statement'. *HT*, 10 Feb 1952, p 6.
- 3581 J & K, Information and Broadcasting Ministry. 'Jammu disturbances'. Feb 1952. Author, pp 25.
- 3582 J & K, Kashmir Bureau of Information. 'The Flag issue'. Author, n.d., pp 5.
- 3583 J & K, Kashmir Bureau of Information. 'Jammu situation : An objective analysis'. New Delhi, Author, n.d., pp 38.

- 3584 J & K, Kashmir Bureau of Information. 'Satyagraha without truth'. New Delhi, Author, n.d., pp 15. Date-wise activities of Praja Parishad movement from 14 Dec upto 30 Jan 1952.
- 3585 J & K, Kashmir Bureau of Information. 'Searchlight on Jammu agitation'. Author, n.d., pp 24.
- 3586 J & K, Kashmir Bureau of Information. 'Truth about Jammu elections : Praja Parishad propaganda exposed'. Author, n.d., pp 8.
- 3587 J & K, Praja Parishad. 'Jammu, fights against separatism, Communalism and Totalitarianism'. Jammu, n.d., pp 22.
- 3588 J & K, Praja Parishad. 'Jammu rejects a separate constitution'. Jammu, Author, 1952.
- 3589 'J & K Parishad wants total allegiance to India'. *Current*, 14 April 1962.
- 3590 'Kashmir ki sazish'. *Milap*, 13 Feb 1952, Edit. Kashmir conspiracy, in Urdu.
- 3591 'Kashmir main kya ho raha hai'. *Pratap*, 20 Nov 1963, Edit. What is happening in Kashmir, in Urdu.
- 3592 Kuma, Pseud. 'Praja Parishad in Jammu'. *HS*, 1 Feb 1955, L.
- 3593 'Move to sabotage Sheikh Abdullah government'. *CMG*, 17 April 1952.
- 3594 Mukht (S. Rughbir Singh). 'Parishad-Pakistan alliance against India and Kashmir'. Jammu, National Publishing House, n.d., pp 9.
- 3595 Narendar. 'Jammu ka tasadam'. *Pratap*, 13 Nov 1963, L. Jammu violence.
- 3596 'National conference aur Praja Parishad'. *Vir Bharat*, 10 Aug 1952, in Urdu.
- 3597 'Parishad condemns Bakhshi vandalism'. *CMG*, 15 May 1957.
- 3598 'Parishad gives the lead : Merges with Jana Sangh'. *Organiser*, 23 Dec 1963.
- 3599 'Parishad hooliganism'. *Patriot*, 12 Nov 1963.
- 3600 'Parishad, to launch agitation : Protest against food policy of Bakhshi'. *Dawn*, 4 Aug 1960.

- 3601 Piyara Singh, Maj. 'Praja Parishad movement in Jammu : A stab in India's back'. Jammu, National Publishing House, n.d., pp 7.
- 3602 'Praja Parishad'. *HT*, 1 Feb 1955.
- 3603 'Praja Parishad aur Kashmir'. *Asia*, Delhi, 20 April 1952. In Urdu.
- 3604 'Praja Parishad behind Jammu demonstrations : State govt charge'. *NH*, 10 Feb 1952.
- 3605 'Praja Parishad Chief arrested : Plot to overthrow govt in Occupied Kashmir'. *CMG*, 10 Feb 1952, pp 1; 12.
- 3606 'Praja Parishad fears elections in Jammu, Kashmir will not be fair'. *Organiser*, 24 July 1961.
- 3607 'Praja Parishad through many eyes'. Jammu, National Publishing House, n.d., pp 16.
- 3608 'Provocative'. *HT*, 15 Nov 1963.
- 3609 'Revival of agitation by Praja Parishad : Autonomy for Jammu, aim of organisation'. *Statesman*, 15 July 1949.
- 3610 'Safeguards for Jammu : Memorandum of Praja Parishad'. *HT*, 29 April 1954.
- 3611 'A serious affair'. *HS*, 11 Feb 1952, Edit.
- 3612 Sharma, Narender. 'Firqa parasti ka naya nishana : Kashmir'. *Asia*, Urdu Weekly, Delhi, 24 Feb 1952. Kashmir, another goal of the communalists, in Urdu.
- 3613 'Sheikh Saheb aur Jammu'. *Milap*, 17 Feb 1952, Edit, in Urdu.
- 3614 'Trouble in Jammu'. *HT*, 11 Feb 1952, Edit.
- 3615 'A wise decision'. *HS*, 9 July 1953, Edit.
- 3616 'Withdrawal of Parishad movement explained. Mouli Chandra Sharma's statement'? *HT*, 29 Jan 1955.

Praja Socialist Party

- 3617 Democritus, *Pseud*. 'PSP's Kashmir policy'. *Janata*, V 12, N 46, 15 Dec 1957, pp 3-5 ; V 12, N 47, 22 Dec 1957, pp 7-9.
- 3618 'Deplorable'. *IE*, 13 Nov 1954.
- 3619 'Emergence of new political party in Kashmir. likely'. *HS*, 4 July 1954.

- 3620 'Goondaism ascendent in Occupied Kashmir : Civil liberties denied to people'. *PT*, 19 Nov 1954. PSP leader's statement.
- 3621 'Kashmir PSP'. *TI*, 12 Nov 1954.
- 3622 'Praja Socialists and Kashmir'. *HT*, 16 Nov 1954, Edit.
- 3623 'Praja Socialist aur Kashmir'. *Tej*, 19 Nov 1954, in Urdu.
- 3624 'Praja Socialist party aur Kashmir'. *Daily Savera*, Delhi, 14 July 1961, Edit., in Urdu.
- 3625 Puri, Balraj. 'Rise and decline of PSP in Kashmir'. *KA*, V 1, N 2, Nov-Dec 1959, pp 15-18.
- 3626 Saraf, Om Prakash. 'Birth of PSP in Kashmir'. *KA*, V 1, N 2, Nov-Dec 1959, pp 11-13.
- 3627 Srinagar Assault on Ashoka Mehta : PSP Leader recounts Nov 10 incident'. *HS*, 14 Nov 1954.
- 3628 'Who's who in Kashmir PSP'. *KA*, V 1, N 2, Nov-Dec 1959, pp 19-22.

Rashtriya Swayam Sevak Sangh (RSS)

- 3629 Gupta, N.L. 'RSS and Kashmir'. New Delhi, Sampradayikta Virodhi Committee, n.d., pp 19.
- 3630 'Is Kashmir's surrender in the offing' ? *Organiser*, 10 Oct 1960, p 5.
- 3631 'Kashmir is, integral part of India ; RSS warns government against weak stand'. *TI*, 1 Sept 1953.

Elections

- 3632 'Elections since independence and before : Jammu and Kashmir'. *ELA*, N 10, 1972, pp 71-78.
- 3633 'Elections in Kashmir and elsewhere'. *KA*, V 3, N 12, July-Aug 1961, pp 9-10.
- 3634 India, Information and Broadcasting Ministry. 'Elections in Kashmir'. Delhi, 1957, pp 32. Elections of 1957.
- 3635 J & K, Information and Broadcasting Ministry. Elections to Jammu and Kashmir Constituent Assembly'. Author, n.d., pp 8. Elections of 1951.
- 3636 J & K, National Conference. 'Elections in Jammu and

Kashmir : An Appraisal', Author, n.d., pp 5; 3 appendices. Elections of 1962.

- 3637 'Kashmir : Four-Village Plebiscite'. *Enlite*, V 1, N 8, 6 May 1967, p 6.
- 3638 'Plebiscite Front decides to prove it at the poll'. *ET*, 24 Jan 1970, p 5.
- 3639 Sahni, S.P. 'First general elections in Jammu and Kashmir'. *KT*, V 2, N 4, April 1957, pp 4-8; 29. Elections of 1957.
- 3640 Sarin, V.K. 'Election prospects in Kashmir'. *KA*, V 13, N 12, July-Aug 1961, pp 15-17.

Elections of 1967

- 3641 'Area of darkness'. *Thought*, V 19, N 40, 7 Oct 1967, pp 5-6, Edit.
- 3642 'Bakhshism without Bakhshi'. *Thought*, V 19, N 4, 28 Jan 1967, p 5.
- 3643 'Bakhshi's Fears : Elections in Kashmir'. *HT*, 10 Jan 1967, p 7, Edit.
- 3644 Bhasin, Ved. 'Red signal in Kashmir'. *Janata*, V 21, N 21, 8 Jan 1967, p 15. Communist Revolutionary Party and 4th General Elections.
- 3645 Chandra Mohan, A.T. 'Kashmir Congress popular'. *IE*, 31 Jan 1967, p 1.
- 3646 Dhar, M.K. 'Faith in fair poll in Kashmir shaken'. *HT*, 1 Feb 1967'. p 7.
- 3647 'Disappointing'. *HT*, 9 Feb 1967, p 7, Edit.
- 3648 'Dismiss Sadiq government : Order fresh elections'. *O*, V 20, N 30, 12 March 1967, p 15.
- 3649 'Disquieting'. *HT*, 26 Jan 1967, p 9, Edit. Rejection of nomination papers in Kashmir.
- 3650 'Disturbing rejections'. *IE*, 31 Jan 1967, pp 6, Edit.
- 3651 'Elections in Kashmir'. *WR*, V 1, N 12, 25 Feb 1967, p 9.
- 3652 'Fair Elections in Kashmir'. *Now*, V 3, N 25, 24 March 1967, pp 11-12.
- 3653 'Fifty thousand Pakistanis allowed to enter Kashmir to

- vote for Congress'. *Organiser*, V 20, N 33, 2 April 1967, p 15.
- 3654 'Fourth Election and Kashmir'. *RH*, V 31, N 12, 26 March 1967, p 136.
- 3655 'Impending showdown'. *Thought*, V 19, N 7, 18 Feb 1967, pp 7-8.
- 3656 'Invitation to doubt'. *SM*, 7 Feb 1967, Edit.
- 3657 'Jammu and Kashmir : End of unreal fear'. *Thought*, V 19, N 9, 4 March 1967, p 10.
- 3658 J & K, Information Dept. 'Free poll in Jammu and Kashmir : Press comments'. Author, 1957, pp 15.
- 3659 'Jammu and Kashmir : Who is to blame' ? *Thought*, V 19, N 6, 11 Feb 1967, pp 9-10.
- 3660 Kak, R.K. 'Congress victory assured'. *SM*, 10 Feb 1967, p 7.
- 3661 'Kashmir'. *SM*, 10 March 1967, p 8, Edit.
- 3662 'Kashmir : Congress success promises stable government'. *HWR*, V 16, N 13, 27 March 1967, p 10.
- 3663 'Kashmir Ordinance'. *Now*, V 3, N 20, 17 Feb 1967, p 5.
- 3664 'Kashmir Tyranny'. *Janata*, V 22, N 3, 5 Feb 1967, p 11.
- 3665 'Kashmir Votes : Part of it, anyway'. *Economist*, V 222, N 6443, 18 Feb 1967, p 510.
- 3666 'Kerala and Kashmir poll may not be peaceful'. *SM*, 19 Jan 1967, p 7.
- 3667 Khanna, A.R. 'Positive side of Kashmir poll, I and II'. *IE*, 21-22 March 1967, p 6 each.
- 3668 Krishna, B. 'Kashmir elections in retrospect'. *EW*, V 21, N 5-6, May-June 1967, pp 16-18.
- 3669 'Manipulated Surprises'. *Thought*, V 19, N 13, 1 April 1967, p 9.
- 3670 Noorani, A.G. 'Kashmir elections'. *Opinion*, V 7, N 42, 21 Feb 1967, pp 5-8.
- 3671 'One-Upmanship'. *Now*, V 3, N 19, 10 Feb 1967, p 6. Rejections of nominations in Kashmir.

- 3672 Puri, Balraj. 'Kashmir denied popular verdict'. *Janata*, V 22, N 8, 12 March 1967, pp 5-6.
- 3673 Puri, Balraj. 'Kashmir denied popular verdict'. *WR*, V 1, N 11, 18 Feb 1967, pp 13-14.
- 3674 Puri, Balraj. 'Kashmir election'. *HT*, 4 Feb 1967, p 7.
- 3675 Puri, Balraj. 'Kashmir kept aloof as nation goes through a revolution'. *Janata*, V 22, N 9, 19 March 1967, p 7.
- 3676 Puri, Balraj. 'Politics of the elections in Kashmir'. *EPW*, V 2, N 8, 25 Feb 1967, pp 457-58.
- 3677 Raina, A.N. 'Kashmir election'. *HT*, 15 Feb 1967, p 9.
- 3678 Sachar, Gopaldas. 'If election is free and fair, Congress will lose Jammu and Kashmir'. *O*, V 20, N 24, 26 Jan 1967, pp 37-38.
- 3679 Sadiq, G.M. 'Congress and general elections in Jammu and Kashmir'. *AIER*, V 18, N 13-14, 26 Jan 1967, pp 105-108.
- 3680 Singh, J.J. 'Kashmir election'. *HT*, 9 Feb 1967, p 7.
- 3681 Singh, J.J. 'Timely ordinance'. *IE*, 9 Feb 1967, p 6, Edit. Electoral law in J & K.
- 3682 'Unconvincing'. *HT*, 3 Feb 1967, p 7, Edit.
- 3683 'Unconvincing Majority'. *IE*, 10 March 1967, p 6, Edit.
- 3684 'Unsatisfactory'. *TI*, 4 Feb 1967, p 6, Edit.
- 3685 Vaishnavi, R.N. 'How they kept me out'. *IE*, 28 Feb 1967, p 6. Cancellation of Sh Vaishnavi's nomination paper from Anantnag.
- 3686 Vaishnavi, R.N. 'Rejection of nomination in Kashmir valley'. *Swarajya*, V 11, N 35, 25 Feb 1957, p 30.

Elections of 1972

- 3687 Abdullah, Sheikh Mohammad. 'Kashmir elections "unabashed feud" in democracy'. *Radiance*, 12 March 1972, p 13. Text of his statement.
- 3688 'Bearding Sangh in its den'. *Statesman*, 2 March 1972, p 9.
- 3689 'Communalists and secessionists on the run'. *Link*, 20 Feb 1972, p 16.

- 3690 'Congress may find going harder', *Statesman*, 24 Feb 1972, pp 1.
- 3691 'Cong (R) majority likely'. *ET*, 6 March 1972, p 3.
- 3692 'Congress win only after full fight'. *IE*, 23 Feb 1972, p 1.
- 3693 'Elections Campaign in Kashmir'. *Hindu*, 9 Dec 1971, p 8.
- 3694 'Elections in Kashmir'. *HT*, 7 Feb 1972, p 7, Ls.
- 3695 'Elections in Kashmir'. *Radiance*, 5 March 1972, p 8, 25 June 1972, p 8.
- 3696 'Getting Ready for elections'. *Thought*, 5 Feb 1972, p 9.
- 3697 Hashimi, S.M.A. 'Fair election in Kashmir'. *Statesman*, 10 Feb 1972, p 6, L.
- 3698 'Important features of election results'. *FE*, 23 March 1972, p 4.
- 3699 'Internal Affair'. *IE*, 25 March 1972, p 6, Edit.
- 3700 Jalali, P.N. 'Election perspective : Jammu and Kashmir'. *SOI*, 29 Jan 1972, pp 19-21.
- 3701 'Jamait Emerges as a potent force'. *ET*, 22 March 1972, p 3.
- 3702 'J & K : A host of "independents" '. *Link*, 27 Feb 1972, p 25.
- 3703 J & K, Information Dept. 'Elections in Jammu & Kashmir : A Study'. Author, 1972, pp 41.
- 3704 Jaya Prakash Narayan. 'Can there be democracy without fair and free elections' ? *PEAC*, V 6, N 2, Feb 1972, pp 1-4.
- 3705 Khosla, K.S. 'Election preview : Congress confidence in victory in Kashmir well founded'. *TI*, 25 Feb 1972, p 1.
- 3706 'Kashmir Congress has most aces'. *Statesman*, 7 March 1972, p 9.
- 3707 Khosla, K.S. 'Congress may not fare well in Udampur'. *TI*, 1 March 1972, p 5.
- 3708 Khosla, K.S. 'In-fighting weakens Congress in Jammu'. *TI*, 29 Feb 1972, p 5.

- 3709 'Long, Hot campaign for 70 seats'. *Hindu*, 23 Feb 1972, p 6.
- 3710 'Manoeuvring for power and "peace" '. *Thought*, 19 Feb. 1972, pp 9-10.
- 3711 Noorani, A.G. 'Kashmir elections'. *IE*, 9 Aug 1971, p 6.
- 3712 'Plea for free elections'. *HT*, 28 Jan 1972, p 7, Ls.
- 3713 'Protesting too much'. *Hindu*, 24 March 1972, p 6, Edit.
- 3714 'Reduced Majority'. *Thought*, 1 April 1972, pp 9-10.
- 3715 Sarabhai, Mridula. 'Election in Kashmir'. *IE*, 3 Feb. 1972, p 6, L.
- 3716 'Signal success of Congress in Kashmir'. *Hindu*, 21 March 1972, p 6.
- 3717 'States : Election forecast, Jammu and Kashmir'. *Link*, 5 March 1972, pp 20-29.
- 3718 'Three Kashmir groups to boycott vote'. *NYT*, 5 March 1972, p 9.

By-Elections of 1969

- 3719 Asnani, Hari Singh U. 'Kashmir poll'. *HT*, 22 May 1969, p 7, L.
- 3720 Bhandari, Arvind. 'Elections postponed 12 times'. *IE*, 31 Dec 1969, pp 5.
- 3721 'Boycott Boycotted'. *CWR*, 10 May 1969, pp 25-26.
- 3722 'By-Elections in Kashmir'. *Thought*, 5 April 1969, p 5, Edit.
- 3723 Dogra, Durga Dass. 'How Karan Singh won'. *Janata*, V 12, N 18, 21 May 1967, p 15.
- 3724 'Election in Kashmir'. *HT*, 6 May 1969, p 7, Edit.
- 3725 'Electoral Verdict'. *HT*, 15 Oct 1969, p 9, Edit.
- 3726 'Highly Improper'. *IE*, 8 April 1969, p 6, Edit.. Election Commissioner's reaction to Mr Afzal Beg.
- 3727 'Kashmir Poll'. *Link*, 4 May 1969, p 9.
- 3728 'Kashmir Poll'. *TI*, 9 May 1969, p 8, Edit.
- 3729 Kripalani, J.B. 'Election Commissioner and Kashmir poll'. *HT*, 17 May 1969, p 9, L.

- 3730 Mohammad Shafee. 'Kashmir by-election'. *IE*, 21 April 1969, p 6, L.
- 3731 'Realism in Kashmir'. *HT*, 28 March 1969, p 8, Edit.
- 3732 Rashid Talib. 'Report on Kashmir : A new liberal breeze blows'. *HT*, 14 May 1969, p 9.
- 3733 'Troubled Waters'. *Statesman*, 26 April 1969, p 6, Edit.

Panchayat Elections of 1969

- 3734 'Battle for Panchayat elections'. *Thought*, 9 Aug 1969, p 7.
- 3735 Bhattacharjea, Ajit. 'Uneasy Kashmir : Panchayat poll and after'. *HT*, 11 Sept 1969, p 6.
- 3736 'Claims and counter-claims'. *Thought*, 23 Aug 1969, pp 9-10.
- 3737 'Panchayat elections and party politics'. *Hindu*, 17 April 1969, p 6.
- 3738 'Panchayat Poll in Kashmir'. *HT*, 30 Aug 1969, p 7, Edit.
- 3739 'Panchayat triumph of G.M. Sadiq'. *ET*, 18 Sept 1969, pp 7.
- 3740 'Poll in Kashmir'. *TI*, 21 Aug 1969, p 6, Edit.
- 3741 Verghese, B.G. 'Need for an enquiry'. *TI*, 16 Sept 1969.
- 3742 'Waiting for surprises in Kashmir elections'. *CWR*, 9 Aug 1969, p 21.

Municipal Elections of 1972

- 3743 'Abdullah, Anti-Establishment'. *EE*, 22 Sept 1972, pp 637-38, Edit. Sheikh Abdullah and municipal elections.
- 3744 Bhagwan Singh. 'Implications of Kashmir poll'. *Organiser*, 7 Oct 1972, p 12.
- 3745 Bhardwaj, Brij. 'Abdullah exploited religious sentiments'. *HT*, 19 Sept 1972, p 5.
- 3746 'Jammu and Kashmir : Civic elections, a straw in the wind'. *Caravan*, Nov 1972, Pt 1, pp 35-36.
- 3747 'Kashmir'. *Frontier*, 23 Sept 1972, p 2.

- 3748 'Kashmir Elections'. *EPW*, 16 Sept 1972, p 1897, Edit.
- 3749 'Kashmir Poll'. *IE*, 16 Sept 1972, p 6, Edit.
- 3750 'Kashmir Poll'. *Statesman*, 17 Sept 1972, pp 8, Edit.
- 3751 'Kashmir Poll'. *TI*, 15 Sept 1972, p 4, Edit.
- 3752 'New turn in Kashmir?' *Thought*, 23 Sept 1972, p 6, 20, Edit.
- 3753 'New winds in Kashmir'. *HT*, 16 Sept 1972, p 7, Edit.
- 3754 Puri, Balraj. 'Basis for a new edifice' ? *EPW*, 7 Oct 1972, pp 2056-57.
- 3755 'Sheikh participates in civic elections'. *Thought*, 30 Sept 1972, pp 9-10.
- 3756 'United Front sweeps civic poll'. *FE*, 1 Oct 1972, p 4.

Mid-term Elections of 1971 (Parliament)

- 3757 Adeney, Martin. 'Sheikh, rattle and poll'. *GW*, 27 Feb 1971, p 5.
- 3758 'Enemies become bed-fellows'. *Link*, 17 Jan 1971, p 18.
- 3759 'Enthusiastic participation'. *Link*, 28 March 1971, p 17-18.
- 3760 'J and K : Congress (R) prospects bright'. *FE*, 18 Feb 1971, p 1.
- 3761 'Keen contests likely in Jammu and Kashmir'. *Hindu*, 28 Jan 1971, p 8.
- 3762 Khosla, K.S. 'It will be tough going for New Congress in Kashmir'. *TI*, 27 Feb 1971, p 1.
- 3763 'Lessons from the poll'. *Thought*, 3 April 1971, pp 9-10.
- 3764 'Lok Sabha poll round up : Rigging the elections' ? *Thought*, 27 Feb 1971, pp 7-8.
- 3765 Narayan, V.N. 'Sheikh and the poll'. *IRE*, V 60, N 10, Jan 1971, pp 23-24.
- 3766 'One Last chance'. *HT*, 26 Feb 1971, p 9, Edit.
- 3767 'Organiser supports Sheikh'. *Radiance*, 14 Feb 1971, p 2.
- 3768 Parimoo, J.N. 'Kashmir : Begum Abdullah enters the arena; a new political turn'. *ET*, 26 Feb 1971, p 5.

- .3769 'Prelude to the election'. *Opinion*, 12 Jan 1971, pp 1-2. Plebiscite Front and the mid-term elections.
- .3770 Puri, Balraj. 'Contest in Srinagar'. *Statesman*, 12 March 1971, p 8, L.
- .3771 Sarabhai, Mridula. 'Elections in Kashmir'. *HT*, 9 March 1971, p 7.
- .3772 Saraf, O.P. 'Even changes in the valley'. *IE*, 17 Jan 1971, p 1.

20

Kashmir Question

Constitutional Relationship with India (Accession etc.)

- 3773 Abdullah, Sheikh Mohammad. 'Kashmir's case for freedom'. *NH. Magazine*, 25 Nov 1951, pp 1-3. Text of Abdullah's speech in the Kashmir Constituent Assembly on 5th Nov 1951.
- 3774 Anant, Victor. 'Annexation of Kashmir'. *NSN*, V 53, 2 Feb 1957, p 124.
- 3775 'Auditor General's authority to be extended to Kashmir'. *IE*, 25 June 1957.
- 3776 Ayangar, Gopal Swamy. 'Kashmir Hind main hai aur Hind main rahega'. Jammu, 1951, pp 8. Text of the speech of Indian Minister for State from Radio Kashmir, Srinagar on 1 July 1951, regarding integration of Kashmir with India, in Urdu.
- 3777 Bakhshi, Ghulam Mohammad. 'Riyasat Jammu-wa-Kashmir Hind ka atoot ang hai'. J & K, Information Dept, n.d., pp 7. J & K State being an integral part of India, discussed by the Kashmir Prime Minister, in Urdu.
- 3778 Bakhshi, Ghulam Mohammad. 'Kashmir : Integral part of India'. *KN*, V 3, N 2-3, 28 Jan 1960, pp 8-10.
- 3779 Basu, Durga Das. 'Union jurisdiction over Jammu and Kashmir'. Calcutta, S C Sarkar, n.d., pp 23.
- 3780 Bazaz, Prem Nath. 'A Last chance for India in Kashmir'. New Delhi, Pamposh, 1964, pp 13.

- 3781 Bazaz, P.N. *Whither India after Independence?* New Delhi, Pamposh, 1970, pp 98-114. Constitutional integration of Kashmir.
- 3782 Bhattacharjea, Ajit. 'Story of Kashmir's accession : Patel's letters throw some new light'. *TI*, 1 March 1972, pp 6.
- 3783 Chagla, M.C. 'Kashmir needs India and India needs Kashmir'. J & K, Information Dept, 1964, pp 7.
- 3784 Chaman Lal, Diwan. 'Accession of Kashmir is unchallengeable'. *Nagpur Times*, 28 May 1964, pp 4 ; 3.
- 3785 Chaman Lal, Diwan. 'Accession of Kashmir to India is final'. *AT*, 24 May 1964.
- 3786 Chanda, N. 'Kashmir : Three constitutional eyes'. *Organiser*, V 5, N 42, 2 June 1952, pp 7 ; 10.
- 3787 'Communication'. *Seminar*, N 58, June 1964, pp 41-43.
- 3788 Dhar, P.N. 'Historic realities'. *Seminar*, N 58, June 1964, pp 12-15.
- 3789 Diwan, P. 'Kashmir and the Indian union : The legal position'. *ICLQ*, V 2, July 1953, pp 333-53.
- 3790 Dogra, Pt Prem Nath. 'Why nomination'. *IE*, 31 May 1961.
- 3791 Gajendragadkar, P.B. *Kashmir : Retrospect and Prospect*. Bombay, Bombay University Press, 1964, pp 48-59 ; 96-123 ; Kashmir's accession.
- 3792 Gehlot, N.S. 'Kashmir and the Constitution'. *PS*, V 16, N 9, Sept 1972, pp 13-18.
- 3793 Ghosal, Dr A.K. 'Kashmir problem : The constitutional aspect'. *MR*, V 93, Jan 1953, pp 41-44.
- 3794 'India and Kashmir'. *EE*, V 25, N 3, 15 July 1955, pp 74-75.
- 3795 'Integration in Kashmir'. *TI*, 5 Oct 1963, Edit.
- 3796 'Integration of Kashmir'. *Hindu*, 1 April 1965.
- 3797 J & K, Information Dept. 'Kashmir : An integral part of India'. Author, n.d., pp 19. Text of speeches made by Sh Bakhshi, Premier and C K Bhattacharya, President, on 9th Session of Standing Committee of All India

Newspaper Editors Conference held in Srinagar, in the last week of Sept 1962.

- 3798 J & K, Information Dept. 'Kashmir : Hind ka atoot hisah'. Author, n.d., pp 38. Kashmir, an integral part of India, in Urdu.
- 3799 J & K, Information and Broadcasting Ministry. 'Hind se apna nata'. Author, n.d., pp 72. Accession of Kashmir with India, in Urdu.
- 3800 J & K, Information and Broadcasting Ministry. 'India and Kashmir : Constitutional aspect'. Srinagar, n.d., pp 23.
- 3801 J & K, Kashmir Bureau of Information. 'Kashmir accedes to India : Proceedings of All Parties Convention'. Srinagar, n.d., pp 20. The convention, attended by 300 delegates, was held on 12 Oct 1948.
- 3802 J & K, National Conference. 'Hind se ilhaq kyon'. Srinagar, 1954, pp 16. Resolution adopted by Working Committee of National Conference on accession with India, in Urdu.
- 3803 J & K, Plebiscite Front. White Paper on constitutional relationship of Kashmir with India. Srinagar, n.d., pp 20.
- 3804 J & K, Press Information Bureau. 'Kashmir's integration with India : A Survey'. Author, n.d., pp 6.
- 3805 'Jana Sangh deliberations'. *Organiser*, V 7, N 2, 24 Aug 1953, pp 1-2.
- 3806 Jinnah, M.A. Extract from Jinnah's statement on the Muslim League position *vis-a-vis* Indian states. *Indian Annual Register*, 17 June 1947, p 112c.
- 3807 Kamal. 'Kashmir finds a saviour'. *Organiser*, V 7, N 1, 15 Aug 1953, p 13.
- 3808 'Kashmir : The fundamental facts'. *Century*, 18 March 1972, pp 3 ; 5.
- 3809 'Kashmir A part of India'. *IE*, 18 Oct 1964.
- 3810 'Kashmir and the Indian Constitution'. *EE*, V 19, N 5, p 157.
- 3811 'Kashmir Premier's assurance'. *Hindu*, 27 Sept 1962, Edit.

- 3812 'Kashmir security'. *NIP*, 16 Aug 1966, Edit.
- 3813 'Kashmiri Loyalty'. *Organiser*, V 6, N 51, 3 Aug 1953, p 2.
- 3814 'Kashmir's Accession to India'. *JKI*, V 4, N 10, Oct 1947, pp 12 ; 26-27. Correspondence between Maharaja Hari Singh and Governor General of India, on Kashmir's accession.
- 3815 'Kashmir's merger is final in fact and in law : Political statements do not effect validity of Instrument of Accession'. *Patriot*, 22 Sept 1964.
- 3816 Kaul, J.L. 'Truth about Kashmir'. Author, n.d., pp 20. P N Bazaz's pamphlet. Last chance for India in Kashmir reviewed.
- 3817 Madhok, Balraj. 'Kashmir and the Constitution'. *Organiser*, V 4, N 37, 30 April 1951, p 5.
- 3818 Madhok, Balraj. *Kashmir : Centre of New Alignments*. New Delhi, Deepak, 1963. Chap 4, pp 47-81 : Accession etc.
- 3819 Mahajan, Dina Nath and Khan, Mohammad Ayub. 'Kashmir Bharat ka atoot ang ; Democratic National Conference ki galat nukta chini ka mudalal jawab'. Jammu, J & K Provincial National Conference, n.d., pp 20. Democratic National Conference's criticism regarding Accession, replied.
- 3820 Mahajan, Mehr Chand. 'Accession of Kashmir to India : Inside story'. Sholapur, Institute of Public Administration, 1950, pp 28.
- 3821 Mahajan, Mehr Chand. 'How Kashmir acceded to India'. *Careers & Courses*, July 1964, pp 593-95.
- 3822 Mahajan, M.C. 'Kashmir ka ilhaq kaise hua tha'. *Martand*, Srinagar 17; 19 May 1964. Kashmir's accession to India, in Urdu.
- 3823 Mahajan, M.C. *Looking back : An autobiography*. Bombay, Asia, 1963, pp 299.
- 3824 Mankekar, D.R. 'Take Kashmir out of quarantine'. *IE*, 18 July 1962.
- 3825 Mankekar, D.R. 'Where do we go from here'? *IE*, 12 Sept 1962.

- 3826 Menon, V.P. *The Story of the Integration of the Indian States*. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1969, Chap 10, pp 372-97 : Integration of Kashmir.
- 3827 'More Riddles over Kashmir'. *EE*, V 18, N 25, 20 June 1952, p 957.
- 3828 'Mr Nehru, speaks out'. *Hindu*, 21 July 1961, Edit.
- 3829 Nehru, Jawahar Lal. Extract from Prime Minister Nehru's speech on the Kashmir issue in the Lok Sabha on 29 March 1956. *Lok Sabha Debates*, V 21, Pt 2, 1956.
- 3830 Noorani, A.G. 'Fundamental rights in Kashmir'. *IE*, 15 March 1974.
- 3831 Om Prakash. 'Constitutional status of Kashmir'. *KA*, V 1, N 1, Aug-Sept 1959.
- 3832 Pannikar, K.M. *Relations of Indian States with Government of India*. London, Martin Hopkinson. pp 34-35 : Kashmir.
- 3833 Pant, Govind Vallabh. 'G.V. Pant's speech at Srinagar, 1 July 1955'. *Hindu*, 10 July 1955.
- 3834 Pant, G.V. 'Kashmir : The crown of India'. *KT*, V 1, Oct 1956, pp 15; 18.
- 3835 Patel, Satyavrata Ramdas. *Foreign Policy of India : An Inquiry and Criticism*. Bombay, N M Tripathi, 1960; pp 185-95 : Kashmir.
- 3836 'Public Relations'. *Organiser*, V 7, N 1, 31 Aug 1953, p 3.
- 3837 Pyarelal. *Mahatma Gandhi : The Last Phase*. Ahmedabad, Navjivan, 1958. Chap 15, pp 345-58 of V 2 ; Kashmir's accession etc.
- 3838 Ramaswamy, K. 'Kashmir's accession to India'. *Swarajya*, 14 Nov 1970, pp 30, L.
- 3839 Rao, B.N. 'India's concessions in Kashmir'. *TI*, 22 Feb 1957.
- 3840 Sadiq, G.M. 'Kashmir : An integral part of India'. *Mainstream*, V 3, N 4, 26 Sept 1964, pp 9-11.
- 3841 'Salient Aspects of the Kashmir situation'. *KT*, V 6, N 3, June-July 1962, pp 7-10.

- 3842 Saroj, Om Prakash. 'Kashmir's constitutional status in India'. *Janata*, V 11, N 36, 7 Oct 1956, pp 13-15.
- 3843 'Secret of parliamentary success'. *Radiance*, 2 April 1972, p 2, Edit.
- 3844 Sharma, Pt Moulichandra. 'Jana Sangh's 8 objections to Kashmir constitution'. *Organiser*, V 7, N 41, 24 March 1954, p 7.
- 3845 Sriman Narayan. 'The Kashmir resolution'. *AICC Economic Review*, V 8, N 19, 1 Feb 1957, pp 3-4.
- 3846 Suri, Surinder. 'Basic weaknesses'. *Seminar*, N 58, June 1964, pp 16-19.

Article 370

- 3847 'Article 370'. *IE*, 8 Sept 1962, Edit.
- 3848 'Article 370'. *NH*, 7 Dec 1964, Edit.
- 3849 'Congress in Kashmir'. *HT*, 31 Oct 1963, Edit. Sh Sadiq's statement on Article 370.
- 3850 'Controversy Over Special status'. *Mail*, 17 Dec 1963.
- 3851 'Dafah 370 ki tansikh'. *Pratap*, 29 Nov 1963, Edit. Abolition of Article 370, in Urdu.
- 3852 Goyal, D.R. 'Kashmir and article 370'. *Mainstream*, V 2, N 12, 23 Nov 1964, pp 7-10.
- 3853 'Gradual Change in Kashmir's status : Article 370 not to be scrapped'. *TI*, 28 Nov 1963, pp 1; 7. Mr Nehru's statement in the Lok Sabha.
- 3854 'Indian Flag in Kashmir'. *Reformer*, Gauhati 14 Oct 1963, pp 1; 2.
- 3855 Insaf, *Pseud*. 'Shamusuddin's impressive debut'. *Tribune*, 17 Nov 1963.
- 3856 'Jammu and Kashmir and article 370'. *IE*, 27 Nov 1963.
- 3857 'Kashmir'. *DC*, 1 Dec 1963, Edit.
- 3858 'Kashmir'. *Patriot*, 29 Nov 1963.
- 3859 'Kashmir aur Bharat ka milap'. *Milap*, 30 Nov 1963, Edit. Article 370, in Urdu.
- 3860 'Kashmir Aur Jana Sangh'. *Milap*, 29 Oct 1963, Edit. Article 370 and Jana Sangh's views, in Urdu.
- 3861 'Kashmir lives while India lives'. *Hindu*, 26 Jan 1963. Statement of Mr Bakhshi on Article 370.

- 3862 'Kashmir United with India : PM ; State must move for Article 370 repeal'. *HT*, 28 Nov 1963, pp 1; 9. Mr Nehru's statement.
- 3863 'Kashmiris suffer because of special status : Sadiq on vested interests'. *HT*, 29 Nov 1963.
- 3864 'Kashmir's Status'. *TI*, 20 Aug 1962, Edit.
- 3865 'Leaders of J & K clash over status of Kashmir'. *Current*, 16 Nov 1963.
- 3866 'Meri lash par'. *Pratap*, 27 Oct 1963, Edit. Over my dead body ; Bakhshi's statement on Article 370.
- 3867 Moraes, Frank. 'Visit to Kashmir : Enjoyment of a special status'. *TI*, 10 April 1957.
- 3868 'Mr Bakhshi's cake'. *Organiser*, 15 Nov 1963.
- 3869 Mushtaq Ahmad, Mir. 'Bharat ke sath Kashmir ka ilhaq mukama hai'. *Tej*, 1 Dec 1963. Kashmir's accession with India is complete and final, in Urdu.
- 3870 Nair, N.J. 'Article 370'. *IE*, 22 April 1972, p 6, L.
- 3871 Noorani, A.G. 'Article 370 : Door or barrier'? *WR*, V 1, N 50, 18 Nov 1967, pp 13-14.
- 3872 Noorani, A.G. 'Article 370'. In his *Aspects of India's Foreign Policy*. Bombay, Jaico, 1970, pp 70-80.
- 3873 'On Article 370'. *Thought*, 7 Dec 1963. Mr Nehru's and Mr Bakhshi's statements commented.
- 3874 'Parishad Chief demands repeal of article 370'. *HT*, 14 Dec 1963.
- 3875 Puri, Balraj. 'Article 370'. *HT*, 26 Dec 1963, L.
- 3876 Puri, Balraj. 'Kashmir's status'. *HT*, 28 Oct 1963, L.
- 3877 Ramakrishna, H.T. 'Article 370 and Kashmir'. *PS*, V 13, N 6, June 1969, pp 23-25.
- 3878 Ramakrishna, H.T. 'Status of Jammu and Kashmir'. *Swarajya*, V 13, N 27, 4 Jan 1969, pp 5-6.
- 3879 Rangaswami, K. 'Integration of Kashmir'. *HWR*, 9 Dec 1963. Article 370.
- 3880 Sadiq, G.M. 'Article 370 and what is good for Kashmir'. *HT*, 26 Nov 1963, pp 7; 9.

- 3881 'Sadiq and Tariq likely to team up : Sequel to views on Article 370'. *Current*, 28 Dec 1963.
- 3882 'Sadiq Changes stand on article 370'. *Organiser*, 3 Jan 1970, p 15.
- 3883 Sadiq, G.M. 'Kashmir par Bharati vidhan mukamaltor par lago karo'. *Pratap*, 29 Nov 1963. Implementation of Indian Constitution on Kashmir, in Urdu.
- 3884 'Sadiq Stresses necessity of Congress party in J & K'. *Tribune*, 28 Oct 1963.
- 3885 Saraf, Om Prakash. 'Kashmir's constitutional status in India'. *Janata*, V 11, N 36, p 13.
- 3886 'Scrap Article 370 : BJS resolution on Kashmir'. *Organiser*, 19 Aug 1963.
- 3887 Shastri, C.L.R. 'The Kashmir imbroglio'. *IE*, 9 Nov 1963, L.
- 3888 Shastri, C.L.R. 'Kashmir's special status'. *IE*, 6 March 1971, pp 6, L.
- 3889 'Shift in Bakhshi's stand on Article 370'. *Frontier Times*, 4 Dec 1963.
- 3890 'A Sound Plea'. *Tribune*, 29 Oct 1963, Edit.
- 3891 'Three Hundred seventy and all that'. *HT*, 27 Sept 1962, Edit.

Delhi Agreement of 1952 and its Ratification

- 3892 'Accession of Kashmir'. *ABP*, 17 May 1964, Edit.
- 3893 'Accession of Kashmir : Closed chapter, says Bakhshi ; drafting body report adopted by Consembody'. *HS*, 16 Feb 1954.
- 3894 Application of Constitution to Jammu & Kashmir ; Text of President's order. *Indian Nation*, 16 May 1954.
- 3895 'Application of Consitution to Kashmir challenged'. *NH*, 17 July 1955.
- 3896 'The Canker on Kashmir'. *New Commonwealth*, London, 15 Feb 1954.
- 3897 'Closer Union with Kashmir : Constitution provisions extended. *NH*, 16 May 1954.
- 3898 'Constitution of Kashmir : Provisions of Delhi order'. *Hindu*, 18 May 1954.

- 3899 'Context of events'. *Sunday Tribune*, 21 Feb 1954, Edit.
- 3900 'Continuance of accession with India favoured : Reports on Kashmir constitution'. *Statesman*, 4 Feb 1954.
- 3901 'Delhi Agreement approved : Kashmir assembly body's decision'. *TI*, 5 Jan 1954.
- 3902 'Delhi Agreement's implementation : Kashmir Premier expects Presidential order soon'. *Statesman*, 26 April 1953 p 7.
- 3903 'Fiscal relations between Kashmir and India have been reoriented'. *FPJ*, 7 April 1955.
- 3904 Frye, Willam, R. 'Pakistan raps Kashmir bow to India : Protest hinted in UN. *CSM*, 11 Feb 1954.
- 3905 Huthessing, R. 'Delhi agreement'. *Janta*, V 8, 13 Sept 1953.
- 3906 'Implementation of 'Delhi Agreement'. *IE*, 27 Jan 1954.
- 3907 'Implementation of Indo-Kashmir pact : Parishad will wait till Consembly session'. *HS*, 25 July 1953.
- 3908 'India and Kashmir'. *NYT*, 16 May 1954, Edit.
- 3909 'India dishonouring pledge to Kashmir : Dispute may be returned to UN'. *PT*, 2 June 1954.
- 3910 'Indian Constitution for Kashmir : Changes in application'. *Times*, London, 19 April 1954.
- 3911 'India's Jurisdiction in Kashmir : Residuary powers demarcated'. *HS*, 1 Feb 1954.
- 3912 'Integrated Kashmir'. *Hitavada*, 16 May 1954.
- 3913 J & K Praja Parishad. 'Nehru-Abdullah pact : An unholy agreement and a fraud'. Jammu, Author, n.d., pp 12. Delhi agreement of 1952, with comments on it as given in various newspapers.
- 3914 'Kashmir'. *AT*, 16 May 1954, Edit.
- 3915 'Kashmir'. *Christchurch Press*, New Zealand 10 Feb 1954, Edit.
- 3916 'Kashmir Accedes'. *Searchlight*, 16 May 1954, Edit.
- 3917 'Kashmir accepts Supreme Court's jurisdiction : Custom duty to end'. *Tribune*, 30 Jan 1954.

- 3918 'Kashmir Accession cemented : President issues order ; Special status recognised'. *FPJ*, 15 May 1954.
- 3919 'Kashmir Assembly votes to unite state with India'. *NYT*, 7 Feb 1954.
- 3920 'Kashmir Ayinsaz Assembly ka tarikhi faislah'. *Naya Zamana*, Jullundur, 9 Feb 1954, Edit. Kashmir Assembly's historic decision, in Urdu.
- 3921 'Kashmir Consembly discusses reports : "Place of pride" for Delhi Agreement'. *HS*, 5 Feb 1954.
- 3922 'Kashmir Conundrum'. *Dunedin Evening Star*, New Zealand, 12 Feb 1954, Edit.
- 3923 'Kashmir : No plebiscite'. *Ceylon Daily News*, Colombo, 12 Feb 1954.
- 3924 'Kashmir on the march'. *HT*, 9 Feb 1954, Edit.
- 3925 'Kashmir Order'. *HT*, 16 May 1954, Edit. Presidential order ratifying the Delhi Agreement of 1952.
- 3926 'Kashmir ratifies accession to India'. *TI*, 7 Feb 1954.
- 3927 'Kashmir will honour Delhi Agreement : Abdullah deprecates communalism'. *Delhi Express*, 5 July 1953.
- 3928 'Kashmiri Parliament votes for confederation with India'. *TG*, 8 Feb 1954.
- 3929 'Kashmir's Accession to India : Mir Qasim presents reports in the Consembly'. *Tribune*, 4 Feb 1954.
- 3930 'Kashmir's Agony'. *PT*, 25 May 1954, Edit.
- 3931 'Kashmir's Future'. *HT*, 5 Feb 1954.
- 3932 Khare, Dr N.B. 'Hocus Pocus Kashmir agreement'. *Organiser*, V 6, N 1, 15 Aug 1952, pp 19 ; 58 ; 62.
- 3933 Madhok, Balraj. 'President's order on Kashmir constitution'. *Organiser*, V 7, N 42, 31 May 1954, pp 8 ; 14.
- 3934 'More Storms in Kashmir'. *ODT*, 9 Feb 1954.
- 3935 'Mr Ali's appeal'. *HS*, 11 Feb 1954, Edit.
- 3936 'Nehru's Greed for annexation'. *Anjam*, 2 April 1954.
- 3937 'New Decisions on Kashmir : Closer integration with India'. *Times*, 1 Feb 1954.
- 3938 'Pact on Kashmir'. *TI*, 4 Feb 1954.

- 3939 'A Pledge Ignored'. *Time and Tide*, London, 12 Feb. 1954.
- 3940 'Realistic'. *FPJ*, 17 May 1954.
- 3941 'Unreality in Kashmir'. *NS*, 13 Feb 1954, Edit.
- 3942 Vedette, *Pseud*. 'Worsening Indo-Pakistani feelings'. *Statesman*, 14 Feb 1954.
- 3943 'Who is to blame?' *IE*, 12 Feb 1954, Edit.

Adopting Constitution, 1956

- 3944 Bakhshi, Ghulam Mohammad. 'New constitution : A beacon light towards prosperity'. *KT*, V 2, N 2, Feb. 1957, pp 6-8. Text of the address of the Premier on the occasion of dissolution of State Constitution Assembly.
- 3945 *Constitution of Jammu and Kashmir*. Srinagar, Lalla Rookh, 1957, pp 112.
- 3946 'Constitution of Kashmir'. *HT*, 12 Oct 1956, Edit.
- 3947 'Constitution of New Kashmir'. *HS*, 26 Jan 1957, pp 10 ; 12.
- 3948 Dogra, Pt Premnath : 'Kashmir constitution not acceptable'. *Organiser*, V 7, N 38, 3 May 1956, p 15.
- 3949 'From Aggression to integration : Story of Kashmir constitution'. *Leader*, 30 Jan 1957.
- 3950 J & K Govt. *Constitution of Jammu and Kashmir*. Jammu, Govt Press, 1956, pp 71.
- 3951 J & K Govt. *Constitution of Jammu and Kashmir* ; as amended upto end of June 1968. Srinagar, 1968, pp 72.
- 3952 J & K Govt, Law Dept. '*Constitution of Jammu and Kashmir* ; including certain related provisions and rules and orders issued thereunder. Jammu, printed at Govt Press, v.d., 2 V. V 1 : pp xvi, 259 ; V 2 ; pp xiii, 901.
- 3953 J & K Kashmir Bureau of Information. *Hail Kashmir*. Author, n.d., pp 55. Summary of important messages sent to Kashmir Premier, on the adoption of new constitution.
- 3954 J & K Kashmir Bureau of Information. *Kashmir decides its destiny*. New Delhi, Author, 1956, pp 24. Text of the speech made by Sh Bakhshi Ghulam Mohammad in the State Assembly on 25 Oct 1956.

- 3955 'Kashmir against the separatists for a democratic set up'. *NA*, V 5, N 37, 15 June 1958, pp 5; 12. Resolution passed by Central Committee of J & K Democratic National Conference.
- 3956 'Kashmir Consenbly dissolved : Constitution adopted'. *Daily Tribune*, 28 Jan 1957.
- 3957 'Kashmir Draft Constitution'. *Organiser*, V 10, N 8, 15 Oct 1956, p 2, Edit.
- 3958 'Kashmir joins Indian Union : Two chamber legislature to run state government'. *Times of Ceylon*, Colombo, 26 Jan 1957, p 7.
- 3959 'Kashmir : Kashmir'. *Organiser*, V 5, N 47, 7 July 1952, p 3, Edit.
- 3960 'Kashmir proclaims its will'. *HS*, 13 Oct 1956, Edit.
- 3961 'Kashmir's Constitution'. *Hindu*, 12 Oct 1956, Edit.
- 3962 'Kashmir's New constitution'. *AT*, 26 Jan 1957, p 1.
- 3963 Madhok, Balraj. 'Draft constitution of Kashmir'. *Organiser*, V 6, N 41, 25 May 1953, pp 4 ; 5.
- 3964 Madhok, Balraj. 'Kashmir Constitution Committee reports'. *Organiser*, V 7, N 27, 15 Feb 1954, p 7.
- 3965 'New Constitution of Kashmir'. *IE*, 26 Jan 1957.
- 3966 'State's New constitution'. *KT*, V 1, Dec 1956, pp 1-3.
- 3967 'Timely Action by UN : Kashmir Plebiscite Front's resolution. *Dawn*, 21 Feb 1957. Text of Plebiscite Front's resolution.
- 3968 'Vagaries of draft constitution'. *Hindu*, 5 Nov 1969, p 8.

Aggressions on Jammu & Kashmir (1947)

- 3969 Abbas, S Ali. 'Mirpur : Stalingrad of Kashmir'. *PT*, 6 Jan 1952, pp 6 ; 8.
- 3970 'Accounts of bravery by Indian soldiers : How raiders are being driven out of Kashmir valley'. *INC*, 17 Jan 1948.
- 3971 Akhtar, Jamna Das. 'An American in Kashmir'. *Bhārat Jyoti*, Bombay, 11 July 1954. Details of Russel Haight's activities during the aggression.
- 3972 'American forced to quit fighting in Kashmir army'.

- St Johns Evening Telegram*, New Foundland, 30 Jan 1948.
Mr Russel Haight, Ex-army sergeant of US army and his participation in invasion.
- 3973 Arif Hussain. *Pakistan : Its Ideology and Foreign Policy*. London, Franck Cassel, 1966, pp 188. References to Indo-Pak confrontation in 1948.
- 3974 Bahl, Mohinder. *I was on the Kashmir Front*. New Delhi, National Book Stall, n.d., pp 95.
- 3975 Bahl, Mohinder. 'Whither Kashmir'. New Delhi, National Book Stall, n.d., pp 95. Military operations in Kashmir in 1947.
- 3976 Bakhshi, Ghulam Mohammad. 'Those momentous days'. *KT*, V 6, N 5, Sept 1962, pp 3-4.
- 3977 Bates, H.E. *The Scarlet Sword*. Boston, Atlantic Little, n.d., pp 282. A novel based on border raids of 1947.
- 3978 'Battle Raging in Kashmir : Moslems besieging city'. *Toronto Evening Telegram*, 6 Jan 1948.
- 3979 'Ceasefire in Kashmir'. *EE*, V 12, N 1, 7 Jan 1949, pp 3-4.
- 3980 Chatterji, Nandalal. 'The declared war in Kashmir'. *MR*, V 82, Dec 1947, pp 74-75.
- 3981 Chaudhari, Nanimadhab. 'Objects behind the invasion of Kashmir'. *MR*, V 82, Dec 1947, pp 450-52.
- 3982 'Crisis in Kashmir'. *Times*, 30 Oct 1947, Edit.
- 3983 'Days of destiny'. *KT*, V 1, Oct 1956, pp 5-8; 21. Diary of events during Oct 1947.
- 3984 'Death reek pollutes Kashmiri roads : Old comradeship turned into fanatical hatred'. *Buenos Aires Herald*, 9 Jan 1948.
- 3985 'Defend Kashmir'. *JKI*, V 4, N 10, Oct 1947, pp 10-11. Statement of Sheikh Abdullah, President of J & K National Conference, in *HT* dated 28 Oct 1947, is reproduced.
- 3886 Delhi, Kashmir Committee. *Hamara Kashmir*. Author, n.d., pp 46. Our Kashmir, in Urdu.
- 3987 'From Feudalism to democracy' : (i) A Background,

- (ii) Invasion and its aftermath, in retrospect. *KT*, V 3, N 1-2, Sept ; Nov-Dec 1958.
- 3988 Ganhar, J.N. 'The Case against Pakistan'. J & K, His Highness Govt, n.d., pp 6. Extracts from the statements of certain eye-witnesses to preparations made in Frontier and Western Punjab, for the invasion of Kashmir in 1947.
- 3989 'General Tariq confident of triumph of Azad forces in Kashmir operations'. *Dawn*, 28 Feb 1948.
- 3990 'Good News'. *News Chronicle*, 3 Jan 1949, Edit.
- 3991 Gupta, Anirudha. 'The Auchinleck papers'. *TI*, 30 July 1971.
- 3992 Hodson, V.V. *The Great Divide : Britain-India-Pakistan*. London, Hutchinson, 1969. Chap 25, pp 441-74 : Conflict in Kashmir.
- 3993 Imrani, M.R. *Paradise under the shadow of Hell : India's war on Kashmir as seen by Non-Muslims and neutral observers*. Lahore, Imperial Printing Works, 1948, 5 Pts.
- 3994 'In Kashmir : Pakistan plan to annex as much territory as possible in a week ; General mobilisation in West Punjab'. *Indian Nation*, 8 Jan 1948.
- 3995 'India and Pakistan nearing war again : New Delhi army is preparing to intensify its operations against Kashmir raiders'. *NYT*, 2 Jan 1948.
- 3996 'India comes to our rescue'. *JKI*, V 4, N 11, Nov 1947, pp 13-16 ; 22. Pandit Nehru's broadcast on 2 Nov 1947.
- 3997 India, Information and Broadcasting Ministry. *Defending Kashmir*, Delhi, 1949, pp 193. Indian army's military operations.
- 3998 India, Information and Broadcasting Ministry. *The Kashmir Story*. Delhi, 1948, pp 72.
- 3999 'Indian Army's humanitarian work'. *Kashmir*, V 4, N 9-10, Oct-Nov 1954.
- 4000 'Indian Frontier'. *West Australia*, Perth, 20 Dec 1947, Edit.
- 4001 'Indian Troops made no raids into Pakistan territory :

- Ayyangar denies allegations in Security Council'. *Statesman*, 8 Feb 1948.
- 4002 'India's Chargesheet against Pakistan : Aid to invaders "act of aggression" '. *NH*, 4 Jan 1948.
- 4003 'Invasion of Kashmir'. *JKI*, V 4, N 11, Nov 1947, pp 18-21.
- 4004 J & K, Information and Broadcasting Ministry. 'Invasion of Kashmir'. Srinagar, Author, n.d., pp 17.
- 4005 J & K, Kashmir Bureau of Information. 'Saga of Indian army in Kashmir'. Author, n.d., pp 36.
- 4006 'Kashmir'. *GH*, 11 Jan 1949, Edit.
- 4007 'Kashmir'. *Hindu*, 18 Aug 1949.
- 4008 'Kashmir'. *MAG*, 3 Jan 1949, Edit.
- 4009 'Kashmir and Hyderabad'. *Times*, 24 Aug 1948, Edit.
- 4010 'Kashmir Battle'. *Indian Nation*, 4 Jan 1948.
- 4011 *Kashmir before accession*. Lahore, Supdt Govt Printing, 1948, pp 53.
- 4012 'Kashmir fears of massacre'. *Yorkshire Post*, 1 Nov 1947, Edit.
- 4013 'Kashmir Plebiscite'. *Times*, 10 Jan 1949.
- 4014 'Kashmir Problem'. *Daily Telegraph*, 3 Jan 1949.
- 4015 'Kashmir Raiders are "Pakistan puppets" : Ex-GI who helped rebels, now exposes them'. *INC*, 13 Feb 1948. Mr Russel Haight's disclosures.
- 4016 'Kashmiri War song'. *Daily Mail*, 31 Oct 1947, Edit.
- 4017 'Large Scale attack by 4000 uniformed, steel-helmeted raiders in Kashmir region'. *St John's Evening Telegram*, 7 Jan 1948.
- 4018 'Large Scale battle fought in Kashmir : Tribesmen move down, in mass formation ; unsuccessful assault on Indian positions'. *Buenos Aires Herald*, 10 Feb 1948.
- 4019 Lonan, Kirk. 'Kashmir : A forlorn cause'. *TG*, 10 Jan 1948.
- 4020 Madhok, Balraj. "Jit ya har" : *Kashmir-balatkar-itihaski prishth bhumi par adharit*. Delhi, Oriental, 1960, pp 22. Jana Sangh view of events leading to the invasion, in Hindi.

- 4021 Mahajan, Skumar. *Debacle in Baltistan*. New Delhi, A K Gopalan, 1974, pp 139. Fall of Skardu etc.
- 4022 Maurice Cohen, Lt Col. *Thunder over Kashmir*. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1955, pp 118. Indian army's operations.
- 4023 Mehta, Krishna. *Chaos in Kashmir*. Calcutta, 1954, pp 185.
- 4024 Mehta, Krishna. *Kashmir par hamla*. Delhi, Maktaba Jamia, 1952, pp 212. Aggression on Kashmir, in Urdu.
- 4025 Miles, Pat. *They came to a mountain*. London, Chapman & Hall, 1951, pp 254. Story of 1947 Indo-Pak conflict.
- 4026 'Mohammad Maqbool Sherwani'. *KT*, V 1, Nov 1956, pp 24-25. Biography of a martyr, who fell to Pakistani brutalities.
- 4027 Moore, E. 'War over Kashmir'. *Socialist Commentary*, July 1948, pp 228-31.
- 4028 'More' than 200 killed : Heavy hand to hand fighting'. *Statesman*, 10 Feb 1948.
- 4029 Muqem Khan, Maj Gen Fazl. *The Story of Pakistan Army*. Lahore, Oxford University Press, 1963. pp 83-122 ; Pakistani view of 1947 war.
- 4030 'Pakistan's help to raiders'. *Indian Nation*, 4 Jan 1948.
- 4031 'Pakistan's part in raid : Former American soldier's testimony'. *ABP*, 20 Feb, 1948. Russel Haight's disclosures.
- 4032 'Partial Testimony'. *Dawn*, 6 Feb 1948, Edit.
- 4033 Parton, Margaret. 'The Indo-Pakistan crisis'. *MDS*, 30 Dec 1947.
- 4034 'People behind their army'. *KT*, V 1, Oct 1956, p 23. Heroic deeds of the civilians during the aggression.
- 4035 'Peril in Kashmir'. *Observer*, 8 Aug 1948.
- 4036 Phadke, N.S. *Birth-pangs of new Kashmir*. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1948, pp 34. Sheds light on the political condition in Kashmir during 1947-48.
- 4037 'Raiders fight only to plunder ; US press stories ; Pakistan's active role in Kashmir'. *National Call*, 9 Feb 1948.

- 4038 'Raiders outmanoeuvred in Kashmir'. *HT*, 1 Jan 1948.
- 4039 Ram Prakash, Diwan. *Fight for Kashmir*. New Delhi, Tagore Memorial Publication, 1948, pp 288.
- 4040 Reddy, G.K. *Pakistan ka bhanda chura hai par*. Delhi, n.d., pp 79. Urdu translation of the statement of Ex-Director, Public Relations, Azad Kashmir Govt. on the Pakistani intrigues on attack of Kashmir in 1947.
- 4041 Reddy, G.K. *Sabut-i-Juram*. Author, n.d., pp 36. Detailed account of Pakistani intrigue in Kashmir, in Urdu.
- 4042 'Sack of Baramulla recalled : Story told by foreign survivors'. *Kashmir*, V 8, N 11, Nov 1958, pp 273-81, illus. Text of the broadcast on AIR, on 26 Oct 1958, by four foreigners regarding loot and arson by the invaders.
- 4043 Sen, Lt Gen L.P. *Slender was the thread : Kashmir confrontation, 1947-48*. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1969, pp 307.
- 4044 Stead, Ronald. 'Knife, rifle and axbedeck bearded Pakistan tribesmen'. *CSM*, 12 Jan 1948, 2 maps.
- 4045 'Throw out the invader'. *Organiser*, 6 Nov 1947, p 2.
- 4046 'Tribesmen Demand "line clear" to Kashmir : Pakistan Premier visits Khyber valley'. *Bombay Chronicle*, 16 Jan 1948.
- 4047 'Truce lines fixed by India, Pakistan'. *NYT*, 13 March 1949.
- 4048 'Two thousand raiders killed in Kashmir : Invaders threw in 14,000 men'. *CDM*, 10 Feb 1948.
- 4049 'Two thousand raiders killed near Naushera : Large scale attacks repulsed'. *HT*, 10 Feb 1948.
- 4050 'Two ways of making peace'. *NYT*, 19 Jan 1948. Kashmir situation and Mahatma Gandhi's fast commented.
- 4051 Wazir, Ram Rattan. 'Story of rape of Kashmir'. *Organiser*, 18 Dec 1947, p 6, 1 Jan 1948 ; p 4, 8 Jan 1948, pp 5 ; 14.
- 4052 Zia-ul-Islam. *Revolution in Kashmir*. Karachi, Pakistan Pubn, 1948, pp 141.

- 4053 'Zojila'. *IE*, 5 Nov 1958, Edit. Battle in Zojila.

Fall of Gilgit

- 4054 'Au Pakistan, pays des purs : Gilgit pointe advance vers de Cachemire at linquentant Sinkiang use notre envoy special Vincent Lateve'. *Comat, Rue Montimarted* 30 April 1951.
- 4055 'British Role in invasion of Kashmir by tribesmen'. *ABP*, 1 March 1957, pp 1 ; 7. British role in the fall of Gilgit.
- 4056 'Future of Ladakh'. *HT*, 5 May 1949. Atrocities of raiders in Ladakh.
- 4057 'Gilgit'. *ABP*, 3 March 1957, Edit. Fall of Gilgit as narrated by Brigadier Ghansara Singh.
- 4258 'Gilgit may complicate Kashmir case'. *Indian Nation*, 6 Jan 1948.
- 4059 'Gilgit Story'. *Searchlight*, 2 March 1957, Edit. Fall of Gilgit as narrated by Ghansara Singh.
- 4060 'How Gilgit went under Pakistan's control : Ghansara Singh narrates circumstances'. *DC*, 1 March 1957.
- 4061 'Inside story of fall of Gilgit : Anglo-Muslim conspiracy'. *Tribune*, 15 Oct 1948.
- 4062 Murali Manohar Prasad. 'Pakistan's latest : Story of Gilgit, the Moslem convention'. *Indian Nation*, 28 May 1961.
- 4063 'Pak Annexation of Gilgit : British officer led army revolution'. *HS*, 1 March 1967, pp 1 ; 7.
- 4064 Tholal, M.N. 'British intrigues for Gilgit'. *Organiser*, V 1, 5 Jan 1948, pp 10.

1962 Chinese Aggression on Ladakh

- 4065 Alexandrowicz, C.H. 'India's Himalayan dependencies'. *Yearbook of World Affairs*, V 10, N 56, 1956, pp 128-43.
- 4066 Anand, J.S. 'America and Chinese invasion'. *Mainstream*, V 1, N 16, 15 Dec 1962, pp 9-10 ; 21-22.
- 4067 Appadorai. 'Chinese aggression and India : An introductory essay'. *IS*, V 5, N 1-2, July 1963, pp 3-18.

- 4068 'Background to Chinese invasion'. *NA*, V 10, N 46, 18 Nov 1962, pp 8-9 ; 12.
- 4069 'Bellicose China'. *Hitavada*, 27 Oct 1959, Edit.
- 4070 'Between two fires'. *ABP*, 21 Aug 1959, Edit.
- 4071 Bhat, Sudhakar. *India and China*. New Delhi, Popular Book Services, 1967, 1962 conflict also.
- 4072 'Border fighting shakes the stock markets'. *Capital*, V 149, N 37, 25 Oct 1962, p 593.
- 4073 Cariappa, K.M. 'Chinese aggression and the four courses open to us'. *Organiser*, V 16, N 12, 29 Oct 1962, pp 15 ; 17.
- 4074 Caroe, Sir O. 'The Indian-Chinese boundary dispute'. *Geographic Journal*, V 127, 1961, pp 345-46.
- 4075 'Ceasefire or surrender'. *United Asia*, V 14, N 13, Dec 1962, pp 691-716.
- 4076 Chakravarty, P.C. *India-China Relations*. Calcutta, K L Mukhopadhyay, 1961, pp 195.
- 4077 Chakravarty, P.C. *Sino-Indian Relations*, Calcutta, Jadavpur University, 1959, pp 24.
- 4078 'China Denounced for Ladakh outrage : Bitter attack on Nehru'. *Tribune*, 26 Oct 1959. Swatantra Party's convention.
- 4079 'China Asked to withdraw : Text of India's note on Ladakh incident'. *Statesman*, 9 Nov 1959.
- 4080 'China's Arrogance of might'. *Adelaide Advertiser*, South Australia, 26 Oct 1959.
- 4981 'Chinese Aggression in Ladakh : Reconnaissance party detained and released'. *Tribune*, 29 Aug 1959, pp 1; 6.
- 4082 'Chinese Attack inside India'. *Scotsman*, Edinburgh 24 Oct 1959.
- 4083 'Chinese Attitude challenge to nation ; Nehru'. *HT*, 28 Nov 1959.
- 4084 'Chinese Encroachment into Ladakh : Issue raises new problems for India'. *Searchlight*, 31 Aug 1959.
- 4085 'Chinese enter Kashmir'. *East Anglian Daily Times*, Ipswich, 4 Sept 1959.

- 4086 'Chinese incursions into Ladakh : Adequate steps taken'. *HS*, 20 Nov 1959.
- 4087 'Chinese incursions into Ladakh & Nefa : 'Times of India' confirms reports'. *PT*, 22 Aug 1959.
- 4088 'Chinese incursions into Ladakh : Seizure of Indian enclave inside Tibet'. *Times*, 4 Sept 1959.
- 4089 Chinese, incursions into Nefa and Ladakh : Prime Minister gives details'. *Statesman*, 1 Sept 1959.
- 4090 'Chinese in Kashmir report : But defence minister will go to UN'. *Belfast News Letter*, 4 Sept 1959.
- 4091 'Chinese kill 17 of Indian patrol'. *DT*, 14 Oct 1959.
- 4092 'Chinese Massacre in Ladakh'. *Statesman*, 24 Oct 1959, p 1.
- 4093 'Chinese preparations behind seeming full'. *HS*, 1 Aug 1966.
- 4094 'Chinese reported in Kashmir : Reds take enclave in Tibet'. *Irish Independent*, Dublin, 4 Sept 1959.
- 4095 'Chinese troops killed seventeen Indian policemen'. *HS*, 24 Oct 1959, pp 1 ; 5.
- 4096 'Chinese troops in North Kashmir areas ; Building airfield and road network'. *Irish Times*, 4 Sept 1959.
- 4097 'CPI Weekly has no comments on Ladakh incident'. *Statesman*, 30 Oct 1959.
- 4098 Das, A.N. 'Kashmir revisited : Courageous leadership'. *ABP*, 15 Oct 1962.
- 4099 Debate on India-China border situation, Aug 13. *Lok Sabha Debates*, V 6, N 6, 13 Aug 1962, Cols 1482-1630.
- 4100 Debate relating to proclamation of emergency and aggression by China, Nov 9-10; 12-14, 1962. *Lok Sabha Debates*, V 9, N 2-6 ; 9-10 Nov; 12-14 Nov 1962, Cols 386-500 ; 633-830 ; 916-1130 ; 1233-1446; 1552-1679.
- 4101 Dhebar, U.N. 'Reflections on India-China border situation'. *AICC Economic Review*, V 11, N 14, 15 Nov 1959, pp 6-7.
- 4102 Dogra, Pt Prem Nath. 'Ladakh salt mines'. *HS*, 21 March 1960, L. President of the State Praja Parishad

- gives an account of the occupation of Chanthang salt sources in Ladakh by Chinese.
- 4103 Dunn, Cyril. 'New frontier in Himalayan region'. *Scotsman*, 11 May 1959.
- 4104 'Firm Rebuttal'. *TI*, 4 Oct 1959, Edit.
- 4105 Fisher, W. Margaret, *etc.* *Himalayan Battleground*: Sino-Indian rivalry in Ladakh, by Margaret W. Fisher, Leo E Rose and Ribert A Huttenback. London, Pall Mall Press, 1963, pp 205.
- 4106 Fisher, M.W. and Rose, L.E. 'Ladakh and the Sino-Indian border crisis'. *AS*, V 2, Oct 1962, pp 27-37.
- 4107 Garrett, W.E. 'Mountain top war in remote Ladakh'. *National Geographical Magazine*, Washington, V 123, May 1963, pp 664-87.
- 4108 Goswami, Satyabrata. 'Frontier complex on the Pamirs'. *ABP*, 10 Nov 1959.
- 4109 Goyal, Narendra. 'Himalayan border'. *Australian Quarterly*, V 32, N 1, March 1960, pp 54-65.
- 4110 Herter, C.A. 'Red China's game in India : Grab first, then talk'; with US views. *U.S. News and World Report*, 23 Nov 1959, pp 46-47.
- 4111 'Impending Surrender in Ladakh'. *Organiser*, 3 Sept 1962.
- 4112 Incursions in Ladakh : Statement in Lok Sabha, 28 Aug 1959, and statement in Rajya Sabha, 31 Aug 1959. In *Speeches of Jawahar Lal Nehru : Sept 1957-April 1963*. New Delhi, Publications Division, 1964. V 4, pp 193-200.
- 4113 'India alone has right to defend Ladakh frontier'. *HS*, 5 Dec 1959, pp 1 ; 8.
- 4114 India, External Affairs Ministry. *Aggression in Kashmir*. New Delhi, Publications Division, 1963.
- 4115 India, External Affairs Ministry. *Leading events in India-China relations, 1947-62*. New Delhi, 1963, pp 13, map.
- 4116 India, External Affairs Ministry. Message of Prime Minister Nehru sent to the various Heads of Governments on the situation precipitated by armed aggression of China, 27 Oct 1962. Author.

- 4117 India, External Affairs Ministry. Notes, memoranda and letters exchanged between the Governments of India and China, 1954-Jan 1963. New Delhi, the Author, 1963.
- 4118 India, External Affairs Ministry. *Prime Minister on Sino-Indian Relations* : V 1, Pt 1; In Parliament. New Delhi, Author, 1962, pp 399. Statements and references made by Pt Nehru on Sino-Indian relations in Parliament during 17 March 1959 to 3 April 1961. V 1, Pt 2 : Statements between 16 Aug 1961 and 12 Dec 1962. New Delhi, Author, 1962, pp 210. V 2 : Press Conference. New Delhi, Author, 1961, pp 104. Prime Minister's Press conferences from 6 March 1959 to 17 March 1961.
- 4119 India, External Affairs Ministry. Report of the officials of the Govt of India and the People's Republic of China on the Boundary question. New Delhi, 1961, pp 342.
- 4120 India, Information and Broadcasting Ministry. *China's Betrayal of India* : Background to the invasion. Delhi, Author, 1963, pp 38, map.
- 4121 India, Information and Broadcasting Ministry. Chinese aggression in maps. Author, 1962. 9 maps with Introduction and Notes.
- 4122 'India Strengthens border defence'. *Montreal Star*, 2 Nov 1959.
- 4123 'India's Frontier with China'. *AT*, 3 Oct 1950.
- 4124 Indian Association for Afro-Asian Solidarity. 'Sino-Indian border dispute'. New Delhi, Author, 1962, pp 43, 2 maps.
- 4125 Indian Society of International Law. The Sino-Indian boundary : Texts of treaties, agreements and certain exchange of notes relating to the Sino-Indian boundary. New Delhi, 1962, pp 49.
- 4126 Jagat Narain. 'Gilgit road'. *HT*, 30 Jan 1969, pp 9, L.
- 4127 J & K, Information Dept. 'Jammu and Kashmir's contribution to the defence effort'. Author, n.d., p 8.
- 4128 Johri, Maj. Sita Ram. *Chinese invasion of Ladakh*. Lucknow, Himalaya Pubn, 1969, pp 221.

- 4129 Kamath, H.V. 'Nehru may leave nation in lurch'. *Janata*, 27 Sept 1959.
- 4130 'Kashmir Scene : Theft of a border strip'. *Statesman*, 7 Sept 1959.
- 4131 Kaul, O.N. 'How Gilgit is going to China via Pakistan'. *Enlite*, 19 July 1969, p 6.
- 4132 'Ladakh aur Hindostan'. *Anjam*, Karachi, 4 Oct 1959. Ladakh and India, in Urdu.
- 4133 Krishna Menon, V.K. *India and the Chinese invasion*. Bombay, Contemporary, 1963, pp 91, maps.
- 4134 Krishna, Rao, K. 'Sino-Indian boundary question and international law'. *ICLQ*, V 2, N 2, April 1962, pp 375-415.
- 4135 'Ladakh : Muddle of facts'. *HS*, 30 Oct 1959, L.
- 4136 'Ladakh aur Pakistan'. *Aljamiat*, 1 Dec 1959. Ladakh and Pakistan, in Urdu.
- 4137 'Ladakh par Chin ki gasinah nigahen'. *Pratap*, 5 Sept 1959. China's eyes on Ladakh, in Urdu.
- 4138 'Ladakh par chini dave ka fraud'. *Pratap*, 9 Nov 1959. Fraud of Chinese claims on Ladakh, in Urdu.
- 4139 'Ladakh Region'. *Hindu*, 10 Sept 1959.
- 4140 'The Ladakh Road'. *Indian Nation*, 11 Nov 1959, Edit.
- 4141 'Light on Ladakh'. *Economist*, V 204, N 6205, 28 July 1962, pp 342 ; 344.
- 4142 Lippman, Walter. 'India and the containment of China'. *HS*, 28 Dec 1959.
- 4143 'Long Haul in China'. *Statesman*, 3 Nov 1959, Edit.
- 4144 'Macmahon Line likely to be accepted : CPI vacillating on Ladakh issue'. *IE*, 7 Nov 1959.
- 4145 Madhok, Balraj. 'The Himalayan front : Its geopolitical compulsion'. *Flame*, Delhi, 18 Aug 1962.
- 4146 Mahesh Chandra. 'Chinese incursions into Ladakh : Relations with Peking'. *Statesman*, 19 Aug 1959.
- 4147 Mankekar, D.R. *Guilty Men of 1962*. Bombay, Tulsi Shah, 1968, pp 184.
- 4148 Manohar Prasad, Murali. 'The Latest Chinese outrage'.

- Indian Nation*, 29 Oct 1959.
- 4149 Maxwell, Neville. *India's China War*. Bombay, Jaico, 1970, pp 455, 6 maps.
- 4150 'How Chinese attack on Indian frontier was reported'. *Current Digest of the Soviet Press*, V 14, N 43, 21 Nov 1962, pp 16-19.
- 4151 Moraes, Frank. 'Hand imperialism : The great leap forward'. *IE*, 31 Aug 1959.
- 4152 'Mr Nehru to outline his reply today'. *Times*, 16 Nov 1959.
- 4153 Mukerji, A.K. 'Plus not minus Ladakh'. *Thought*, V 14, N 42, 20 Oct 1962, p 4.
- 4154 Mukerji, Mukul. 'India-China problem in retrospect'. New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1962, pp 13, map.
- 4155 Nag, B.C. 'Another dent in Himalayan defence : Gilgit-Sinkiang road'. *Organiser*. 12 July 1969, pp 5 ; 14.
- 4156 Narayana Rao, Gondker. *The India-China Border : A Reappraisal*. Bombay, Asia, 1968, pp 106, 7 maps.
- 4157 Nasim Ahmad. 'China's Himalayan frontiers : Pakistan's attitude'. *IAF*, V 38, N 4, Oct 1962, pp 478-84.
- 4158 Nayar, Kuldip. *Between the Lines*. Bombay, Allied, 1969. Chap 5, pp 131-215 ; China's invasion of India : a diary.
- 4159 'Nefa-Ladakh Border defence : Prime Minister's assurance'. *Shillong Times*, 17 Oct 1959, p 1.
- 4160 'Nehru complains of aggression by Chinese Reds'. *Irish News*, 1 Sept 1959.
- 4161 Nehru, Jawahar Lal. *India's Foreign Policy : Selected speeches*, Sept 1946-April 1961. Delhi, Publications Division, 1961. pp 302-83 : Chinese Aggression.
- 4162 Nehru, J.L. Statement in the Lok Sabha expressing grave concern over the recent Chinese incursions into Ladakh, New Delhi, Nov 20. *Lok Sabha Debates*, V 59, N 1, 20 Nov 1961, Cols 161-64.
- 4163 'No man's land in Ladakh : Nehru's suggestion to prevent border clashes'. *Hindu*, 21 Nov 1959, pp 1 ; 8.

- 4164 'On Guard'. *HT*, 14 Sept 1959, Edit.
- 4165 'Pakistan not to accept any adjustment in Ladakh : Letter to the President of Security Council'. *Tribune*, 5 Dec 1959.
- 4166 Pannikar, K.M. 'The Defence problems of free India'. *HT*, 20 Dec 1959.
- 4167 'Ping Pong'. *DC*, 20 Sept 1959, Edit.
- 4168 'Policy Endorsed'. *Statesman*, 28 Nov 1959, Edit.
- 4169 Rose, Leo E. 'Sino-Indian rivalry and the Himalayan border states, *Orbis*, V 5, N 2, Summer 1961, pp 198-215.
- 4170 Sachar, Gopaldas. 'Ladakh main Chini jasus'. *Pratap*, 17 March 1960. Chinese spies in Ladakh, in Urdu.
- 4171 Sadhu, J.N. 'Gilgit : Big dent in India's Himalayan defence'. *IE*, 13 July 1969, p I.
- 4172 Sadhu, S.L. 'Ladakh-Tibet frontier'. *HT*, 14 Sept 1959, L.
- 4173 'Sentinels of our frontiers ; Ladakh'. *SW*, V 10, N 3, June 1963, pp 15-18.
- 4174 'Seventeen Indians killed in clash with Chinese : Encounter 40 miles inside Ladakh frontier'. *Times*, 24 Oct 1959.
- 4175 Shelvankar, K.S. 'China's Himalayan frontiers : India's attitude. *IAF*, V 38, Oct 1962, pp 472-77.
- 4176 'Shots and talks'. *ABP*, 3 Sept 1959, Edit.
- 4177 'Shri Nehru aur Ladakh'. *Hind Samachar*, 27 Oct 1959, Edit. Shri Nehru and Ladakh, in Urdu.
- 4178 'Significance of Dalai Lama's visit to Leh'. *Hindu*, 10 Sept 1966.
- 4179 Sinha, S.P. 'China in Pak-occupied Kashmir'. *INFA Feature*, 13 Sept 1969.
- 4180 Sinha, Satyanarayan. *Chinese Aggression : A First hand account from Central Asia, Tibet and the High Himalayas*. New Delhi, Ramakrishna, 1962, pp 125.
- 4181 S.M., *Pseud.* 'The Answer to Chinese aggression'. *Leader*, 30 Oct 1959.
- 4182 'Something Brewing near Ladakh : No travellers are

- coming across the border, the passes are sealed'. *Current*, 27 May 1959, pp 1 ; 12.
- 4183 'Specific areas of Chinese aggression'. *IE*, 5 Oct 1962.
- 4184 'Spring with the Red Chinese'. *Time*, V 81, 15 March 1963, pp 44.
- 4185 'Stabbing while smiling'. *ABP*, 26 Oct 1959, Edit.
- 4186 'Touching fingers on the world's roof : Road link between India and China through Kashmir'. *Economist*, 28 June 1969, p 37.
- 4187 'Uneasy Ladakh'. *Times*, 1 April 1952, Edit.
- 4188 Varma, Shanti Prasad. *Struggle for the Himalayas : A Study in Sino-Indian Relations*. New Delhi, Sterling, 1965, pp 316.
- 4189 Verghese, B.G. 'A Test of China's sincerity'. *TI*, 25 Nov 1959, pp 8 ; 13.
- 4190 Zahiruddin Ahmad. 'Ancient frontier of Ladakh.' *WT*, V 16, N 7, July 1960, pp 313-18.
- 4191 Zia-ul-Haq. 'Glimpses into the Chinese mind : Perverse misunderstanding of Indian situation'. *NA*, V 10, N 45, 11 Nov 1962, p 5.
- 4192 Zoberi, ZH. Ladakh source of anxiety for India. *Scotsman*, 13 Oct 1959.

Indo-Pak War, 1965.

- 4193 Adhikari, G. 'Indo-Pak conflict : Which way to peaceful settlement : A reply to R Palme Dutt'. *NA*, V 13, N 44, 31 Oct 1965, pp 9 ; 13.
- 4194 'Aggression will not pay'. *ECW*, V 17, N 36, 4 Sept 1965, pp 1359-60.
- 4195 Alvares, Peter. 'Perspectives of the Indo-Pak conflict'. *Janata*, V 20, N 35, 19 Sept 1965, pp 9-11.
- 4196 Alvares, Peter. 'Power balance in Asia'. *United Asia*, V 17, N 5, Sept-Oct 1965, pp 338-41.
- 4197 Anant, Victor. 'The Asian conflict : The twin war'. *NS*, V 70, N 1801, 17 Sept 1965, pp 385-86.
- 4198 Anant, Victor. *Kashmir crisis ; seen from Pakistan*. *NS*, V 70, 3 Sept 1965.

- 4199 'Another invasion of Kashmir.' *Thought*, V 7, 17 Sept. 1965, pp 1-2.
- 4200 Ansari, Farid. 'The un-Islamic invasion by Pakistan'. *Janata*, V 20, N 39, 17 Oct 1965, pp 7 ; 12.
- 4201 'Appeasing the aggressor'. *Hindu*, 21 Sept 1965.
- 4202 Ayub Khan, Mohammed. 'Address, on 'the Kashmir dispute : Peace with India'. Karachi, 2 Oct 1965'. *VSD*, V 32, N 1, 15 Oct 1965, pp 8-9.
- 4203 Aziz, M.A. *Struggle for the liberation of Kashmir*. Washington D.C., Pakistan Embassy, 1965. Pakistani position of guerrilla fighting in Kashmir.
- 4204 Aziz Beg, Ed. *Seventeen September days*. Lahore, Babur & Amer, 1966.
- 4205 'Balance-Sheet of a war'. *AICC Economic Review*, V 17, N 8, 1 Oct 1965, pp 5-6 ; 28.
- 4206 Barber, S. 'If there is no cease-fire soon'. *New Republic*, 25 Sept 1965, pp 22.
- 4207 Bazaz, Prem Nath. 'Kashmir'. *Swarajya*, V 10, N 10, 4 Sept 1965, pp 29-31.
- 4208 'Behind Asia's new war'. *Business Week*, 11 Sept 1965, pp 28-29.
- 4209 Berindranath, Diwan. *The War with Pakistan*. Delhi, Asia Press, 1966, pp 144. Pictorial narration of Indo-Pak War of 1965.
- 4210 Bhaskaran, R. 'The Moment of truth'. *Swarajya*, V 10, N 12, 18 Sept 1965, pp 13-14.
- 4211 Biswas, Sukumar. *Three weeks' war*. Calcutta, M C Sarkar, 1966, pp 122.
- 4212 Brines, Russell. *Indo-Pakistani Conflict*. London, Pall Mall Press, 1958. pp 481.
- 4213 'Broadcast to the nation by the President, Dr S Radhakrishnan on Pakistan's aggression against India'. New Delhi, Sept 11. *Foreign Affairs Record*, V 11, N 9, Sept 1965, pp 243-46.
- 4214 'Broadcast to the nation by Prime Minister Lal Bahadur Shastri on the Kashmir situation'. New Delhi, Aug 13,

1965. *Foreign Affairs Record*, V 11, N 8, Aug 1965. pp 168-69.
- 4215 'Broadcast to the nation by Prime Minister Lal Bahadur Shastri on Pakistan's aggression against India'. New Delhi, Sept 3. *Foreign Affairs Record*, V 11, N 9, Sept 1965, pp 248-52.
- 4216 'Broadcast to the nation by the Vice-President, Dr Zakir Hussain on the Pakistani aggression against India'. New Delhi, Sept 18, *Foreign Affairs Record*, V 11, N 9, Sept 1965, pp 246-48.
- 4217 Brockway, Fenner. 'Indo-Pakistani clash', *EW*, V 19, Oct 1965, p 6.
- 4218 'Cease-Fire'. *TI*, 6 Sept 1965, Edit.
- 4219 'Cease-Fire is not peace'. *Indian Foreign Affairs*, V 8, N 10, Oct 1965, pp 5-8.
- 4220 Chakaravarty, Nikhil. 'Pressure, counter pressure'. *Mainstream*, V 4, N 6, 9 Oct 1965, pp 6-8.
- 4221 Chakaravarty, N. 'Whitehall underwrites Rawalpindi'. *Mainstream*, V 3, N 51, 21 Aug 1965, pp 5-7.
- 4222 Chaudhari, Gen. J.N. *Arms, Aims and Aspects*, Bombay, Manekta, 1966.
- 4223 Chaudhari, Nirad C. 'The Higher direction of the Indo-Pakistan war'. *Now*, V 2, N 2, 29 Oct 1965, pp 7-11.
- 4224 Chaudhri, Nirad C. 'War of attrition'. *Now*, V 2, N 1, 22 Oct 1965, pp 9-12.
- 4225 Chesworth, Donald. 'Kashmir : In the eye of storm'. In *Fight for peace : The long road to Tashkent*. Edited by S C Gogia. New Delhi, Hardy & Ally, 1966, pp 340-41.
- 4226 Critchfield, Richard. 'Tortured Kashmir : Background to conflict'. *Reporter*, V 33, N 8, 4 Nov 1965, pp 28-30.
- 4227 Das Gupta, Panna Lal. 'What I saw in Kashmir'. *Now*, V 1, N 48, 17 Sept 1965, pp 9; 11-12.
- 4228 Dastur, Aloo J. 'Some lessons of the India-Pakistan clash of arms'. *United Asia*, V 17, N 5, Sept-Oct 1965, pp 327-31.
- 4229 Dupree, Louis. (i) First reflections on Second Kashmir

- war ; (ii) Further reflections on second Kashmir war. *American Universities Field Staff Reports Services, South Asia Series*, V 9, N 5, Dec 1965, pp 1-32 ; V 10, N 3, May 1966, pp 1-23.
- 4230 Dusaj, Ved Prakash. *Random thoughts on the Indo-Pak conflict*. Secunderabad, the Author, 1965, pp 68.
- 4231 'Ending The war'. *Cape Times*, 22 Sept 1965.
- 4232 'Fighting in Kashmir'. *New Republic*, V 153, N 11, 11 Sept 1965, pp 7-8, Edit.
- 4233 *Fighting in Kashmir*. *NYT*, 16 Aug 1965.
- 4234 Genesis of war. *Sunday Times*, 12 May 1966.
- 4235 Ghosh, Salien. 'The Essence of it'. In *Fight for peace : The long road to Tashkent*. Edited by S C Gogia. New Delhi, Hardy & Ally, 1966, pp 363-73.
- 4236 Goray, N.G. 'War, jingoism and nationalism'. *Janata*, V 20, 26 Dec 1965, pp 11 ; 13, 15.
- 4237 Gupta, H.R. *India-Pakistan War, 1965*. Delhi, Haryana Prakashan, 1970, pp 425.
- 4238 Heiman, Leo. 'Lessons from the war in Kashmir'. *MRE*, V 46, N 2, Feb 1966, pp 22-29.
- 4239 Holden, David. 'India wins uneasy control in Kashmir'. *Sunday Times*, London 15 Aug 1965.
- 4240 Hugh-Jones, Stephen. 'British attitude to the Indo-Pak war'. *ECW*, V 17, N 42, 16 Oct 1965, pp 1589-90.
- 4241 Humayun Kabir. 'Pakistan responsible for armed conflict'. *Indian Foreign Affairs*, V 8, Oct 1965, pp 11.
- 4242 'In the silence of guns'. *EE*, V 45, N 13, 24 Sept 1965, pp 583-84.
- 4243 'In the twilight of the cease-fire : On the political front'. *EE*, V 45, N 15, 8 Oct 1965, pp 683-87.
- 4244 'Inadequate'. *TI*, 8 Sept 1965, Edit.
- 4245 'India and Pakistan : War or peace' ? *Thought*, V 17, 21 Aug 1965, pp 4-5, Edit.
- 4246 'India defends democracy'. Srinagar, Central Stationery Mart, n.d., pp 21. Excerpts of Mr Shastri in Lok Sabha on the occasion of Pak invasion.

- 4247 India, Information and Broadcasting Ministry. *Harvest of glory*. New Delhi, Author, 1965, pp 56.
- 4248 India, Information and Broadcasting Ministry. *In the face of aggression : A Selection of AIR Broadcasts*, Aug-Sept 1965, Delhi, Author, 1965, pp 116.
- 4249 India, Information and Broadcasting Ministry. *Kashmir answers Pakistan*. Delhi, Author, 1965, pp 26. Armed infiltration into Kashmir.
- 4250 India, Information and Broadcasting Ministry. *Let Pakistan speak for herself*: Excerpts from statements of Pakistan leaders and press. New Delhi, 1965, pp 32.
- 4251 India, Information and Broadcasting Ministry. *Pakistan's inhuman air attacks*. Delhi, 1965, pp 11.
- 4252 India, Information and Broadcasting Ministry. *Pakistan's new attempt to grab Kashmir*. New Delhi, 1965, pp 27.
- 4253 India, Information and Broadcasting Ministry. *Who is the aggressor ?* New Delhi, 1965, pp 15. Events leading to aggression by Pakistan against Kashmir.
- 4254 'Indo-Pakistani conflict'. *Capital*, V 155, N 3878, 16 Sept 1965, p 390.
- 4255 'Irrational War'. *NYT*, 9 Sept 1965, Edit.
- 4256 J & K Information Dept. 'Call for unity'. Author, n.d., pp 12. Text of speech delivered by Chief Minister G.M. Sadiq on 11 Sept 1965.
- 4257 J & K Information Dept. 'Kashmir defeats Pak perfidy'. Author, n.d., p 4.
- 4258 J & K, Information Dept. 'Kashmir fights aggression'. Author, n.d., p 18.
- 4259 J & K Information Dept. 'Kashmir se bhag jao'. Author, n.d., p 32. Speeches of various Kashmir leaders on Kashmir Day Rally held on 5 Sept 1965, regarding Pak infiltration into Kashmir, in Urdu.
- 4260 J & K Information Dept. 'Pakistani hamlah aur shahriyoon ke farayiz'. Srinagar, n.d., pp 16. Speech of Sh. G.M. Sadiq on 22nd Aug 1965, regarding Pak aggression and duties of the citizens.
- 4261 J & K, Information Dept. 'Shri Gulzari Lal Ji Kashmir

- main'. Srinagar, n.d., p 16. Visit of Sh Gulzari Lal Nanda to Kashmir from 1 July to 3 July 1955, in Urdu.
- 4262 Johri, Sitaram. *The Indo-Pak Conflict of 1965*. Himalaya Pubn., 1967, pp 224.
- 4263 Joseph, Pothan. 'Naming the aggressor'. *Swarajya*, V 10, 4 Dec 1965, p 2.
- 4264 Joseph, Pothan. Peace without dishonour. *Swarajya*, V 10, N 26, 25 Dec 1965, p 3.
- 4265 Joshi, P.C. Master plan yet to be foiled. *Mainstream*, V 3, N 51, 21 Aug 1965, pp 10-12.
- 4266 Joshi, Subhadra. 'What I saw in Kashmir'. *Mainstream*, V 3, N 52, 28 Aug 1965, pp 9-10.
- 4267 Kamath, H.V. 'The Kutch adventure and the Kashmir issue'. *Janata*, V 20, 5 Sept 1965, pp 7-8.
- 4268 Karan Singh. 'Kashmir : Keystone of Indian unity'. Srinagar, J & K, Information Dept, n.d. p 6. Text of the broadcast of Government of the state, from Delhi Station of AIR, on 14 Sept 1965, on the occasion of Pak aggression.
- 4269 Karnath, K.S. 'The Conflict : Its historic perspective'. *Janata*, V 20, N 45, 28 Nov 1965, pp 11-12.
- 4270 'Kashmir : Developments'. Aug-Oct 1965. *CNIA*, V 36, N 10, Oct 1965, pp 624-28.
- 4271 'Kashmir and the dragon'. *Thought*, 26 Sept 1965, p 5.
- 4272 Kaul, H.N. 'A Saga of resistance'. *KS*, V 1, N 4, 4 Oct 1966.
- 4273 Khan, N.A. 'Unity, faith, discipline extraordinary'. *Pakistan Review*, V 17, N 10, Oct 1969, pp 11-14.
- 4274 Kosin, A. 'For a peaceful settlement : The Indo-Pakistan conflict'. *RIA*, V 16, 20 Oct 1965, pp 12-13.
- 4275 Kosygin, A.N. 'Message regarding 'Pakistan-India-China conflict' to Lal Bahadur Shastri, 17 Sept'. *Current Digest of Soviet Press*, V 17, N 38, 13 Oct 1965, pp 19-20.
- 4276 Krishna Menon, V.K. 'Invasion of India : An appraisal of facts'. Srinagar, Central Stationery Mart, n.d., p 21.

Text of his speech in Lok Sabha on 25 Aug 1965.

- 4277 Krishnan, N.K. "“Self-determination” for Kashmir”? *NA*, V 13, N 35, 26 Sept 1965, pp 3 ; 11.
- 4278 Madhok, Balraj. 'The Decision to escalate : Interaction of opposition forces'. *Shakti*, V 2, Sept 1965, pp 8-10.
- 4279 Madhok, Balraj. 'What we saw and heard in Jammu & Kashmir'. *Organiser*, V 19, N 5, 12 Sept 1965. pp 9 ; 14.
- 4280 Mahadevan, P. 'Infiltration'. *Swarajya*, V 10, 18 Sept 1965, p 9.
- 4281 Mankekar. D.R. *Twenty-two fateful days : Pakistan cut to size*. Bombay, Manektalas, 1966, pp 228.
- 4282 Marshall, C.B. 'India and Pakistan at war'. *New Republic*, 26 Sept 1965, pp 19-21.
- 4283 Martin, Kingsley. 'The Kashmir crisis : Heading for war'? *NS*, V 70, N 1799, 3 Sept 1965, pp 307-408.
- 4284 Misra, K.P. 'The Indo-Pakistani conflict'. *Africa Quarterly*, V 5, Oct-Dec 1965, pp 203-17.
- 4285 Mohammad Musa, Gen. 'Some aspects of the war'. *PH*, V 18, N 4, 1965, pp 328-32.
- 4286 Mohan Das, S.R. 'Objective behind Indo-Pak conflict', *FF*, N 161, Oct 1965, pp 2-4.
- 4287 Moraes, Frank. 'Self-reliance'. *Seminar* N 75, Nov 1965, pp 34-36.
- 4288 Mukerjee, Dilip. 'The Inevitable war'. *FEER*, V 49, 30 Sept 1955, pp 602 ; 604 ; 633.
- 4289 Mukerjee, Dilip. 'Kashmir-what next' ? *FEER*, V 50 N 2, 14 Oct 1965, pp 53-54 ; 91.
- 4290 Mukerjee, Dilip. 'Ploughshares into swords'. *FEER*; V 50, N 4, 28 Oct 1965, pp 160-62.
- 4291 Mukht Behari Lal. 'The Kashmir issue'. *IQ*, V 21, N 4 Oct-Dec 1965, pp 345-74.
- 4292 Nag, B.C. 'Western military experts shocked at Pak debacle'. *Organiser*, V 19, N 9, 17 Oct 1965, p 7.
- 4293 Nath, S.K. 'The Aftermath'. *ECW*, V 17, N 40, 2 Oct 1965, pp 1509-10.

- 4294 Nehru, Braj Kumar. 'Conflict between India and Pakistan : No simple solution'. *VSD*, V 32, 15 Oct 1965, pp 5-7.
- 4295 Nek Alam, Ed. *Pak-India 17-day war of 1965*. Karachi, Guidance Publishing House, 1965.
- 4296 Olliver, A.S.B. 'India, Pakistan and Kashmir'. *WT*, V 21, Oct 1965.
- 4297 Pakistan Govt. *Indo-Pak war : Flashback*. Rawalpindi, 1965.
- 4298 'Pakistan can't win'. *Economist*, V 216, N 6367, 4 Sept 1965, pp 853-54.
- 4299 'Pakistan's game in Kashmir'. *ECW*, V 17, 28 Aug 1966 pp 1325-26.
- 4300 *Pakistan's new aggression in Kashmir : The basic facts*. New Delhi, Indian Council of Africa, 1965.
- 4301 'Pakistani Attack : A desperate gamble'. *Capital*, V 155, N 3877, 9 Sept 1965, pp 357-58.
- 4302 'Pak Interest in Kashmir purely aggressive : J.P'. *Janata*, V 20, 17 Oct 1965, p 3.
- 4303 'Pak Misdemeanour : How to end it'. *Thought*, V 17, 14 Aug 1965, pp 3-4, Edit.
- 4304 'Pak Violation of code of war-and of inhumanity'. *IFR*, V 3, 15 Oct 1965, pp 3-4.
- 4305 'People's Wars'. *New Republic*, V 153, 18 Sept 1965, pp 7-8, Edit.
- 4306 Prazsky, Jan. 'Epicentre of the international tension'. *Peace, Freedom and Socialism*, V 8. Nov 1965, pp 60-61..
- 4307 Qureshi, Khalida. Diplomacy of the India-Pakistan war. *PH*, V 18, N 4, Dec 1965, pp 357-73.
- 4308 Rajagopalachari, C. 'To end the dispute'. *Swarajya*, V 10, N 25, Sept 1965, pp 1-2.
- 4309 Rajan, S. 'Kashmir : Shastri's time for decision'. *Reporter*, 23 Sept 1965, pp 41-43.
- 4310 Ranga, N.G. 'Pakistan's calculated and mischievous aggression'. *IFR*, V 8 Oct, 1965, p 13.
- 4311 Rasheeduddin Khan. 'Battle of principles'. *Seminar*, Nov 1965, pp 19-25.

- 4312 'Reporting of Indo-Pak war in the British press : The story of a revelation'. *SCM*, V 5, N 11-12, 2 Oct 1965, pp 43 ; 47.
- 4313 Sakrikar, D.G. 'Indo-Pak conflict, Western attitude'. *United Asia*, V 17, N 5, Sept ; Oct 1965, pp 242-48.
- 4314 Sankhdher, M.M. 'Sources of India-Pakistan confrontation'. *Shakti*, V 2, Nov 1965, pp 7-9.
- 4315 Sarwar Hasan K. 'The Real issue in the present India-Pakistan war'. *PH*, V 18, N 4, 1965, pp 333-43.
- 4316 'Seeds of war'. *Observer*, 12 May 1966.
- 4317 Sharma, S.P. *Indo-Pakistan maritime conflict, 1965 : A legal appraisal*. New Delhi, Academic Pub, 1971. p 130.
- 4318 Shastri, Lal Bahadur. Interview on Ind-a-Pakistan dispute'. New Delhi, 18 Nov 1965. *Organiser*, V 19, 28 Nov 1965, pp 1-2.
- 4319 Sher Jung. 'No guerilla war'. *Mainstream*, V 3, 28 Aug 1965, pp 11-12, 22.
- 4320 Shriman Narayan. 'Peace with justice'. *AICC Economic Review*, V 17, N 8, 1 Oct 1965, pp 7 ; 13.
- 4321 Siddiqi Maj. A.R. 'The 17-day war : A Pro's account'. *Pakistan Army Journal*, June 1966.
- 4322 Sikandar Ali. How long can they fight ? *Now*, V 1, N 48, 17 Sept 1965, pp 7-8.
- 4323 Sivaram, M. 'Peking brain behind Pak guerilla war in Kashmir'. In *Fight for peace : Long road to Tashkent*. Edited by S C Gogia. New Delhi, Hardy & Ally, 1966, pp 391-93.
- 4324 Stacey, Tom. 'War in the desolate place'. *Sunday Times*, 12 May 1965.
- 4325 'Statement of the Defence Minister, Y B Chavan in the Lok Sabha on infiltration by armed Pakistanis in Kashmir'. *Lok Sabha Debates*, V 44, N 1, 16 Aug 1965, Cols pp 123-34.
- 4326 'Statement of the Defence Minister, Y B Chavan in the Lok Sabha on the Pakistani attack in the Chhambh Sector,

- Kashmir'. *Lok Sabha Debates*, V 45, N 13, 2 Sept 1965, Col pp 3417.
- 4327 Statement of the Defence Minister, Y B Chavan, in the Lok Sabha, on advance of Indian army across border in Lahore Sector ; Sept 6. *Lok Sabha Debates*, V 45, N 15, 6 Sept 1965, Cols pp 3952-54.
- 4328 Statement of the Defence Minister, Y B Chavan in the Lok Sabha, on defence operations, Sept 8. *Lok Sabha Debates*, V 45, N 17, 8 Sept 1965, Cols pp 4610-14.
- 4329 Statement of the Defence Minister, Y B Chavan, in the Lok Sabha on the defence operation, Sept 10. *Lok Sabha Debates*, V 45, N 19, 10 Sept 1965, Cols pp 5116-19.
- 4330 Statement of the Prime Minister Lal Bahadur Shastri in the Lok Sabha on cease-fire agreement, Sept 22. *Lok Sabha Debates*, V 46, N 27, 22 Sept 1965, Cols 7058-63.
- 4331 Swamy, N.R.M. 'Indo-Pakistan conflict extends'. *Indian Foreign Affairs*, V 8, Oct 1965, pp 15.
- 4332 Syed, Anwar. 'China and the Indo-Pakistan War of 1965'. *Orbis*, V 10, N 3, 11 Feb 1966, pp 859-80.
- 4333 Syed Mir Qasim. *Unwanted champions* : Address to the U N General Assembly. New Delhi, Publications Division, 1965.
- 4334 Syed, Rahman, A. and Syed, M. Ed. *Pakistan's finest hours*. Chittagong, 1965.
- 4335 Thapar, Romesh. 'Ayub's costly miscalculations'. *ECW*, V 17, N 37, 11 Sept 1965, pp 1396-97.
- 4336 Thapar, R. 'Homework needed on military affairs'. *ECW*, V 17, N 46, 13 Nov 1965, pp 1689 ; 1691-92.
- 4337 Thapar, R. 'The Stalemate must end'. *ECW*, V 17, N 40, 2 Oct 1965, pp 1501.
- 4338 Tourtellot, Arnon Bernon. 'Kashmir : Dilemma of a people adrift'. *Saturday Review*, 6 March 1965.
- 4339 'UK and the Indo-Pak conflict'. *ECW*, V 17, N 41, 9 Oct 1965, pp 1544.
- 4340 'Uneasy Peace'. *ECW*, V 17, N 42, 16 Oct 1965, pp 1575-76.

- 4341 'US view of Indo-Pak War'. *ECW*, V 17, N 39, 25 Sept 1965, pp 1472.
- 4342 Velayuthan, P. 'Aspects of Indo-Pak War'. *Century*, 28 June 1969, pp 6; 11.
- 4343 Verghese, B.G. *India answers Pakistan*. Bombay, 1965.
- 4344 Volsky, D. 'The Indian-Pakistani conflict'. *NT*, N 38, 22 Sept 1965, pp 7-8.
- 4345 'War between brothers'. *Economist*, V 216, N 6368, 11 Sept 1965, pp 970-72, Edit.
- 4346 'War ends in Kashmir, but issue still simmers'. *Business Week*, N 1882, 25 Sept 1965, pp 31, Edit.
- 4347 'Winning the peace'. *ECW*, V 17, 25 Oct 1965, pp 1463, Edit.
- 4348 'What are we defending'? *ECW*, V 17, 23 Sept 1965, pp 1611-12, Edit.
- 4349 'What next on Kashmir'? *ECW*, V 17, 20 Nov 1965, pp 1716-17, Edit.
- 4350 Wint, Guy. 'The Indo-Pakistani conflict : British feelings'. *Listener*, V 74, N 1903, 16 Sept 1965, pp 400.
- 4351 Woodcock, George. 'Kutch and Kashmir : How the War started'? *Commonwealth*, New York, V 82, N 23, 1 Oct 1965, pp 724-26.
- 4352 'World Press on Pakistan aggression'. *Indian Foreign Affairs*, V 8, N 10, Oct 1965, pp 16-17.
- 4353 Zubeida Hasan. 'The India-Pakistan War : A Summary account'. *PH*, V 18, N 4, 1965, pp 344-56.

Tashkent Summit

- 4354 'Adventure in spring : Big surprise awaits Johnson'. *National Solidarity*, 9 Dec 1965.
- 4355 Agayants, N. 'Triumph of reason and goodwill'. *SR*, V 4, N 2, 7 Jan 1967, pp 11-15.
- 4356 Appadorai, A. *Tashkent declaration*. Pilani, Birla Institute of Technology & Science. 1970, pp 50.
- 4357 Appadorai, A. 'Tashkent in perspective : Some important gains for India'. *HT*, 10 Jan 1969, p 7.

- 4358 'Appointment in Tashkent'. *Economist*, 27 Nov 1965.
- 4359 'Approach to Tashkent'. *Patriot*, 29 Dec 1965, Edit.
- 4360 'At Tashkent'. *DC*, 10 Dec 1965, Edit.
- 4361 'Ayub agrees to see Shastri in Russia'. *Daily Telegraph*, 26 Nov 1965.
- 4362 'Ayub's Arrogance'. *Searchlight*, 21 Dec 1965, Edit.
- 4363 Bannerjee, Arjan Kumar. *Triumph and Tragedy in Tashkent*. Calcutta, Benson, 1966, pp 58.
- 4364 Banerji, Kamlesh. 'Ayub can learn from Tashkent'. *NIP*, 4 Dec 1965.
- 4365 'Before Summit talks : Firing must be halted, says Shastri.' *Rome Daily American*, 27, Nov 1965.
- 4366 'Behind the headlines'. *Pioneer*, 2 Dec 1965.
- 4367 Bhasin, Prem. 'Tashkent declaration'. *Janata*, V 21, 26 Jan 1966.
- 4368 Bhaskar Rao, U. 'Challenge of Tashkent summit'. *HS*, 7 Dec 1965.
- 4369 Bhaskar Rao, U. 'Tashkent meet : Challenge and opportunity'. *Mail*, 7 Dec 1965.
- 4370 Bhatia, Krishan. 'A challenging assignment'. *HT*, 3 Dec 1965.
- 4371 Bhatia, Krishan. 'New York to Tashkent'. *HT*, 26 Nov 1965.
- 4372 Bhatia, Krishan. 'Tashkent prospects'. *HT*, 31 Dec 1965.
- 4373 'Bhutto in Moscow'. *Patriot*, 23 Nov 1965, p 2, Edit,
- 4374 'Bhutto's Gamble'. *ABP*, 18 Nov 1965, Edit.
- 4375 'Borrowed Strength'. *Patriot*, 20 Dec 1965, p 2, Edit.
- 4376 Bose, Dilip. 'The Tashkent agreement'. *Labour Monthly*, V 48, March 1966.
- 4377 Chakarvarti, P. 'Tashkent spirit can yet be revived'. *HT*, 10 Jan 1967, p 7.
- 4378 Chaman Lal, Bikhshu. 'Tragedy of Tashkent'. *Organiser*, V 20, 11 Jan 1966.
- 4379 Chopra, Maharaj Krishan. 'In the trails of Tashkent'. *Organiser*, 26 Jan 1966.

- 4380 Chopra, Pran. 'Soviet relations will be tested at Summit : There is goodwill in the ties but no room for illusions'. *Statesman*, 29 Nov 1965.
- 4381 Chopra, Surendra. 'Tashkent declaration'. In *India and her neighbours*, Edited by H Singh. Patiala, Indian Political Science Association, 1966, pp 99-114.
- 4382 'Coming Events'. *NIP*, 28 Dec 1965, Edit.
- 4383 'Crucial Talks'. *Hindu* 3 Dec 1965, Edit.
- 4384 Das, A.N. 'China wants to sabotage Tashkent talks : Pakistan's belligerent posture'. *NIP*, 8 Dec 1965.
- 4385 Das, A.N. 'Whither first : Washington or Tashkent'. *NIP*, 2 Dec 1965.
- 4386 'A Date in Tashkent'. *IE*, 18 Nov 1965, Edit.
- 4387 'Dawn of sanity'. *Pioneer*, 28 Nov 1965, Edit.
- 4388 Dharm Yash Dev. 'Murder in Tashkent'. *Motherland*, 12 Jan 1974. Shashtri's death in Tashkent.
- 4389 Drambyants, G. 'In the Tashkent spirit'. *NT*, Sept 1966.
- 4390 Dupree, Louis. 'After Tashkent'. *EW*, V 20, Jan-Feb 1966.
- 4391 Durga Das. 'Air cleared for Tashkent summit'. *Tribune*, 14 Dec 1965.
- 4392 Edwardes, Michael. 'Tashkent and after'. *IAF*, V 42, July 1966.
- 4393 'Exchange of messages on Tashkent declaration'. *UN Monthly Chronicle*, Feb 1966, pp 8-9.
- 4394 'Excitement over Summit'. *Patriot*, 24 Dec 1965.
- 4395 'Eyes on Tashkent'. *Searchlight*, 26 Nov 1965, Edit.
- 4396 'First Anniversary of Tashkent declaration'. *IICNB*, V 8, N 1, Jan-March 1967, pp 1-2.
- 4397 Gauhar, Altaf. 'Tashkent declaration'. *PH*, V 19, N 1, 1966, pp 13-25.
- 4398 Gupta, A. 'Points for Tashkent talks'. *NIP*, 11 Dec 1965, L.
- 4399 Gupta, Bupesh. 'Carry forward Tashkent spirit.' *NA*, V 15, N 2, 8 Jan 1967, p 1.

- 4400 Malaviya, H.D. 'Tashkent and Honolulu declarations'. *SCM*, V 5, 25 March 1966.
- 4401 Malhotra, Inder. 'India faces new year in optimistic mood : Tashkent meet may end danger of war'. *Statesman*, 31 Dec 1965.
- 4402 Malhotra, Inder. 'Triumph and tragedy at Tashkent talks'. *Statesman*, 8 Nov 1970.
- 4403 Malik, Ahmed Nayim. 'Concrete foundation for Tashkent'. *EW Supplement*, V 20, Sept-Oct 1966.
- 4404 Mavinkurve, K.S. 'Tashkent task'. *FPJ* 30 Dec 1965, L.
- 4405 Mayevsky, V. 'Tashkent declaration serves peace'. *SR*, 19 Jan 1971, pp 30-32.
- 4406 Megasham, C.D. 'Tashkent summit meet'. *MPC*, 26 Dec 1965.
- 4407 Megasham, C.D. 'Tashkent talks'. *NIP*, 20 Dec 1965, L.
- 4408 Mikoyan, S. 'Tashkent conference'. *CAR*, V 12, N 14, 1966.
- 4409 Mission to Moscow. *TI*, 27 Dec 1965, Edit.
- 4410 Moraes, Frank. 'Tightrope in Tashkent'. *IE*, 13 Dec 1965.
- 4411 Moraes, Frank. 'Trek to Tashkent'. *IE*, 29 Nov 1965.
- 4412 'More than one Tashkent'. *Indian Nation*, 6 Dec 1965, Edit.
- 4413 'Moscow and Kashmir'. *CSM*, 20 Nov 1965.
- 4414 'Moscow Dooms Tashkent'. *Organiser*, 26 Dec 1965.
- 4415 'Moscow View?' *HT*, 25 Nov 1965, Edit.
- 4416 'Mr Bhutto's trap'. *IE*, 23 Nov 1965, Edit.
- 4417 'Mr Shashtri prepared to meet President Ayub : Reservations still made on Tashkent plan'. *Times*, 22 Nov 1965.
- 4418 Murarka, Dev. 'Keep it up, says Soviet'. *IE*, 12 Jan 1967, p 6.
- 4419 Naik, J.A. 'Brief for Tashkent'. *Janata*, 12 Dec 1965, p 3.

- 4420 Narain, C. 'Tashkent formula'. *IE*, 27 Dec 1965, L.
- 4421 Nasim Ahmed. 'Meaning of Tashkent'. *EW*, V 203, March-April 1966.
- 4422 Nazimov, A. 'First anniversary of Tashkent declaration'. *SR*, V 4, N 2, 7 Jan 1967, pp 5-10.
- 4423 'Nearer the Summit'. *HT*, 27 Nov 1965, Edit.
- 4424 'No Climate for the summit'. *Nagpur Times*, 29 Nov 1965, Edit.
- 4425 'No Locus standi'. *ABP*, 22 Dec 1965.
- 4426 'No Tashkent'. *TI*, 25 Nov 1965, Edit.
- 4427 'No Time for meetings'. *Nagpur Times*, 24 Nov 1965, Edit.
- 4428 Noorani, A.G. 'Sheikh Abdullah and Tashkent'. *Week-end Review*, V 2, N 7, 20 Jan 1968, pp 10-11.
- 4429 Noorani, A.G. 'Tashkent : triumph and tragedy'. *FF*, Feb 1966.
- 4430 'Nothing good will come out of Tashkent'. *Organiser*, 12 Dec 1965.
- 4431 'No-War pact offer renewed'. *Daily Poona News*, 9 Dec 1965, Edit.
- 4432 'Ominous prelude'. *HT*, 15 Dec 1965, Edit.
- 4433 'On the agenda'. *HT*, 12 Dec 1965, Edit.
- 4434 'One year after'. *TI*, 10 Jan 1967, p 6, Edit.
- 4435 'Pakistan : Dissatisfaction with Tashkent'. *RT*, V 223, July 1966.
- 4436 Pakistan, Foreign Affairs Ministry. 'Note in reply to India's note of 6 Aug 1966 alleging that the provisions of Tashkent declaration relating to "Non-interference in internal affairs of each other" do not apply to Jammu & Kashmir'. *PT*, 3 Sept 1966, p 5.
- 4437 'Pakistani Tactics'. *Searchlight*, 27 Dec 1965, Edit.
- 4438 'Pakistan Yields : Shastri's term for talks accepted'. *TI*, 26 Nov 1965, pp 1 ; 7.
- 4439 Parasuram, T.V. 'India blamed for dampening spirit'. *IE*, 12 Jan 1967, p 6.

- 4440 Petcovic, R. 'Success in Tashkent'. *RIA*, V 17, 20 Jan 1966.
- 4441 'Pindi may seek Tashkent talks : India's stress on restoration of normal conditions'. *Patriot*, 7 Nov 1965, p 1.
- 4442 Playground of power politics. *AT*, 30 Nov 1965.
- 4443 Plyshevsky, I. 'Tashkent declaration : The 5th anniversary'. *Contemporary*, V 15, N 1, Jan 1971, pp 46-47.
- 4444 'Positive Stand'. *Patriot*, 18 Nov 1965, Edit.
- 4445 'Prime Minister and Tashkent'. *Tribune*, 14 Dec 1965, Edit.
- 4446 'Prime Minister to meet opposition leaders on Jan 1 : Stand at Tashkent'. *Patriot*, 28 Dec 1965.
- 4447 Prithvi Ji. 'If Tashkent does not produce any result'. *ABP*, 12 Dec 1965.
- 4448 Prithvi Ji. 'Soviets keen to make Tashkent a success'. *ABP*, 29 Dec 1965.
- 4449 'Quest for peace'. *Hindu*, 28 Dec 1965, Edit.
- 4450 Rajagopalachari, C. 'Best wishes for the Tashkent meet'. *Swarajya*, V 10, 4 Dec 1965, pp 1-2.
- 4451 Rajagopalachari, C. 'The Seed sown at Tashkent'. *Swarajya*, 28 May 1966.
- 4452 Rajan, M. S. 'Tashkent declaration : Retrospect and prospect'. *IS*, V 8, July-Oct 1966.
- 4453 Ramaswamy, P. 'Tashkent talks : Pak attitude to Peking threat vital factor'. *Mail*, 26 Nov 1965.
- 4454 Rangaswamy, K. 'Pak tactics to curry with US and China'. *Hindu*, 13 Dec 1965.
- 4455 Rangnekar, D.K. 'Tashkent jitters'. *ET*, 11 Dec 1965.
- 4456 'Right Approach'. *ET*, 25 Nov 1955, Edit.
- 4457 'Road to Tashkent : History of Indo-Pak summits'. *Mainstream*, V 4, 1 Jan 1966, pp 18-20.
- 4458 Romesh Chandra. 'Tashkent talks must not fail : Non-aggression pact can be first step towards peace'. *NA*, V 14, 2 Jan 1966.
- 4459 Roy, Khagen. 'Tashkent talk'. *ABP*, 27 Nov 1965, L.

- 4460 Roy, Simon. 'Now Shastri agrees to talks with Ayub'. *Daily Mail*, London, 24 Nov 1965.
- 4461 'Russia going ahead with Tashkent meet preparations'. *Leader*, 17 Dec 1965.
- 4462 'Russia Renews plea for Tashkent talks : PM ready to meet Ayub 'but no talks on Kashmir'. *IE*, 24 Nov 1965, pp 1; 7.
- 4463 'Russia Tackles Kashmir'. *Daily Telegraph*, 24 Nov 1965.
- 4464 'Russia Warns Ayub'. *Mail*, 27 Nov 1965, Edit.
- 4465 Sabavala, Sharokh. 'India frowns at parley bid'. *CSM*, 23 Nov 1965.
- 4466 Sabavala, Sharokh. 'India lays groundwork for Tashkent parley'. *CSM*, 24 Sept. 1965.
- 4467 Sabherwal, O.P. 'Report on Tashkent'. *Mainstream*, V 4, 14 July 1966.
- 4468 'Shastri-Ayub Mulaqat'. *Tej*, 28 Nov 1965, Edit. Shastri and Ayub talks, in Urdu.
- 4469 Seshadhri, R.V. 'Tashkent declaration died before it was born'. *Organiser*, V 19, 3 April 1966.
- 4470 Shastri, C.L.R. 'Road to Tashkent'. *IE*, 21 Dec 1965, L.
- 4471 Shastri, D.P. 'But why Tashkent?' *ABP* 23 Dec 1965.
- 4472 Shastri, Shiv. 'Diplomacy of amicable confrontation'. *IE*, 8 Dec 1965.
- 4473 'Shastri's two visits : Which comes first'. *ABP*, 30 Nov 1965.
- 4474 'Shastri welcomes Ayub's decision : But cease-fire must be stabilized'. *Patriot*, 27 Nov 1965, pp 1; 7.
- 4475 Shastri willing to meet Ayub at Tashkent. *FPJ*, 24 Nov 1965.
- 4476 Shiva Rao, B. 'Constructive side of Tashkent'. *Swarajya*, V 11, 1 Oct 1966.
- 4477 'Soviet Mediation offer'. *Hitavada*, 19 Nov 1965, Edit.
- 4478 'Soviet Union and the Tashkent meeting'. *Deccan Herald*, 8 Dec 1965.

- 4479 'Stage set for India, Pakistan meeting'. *SMH*, 5 Nov 1965.
- 4480 Stephanov, Lev. 'After Tashkent'. *NT*, 26 Jan 1966.
- 4481 Stephanov, Lev. 'The Indo-Pakistani accord'. *NT*, 19 Jan 1966.
- 4482 Stephanov, Lev. 'Operating the Tashkent declaration'. *NT*, 18 Jan 1967, pp 3-4.
- 4483 Stewart Gloria. 'Tashkent drama'. *NS*, 14 Jan 1966.
- 4484 Streiff, Frica. 'Agreement at Tashkent'. *SRWA*, V 15, Feb 1966.
- 4485 'Summit on Jan 4 : Announcement by USSR'. *Patriot*, 9 Dec 1965.
- 4486 'Summit Prospects'. *IE*, 29 Nov 1965, Edit.
- 4487 'Summitry'. *ABP*, 29 Dec 1965, Edit.
- 4488 'Sundar Rajan, K.R. 'Confrontation in Tashkent'. *NS*, 31 Dec 1965, p 1019.
- 4489 Swaminathan, S. 'U S eyes on Tashkent'. *FPJ*, 22 Dec 1965.
- 4490 'Swaran Singh in Moscow with Tashkent in mind'. *AT*, 26 Dec 1965.
- 4491 'Talks with Ayub only on overall relations : PM will not turn down Kosygin's invitation'. *IE*, 17 Nov 1965.
- 4492 'Tashkent'. *ABP*, 29 Nov 1965, Edit.
- 4493 'Tashkent'. *Deccan Herald*, 10 Dec 1965, Edit.
- 4494 'Tashkent'? *Rahnuma-i-Deccan*, 6 Dec 1965, Edit. In Urdu.
- 4495 'Tashkent : A challenge to Soviet diplomacy'. *MPC*, 31 Dec 1965.
- 4496 'Tashkent : Russia's new role in Asia'. *IE*, 26 Dec 1965.
- 4497 'Tashkent after 365 days'. *Thought*, V 19, N 2, 14 Jan 1967, p 3.
- 4498 'Tashkent and after'. *IQ*, V 22, Jan-March 1966.
- 4499 'Tashkent and Pakistan'. *Statesman*, 15 Dec 1965, L.
- 4500 'Tashkent and the tycoons'. *Patriot*, 23 Dec 1965.

- 4501 'Tashkent and Washington'. *NH*, 30 Nov 1965, Edit.
- 4502 'Tashkent Anniversary'. *Link*, V 9, N 22, 8 Jan 1967, p 8.
- 4503 'Tashkent : Bridge of blind ally'. *Thought*, V 18, 12 March 1966.
- 4504 'Tashkent Conference'. *Pratap*, Urdu Daily, 10 Dec 1965, Edit.
- 4505 'Tashkent Calling'. *Pioneer*, 26 Nov 1965, Edit.
- 4506 'Tashkent Declaration'. *People Democracy*, V 2, 16 Jan 1966.
- 4507 'Tashkent Declaration : Retrospect and prospect'. *IFR*, V 4, N 7, 15 Jan 1967, pp 3-4.
- 4508 'Tashkent Declaration'. *RH*, V 31, N 3, 15 Jan 1967, p 26, Edit.
- 4509 'Tashkent Declaration is unconstitutional'. *Organiser*, V 19, 20 Feb 1966.
- 4510 'Tashkent mulaqat ki tayaraiyan'. *Hind Samachar*, 4 Dec 1965, Edit. Preparations for the Tashkent talks, in Urdu.
- 4511 'Tashkent, then Kashmir : Humphrey puts it in perspective'. *Statesman*, 3 April 1966.
- 4512 'Tashkent in perspective'. *SM*, 10 Jan 1967, p 8, Edit.
- 4513 'Tashkent meet prospects'. *Daily Poona News*, 29 Nov 1965, Edit.
- 4514 'Tashkent Meeting'. *Hitavada*, 26 Dec 1965.
- 4515 'Tashkent Meeting'. *Pioneer*, 20 Dec 1965, Ls.
- 4516 'Tashkent Perspective'. *Mainstream*, V 4, N 17, 25 Dec 1965.
- 4517 'Tashkent Record'. *WR*, V 1, N 5, 7 Jan 1967, p 14.
- 4518 'Tashkent Spirit'. *IF*, 11 Jan 1967, p 6, Edit.
- 4519 'Tashkent Summit'. *FPJ*, 25 Nov 1965, Edit.
- 4520 'Tashkent Summit'. *MPC*, 27, Nov 1965, Edit.
- 4521 'Tashkent Summit'. *South China Morning Post*, 27 Nov 1965, Edit.

- 4522 'Tashkent summit talks by early Jan : Shastri's US-visit later'. *IE*, 1 Dec 1965.
- 4523 'Tashkent Talks'. *AT*, 28 Nov 1965, Edit.
- 4524 'Tashkent Talks'. *Indian Nation*, 10 Dec 1965, Edit.
- 4525 'Tashkent Talks'. *Link*, 28 Nov 1965.
- 4526 'Tashkent Talks set for Jan 1 and 2'. *FPJ*, 3 Dec 1965, pp 1: 5.
- 4527 'Tashkent : The venue of Shastri-Ayub talks'. *AT*, 31 Dec 1965.
- 4528 'Tashkent to be test of Pakistan's bonafides'. *AT*, 29 Nov 1965.
- 4529 'Task for Tashkent'. *FPJ*, 28 Dec 1965, Edit.
- 4530 'Test of sincerity'. *NIP*, 29 Nov 1965, Edit.
- 4531 'That Tashkent spirit again'. *Statesman*, 11 March 1971, p 8, L.
- 4532 'Timely offer'. *HT*, 13 Jan 1969, p 7, Edit.
- 4533 'To Tashkent'. *ABP*, 6 Dec 1965, Edit.
- 4534 'To Tashkent'. *TI*, 25 Nov 1965, p 6, Edit.
- 4535 'Towards Tashkent'. *Hindu*, 25 Nov 1965, Edit.
- 4536 'Towards Tashkent'. *HT*, 26 Dec 1965.
- 4537 'Towards Tashkent'. *MPC*, 4 Dec 1965, Edit.
- 4538 'Towards Tashkent'. *Tribune*, 30 Nov 1965, Edit.
- 4539 'Towards the Summit'. *MPC*, 9 Dec 1965, Edit.
- 4540 Trivedi Liladhar. 'Tashkent varta ki sambhavnayen'. *Pradip*, 12 Dec 1965. Possibility of Tashkent talks, in Hindi.
- 4541 'Truce violations must end first : PM ; Ayub asked to create climate for summit'. *TI*, 27 Nov 1965, pp 1; 7.
- 4542 'Unhelpful'. *HT*, 18 Nov 1965, Edit.
- 4543 Unnikrishnan, P. 'Bhutto's diplomatic "double-squeeze" bid'. *Patriot* 4 Dec 1965.
- 4544 Unnikrishnan, 'Tashkent talks : Hopes and difficulties, Moscow'. *Patriot*, 24 Nov 1965.
- 4545 'US against Tashkent meet'. *Patriot*, 25 Nov 1965.

- 4546 'USSR as peacemaker : Tashkent and after'. *WT*. V 22 Feb 1966.
- 4547 Usvatov, A. 'Operation of the Tashkent agreement'. *NT*, 2 March 1966.
- 4548 Usvatov, A. 'Tashkent declaration : A sound basis'. *NT*, 20 Jan 1971, p 21.
- 4549 Vaitheswaran, R. 'Delhi : Pressures on the eve of Tashkent'. *Himmat* 10 Dec 1965.
- 4550 Volsky, D. 'Hindustan : After Tashkent'. *NT*, 9 Feb 1966.
- 4551 'The Week'. *Link*, 28 Nov 1965.
- 4552 'What Moscow has told Pakistan'. *Thought*, 27 Nov 1965.
- 4553 'Where next from Tashkent'? *Mainstream*, V 5, N 20, 14 Jan 1967, pp 15-16.
- 4554 Zaman, M. 'Thoughts on Indo-Pakistan relations in the Tashkent era'. *PH*, V 22, N 2, 1969, pp 127-34.

Indo-Pak War, 1971

- 4555 'Active Chinese help to Pakistani attacks across Kashmir ceasefireline'. *Link*, 28 May 1972, pp 17.
- 4556 Antia, S.W. 'Indo-Pak war, 1971 : Some reflections'. *JUSII*, V 102, N 427, April-June 1972, pp 109-18.
- 4557 Arora, Jagjit Singh. 'How we beat Pakistan'. *III W*, 16 Jan 1972, pp 36-40.
- 4558 Barklay, C.N. 'Indo-Pakistani war'. *Vikrant*, V 2, N 1, Aug 1972, pp 15-18.
- 4559 'Betrayal over Thako Chak'. *Organiser*, 16 Dec 1972, pp 11.
- 4560 'Dispute over Thako-Chak'. *EE*, 8 Dec 1972, pp 1173.
- 4561 Durga Das. 'Tithwal incident : Chinese encouragement'. *ET*, 16 May 1972, p 7.
- 4562 Hazelhurst, Peter. 'India alerts army units in Kashmir and accuses Pakistan of Plot to infiltrate trouble makers'. *Times*, 8 July 1971, p 6.
- 4563 India, Permanent Representative to the United Nations (Samar Sen). Text of the letter dated 11 Jan 1972, addressed to the UN Secretary General, reiterating the

- willingness of the Govt of India to open bilateral negotiations with the Govt of Pakistan for effective withdrawal of armed forces in the Western theatre. *FOAR*, V 18, N 1, Jan 1972, pp 4-5.
- 4564 'Indo-Pak War'. *Folklore*, V 12, N 12, Dec 1971, pp 468-74.
- 4565 'Indo-Pakistani War catalyses world history'. *Insight*, 27 March 1972, pp 9-10.
- 4566 Jalali, P.N. 'Poonch : Saga of popular resistance'. *Mainstream*, 8 Jan 1972, pp 9-10 ; 36.
- 4567 Jalali, P.N. 'Serious setback to Pak strategy'. *Mainstream*, 4 Dec 1971, pp 10 ; 41-42.
- 4568 Janak Singh. 'Chhambh : Scene of bitterest fighting, from a war of correspondent's diary'. *TW*, 9 Jan 1972, p 4.
- 4569 Juneja, V.P. *Indo-Pak war, 1971*. New Delhi, New Light, 1972, pp 214.
- 4570 Kalra, Jai Inder Singh. 'From the Western front'. *Ill W*, 9 Jan 1972, pp 12-17.
- 4571 Karnath, K.S. 'Three big powers and Indo-Pak conflict, China, USA, Russia'. *POV*, 19 Feb 1972, pp 10-13 ; 11 March 1972, pp 10-11, 15 ; 18 March 1972, pp 4-5.
- 4572 'Kashmir Clashes.' *Frontier*, 13 May 1972, pp 1-2.
- 4573 Kaul, K.K. 'Germination of Indo-Pakistan conflict'. *YIN*, 20 Jan 1972, pp 11.
- 4574 Mani, V.S. '1971 war on the Indian sub-continent and international law'. *IJIL*, V 12, N 1, Jan 1972, pp 83-99.
- 4575 Mankekar, D.R. 'How India and Pakistan reported the war'. *Ill W*, 2 Jan 1972, pp 43.
- 4576 Mukherjee, Dilip. 'Bhutto's intentions : Tithwal and after'. *TI*, 13 May 1972, p 4.
- 4577 Mukherjee, Dilip. 'War in the North-West'; (i) Pakistan kept guessing about our intentions ; (ii) Yahya sought to grab Kashmir area for bargaining ; (iii) 'Shakargarh bulge saw biggest tank battle ; (iv). Pak move successfully checkmated. *TI*, 1-4 Jan 1972, p 1.

- 4578 Verghese, B.G. 'Ceasefire line in Jammu and Kashmir : Gone up in smoke'. *HT*, 16 Jan 1972, pp 1 ; 2.

Simla Accord & Murree Talks

- 4579 'Accord at Simla'. *FE*, 4 July 1972, p 4, Edit.
- 4580 'After Murree'. *TI*, 2 May 1972, p 4, Edit.
- 4581 'After the semi-summit'. *Thought*, 6 May 1972, p 3, Edit.
- 4582 'Agreement on delineation of line of control in Jammu and Kashmir'. *IFR*, 15 Dec 1972, pp 7-8.
- 4583 Ajmal Azmi. 'Organised bid to sabotage Indo-Pak talks.' *Radiance*, 18 June 1972, p 4.
- 4584 'Approaches to the summit'. *Statesman*, 27 June 1972, p 6, Edit.
- 4585 Bhatia, L.D. 'From Simla to Kashmir'. *HT*, 12 July 1972, p 7, L.
- 4586 Bhatia, L.D. 'Indo-Pak summit'. *Link*, 21 May 1972, p 2, L.
- 4587 'Bhutto still looking for mediators'. *Link*, 11 June 1972, p 72.
- 4588 'Building bridges to Rawalpindi'. *PS*, V 16, N 5, May 1972, pp 1-3, Edit.
- 4589 'Caution over Indo-Pak summit : Bhutto's Response to internal and external pressures will decide outcome'. *Link*, 7 May 1972, pp 20-21.
- 4590 Chakravarty, R.S. 'Bhutto's peace offer'. *IE*, 23 March 1972, p 6, L.
- 4591 Chopra, Maharaj. K. 'Beyond cease-fire line in J & K'. *IE*, 14 Sept 1972, p 6.
- 4592 Dar, A.N. 'Stakes at Simla'. *IE*, 28 June 1972, p 6.
- 4593 Dastur, Aloo. J. 'Simla agreement : Portent or prelude?' *Quest*, N 78, Sept-Oct 1972, pp 63-66.
- 4594 'Fifteen Square kilometre area hold up J & K line delineation'. *Link*, 8 Oct 1972, p 9.
- 4595 'First Act in Murree'. *IE*, 26 April 1972, p 6, Edit.
- 4596 'Forthcoming [Simla summit'. *YIN*, 29 June 1972, p 3. Edit.

- 4597 Gandhi, Rajmohan. 'Word on Simla'. *Himmat*, 23 June 1972, p 20.
- 4598 'Gandhi-Bhutto Meeting'. *Asian*, Hong Kong, 9-15 April 1972, p 6.
- 4599 Gupta, Inderjit. 'Simla agreement : First step towards ending India-Pakistan confrontation'. *NA*, 6 Aug 1972, pp 8-9.
- 4600 Gupta, Sisir. 'Issues for the Indo-Pak summit'. *IQ*, V 28, N 2, April-June 1972, pp 126-31.
- 4601 Hari Haran, A. 'Kashmir agreement'. *FEER*, 16 Dec 1972, pp 22-23.
- 4602 Hazelhurst, Peter. 'Kashmir issue puts first strain on Indo-Pakistan peace treaty'? *Times*, 13 July 1972, p 8.
- 4603 Hazelhurst, Peter. 'Shadows over the summit at Simla'. *Times*, 28 June 1972, p 14.
- 4604 Hedge, M.D. 'Simla agreement : An analysis'. *UA*, V 24, N 3, May-June 1972, pp 171-75.
- 4605 'Hopes on Murree talks'. *Link*, 30 April 1972, pp 10-12.
- 4606 'India and Pakistan : Text of agreement'. *MPOS*, V 17, N 9, June 1972, pp 4-5.
- 4607 'India Gains in Kashmir'. *TI*, 9 Dec 1972, pp 6, Edit.
- 4608 'India's Summit approach'. *NA*, 18 June 1972, p 2.
- 4609 'Indo-Pak Agreement on bilateral relations'. *FAR*, V 21, N 6, June 1972, pp 109-110.
- 4610 'Indo-Pak Emissaries meeting in Murree'. *Radiance*, 7 May 1972, pp 6 ; 12.
- 4611 'Indo-Pak talks'. *TI*, 4 March 1972, p 6, Edit.
- 4612 'Indo-Pakistan Summit'. *PD*, 7 May 1972, pp 1; 12.
- 4613 Jain, Girilal. 'Simla summit : Kashmir, the key issue'. *TI*, 28 June 1972, p 6.
- 4614 Johri, Sita Ram. 'Tips for the summit : India must not beg for peace...let Pakistan do so'. *Organiser*, 3 June 1972, pp 7; 10.
- 4615 Khushwant Singh. 'Can we be friends'. *Ill W*, 25 June 1972, pp 8-14.

- 4616 Lala, R.M. 'Kashmir control line : What's the hold-up'? *Himmat*, 13 Oct 1972, pp 7: 8.
- 4617 'Let us be magnanimous at the summit'. *Radiance*, 18 June 1972, p 1.
- 4618 'Making peace with Pakistan'. *Hindu*, 2 Aug 1972, p 8, Edit.
- 4619 'More than one summit' ? *Himmat*, 5 May 1972, p 3, Edit.
- 4620 Mukherjee, Dilip. 'Steps towards a durable peace'. *FAR*, V 21, N 6, June 1972, pp 118-21.
- 4621 'Murree : Towards renunciation of use of force'. *Link*, 30 April 1972, p 6.
- 4622 'Murree Talks'. *Capital*, 11 May 1972, pp 773-74.
- 4623 'Murree Worries'. *EPW*, 6 May 1972, pp 905, Edit.
- 4624 'Musings before Murree'. *EPW*, 29 April 1972, pp 871-73.
- 4625 Nath, R.N. 'After Thako Chak agreement—what ?' *Organiser*, 30 Dec 1972, p 6.
- 4626 Nayar, Kuldip. 'Opportunity for peace and stability : Bhutto-Indira talks'. *Himmat*, 30 June 1972, pp 5; 10.
- 4627 'New Delhi resigned to Kashmir stalemate'. *Asian*, 7-13 May 1972, p 3.
- 4628 Noorani, A.G. 'Bhutto-Indira summit'. *Radiance*, 9 April 1972, p 8.
- 4629 Parakal, Pauly. V. 'Indo-Pak talks resolve deadlock : Simla agreement implementation work begins'. *NA*, 10 Sept 1972, p 1.
- 4630 'Prospects at Simla'. *Vikrant*, V 2, N 9, June 1972, p 5, Edit.
- 4631 Rajagopalachari, C. 'Indo-Pakistan summit meeting'. *Swarajya*, 3 June 1972, p 3.
- 4632 Rao, P.V.R. 'Appeasement at the summit ?' *HT*, 25 June 1972, p 1.
- 4633 Ray, Jayant Kumar. 'Negotiations with Pakistan'. *FAR*, V 21, N 4, April 1972, pp 67-71.
- 4634 'Road to the summit'. *IE*, 5 June 1972, p 6, Edit.

- 4635 Salamat Ali. 'Murree talks'. *FEER*, 6 May 1972, p 14, Edit.
- 4636 Sareer, Rajendra. 'Summit outlook'. *IE*, 14 ; 15 June 1972, p 6 each.
- 4637 'Shadow of Kashmir over Simla'. *Times*, 3 July 1972, p 15, Edit.
- 4638 'Significance of Thako Chak' ; Military post on the Indian side of Jammu & Kashmir border with West Punjab. *Organiser*, 11 Nov 1972, p 3, Edit.
- 4639 'Simla Accord'. *MROS*, V 17, N 9, June 1972, p 15.
- 4640 'Simla Blunder over Chhamb'. *Organiser*, 11 Nov 1972, p 11.
- 4641 'Simla Summit'. *Century*, 24 June 1972, p 1.
- 4642 'Simla Summit'. *POV*, 24 June 1972, pp 3-4 ; 12.
- 4643 'Simla Talks'. *TI*, 21 June 1972, p 6, Edit.
- 4644 'Sticky Business, delineation'. *Link*, 29 Oct 1972, pp 9-10.
- 4645 Subramanyam, K. 'External influence and pressures'. *IQ*, V 28, N 2, April-June 1972, pp 132-37.
- 4646 'Success of summit talks conditioned by Pak acceptance of realities'. *Swarajya*, 13 May 1972, pp 25-26.
- 4647 'Summit at Simla'. *HT*, 28 June 1972, p 7, Ls.
- 4648 'Thako Chak : The finale'. *Vikrant*, V 3, N 3, Dec 1972, pp 7-8.
- 4649 Viswam, S. 'Indo-Pak talks at Murree'. *Statesman*, 28 April 1972, p 6.
- 4650 Viswam, S. 'Tithwal incident and summit prospects'. *Statesman*, 12 May 1972, p 6.
- 4651 'Way to the summit'. *Frontier*, 15 April 1972, p 2.
- 4652 'What Thako Chak is not'. *HT*, 30 Nov 1972, p 7, Edit.
- 4653 'Zulfikar Ali Bhutto prepared for official talks'. *Statesman*, 27 March 1972, p 1. Bhutto interviewed by Kuldip Nayar.

Kashmir Question and United Nations

- 4654 Abdullah, Sheikh Mohammad. 'Kashmir : Appeal to

- world conscience'. J & K, Principal Public Relations Officer, n.d., pp 16. Text of his speech at Lake Success during the 241st meeting of Security Council on 5 Feb 1948.
- 4655 'Adjourned'. *HT*, 7 May 1972, Edit.
- 4656 'Adjournment of Kashmir debate in Security Council : Ayyangar explains India's case'. *Leader*, 17 Feb 1948.
- 4657 'After the veto'. *TI*, 25 Jan 1962, Edit.
- 4658 Anand, Sidharatha. 'UN and Kashmir'. *HT*, 5 March 1972, p 7, L.
- 4659 'Another try at Kashmir'. *NYT*, 23 Feb 1951. Anglo-American resolution on Kashmir.
- 4660 'Anti-Climax'. *TI*, 7 May 1972, Edit.
- 4661 'Appeal to cease fighting : UN Council resolution on Kashmir'. *Statesman*, 27 Nov 1948.
- 4662 Ayyangar, G. 'India rejects UN resolution on Kashmir'. *Indian Information*, V 22, 1 June 1958, pp 638-45.
- 4663 'Back to the UN'. *Statesman*, 6 Sept 1965, Edit. UN resolution of 4 Sept 1965.
- 4664 Balaraman, K. 'The Kashmir issue : Pakistan claims against India ; UN Council to take up today'. *Hindu*, 16 Jan 1957.
- 4665 Balaraman, K. 'Raising of Kashmir issue in UN : Brisk lobbying by Noon among Council members ; disinclined to take up question'. *Hindu*, 13 Jan 1957.
- 4666 Bamzai, Prithvi Nath Kaul. *Kashmir and Power Politics*. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1966. Chap 8-9, pp 143-92 : Kashmir in U.N.
- 4667 Banerji, Shibdas. 'Kashmir : UN and powers'. *Organiser*, 31 Dec 1951, p 11.
- 4668 Bennet, Marjorie. 'UN makes progress on Kashmir'. *FES*, V 19, 5 April 1950, pp 65-67.
- 4669 Bhat, Sudhakar. '"Stay order" against Kashmir accession ; Pakistan hopeful of action by UN Council'. *TI*, 14 Jan 1957.
- 4670 Bhatia, Prem. 'Plebiscite demand reiterated : Noon

- presents Pakistan case on Kashmir'. *Statesman*, 17 Jan 1957.
- 4671 Bhatia, Prem. 'UN forces for Kashmir: Council debate opens today; India opposed to plebiscite'. *Statesman*, 16 Jan 1957.
- 4672 Bhutto, Zulfikar Ali. 'Kashmir, last chance for the United Nations'. Speech at the General Assembly on 22 Sept 1965. Pakistan, Dept of Films and Publications, Oct 1965.
- 4673 'Bhutto's Debacle'. *Hitavada*, 8 Nov 1965. UN resolution of 5 Nov 1965.
- 4674 Brecher, M. 'Kashmir: A case-study in United Nations mediation'. *Pacific Affairs*, V 26, N 3, Sept 1953, pp 195-207.
- 4675 'Britain, the USA, Australia and Cuba: Resolution on Kashmir'. *HT*, 16 Feb 1957.
- 4676 Brown, W. Norman. *The United States and India and Pakistan*. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1963, pp 180-203: Kashmir in UN.
- 4677 'By fits and starts'. *TI*, 16 May 1962.
- 4678 'Cease Fire in Kashmir'. *NYHT*, 28 July 1949.
- 4679 Chagla, M.C. *Kashmir: 1947-1965*, New Delhi, Publications Division, Information and Broadcasting, Ministry, 1965, pp 124. Speeches of Sh Chagla in UN Security Council and Indian Lok Sabha during 1964-65.
- 4680 Chagla, M.C. 'Kashmir: Text of speeches of MC Chagla in the Security Council on 7, 12 and 18 May 1964'. Delhi, Information Service of India, 1964, pp 23.
- 4681 Chagla, M.C. 'Kashmir: Text of speeches of MC Chagla, Union Minister of Education and the Leader of the Indian delegation in the UN Security Council on 17, 18 and 20 Sept, 1965'. New Delhi, Indian External Affairs Ministry, n.d., pp 22.
- 4682 Chagla, M.C. 'Kashmir: Text of speeches of M.C. Chagla, leader of the Indian delegation in the Security

- Council on 5 and 10 Feb 1964'. New Delhi, Information Service of India, 1964, pp 42.
- 4683 Chopra, Surendra. 'Kashmir in the United Nations'. *IJPS*, V 25, N 3-4, July-Sept ; Dec 1964, pp 124-35.
- 4684 Choudhary, Sukhbir. 'Kashmir in Security Council'. *MR*, V 101, N 5, May 1957, pp 399-401.
- 4685 'Crime and tragedy'. *TI*, 22 Feb 1957.
- 4686 Das, A.N. 'Why Pakistan whips up Kashmir case'. *ABP*, 3 Oct 1966. Pak Foreign Minister, Mr Shrifuddin Pirzada's statements in UN General Assembly, commented.
- 4687 Das, Taraknath. 'An open letter to the People of India on Kashmir issue in United Nations'. *HS*, 3 Dec 1957.
- 4688 Das, Taraknath. 'Kashmir issue and the United Nations'. *PSQ*, V 65, N 2, June 1950, pp 264-82.
- 4689 Das, Taraknath. 'Will India accept demilitarization of Kashmir?' *MR*, V 101, N 3, March 1957, pp 213-14.
- 4690 'Demilitarization of Jammu and Kashmir : Fifth report by the UN representative for India and Pakistan'. *US Dept of State Bulletin*, 11 May 1953, pp 694-98.
- 4691 Ejaz Husain. 'Prospects of Kashmir case in UN Council'. *Dawn*, 7 Jan 1959.
- 4692 'Endless Grind'. *HS*, 30 Nov 1957, Edit.
- 4693 'Facts and fulmination'. *Statesman*, 22 March 1964.
- 4694 'Facts will tell'. *TI*, 17 Sept 1965, Edit. U Thant's mission.
- 4695 'Failure of a mission'. *Spectator*, V 185, N 25, Aug 1950, p 229.
- 4696 'Four-Power move'. *PT*, 18 Feb 1957, Edit.
- 4697 'Four-Power resolution'. *HT*, 17 March 1950, Edit.
- 4698 'Further Statements on Kashmir before Security Council'. *UNR*, V 9, N 6, June 1962, pp 12-15.
- 4699 'A futile move'. *PT*, 30 Nov 1957, Edit.
- 4700 'Futility'. *HT*, 6 Sept 1965, Edit.
- 4701 Gajendragadkar, P.B. *Kashmir : Retrospect and*

- Prospect*. Bombay, Bombay University Press, 1967.
pp 59-96 : Kashmir and UN.
- 4702 'Getting Nowhere'. *HS*, 4 Dec 1957, Edit.
- 4703 Gupta, Sisir. 'Kashmir in the United Nations'. *IFR*, V 1, N 9, 15 Feb 1964, pp 9-10.
- 4704 Hitschmann, Marcelle. 'Kashmir issue at the UN'. *PT*, 3 June 1956.
- 4705 Hornaday, Mary. 'UN spurs reopening of Kashmir case'. *CSM*, 21 Feb 1951.
- 4706 'How the United Nations came back to life'. *US. News and World Report*, V 59, 4 Oct 1965, pp 36-37.
- 4707 'Humble Petitioner'. *EE*, V 42, N 13, 27 March 1964, p 717.
- 4708 Ibrahim, M. 'Kashmir in the Security Council'. *PH*, June 1950, pp 59-68.
- 4709 'Ill Beginning'. *Daily Telegraph*, 6 Jan 1948, Edit.
- 4710 'Impressive Truth'. *Dawn*, 6 June 1962, Edit.
- 4711 'India and Pakistan'. *Statesman*, 17 June 1962, Edit.
- 4712 'Indian Conflict comes before Council'. *United Nations News*, New York, Feb 1948, pp 9-12.
- 4713 India, External Affairs Ministry. 'Kashmir and the United Nations'. New Delhi, External Publicity Division, 1962, pp 26.
- 4714 India, Lok Sabha. Debate on a resolution proposing the withdrawal of the Kashmir issue from the UN. *Lok Sabha Debates*, V 43, N 55, 22 April 1960, Cols 13336-420.
- 4715 'India-Pakistan Question : Security Council renews consideration at series of meetings'. *UNR*, V 11, N 3, March 1964, pp 5-11 ; 41-42.
- 4716 'Inevitable'. *HT*, 22 Feb 1957, Edit.
- 4717 J & K, Kashmir Bureau of Information. Anglo-US resolution on Kashmir : Kashmir Prime Minister's statement. Author, n.d., pp 18. Sheikh Abdullah's statement on the Security Council Resolution of 21 Feb 1951.
- 4718 Jha, C.S. Speech in the U.N. Security Council

- Kashmir, Sept. 6 *Foreign Affairs Record*, V 11, N 9, Sept 1965, pp 223-29.
- 4719 Jha, C.S. Statement in the UN Security Council urging postponement of the consideration of Kashmir question, 1 Feb 1962. *Foreign Affairs Record*, V 8, N 2, 27 Feb 1962, pp 27-32.
- 4720 Joint Statement of the Members of Parliament (Congress Party), disapproving the role of United Kingdom in the UN Security Council's debate on Kashmir, Feb 14. *Patriot*, 15 Feb 1964.
- 4721 Karunakaran, V.P. 'Invasion issue at the UNO'. *Organiser*, V 1, N 29, 15 Jan 1948, pp 4; 21.
- 4722 'Kashmir'. *Christchurch Press*, 13 Feb 1950, Edit.
- 4723 'Kashmir'. *Hindu*, 22 April 1948, Edit.
- 4724 'Kashmir'. *Hindu*, 5 Feb 1957, Edit.
- 4725 'Kashmir'. *NIP*, 27 April 1963, Edit.
- 4726 'Kashmir'. *Organiser*, V 4, N 33, 2 April 1951, p 3, Edit.
- 4727 'Kashmir'. *Statesman*, 4 Dec 1957, Edit.
- 4728 'Kashmir'. *TI*, 23 March 1964, Edit.
- 4729 'Kashmir : India's letter to UN on Pakistan's protest'. *Indian Information*, V 1, N 7, 15 May 1958, p 246.
- 4730 'Kashmir : Security Council renews consideration of question'. *UNR*, V 9, N 3, March 1962, pp 22-25; 31.
- 4731 'Kashmir : The basic facts'. Bombay, *Bombay Chronicle*, n.d., pp 16.
- 4732 'Kashmir : The verdict and the veto'. *Dawn*, 25 June 1962, Edit.
- 4733 'Kashmir : United Nations representative urges direct talks'. *UNR*, V 4, N 11, May 1958, pp 30-31.
- 4734 'Kashmir Again'. *GH*, 22 Feb 1951.
- 4735 'Kashmir and foreign policy'. *PT*, 27 May 1962, Edit.
- 4736 'Kashmir and power politics in UNO'. *Vigil*, V 4, N 25, 8 Aug 1953, pp 7-9.
- 4737 'Kashmir and the UN'. *Hindu*, 11 Jan 1957, Edit.
- 4738 'Kashmir and the UN'. *HT*, 27 April 1962, Edit.

KASHMIR QUESTION

- 4739 'Kashmir and the United Nations'. *RT*, V 41, June 1951.
- 4740 'Kashmir and the United Nations'. *WT*, V 6, April 1950, pp 143-47.
- 4741 'Kashmir before UNO'. *NSN*, V 35, 17 Jan 1948, p 42. Reply by A M Mirza in V 35, 24 Jan 1948, p 73.
- 4742 'Kashmir Case'. *PT*, 18 Jan 1957, Edit.
- 4743 'Kashmir Council debate'. *Link*, V 6, N 26, 9 Feb 1964, pp 10-12.
- 4744 'Kashmir Debate'. *Hindu*, 19 Feb 1964, Edit.
- 4745 'Kashmir Dispute'. *CNIA*, V 20, N 10, Oct 1949, pp 1047-56; V 25, N 9, Sept 1954, pp 628-32.
- 4746 'Kashmir Dispute'. *Scotsman*, 23 Feb 1951.
- 4747 'Kashmir Dispute reviewed by Security Council : Mediator proposed, parties state views'. *UN Bulletin*, 15 March 1950, pp 262-73.
- 4748 'Kashmir in cold war'. *EE*, V 18, N 4, 25 Jan 1952, p 107.
- 4749 *Kashmir in Security Council*. Srinagar, Lalla Rookh, n.d., pp 119.
- 4750 'Kashmir in the Security Council'. *Hindu*, 7 Feb 1964.
- 4751 'Kashmir in the UN'. *Hindu*, 22 March 1964, Edit.
- 4752 'Kashmir in the UN'. *TI*, 7 Feb 1964, Edit.
- 4753 'Kashmir Issue'. *PT*, 27 April 1962, Edit.
- 4754 'Kashmir Plan'. *Times*, 30 April 1948.
- 4755 'Kashmir Pointers'. *Hindu*, 24 June 1962, Edit.
- 4756 'Kashmir Resolution'. *Vigil*, V 3, N 46, 3 Jan 1953, p 4.
- 4757 'Kashmir Talks'. *PT*, 20 March 1957, Edit.
- 4758 Kashmiri, Mallik. 'Anglo-American machinations about Kashmir'. *People*, 26 Feb 1950, pp 449-501.
- 4759 Khan, Mohammad Ibrahim. 'Kashmir and the United Nations'. New York, 1949, pp 23.
- 4760 Khan, M.M.R. *United Nations and Kashmir*. New York, G Lounz, 1955.

- 4761 Khan, Rahmatullah. *Kashmir and the United Nations*. Delhi, Vikas, 1969, pp 199.
- 4762 Khan, Rahmatullah. 'The Kashmir problem : Its handling in the United Nations'. *JILI*, V 11, N 3, July ; Sept 1969, pp 273-92.
- 4763 Khan, Rahmatullah. 'United Nations handling of the Kashmir problem'. In *Asian States and the Development of Universal International Law*. Edited by M K Naik. Delhi, Vikas, 1972, pp 108-109.
- 4764 Kodanda Rao, P. 'India's loyalty to UN.' *Indian Nation*, 12 Nov 1966.
- 4765 Korbelt, Joseph. 'Kashmir dispute and the United Nations'. *IO*, V 3, May 1949, pp 278-87.
- 4766 Krishna Menon, V.K. *Kashmir : V K Krishna Menon's speeches in the Security Council ; Jan-Feb 1957*. New Delhi, Information and Broadcasting Ministry, 1958, pp 223.
- 4767 Krishna Menon, V.K. *Kashmir : V K Krishna Menon's speech in the Security Council on 8 May 1957*. New Delhi, Information Service of India, 1957.
- 4768 Krishna Menon, V.K. *Kashmir : V K Krishna Menon's speech in the Security Council on 9 Oct 1957*. New Delhi, Information Service of India, 1957, pp 48.
- 4769 Krishna Menon, V.K. 'Kashmir : V K Krishna Menon's speech in Security Council on 3 and 4 May 1962'. New Delhi, Information Service of India, 1962, pp 72.
- 4770 Krishna Menon, V.K. *Kashmir : V K Krishna Menon's speeches in the Security Council, 23-24 Jan 1957 ; 5, 11, 13 Nov 1957 and 15-21 Feb 1957*. New Delhi, Information Service of India, 1957, 3 V.
- 4771 Krishna Menon, V.K. *Kashmir : V K Krishna Menon's speech in the Security Council on 8 Feb 1957*. New Delhi, Information Service of India, 1957, pp 47.
- 4772 Krishna Menon, V.K. Reply to the general debate in the Lok Sabha on the resolution seeking the withdrawal of Kashmir question from the United Nations. *Lok Sabha Debates*, India, V 43, N 55, 22 April 1960.

KASHMIR QUESTION

- 4773 Krishna Menon, V.K. Speech in the U.N. Security Council, June 22. *Foreign Affairs Record*, V 8, N 6, June 1962, pp 124-39.
- 4774 Krishna Prasad. *The United Nations and Power Politics*. Agra, Seal Publications Center, 1956.
- 4775 Latifi, Danial. 'Kashmir'. *TI*, 5 Feb 1957.
- 4776 'Legal Aspects of the Kashmir issue : Experts praise for attitude of Security Council'. *Statesman*, 1 Dec 1960.
- 4777 'Lessons of the debate'. *TI*, 19 Feb 1964, Edit. Debate from 3-17 Feb 1964, discussed.
- 4778 Letter of India to the UN Security Council on cease-fire violation by Pakistan in Chaknot, Jan 7. *Foreign Affairs Record*, V 10, N 1, Jan 1964, pp 13-14, Edit.
- 4779 Letter of India to the UN Security Council on Kashmir, Aug 21, 1964. *Foreign Affairs Record*, V 10, N 8, Aug 1964, pp 186-95.
- 4780 Letter of India to the UN Security Council regarding Kashmir question, 26 Dec 1964. *Foreign Affairs Record*, V 10, N 12, Dec 1964, p 304.
- 4781 Letter of India to the UN Security Council replying to Pakistan's allegations regarding Kashmir, 24 Jan. *Foreign Affairs Record*, V 10, N 1, Jan 1964, pp 11-13, Edit.
- 4782 Letter of India to the UN Security Council seeking postponement of Kashmir debate, 8 March 1964. *Foreign Affairs Record*, V 10, N 3, March 1964, pp 88-90.
- 4783 Lyne, Peter. 'Kashmir dispute headed back to UN'. *CSM*, 17 Jan 1951.
- 4784 Madhok, Balraj. *Kashmir : Centre of New Alignments*. New Delhi, Deepak, 1963. Chap 6, pp 82-89 : Kashmir in UN.
- 4785 Malik, Abdul Ghafar. 'Role of Anglo-America and UN in Kashmir drama'. *ABP*, 15 Jan 1950.
- 4786 Martin, Kingsley. 'Kashmir and UNO'. *NSN*, V 36, 21 Feb 1948, p 150.
- 4787 'Mediator to be appointed in Kashmir dispute : Four-power resolution adopted by Security Council'. *Tribune*, 16 March 1950.

- 4788 Millar, T.B. 'Kashmir, the Commonwealth and the United Nations'. *AO*, V 17, April 1963, pp 54-73.
- 4789 Mir, Ghulam Mohammad and Kaul, Manohar Nath. 'Conspiracy in Kashmir'. Srinagar, Social and Political Study Group, 1954, pp 17.
- ✓ 4790 Mir Rajpuri, Ghulam Mohammad and Kaul, Manohar Nath. 'Conspiracy in Kashmir'. Srinagar, Social and Political Study Group, 1954, pp 74. 1 map reproduced from *NYT* dated 5 July 1953, depicting US plan of further partition of J & K.
- ✓ 4791 Mohammad Ali. Statement in the National Assembly on the Russian veto of the Irish resolution on Kashmir. Rawalpindi, June 25, 1962, Debates, Pakistan National Assembly V 1, N 10, 25 June 1962, pp 389-91.
- 4792 Mohammad Ibrahim, Sardar. 'Kashmir in the Security Council'. *PH*, V 3, N 2, 1950.
- 4793 Mohammad Shafi, Comrade. 'Kashmir main ladayi band karo ki karardad aur uski wazahat'. Srinagar, n.d., pp 31. Security Council Resolution of 13 Aug 1948 regarding the end of fighting in Kashmir, in Urdu.
- 4794 'Moment for decision'. *Dawn*, 2 June 1962, Edit.
- 4795 'Mr Nehru's double standard'. *NYT*, 26 June 1962, Edit.
- 4796 Mushtaq Ahmad. 'Kashmir in the United Nations'. *PH*, V 4, Dec 1951, pp 217-32.
- 4797 Mushtaq Ahmad. *United Nations and Pakistan*. Oxford, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1955. pp 95-103 : Kashmir.
- 4798 Nathan, S.K.S. 'Kashmir : A case-study in Security Council politics'. *MUJ*, V 6, N 2, Feb 1967, pp 15-38.
- 4799 Nehru, Jawahar Lal. 'India will oppose all attempts to spell ruin to Kashmir'. *IE*, 17 Jan 1957.
- 4800 'New move on Kashmir'. *NYT*, 16 Feb 1957, Edit.
- 4801 'New move on Kashmir'. *PT*, 18 Nov 1957, Edit.
- 4802 Noon, Feroz Khan. Speech made by Feroz Khan Noon in Legislative Assembly. *Constituent Assembly Debates*, Pakistan, V 2, N 16, Jan 1950, pp 600-601.

- 4803 'Noon reiterates plea for plebiscite'. *PT*, 17 Jan 1957.
- 4804 O'Hearn, Walter. 'Kashmir tug-of-war : Where the tricky issue can go, remains anybody's guess'. *MDS*, 21 Feb 1951.
- 4805 O'Hearn, Walter. 'US and Britain jointly tackle the thorny question of Kashmir'. *MDS*, 22 Feb 1951.
- 4806 Pakistan, Foreign Affairs and Commonwealth Relations. Ministry. Letter addressed to the Secretary-General, dated 15 Jan 1948 concerning the situation in Jammu and Kashmir. *Lake Success*, 1948, pp 26.
- 4807 'Pakistan : Kashmir and the UN'. *RT*, June 1951.
- 4808 'Pakistan's Complaint'. *Hindu*, 4 Feb 1962, Edit.
- 4809 'Pakistan's Debacle'. *AT*, 7 Nov 1965, Edit. UN resolution of 5 Nov 1965, S/PV 1251.
- 4810 'Pakistan's Threat'. *Hindu*, 13 March 1957, Edit.
- 4811 Pal, Khagendra Chandra. 'A Panchsheela approach to the Kashmir problem in the United Nations'. *IJPS*, V 25, N 3-4, July ; Sept ; Dec 1964, pp 136-44.
- 4812 Parasuram, T.V. 'Foreign aid runs into deeper trouble'. *IE*, 22 Aug 1967, p 4.
- 4813 Pillai, P.P. 'India's objection to UN resolution on Kashmir'. *Indian Information*, V 23, 1 July 1948, pp 8-11.
- 4814 Potter, P.B. 'Principal legal and political problems involved in the Kashmir case'. *IJIL*, V 44, N 2, April 1950, pp 361-63.
- 4815 'Proposal on Kashmir not adopted after Security Council debate'. *UNR*, V 9, N 7, July 1962, pp 15-17 ; 43-44.
- 4816 Raju, V.B. 'Illegalities of the Security Council's action and resolutions on Kashmir'. *Ahmedabad, Bharat Sevak Samaj*, n.d., pp 32.
- 4817 Rao, H.S. Gururaj. *Legal Aspects of the Kashmir Problem*. Bombay, Asia, 1967. Appendices, V 42, pp 184-324 : Kashmir in UN.
- 4818 Rao, Sir Narsing and Khan, Sir Mohammad Zafarullah. 'Kashmir : debates'. *Rotarian*, Chicago, V 79, Sept 1951, pp 6-7.

- 4819 'Rebel Kashmir to boycott UNO Commission : No truck with Anglo-American strategy to make Gilgit a base against Russia'. *Blitz*, 29 June 1948.
- 4820 'Reject it'. *Patriot*, 6 Sept 1965, Edit.
- 4821 Reply of Prime Minister Lal Bahadur Shastri to the message received from UN Secretary General, U Thant in connection with the development in Kashmir, New Delhi, 4 Sept 1965. *Foreign Affairs Record*, V 11, N 9, Sept 1965, pp 185-87.
- 4822 Report on Kashmir mission : Security Council is told of continual Indo-Pakistan deadlock. *UNR*, V 3, N 12, June 1957, pp 6-7.
- 4823 'Resolution'. *Statesman*, 21 Sept 1965, Edit.
- 4824 'Root of the matter'. *TI*, 15 Jan 1957.
- 4825 Rosenthal, A.M. 'New Kashmir plan rejected by India'. *NYT*, 2 March 1951, p 2.
- 4826 Sarwar Hasan, K. 'Kashmir before the Security Council'. *PH*, V 10, March 1957, pp 26-33.
- 4827 Sarwar Hasan, K. *Pakistan and the United Nations*. New York, Pakistan Institute of International Affairs and Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1960. pp 51-164 : Kashmir and UN.
- 4828 Security Council resumes consideration ; with text of resolution. *UN Monthly Chronicle*, Dec 1965, pp 26-31.
- 4829 Shastri, C.L.R. 'Kashmir in UN'. *Mainstream*, V 3, 28 Nov 1964, pp 7-9.
- 4830 'Security Council and cease-fire'. *NH*, 21 Sept 1965, Edit.
- 4831 'Security Council and Kashmir'. *NH*, 8 Feb 1964.
- 4832 'Security Council arbitrates'. *EE*, V 20, 2 Jan 1953.
- 4833 'Security Council to Sheikh'. *ECW*, V 16, N 21, 29 May 1964, p 878, Edit.
- 4834 'Security Council's debate on Kashmir'. *UN Monthly Chronicle*, V 11, N 2, June 1964, pp 3-17.
- 4835 Sen, D.K. 'The Security Council and the Kashmir

- dispute'. *Indian Law Review*, V 6, N 2, 1952, pp 104-11.
- 4836 Sharma, Inderjit. *Kashmir, India, Pakistan and the United Nations*. Chandausi, Bhargawa, 1956.
- 4837 'Sheikh Abdullah's report on Kashmir'. *Leader*, 30 Jan 1948, Edit.
- 4838 Shoreman. 'Kashmir in the Security Council'. *AICC Economic Review*, V 15, N 18, 25 Feb 1964, pp 11-12.
- 4839 Situation in Kashmir : Statement on 24 Aug 1965, by U Thant. *UN Monthly Chronicle*, Aug 1965, p 17.
- 4840 'Soviet Veto'. *PT*, 25 Nov 1957, Edit.
- 4841 Speech of the British delegate in the UN Security Council on Kashmir question. British Information Service, 10 Feb BF/174.
- 4842 Speeches of G Parthasarthy in the UN Security Council on Kashmir, Sept 4 1965. *Foreign Affairs Record*, V 11, N 9, Sept 1965, pp 229-39.
- ✓ 4843 Speeches of the Leader of Indian delegation, MC Chagla in the UN Security Council of Kashmir, May 7, 12, 18, 1964. *Foreign Affairs Record*, V 10, N 5, May, 1964, pp 130 ; 138-45.
- 4844 Srivastava, G.P. 'The UN and Kashmir problem'. *MR*, V 103, N 5, May, 1958, pp 361-73.
- 4845 Srivastava, Promodini. 'U.N. and Kashmir'. *HT*, 19 March 1972, p 7, L
- 4846 Statement of the Union Education Minister, MC Chagla in the Lok Sabha regarding Security Council's debate on Kashmir. *Lok Sabha Debates*, V 26, N 11, 24 Feb 1964, Cols 2150-58.
- ✓ 4847 Syed Mir Qasim. Unwanted champions : Address to the UN General Assembly. New Delhi, Publications Division, Information and Broadcasting Ministry, 1965.
- 4848 'Talk on Kashmir'. *NYT*, 14 May 1957, Edit.
- ✓ 4849 Tariq, A.M. 'Kashmir and the United Nations Organisation'. *Indian Foreign Affairs*, V 3, N 4-5, April ; May 1960, pp 1-2 ; 32.

- .4850 Taylor, E. 'First report from India : Reaction to the ceasefire'. *Reporter*, 7 Oct 1965, p 14.
- .4851 Taylor, E. 'Up front in Kashmir'. *Reporter*, 21 Oct 1965, pp 36-39.
- .4852 'Text of Sheikh Abdullah's letter to UN Council'. *Dawn*, 20 Jan 1957.
- .4853 'Thant Mission'. *Hindu*, 15 Sept 1965, Edit.
- .4854 Thant-Shastri correspondence. *Indian Foreign Affairs*. V 8, Oct 1965, pp 18-21.
- .4855 'Thieves' Kitchen'. *IE*, 25 June 1962, Edit.
- .4856 Thompson, Victor. 'This can be a UN victory'. *Daily Herald*, 3 May 1948.
- .4857 'UN Council debate : Satisfaction in Kashnir'. *Dawn*, 18 Jan 1957.
- .4858 'UN debate on Kashmir anew', *Janata*, V 17, N 23, 1 July 1962, p 1, Edit.
- .4859 'UN imbroglio over Kashmir'. *IFI*, V 59, N 7, 16 Feb 1957, p 281.
- .4860 'UN puts its weight behind Kashmir truce'. *Business Week*, N 1883, 2 Oct 1965, pp 28-29, Edit.
- .4861 'UN resolution on Kashmir, *NYT*, 18 June 1962, Edit.
- .4862 'UN's blind spot'. *Hindu*, 6 Sept 1965, Edit.
- .4863 'UN's call'. *HT*, 21 Sept 1965, Edit.
- .4864 'UN's failure in Kashmir : A factual survey'. *ECW*, V 17, N 40, 2 Oct 1956, pp 1506-1509, Edit.
- .4865 United Nations Security Council. Verdict on Kashmir : Being an account of the Security Council debate from 21 Feb to 2 April 1951. New York, UN Security Council, 1951, pp 160.
- .4866 'UNO proposals for Kashmir'. *Economist*, 24 April 1948.
- .4867 United Nations Security Council. Representative of India and Pakistan. Letters dated 15 Sept 1950 from the UN representative for India and Pakistan to the President of the Security Council transmitting his report. Lake Success, 1950, pp 31, map.

- 4868 'Unvarnished Truth'. *Dawn*, 8 June 1962, Edit.
- 4869 Upadhyay, Deen Dayal. 'Should we change our non-alignment policy : A question arising out of the UN debate on Kashmir'. *Organiser*, V 15, 2 July 1962, pp 3 ; 14.
- 4870 'Urgent Character of Kashmir's case established' : Security Council proceedings'. *Indian Information*, V 22, 15 Feb 1948, pp 179.
- 4871 'Valley Road to Pakistan'. *Economist*, V 214, N 6334, 16 Jan 1965, pp 201-202.
- 4872 'A Veto on Kashmir'. *NYT*, 22 Feb 1957, Edit.
- 4873 'Vital Principle of Kashmir'. *NYT*, 16 June 1962, Edit.
- 4874 'Voice of Pakistan'. *Dawn*, 18 Jan 1957, Edit.
- 4875 Wadia, Ardeskar Ruttonji. 'Kashmir tangle'. *Indian Foreign Affairs*, V 7, N 2, Feb 1964, pp 25-26.
- 4876 Weatherall, Ernest. 'UN truce hold in Kashmir'. *CSM*, 8 Oct 1968.
- 4877 Weill Tuckerman, Anne. 'Kashmir : The UN's perilous chance'. *Nation*, V 201, N 9, 27 Sept 1965, pp 151-53.
- 4878 'What West in Kashmir ?' *TI*, 8 Feb 1957, Edit.
- 4879 'A Worthless Resolution'. *PT*, 4 Dec 1957, Edit.
- 4880 'Withdrawal'. *CMG*, 12 Feb 1948, Edit.
- 4881 'The Wrong Line'. *HT*, 25 June 1962, Edit.
- 4882 Zakaria, Dr Rafiq. 'India at the UN : The Kashmir issue'. In *Fight for peace : The long road to Tashkent*. Edited by S C Gogia. New Delhi, Hardy and Ally, 1966, pp 376-78.

UNCIP Mission

- 4883 Alexander, Horace. 'Kashmir dispute'. *Friend*, London, 16 Sept 1949.
- 4884 'Cancellation of tripartite Kashmir talks'. *INC*, 8 Sept 1949, pp 4 ; 8. UNCIP's truce meeting with India and Pakistan and correspondence thereon.

- 4885 'A Cease Fire in Kashmir'. *MAG*, 27 Aug 1948.
- 4886 'Commission still hopeful on Kashmir issue : Fourteen months of negotiation outlined'. *MAG*, 26 Sept 1949.
- 4887 'Commission's cease-fire call : Both dominions examining formula'. *MAG*, 3 Aug 1948.
- 4888 'Czech minority report on Kashmir : Dr Chyle's charges against UN Commission'. *HT*, 28 Dec 1949.
- 4889 'Deadlock in Kashmir negotiations' : Summary of report by Commission for India and Pakistan and discussion by Council. *UN Bulletin*, 15 Jan 1950, pp 86-92.
- 4890 'Deadlock over Kashmir'. *Times Weekly Edition*, 31 Aug 1949, Edit.
- 4891 'Difficulties of holding plebiscite in Kashmir : Nehru-Lozano talks on alternative approach'. *INC*, 14 Jan 1949, pp 1 ; 7.
- 4892 Failure in Kashmir'. *Spectator*, 30 Sept 1949.
- 4893 India, External Affairs Ministry. Kashmir papers : Reports of the United Nations Commission for India and Pakistan ; June 1948 to Dec 1949. New Delhi, 1949. pp 335.
- 4894 'India-Pakistan Agreement'. *HT*, 21 Jan 1948.
- 4895 'India rejects final truce proposals : Reply sent to UNCIP Chairman'. *INC*, 11 May 1949.
- 4896 'India unable to comply with UNCIP request : Delay in reply to final terms'. *Statesman*, 3 May 1949.
- 4897 'India's firmness on Kashmir'. *Times*, 19 Sept 1949.
- 4898 'Joint meeting called to implement truce agreement : India and Pakistan accept UN Commission's invitation'. *Tribune*, 10 Aug 1949.
- 4899 'Kashmir'. *Christchurch Press*, 9 June 1949, Edit.
- 4900 'Kashmir'. *Hindu*, 5 May 1948, Edit.
- 4901 'Kashmir'. *MAG*, 3 Sept 1949, Edit.
- 4902 'Kashmir Cease-fire talks inconclusive : India agrees to UN proposals'. *HT*, 7 Sept 1948.
- 4903 'Kashmir Commission evades India's objection'. *NH*, 26 June 1948.

- 4904 'Kashmir Deadlock'. *GH*, 12 Sept 1949.
- 4905 'Kashmir Dilemma'. *Time and Tide*, London, 17 Sept 1949, Edit.
- 4906 'Kashmir Dispute'. *MAG*, 13 Sept 1949.
- 4907 'Kashmir Dispute'. *Times*, 10 Sept 1949, Edit.
- 4908 Madhok, Balraj. 'The Kashmir problem and the UNO Commission'. *Organiser*, V 1, N 30, 29 July 1948, pp, 21-22.
- 4909 'Mediator weighed in Kashmir dispute'. *NYT*, 1 July 1949. Dr. Lozano's resignation, as member of UNCIP Commission.
- 4910 'Obstacles in way of peaceful Kashmir solution : Interim report of UN Commission'. *Statesman*, 29 Nov 1948.
- 4911 'Peace in Kashmir'. *Observer*, 9 Jan 1949, Edit.
- 4912 'Revised Proposals on Kashmir truce : Commission presents final terms'. *HT*, 29 April 1949.
- 4913 Sanger, S. P. 'The Kashmir tangle'. *Triveni Quarterly*, V 21, N 3, Oct 1950.
- 4914 'Tension renewed on Kashmir issue'. *NYT*, 5 June 1949.
- 4915 'Towards peace : Kashmir'. *Yorkshire Post*, 4 Jan 1949, Edit.
- 4916 'UN Commission anxious to solve Kashmir problem : First task to gain confidence of India and Pakistan'. *Sindh Observer*, Karachi, 9 July 1948.
- 4917 United Nations Security Council. Commission for India and Pakistan. Documents connected with the cease-fire proposal of Aug 13, 1948. Washington, Govt of India Information Services, 1948, pp 32.
- 4918 'UN Commission for Kashmir'. *NH*, 22 Jan 1948, Edit.
- 4919 'UN Commission for Kashmir ; Security Council adopts Belgian resolution'. *Hindu*, 21 Jan 1948. Text of the resolution.
- 4920 'UN Commission meets army chiefs : Military situation in Kashmir discussed'. *HT*, 17 July 1948.

- 4921 'UN Kashmir Commission formally commences its task'. *Tribune*, 14 July 1948.
- 4922 'United States in the UN'. : 3rd interim report of UNCIP. *U. S. Dept of State Bulletin*, 26 Dec 1949, p 975.
- 4923 'UNO in Kashmir'. *NS*, 24 July 1948.

McNaughton Proposal

- 4924 Altstedter, Norman. 'Kashmir split to be tackled by McNaughton'. *Montreal Gazette*, Canada, 19 Dec 1949.
- 4925 'Deadlock between India and Pakistan over Kashmir : 'The little cold war'. *Buenos Aires Herald*, Argentine, 28 Feb 1950.
- 4926 'India rejects new Kashmir proposals : Equation with Pakistan untenable'. *HT*, 28 Dec 1949, p 1.
- 4927 'Kashmir deadlock ended'. *Socialist Commentary*, April, 1950.
- 4928 'McNaughton Formula'. *HT*, 31 Dec 1949, Edit.
- 4929 'McNaughton given more time for negotiations : Security Council debate on Kashmir adjourned'. *HT*, 31 Dec 1949.
- 4930 'McNaughton plan for Kashmir'. *Ottawa Citizen*, Canada, 10 Feb 1950, Edit.
- 4931 'Mediating the Kashmir dispute'. *Ottawa Citizen*, 20 Dec 1949, Edit.
- 4932 'Nothing more useful was possible, says UN mediator ; Union's objections'. *CMG*, 9 Feb 1950, pp 1 ; 10.
- 4933 O'Hearn, Walter. 'Canada's chief delegate to UN is busier man than ever'. *MDS*, 19 Dec 1949.
- 4934 O'Hearn, Walter. 'Demilitarization is prime requisite, says McNaughton'. *MDS*, 8 Feb 1950.
- 4935 'Pakistan bars way to Kashmir plebiscite'. *Tribune*, 31 Dec 1949, Edit.
- 4936 'Security Council President submits a draft resolution laying down seven principles. *Dawn*, 12 Feb 1949.

4937 'Text of McNaughton's proposal'. *HT*, 31 Dec 1949.

4938 'UN appoints McNaughton to settle Kashmir dispute'. *Ottawa Journal*, 19 Dec 1949.

Dixon Mission

4939 'The Finding of Owen Dixon'. *Dawn*, 28 Sept 1950.

4940 'Matter of morals'. *Time*, Chicago, V 56, 4 Sept 1950, p 26. Nehru's reactions to the Dixon proposal for partition of Kashmir.

4941 'Partition only solution of Kashmir dispute : Dixon's report to Security Council'. *HT*, 27 Sept 1950.

4942 Subramania, K.N. 'Dixon's mission : Post-mortem'. *ECW*, V 2, 2 Sept 1950, pp 854.

4943 'Thou too, Dixon'. *Dawn*, 21 Sept 1950, Edit.

Graham Report

4944 'Concord over Kashmir'? *EE*, V 17, 26 Oct 1951, pp 653.

4945 'Deepen the prevailing sense of frustration : Resentment on Graham's report'. *PT*, 20 Oct 1950.

4946 'End of Dr Graham's mission'. *EE*, V 17, N 10, 14 Sept 1951, pp 415.

4947 'Further muddled such a simple proposition : Comments on Graham's report'. *CMG*, 21 Oct 1951.

4948 'Go home Graham'. *Organiser*, V 4, N 47, July 1951, p 3.

4949 'Graham and Geneva'. *ECW*, V 4, N 40, 4 Oct 1952, p 1020.

4950 'Graham Report'. *EE*, V 19, N 14, 3 Oct 1952, p 543.

4951 'The Graham Report'. *Indian Affairs Record*, V 4, May 1958, pp 75-77.

4952 'Graham's final formula'. *EE*, V 20, N 16, 17 April 1957, p 639.

4953 'Graham's recommendations on Kashmir : Rejection by India deplored'. *PT*, 8 April 1958.

4954 'Graham's Report to Security Council on Kashmir'. *Indian Information*, V 1, N 6, May 1948, pp 218-20.

- 4955 'His Report is more realistic in certain aspects than his previous reports'. *ABP*, 28 Sept 1952.
- 4956 India, External Affairs Ministry. *Dr Graham's first and second reports*, New Delhi, 1952, pp 119.
- 4957 India, External Affairs Ministry. *Dr Graham's third, fourth and fifth reports to the Security Council*. New Delhi, v.d., v.p.
- 4958 'Kashmir in cold war'. *EE*, 25 Jan 1952, p 107. Debate in the Security Council on Graham Report.
- 4959 'Responsibility shirking : Comments on Graham's report'. *Dawn*, 7 Oct 1951.
- 4960 Still-Born. *TI*, 4 April 1958, Edit.

General Nimitz as Plebiscite Administrator

- 4961 Acheson, D.G. 'Fleet Admiral Nimitz nominated as Kashmir plebiscite administrator'. *US Dept of State Bulletin*, 3 April 1949, pp 419.
- 4962 'India working against move for plebiscite. *PT*, 31 Oct 1953.
- 4963 'Indo-Pak talks on Kashmir deadlocked : No possibility of inducting administrator in April'. *PT*, 6 Feb 1954.
- 4964 Johnson, Mac. R. 'To resolve the Kashmir deadlock'. *NYHT*, 3 March 1956. C W Nimitz's role.
- 4965 'Kashmir'. *Manchester Evening News*, 29 March 1959.
- 4966 'Mediator to be appointed for Kashmir : India agrees with few reservations'. *Trinidad Guardian*, Port of Spain, 15 March 1950.
- 4967 'Nimitz, C.W. 'Task of the plebiscite mission'. *UN Bulletin*, 15 May 1949, pp 492-93.
- 4968 'Nimitz says, Kashmir dispute may end without plebiscite'. *CSM*, 12 May 1950.
- 4969 'Nimitz still plebiscite administrator'. *HS*, 12 March 1954.
- 4970 'Pakistan : Plebiscite in Kashmir'. *RT*, Dec 1953.
- 4971 'A Plebiscite for Kashmir : Under UNO control'. *NT*, 26 March 1949.

- 4972 'Security Council resolves to appoint Kashmir mediator'. *Hong Kong Telegraph*, 15 March 1950.
- 4973 Wesley, David. 'From sea chief to peace chief'. *CDM*, 28 Nov 1949. Biography of Chester W Nimitz.

Jarring Mission

- 4974 'It is good to see'. Referring to Jarring report. *Statesman*, 1 May 1957.
- 4975 'The Jarring Mission'. *Dawn*, 14 March 1957, Edit.
- 4976 'Jarring Mission'. *HT*, 23 Feb 1957, Edit.
- 4977 'Jarring Report'. *Hindu*, 15 May 1957, Edit.
- 4978 'Jarring Report'. *Statesman*, 1 May 1957.
- 4979 'Jarring Failure'. *PT*, 2 May 1957, Edit.
- 4980 'Leaving Kashmir where it was'. *TI*, 1 May 1957, Edit.
- 4981 Nair, Kusum. 'Kashmir today : Background study for the Jarring report'. *Foreign Affairs Reports*. V 5, N 6, June 1957, pp 52-61.
- 4982 Nasim Ahmad. 'A second Jarring mission?' *Dawn*, 31 March 1957.
- 4983 'Welcome contrast'. *HT*, 1 May 1957, Edit.

Proposed UN Emergency Force in Kashmir (UNEF)

- 4984 'Azad Kashmir'. *ABP*, 31 Jan 1957.
- 4985 'Baghdad Pact aur Kashmir ke liye bainul aqwami fauj'. *Payam-i-Wattan*, 11 Dec 1956, Edit. Baghdad pact and UN Force for Kashmir, discussed in Urdu.
- 4986 'Chor chillata hai'. *Milap*, 1 Feb 1957, Edit. Feroz Khan Noon's statement in UN Council regarding UNEF, in Urdu.
- 4987 'Cry for Kashmir in UN Council : Pak leader questions Noon's competence'. *HS*, 11 Jan 1957.
- 4988 'Danger to UN'. *CMG*, 9 Sept 1957, Edit.
- 4989 'Darkness and Noon'. *HS*, 9 Dec 1956, Edit.
- 4990 'Debate on four-power resolution on Kashmir : UK favours use of UN Force'. *Leader*, 18 Feb 1957.
- 4991 'Demand for return of Azad Kashmir : India's reply to Pak plea for UN Force'. *HT*, 29 Jan 1957.

- 4992 'Demilitarization of Kashmir : Pakistan may modify demand, move to meet Bharati objections'. *Dawn*, 31 Jan 1957.
- 4993 'Frustrated Noon'. *Daily News*, Kanpur, 9 Dec 1956, p 2.
- 4994 'India to allow no foreign troops : Violation of Charter, says Menon'. *HT*, 17 Feb 1957, pp 1 ; 10.
- 4995 'India will not allow foreign troops, says Nehru : Pakistan move criticized'. *Statesman*, 4 Feb 1957, pp 1 ; 7.
- 4996 'It is regrettable, Mr Nehru'. *L' Express*, Switzerland, 28 Jan 1957.
- 4997 'Kashmir main itihadi force ka sawal'. *Prabhat*, 6 Feb 1957, Edit. Question of U.N. Force in Kashmir, in Urdu.
- 4998 'Kashmir : The Achilles heel of India'. *Correio Paulistano*, Sao Paulo, 27 Jan 1957, Edit. Nehru's remarks on UNEF.
- 4999 Nasim Ahmad. 'UN Force for Kashmir'. *Dawn*, 23 Nov 1956.
- 5000 New Resolution : Introduced in UN Council'. *Deccan Herald*, 22 Feb 1957.
- 5001 'No question of posting UN Force : Kashmir integral part of India, says Nehru'. *PT*, 14 Dec 1956.
- 5002 'No UN Force for Kashmir : Mr Krishna Menon's warning to Nations'. *TI*, 10 Sept 1957, pp 1 ; 7.
- 5003 'No UN troops in Kashmir'. *NH*, 17 Feb 1957, Edit.
- 5004 'Noon suggests UN Force for Kashmir : Baghdad pact needed for defence against India'. *Tribune*, 8 Dec 1956, pp 1 ; 10.
- 5005 'Noon wants UN Force to enter Kashmir : Withdrawal of Pak, Indian troops urged'. *Deccan Herald*, 31 Jan 1957.
- 5006 'Noon's Misstatements'. *Tribune*, 27 Sept 1957, Edit.
- 5007 Objections to UNEF unsound : Noon's reply to Nehru'. *Dawn*, 6 Feb 1957.

- 5008 'Opposition to UN Police force : Menon woos Russia to move amendments'. *Dawn*, 17 Feb 1957.
- 5009 'Pakistan and UN'. *Hitavada*, 5 Feb 1957, Edit.
- 5010 'Permanent United Nations force : Mr Suhrawardy's proposal'. *PT*, 26 July 1957.
- 5011 'Perverse Thesis'. *IE*, 1 Feb 1957, Edit.
- 5012 'Phir Wahi bedimagi'. *Payam-i-Wattan*, 8 Sept 1957, Edit. UNEF in Kashmir, in Urdu.
- 5013 'Provision for UN Force : India certain to reject four power resolution'. *AT*, 16 Feb 1957.
- 5014 'Refusal to accept, United Nations Force : Nehru victim of oldest falacies in logic'. *PT*, 6 Feb 1957.
- 5015 Sastry, C.L.R. 'Kashmir'. *TI*, 6 March 1957, L.
- 5016 'UN Force'. *Tribune*, 11 Sept 1957, Edit. Mr Menon's statement regarding UNEF.
- 5017 'United Nations Police force for Kashmir : League leader's demand'. *Dawn*, 27 Jan 1957.
- 5018 'US feels dispute exists over Kashmir : UN force will not infringe sovereignty'. *Deccan Herald*, 22 Feb 1957.
- 5019 'What Next in Kashmir'. *TI*, 8 Feb 1957, Edit.

United Nations Observers in Kashmir

- 5020 'Air Space'. *Hitavada*, 7 March 1959, Edit. UN Observer's statement regarding the flying of a foreign aircraft in Kashmir'.
- 5021 'American observers'. *Statesman*, 21 March 1954, Edit.
- 5022 'Americans to remain in Kashmir'. *NYHT*, 11 March 1954. UN Secretary General Mr Hammerskjold's statement.
- 5023 'Delhi suspicious of US ; Mr Nehru's answer to President Eisenhower'. *Times*, 1 March 1954. Correspondence of Pt Nehru and US President regarding American observers in Kashmir.
- 5024 'Forgotten Men of UN Observer Corps : Still in Kashmir after eight years'. *Belfast Telegraph*, 10 May 1957.
- 5025 Frazer, John. E. 'UN military observers in Kashmir'. *Tribune*, 10 April 1957.

- 5026 Frazer, John. E. 'With UN observers in Kashmir'. *TI*, 14 April 1957.
- 5027 Grant, Lt. Col. R.L.C. 'Tales of far Kashmir'. *ODT*, 6-9 April 1953. Establishment and functioning of UN Observer group in Kashmir, as narrated by a UN observer.
- 5028 India, Prime Minister Indira Gandhi. 'No role now for UN observers in Kashmir'. *IE*, 13 July 1972, p 4. Transcript of the news conference held in New Delhi in 12 July 1972.
- 5029 'Kashmir Observers at work, with photographs'. *U.N. Bulletin*, 15 Aug 1949, pp 203.
- 5030 Lourie, S. 'United Nations military observer group in India and Pakistan'. *IO*, V 9, N 1, Feb 1955, pp 19-31.
- 5031 Mahmud Ahmad. 'Nehru and Kashmir'. *Truth*, London, 26 March 1954, L. Nehru's statement on American observers in Kashmir.
- 5032 'Nehru's views on US observers in Kashmir : Implications on work of Dr Graham'. *HT*, 3 March 1954, p 1.
- 5033 'Nehru to America : Get out, Kashmir team no longer neutral'. *Daily Mail*, 2 March 1954.
- 5034 'No withdrawal of visas of US observes'. *Tribune*, 19 March 1954.
- 5035 'Not Neutral'. *IE*, 26 March 1954, Edit.
- 5036 'Parliament main Pt Nehru ka bayan'. *Naya Zamana*, 4 March 1954, pp 4 ; 5. Pt Nehru's statement in Parliament, in Urdu.
- 5037 'Observers in Kashmir'. *UN Review*, April 1956, pp 42-43.
- 5038 Rosenthal, A.M. 'US India dispute passed on to UN'. *NYT*, 18 March 1954.
- 5039 'Rupees three crores spent on US observers : 32 persons from 12 nations keep watch in Kashmir'. *PT*, 27 April 1957.
- 5040 Schwebel, Stephen. M. 'Nehru stand opposed'. *NYT*, 26 April 1954, L.

- 5041 'Serious problem for Security Council : Nehru's statement on US observers in Kashmir'. *HS*, 3 March 1954..
- 5042 Trumbell, Robert. 'India said to curb US passport use'. *NYT*, 12 March 1954.
- 5043 Trumbell, Robert. 'India sends back US team's visas'. *NYT*, 16 March 1954.
- 5044 'United Nations as observers'. *Economist*, 12 Sept 1959..
- 5045 'UN observer group'. *HT*, 18 Aug 1953.
- 5046 'UN observers expose a Pakistani lie'. *Nagpur Times*, 22 April 1959.
- 5047 'US observers neutral, says Hammarskjöld'. *Statesman*, 25 March 1954.
- 5048 'Withdraw Kashmir from the UN : Ask "observers" to quit'. *NA*, V 2, N 20, 17 May 1964, p 1.

Indian Views and Press on Kashmir Question

- 5049 'Action Long deferred in Kashmir'. *Thought*, 15 Feb. 1958, p 1.
- 5050 'Adjourned.' *HT*, 7 May 1962, Edit.
- 5051 'Address at the All India Editor's Conference'. *HT*, 5 May 1950.
- 5052 'Aggressive or frustrated ?' *Thought*, V 13, N 38, 15 July 1961, pp 1-2.
- 5053 Alvares, Peter. 'Kashmir and power balance in Asia'. *Janata*, V 20, 14 Nov 1965, pp 3-4 ; 6.
- 5054 Alvares, Peter. 'A Decade of indecision in Kashmir'. *Janata*, V 20, N 24, 4 July 1965, pp 5-6.
- 5055 'Ambiguous Stand'. *TI*, 16 Jan 1969, Edit.
- 5056 Ambwani, H.H. 'Indo-Pak amity'. *Swarajya*, V 14, N 35, 28 Feb 1970, pp 22-23.
- 5057 'An absurd demand'. *IE*, 26 Nov 1963, Edit.
- 5058 'And now Kashmir'. *Organiser*, V 1, N 18, 30 Oct 1947, p 2, Edit.
- 5059 'Another invasion of Kashmir'. *Thought*, V 7, 17 Sept. 1955, pp 1-2.
- 5060 'Another Lie'. *TI*, 12 Aug 1957, Edit.

- 5061 'Another Round'. *HT*, 16 May 1963, Edit.
- 5062 'Another unfortunate offer'. *Organiser*, V 9, N 37, 23 April 1956, p 12.
- 5063 Appadorai, A. 'Kashmir again'. *IE*, 3 Nov 1970, p 6.
- 5064 Arora, Amar Nath. 'Immortal Kashmir'. *HS*, 26 March 1957.
- 5065 'Ayub hungers for Kashmir and thirsts for Ganga water'. *Blitz*, 30 Jan 1950.
- 5066 'Ayub is welcome'. *IE*, 2 Jan 1963, Edit.
- 5067 'Ayub rules out idea of confederation'. *Tribune*, 1 June 1964.
- 5068 'Back to Kashmir'. *Statesman*, 16 March 1963, Edit.
- 5069 Bajpai, S.B. 'Policy reversal?' *TI*, 30 Jan 1972, p 6, L.
- 5070 Bakhshi. 'Pak forces must quit Kashmir'. *IE*, 7 Jan 1957.
- 5071 Bamzai, Prithvi Nath Kaul. *Kashmir and Power Politics from Lake Success to Tashkent*. Delhi, Metropolitan, 1966.
- 5072 Banerji, Albion. 'The problem of Kashmir'. *Nineteenth Century and After*. London, V 112, Aug 1962, pp 180-89.
- 5073 Banerji, D.N. 'Kashmir question and a warning to President Ayub Khan'. *Vigil*, V 12, N 33, 2 Sept 1961, pp 516-19.
- 5074 Banerji, J.K. *I report on Kashmir*. Calcutta, Republic Pubn., 1948, pp 106.
- 5075 Banerji, Shivdas. 'Kashmir problem X-rayed'. *Organiser*, V 4, N 21, 8 Jan 1951, pp 6 ; 4.
- 5076 'Basic Issue'. *IE*, 26 Oct 1970, p 6, Edit.
- 5077 'Basis of Kashmir solution'. *HT*, 14 June 1962, Edit.
- 5078 Bazaz, Prem Nath. 'Can India retain Kashmir?' *RH*, V 36, N 5, Aug 1972, pp 63-66.
- 5079 Bazaz, P.N. 'Dilemma for the Kashmiris'. *RH*, 23 Aug 1959.
- 5080 Bazaz, P.N. 'Indo-Pak relations after the elections'. *RH*, V 34, N 10, Jan 1971, pp 8-10.

- 5081 Bazaz, P.N. *Kashmir in Crucible*. New Delhi, Pamposh, 1967, pp 318.
- 5082 Bazaz, P.N. 'Kashmir problem reconsidered'. *RH*, 21 Oct 1962, pp 487-88; 4 Nov 1962, pp 515-17; 11 Nov 1962, pp 23-24; 31.
- 5083 Bazaz, P.N. 'Kashmir situation takes unhealthy turn'. *RH*, V 34, N 12, March 1971, pp 10-11.
- 5084 Bazaz, P.N. 'A last chance for India in Kashmir'. New Delhi, Pamposh, 1964, pp 13.
- 5085 Bazaz, P.N. 'Last chance for India in Kashmir'. *SCM*, V 4, N 8-9, 15 Aug 1963, pp 35-38.
- 5086 Bazaz, P.N. 'Unresolved problem of Kashmir'. *RH*, V 34, N 11, Feb 1971, pp 29-32.
- 5087 Bazaz, P.N. 'Whither India after independence?' Delhi, Pamposh, 1970, Chap 10, pp 98-104 ; Kashmir question.
- 5088 Bazaz, P.N. 'Problem of Kashmir : Plea for rational solution'. A joint manifesto. Delhi, Kashmir Democratic Union, 1951, pp 16. Copy of the memorandum presented to Dr Frank Graham, by 3 parties : J & K Kisan Mazdoor Conference, Kashmir Socialist Party and Kashmir Democratic Union.
- 5089 'Beginning of a new chapter'. *Hindu*, 22 March 1953.
- 5090 Behari Lal, Mukut. 'The Kashmir issue'. *IQ*, V 21, N 4, Oct ; Dec 1965, pp 345-74.
- 5091 Berindranath, Diwan. 'Kashmir and Pakistan'. *Mainstream*, V 6, N 25, 1968, pp 31-33.
- 5092 Berindranath, Diwan. 'New thrust likely to open up Kashmir issue'. *Tribune*, 2 Sept 1968.
- 5093 Bhagwan Singh, Lt. Col. *Political Conspiracies of Kashmir*. Rohtak, Light and Life, 1973, pp 158.
- 5094 Bhargava, G.S. 'Another opportunity'. *Seminar*, N 58, June 1964, pp 20-23.
- 5095 Bhasin, Prem. 'Stalemate on Kashmir'. *Janata*, 27 Aug 1972, pp 3-5; 16.
- 5096 Bhatia, Krishan. 'The State of Indo-Pakistani relations'. *Statesman*, 30 Nov 1962.

- 5097 Bhatia, Prem. 'Course of Kashmir talks'. *TI*, 23 Jan 1963.
- 5098 Bhatia, Prem. 'The Meeting at Murree'. *TI*, 20 Sept 1960.
- 5099 Bhatia, Prem. 'Pakistan and Kashmir : A Mellow attitude'. *TI*, 27 Sept 1960.
- 5100 Bhatia, Prem. 'Pakistan has not forgotten Kashmir'. *TI*, 1 March 1960.
- 5101 Bhatia, Prem. 'Public postures on Kashmir'. *TI*, 11 Oct 1960.
- 5102 Bhatia, Prem. 'Danger signals in Kashmir'. *TI*, 7 Oct 1970.
- 5103 Bhatia, Prem. 'A Year of negotiations'. *TI*, 2 Jan 1963.
- 5104 Bhatnagar, S.L. 'Real Kashmir problem'. *HT*, 9 June 1969, p 7, L.
- 5105 Bhattacharjea, Ajit. 'Prospects in pragmatism on Kashmir'. *HT*, 21 March 1967, p 9.
- 5106 Bhattacharjea, Ajit. 'Rethinking on Kashmir'. *HT*, 21 Aug 1963.
- 5107 'Bhutto and Kashmir'. *MR*, V 130, N 4, April 1972, pp 248.
- 5108 'Bhutto's Kashmir dilemma'. *Link*, 28 May 1972, pp 18.
- 5109 Bilal, M.A. 'Unification of Kashmir'. *IE*, 17 April 1972, p 6, L.
- 5110 Bimla Prasad. 'Kashmir : Some practical possibilities'. *HT*, 22 May 1968.
- 5111 'Blackmail'. *TI*, 23 May 1961, Edit.
- 5112 'Bluff over Kashmir'. *NH*, 21 July 1961, Edit.
- 5113 Bose, K.L. 'Kashmir'. *NSN*, 9 July 1949, pp 42.
- 5114 'By the present Kashmir administration'. *Hindu*, 21 Jan 1948.
- 5115 'Calling the Pakistani bluff'. *ECW*, V 3, N 29, 28 July 1951, pp 725-26.
- 5116 'Causus Belli in Kashmir'. *EE*, V 17, N 2, 13 July 1951, p 43.

- 5117 Centurion, *Pseud.* 'Line that was not'. *Century*, 11 Dec 1971, pp 4 ; 5.
- 5118 Chakravarty, P.C. 'The Western sector'. In his *The Evolution of India's Northern Borders*, Chap 4, pp 104-52.
- 5119 Chaman Lal, Diwan. 'Kashmir : A pawn in cold war'. *Indian Foreign Affairs*, V 7, N 21, Feb 1964, pp 23-24.
- 5120 Chaman Lal. 'The Kashmir story'. *Indian Foreign Affairs*, July-Aug 1958, pp 60-85.
- 5121 Chaman Lal, Diwan. 'A Solution of the Kashmir problem'. *Indian Foreign Affairs*, V 5, N 12, Dec 1962, pp 17-23.
- 5122 Chaman Lal, Diwan. 'Stern realities of the Kashmir problem'. *Indian Foreign Affairs*, V 6, N 6, 25 June 1963, pp 27.
- 5123 Chandra Shekhar. 'The Kashmir issue'. *IAF*, July 1957, pp 64-72.
- 5124 Chanakya, Sen. 'De-internationalising Kashmir'. *Mainstream*, V 2, N 34, 25 April 1964, pp 6 ; 20.
- 5125 Chari, A.S.R. *Kashmir Problem*. New Delhi, M Kalimullh, 1965, pp 70.
- 5126 Chari, A.S.R. 'Plebiscite in Kashmir ? Whose demand?' *Afro-Asian and World Affairs*, V 2, N 4, Winter 1965, pp 311-21.
- 5127 Chauhan, B.R. 'Kashmir problem in constitutional and international law', with a supplement on Article 370. Chandigarh, Author, 1965, pp 32.
- 5128 Chopra, Pran. 'Gains from talks at Rawalpindi'. *Statesman*, 4 Jan 1963.
- 5129 'Coming Kashmir talks'. *HS*, 3 March 1955.
- 5130 'Comments : Kashmir again'. *Sarva Seva Sangh Newsletter*, V 3, N 4, 4 April 1969, pp 27-28.
- 5131 *Confusion over Kashmir*. *EE*, V 30, N 16, 18 April 1958, p 777.
- 5132 Corfield, Conrad. 'The problem of Kashmir'. *Deccan Herald*, 6 Nov 1957.

- 5133 C.R., *Pseud.* 'Kashmir question'. *Swarajya*, 14 Aug, 1971, pp 25.
- 5134 'C.R.'s proposal about Kashmir'. *Hindu*, 5 Jan 1969, p 6, L.
- 5135 'Current Talks'. *NH*, 13 March 1963.
- 5136 Dasgupta, Jyoti Bhushan. *Indo-Pakistan Relations ; 1947-1955*. Amsterdam, 1958, pp 254.
- 5137 Dasgupta, J.B. *Jammu and Kashmir*. Hague, Martinus Nijhoff, 1968. pp 428. Accession issue to developments in March 1968.
- 5138 Dasgupta, Pannalal. 'What I saw in Kashmir'. *Now*, V 1, N 48, 17 Sept 1965, pp 9 ; 11-12.
- 5139 Das, Taraknath. 'The Kashmir issue today'. *MR*, V 99, N 2, Feb 1956, pp 165-67.
- 5140 Das, Taraknath. 'No plebiscite on Kashmir issue'. *Organiser*, V 9, N 75, 28 Nov 1955, pp 6 ; 14.
- 5141 Das, T. 'Will India accept demilitarization of Kashmir ?' *MR*, March 1957, pp 213-14.
- 5142 'Deadlock Complete'. *EE*, V 15, 1 Sept 1950, pp 323-24.
- 5143 Desai, Raman. 'Kashmir : Past and present'. *FF*, N 144, May 1964, pp 8-11.
- 5144 Deshbandhu. '61, Constitution House'. Srinagar, J N Sharma, n.d., pp 10. Activities of Miss Mridula Sarabhai.
- 5145 Dharni, Ida. 'Kashmir : An international view'. *FF*, N 163, Dec 1965, p 32.
- 5146 Dhar, P.N. 'Kashmir : Historic realities'. *Seminar*, June 1964.
- 5147 Dhar, P.N. 'The Kashmir problem : Political and economic background'. *IQ*, V 7, N 2, April-June 1951, pp 142-62.
- 5148 Dhar, P.N. 'Now is the time'. *Seminar*, N 75, Nov 1964, pp 26-30.
- 5149 Dhawan, S.K. 'Kashmir problem'. *HT*, 16 July 1972, p 7, L.
- 5150 Dhawan, Justice S.S. 'The Problem of Kashmir'. *IE*, 30 Dec 1962 ; 13 Jan 1963.

- 5151 Dhawn, S.S. 'What policy'. *NH*, 30 March 1948.
- 5152 Doctor, A.H. 'Kashmir : The question of plebiscite'. *MUJ*, V 9, N 1, July 1969, pp 133-37.
- 5153 'A Dubious Document : Comments on joint communiqué'. *Organiser*, V 7, N 3, 31 Aug 1953, p 1.
- 5154 Durga Das. 'Delhi's stand on Kashmir is firm'. *Tribune*, 30 Aug 1960.
- 5155 Durga Das. 'Implications of de-freezing the Kashmir issue'. *Flame*, 24 Sept 1960, pp 6 ; 12. Nehru's visit to Pakistan regarding Kashmir.
- 5156 Durga Das. 'Indo-Pak relations'. *Deccan Herald*, 22 Sept 1960.
- 5157 Dutta, R. Palme. 'A British Communist "solution" for Kashmir'. *Thought*, V 17, N 39, 25 Sept 1965, pp 11-12.
- 5158 Dutta, R. Palme. 'Kashmir : The only solution'. *NA*, V 13, 44, 31 Oct 1965, p 8.
- 5159 'Eleven years of Kashmir : Voice of India'. *Indian Foreign Affairs*, V 1, N 5-6, July ; Aug 1958, pp 30-44. Selected speeches and sentiments of Indian leaders on Kashmir Question.
- 5160 'End Uncertainty'. *Vigil*, 13 Feb 1954, pp 3-4.
- 5161 'Epilogue to Kashmir'? *ECW*, V 2, N 21, 3 June 1950, pp 533-34.
- 5162 'Explosive Issue'. *TI*, 31 Oct 1960, Edit.
- 5163 'Facing Facts'. *Vigil*, 5 Sept 1953, pp 3-4.
- 5164 'Failure and third party'. *NH*, 17 May 1963, Edit.
- 5165 'Fifth Round'. *TI*, 23 April 1963, Edit.
- 5166 'The First Round'. *TI*, 1 Jan 1963, Edit.
- 5167 'Fourth Round'. *TI*, 12 March 1963, Edit.
- 5168 'The Fourth Round'. *HT*, 12 March 1963, Edit.
- 5169 'For unreserved acceptance'. *EE*, V 12, 6 May 1949, pp 726.
- 5170 'Freeing the other Sheikh'. *Thought*, 5 Feb 1972, p 6.
- 5171 'From "Plebiscite" to "settlement" : Change in Pak stand'. *Blitz*, 26 March 1960.

- 5172 'From Vietnam to Kashmir'. *Capital*, 18 May 1972, pp 802-3, Edit.
- 5173 'The Fundamental Realities'. *Vigil*, 2 Sept 1950, pp 3-4.
- 5174 'Future of a Sub-continent'. *Seminar*, June 1964.
- 5175 'Future of Jammu and Kashmir'. *Vigil*, V 4, 1953.
- 5176 Gajendragadkar, P.B. *Kashmir : Retrospect and Prospect*. Bombay, University of Bombay, 1967, pp 147. Patel Memorial Lectures.
- 5177 Ganguli, J.M. 'Kashmir'. *Hitavada*, 27 Feb 1948, L.
- 5178 Ghosh, Tushar Kanti. 'India's Kashmir case lags by default': Letter to the *Times*, said Nehru strove for just solutions ; but the *Times* regrets. *ABP*, 3 Aug 1964.
- 5179 Goray, N.G. 'Kashmir : The new phase. *KA*, V 1, N 2, Nov-Dec 1959, pp 8-10.
- 5180 Gorwala, A.D. 'Pakistan, India and Kashmir'. *Janata* V 16, N 20, 4 June 1961, pp 14-15.
- 5181 Gundevia, Y.D. 'Kashmir : The only solution'. *IE*, 18 April 1972, p 6.
- 5182 'Guerilla Folly'. *HT*, 11 May 1962, Edit.
- 5183 Gupta, Karunakar. *India in World Politics : A Period of transition. Fall 1956 to Spring 1960*. Calcutta, Scientific Book Agency, 1969. Part II, pp 184-272 ; Indo-Pak relations and Kashmir Question.
- 5184 Gupta, Sisir. *India's Relations with Pakistan, 1954-57*. New Delhi, Indian Council of World Affairs. 1957. pp 3-9 ; 24 : Kashmir Question.
- 5185 Gupta, Sisir. 'Issues and prospects in Kashmir'. *IQ*, V 21, N 3, July-Sept, pp 253-84.
- 5186 Gupta, Sisir. 'Kashmir : Forgotten facts'. *Seminar*, N 58, June 1964, pp 24-28.
- 5187 Gupta, Sisir. *Kashmir : A Study in India-Pakistan Relations*. Bombay, Asia, 1966, pp 511.
- 5188 Gupta, S. 'Kashmir : A Study in India-Pakistan relations'. *AJIL*, V 66, N 2, April 1972, pp 428-29.

- 5189 Gupta, S. 'The Kashmir question today'. *IS*, V 6, N 3, Jan 1965, pp 217-53.
- 5190 Gupta, S. 'The Kashmir question 1947-60 : Survey of source-material'. *IS*, V 3, N 2, Oct 1961, pp 184-93.
- 5191 Guru Dutt. 'Geography cannot be altered by referendum'. *Organiser*, 15 Jan 1948, pp 9 ; 10.
- 5192 Guru Raj Rao, H.S. 'Aggression on Kashmir'. *Justitia*, V 7, pp 112.
- 5193 Guru Raj Rao, H.S. *Legal Aspects of Kashmir Problem*. Bombay, Asia 1967, p 379.
- 5194 'Hands off Kashmir'. *Bombay Chronicle*, 5 Feb 1957; Edit.
- 5195 Heads I win tails you lose'. *EE*, V 20, 27 March 1953, p 515.
- 5196 'Hope in Kashmir'. *Weekend Review*, V 2, N 6, 13 Jan 1968, pp 3-4.
- 5197 'How far is Pindi from Washington ?' *Mainstream* V 4, 16 Oct 1965, pp 6-7.
- 5198 'How to break the impasse'. *Thought*, V 15, N 11, 16 March 1963, pp 3-4.
- 5199 Hutheesing, R. 'Changes in Kashmir'. *Spectator*, 14 Aug 1953, pp 166-67.
- 5200 'Ill-Timed' *TI*, 15 Sept 1962, Edit.
- 5201 'In Sorrow, not in anger'. *Organiser*, V 9, N 38, 30 April 1956, pp 1-2, Edit.
- 5202 India, Kashmir Secretariat. 'Pakistan propaganda regarding Kashmir'. New Delhi, 1949, pp 38.
- 5203 'India and Kashmir'. *EE*, 15 July 1955, pp 74-75.
- 5204 India and Pakistan : Communique on Minister level conference with regard to the solution of Kashmir question and other related matters, New Delhi, 29 Dec 1962. *Asian Recorder* V 9, N 5, 29 Jan-4 Feb 1963, p 5022.
- 5205 India and Pakistan : Statement on Agreement to make renewed effort to solve the outstanding differences, 30,

- Nov 1962. *Indian Information*, V 5, N 22, 15 Dec 1962, p 722.
- 5206 India, Embassy, Washington. Pamphlet on Kashmir. *Asian Recorder*, V 7, N 35, 27 Aug-2 Sept 1961, p 4135.
- 5207 India, External Affairs and Commonwealth Relations Ministry. Documents regarding Kashmir. Washington, Govt of India Information Services, 1941, pp 17.
- 5208 India, External Affairs Ministry. Indo-Pakistan relations : Correspondence between the Prime Minister of India and Pakistan from 15 July to 9 Aug 1951. New Delhi, 1951.
- 5209 India, External Affairs Ministry. Jammu and Kashmir, White Paper. New Delhi. 1948.
- 5210 India, External Affairs Ministry. Kashmir : Meeting and correspondence between the Prime Ministers of India and Pakistan, July 1953 to Oct 1954 : White Paper. New Delhi, 1954.
- 5211 India, External Affairs Ministry. Kashmir and Indo-Pakistan relations : Nehru's interview with Michael Brecher on 13 June 1956. New Delhi, 1956.
- 5212 India, External Affairs Ministry. *Pakistan's war propaganda against India*. New Delhi, 1951.
- 5213 India, Information and Broadcasting Ministry. *Kashmir*. New Delhi, 1950.
- 5214 India, Information Service. *A B C of Kashmir question*. New Delhi, 1964, pp 27.
- 5215 India Information Service. *The Kashmir question ; 1947-56*. New Delhi, 1956.
- 5216 India, Information Service. *Salient aspects of the Kashmir situation*, New Delhi, 1962.
- 5217 Indian, *Pseud*. 'The Indian viewpoint on Kashmir'. *West Australian*, Perth, 2 Feb 1951.
- 5218 'India's complaint to the world Court on Judge Zafrullah Khan's political speeches on Kashmir'. *IJIL*, V 8, N 4, 547-48, Edit.

- 5219 Insaf, *Pseud.* 'Focus on Indo-Pak dispute'. *IE*, 8 Oct 1962.
- 5220 'Integration'. *NIP*, 26 April 1970, Edit.
- 5221 'Interfering in other people's affairs'. *MR*, V 131, N 1, July 1972, p 6.
- 5222 Iqbal Singh. 'Kashmir'. *NH*, 19 May 1963.
- 5223 Iqbal Singh. 'Kashmir : The problem restated'. *NH*, 11 Nov 1957, pp 1 ; 4
- 5224 Jagat Narain. 'Dead issue'. *HT*, 19 July 1970, p 7, L.
- 5225 Jain, Ajit Prasad. 'Kashmir : Fact and fiction'. *Imprint*, V 11, N 6, Sept 1971, pp 25-31.
- 5226 Jain. A. P. 'Kashmir'. *Imprint*, V 12, N 3, June 1972, pp 27-130.
- 5227 Jain, Girilal. 'Search for national identity'. *TI*, 7 Jan 1970.
- 5228 J & K, Information Dept. *Tasvir-i-Jammu wa Kashmir*. Author, 1968, pp 28. Abstracts from speeches made by Mr Sadiq in April 1968, in Urdu.
- 5229 Jalali, J. L. K. 'Future of Kashmir'. *Caravan*, 11 Sept 1972, pp 11-17.
- 5230 'Jammu and Kashmir : New opportunities. *WRT*, 9 April 1972, pp 2-12.
- 5231 'Jana Sangh, observes Kashmir day : Nehru's status-quo statement criticised'. *Organiser*, V 14, N 11, 31 Oct 1960, pp 15.
- 5232 Jaura, Romesh. 'New look at Kashmir'. *SM*, 22 April 1967, p 6, L.
- 5233 Jayaprakash Narayan. 'Need of vision and statesmanship in Kashmir'. *Sarvodaya*, V 13, N 11, May 1964, pp 408 ; 435-36.
- 5234 Jayaprakash Narayan. 'Our great opportunity in Kashmir'. *HT*, 20 April 1964, p 7.
- 5235 Jha, Aditya Nath. 'Can President Ayub talk of self-determination?' In *Sanskriti : Adityanath Jha Abhinandan Granth*, V 3. Delhi, Adityanath Jha Abhinandan Granth Samayojana Samiti, 1969. pp 41-45.

- 5236 Jha, D. C. 'Foreign policies of India and Pakistan : Kashmir as a factor'. *South Asian Studies*, Jaipur, V 4, N 2, July 1969, pp 160-73.
- 5237 John, V. C. 'Kashmir'. *Century*, 25 March 1972, pp 11, L.
- 5238 Jolly, Subhash Chandra. 'Mr Fyzee's "fantastic proposal" '. *IE*, 26 Feb 1963.
- 5239 Joseph, Pothan. 'Kashmir : Argument of lapse'. *Swarajya*, V 6, N 51, 23 June 1962, pp 13-14.
- 5240 Joseph, Pothan. 'Sri Prakash on Kashmir'. *Swarajya*, V 7, N 17, 27 Oct 1962, p 1.
- 5241 Joshi, P. C. 'Ayub at Kashmir, with US at the back'. *NA*, V 8, N 46, 13 Nov 1960, p 1.
- 5242 Joshi, P. C. 'Ayub is back at it : Who is prodding him ? Why ?' *NA*, V 8, N 42, 16 Oct 1960, pp 1 ; 4.
- 5243 Joshi, Subhadra. 'What I saw in Kashmir'. *Mainstream*, V 3, N 52, 28 Aug 1965, pp 9-10.
- 5244 'Justice to the people of Kashmir'. *PD*, 10 March 1968, Edit. Communist party's views on Kashmir question.
- 5245 Kabadi, Sunder. 'Monstrous Pak lies against India : Karachi's desperate bid to confuse West on Kashmir'. *IE*, 20 Jan 1957.
- 5246 Kabotra, Devi Chand. 'Kashmir'. *HS*, 7 March 1957.
- 5247 Kalhan, D. N. 'The Attitude on Kashmir'. *HT*, 11 Feb 1960.
- 5248 Kamath, H. V. 'Kashmir truth must be told'. *Organiser*, V 4, N 33, 2 April 1951, pp 5 ; 12.
- 5249 'Karachi Talks'. *HT*, 12 Feb 1962, Edit.
- 5250 Karan Singh. 'Kashmir' : Aug 7 to Sept 17, 1953. New Delhi, Current Affairs Publications, n.d., pp 9. Text of Communique of the Sadr-i-Riyasat of Kashmir.
- 5251 Karan Singh. 'Why Kashmir'. J & K Information Dept, n.d., p 6.
- 5252 Karnik, V. B. 'Kashmir : A Plea for fresh thinking'. *FF*, N 145, June 1964, pp 8-11.

- 5253 Karunakaran, K.P. 'Kashmir : A Pakistani view'. *EEPR*, Jan 1956.
- 5254 'Kashmir'. *Century*, 8 April 1972, p 1, Edit.
- 5255 'Kashmir'. *ECW*, 15 Aug 1953, pp 867-68.
- 5256 'Kashmir'. *ECW*, V 6, N 7, 13 Feb 1954, pp 183-84.
- 5257 'Kashmir'. *ECW*, 4 May 1957, pp 559-60.
- 5258 'Kashmir'. *Hindu*, 5 Feb 1957, Edit.
- 5259 'Kashmir'. *Hindu*, 22 March 1962, Edit.
- 5260 'Kashmir'. *HT*, 13 Dec 1955.
- 5261 'Kashmir'. *HT*, 8 Oct 1959, Edit.
- 5262 'Kashmir'. *HT*, 21 July 1961, Edit.
- 5263 'Kashmir'. *HT*, 7 Dec 1964, Edit.
- 5264 'Kashmir'. *Indian Information*, V 22, 1 April 1948, pp 345-409.
- 5265 'Kashmir'. *MR*, V 118, N 4, Oct 1965, pp 281-88.
- 5266 'Kashmir'. *NH*, 3 March 1964, Edit.
- 5267 *Kashmir*. New Delhi, Current Affairs Publishers, 1953.
- 5268 'Kashmir'. *Organiser*, V 3, N 45, 3 July 1950, pp 33; 18, Edit.
- 5269 'Kashmir'. *Organiser*, V 4, N 33, 2 April 1951, p 3, Edit.
- 5270 'Kashmir'. *Organiser*, V 4, N 46, 2 July 1951, p 3, Edit.
- 5271 'Kashmir'. *Organiser*, V 5, N 47, 7 July 1952, p 3.
- 5272 'Kashmir'. *TI*, 4 July 1961, Edit.
- 5273 'Kashmir'. *TI*, 26 Dec 1962, Edit.
- 5274 'Kashmir'. *Vigil*, 12 April 1958, pp 166-67.
- 5275 Kashmir : A symposium on the sub-continental implications of a critical question :- (i) 'Historic realities', by P N Dhar. (ii) 'Basic weakness', by Surinder Suri. (iii) 'Another opportunity', by G S Bhargava. (iv) 'Forgotten facts', by Sisir Gupta. (v) 'Separatists', by Inder Malhotra. (vi) 'What is at stake', by V K Krishna Menon. (vii) 'Communication', by A A A Fyzee. *Seminar*, N 58, June 1964.

- 5276 'Kashmir : Gratuitous controversies'. *EE*, V 39, N 12, 21 Sept 1962, pp 523.
- 5277 'Kashmir : Key to Indo-Pak relations'. *Himmat*, 10 Nov 1972, p 3, Edit.
- 5278 'Kashmir : New intrigues in place of old'. *NA*, July 1953, pp 1-3.
- 5279 'Kashmir : Off stage noises and first principles'. *SOI*, 15 July 1972, pp 1-2, Edit.
- 5280 'Kashmir : Pak poised to strike'. *Enlite*, V 1, N 13, 10 June 1967, pp 6-7.
- 5281 'Kashmir : Partition moves'. *Mainstream*, V 1, N 50, 10 Aug 1963, pp 9 ; 11.
- 5282 'Kashmir : The next step'. *ECW*, 11 March 1950, pp 245-46.
- 5283 'Kashmir : The other controversy'. *Thought*, 22 Sept 1962, p 3.
- 5284 'Kashmir : The problem and the way out'. *Janata*, V 10, N 1, 26 Jan 1955, p 25.
- 5285 'Kashmir : The way for settlement'. *NA*, 8 April 1956.
- 5286 'Kashmir : A problem'. *Opinion*, 3 June 1969, pp 1-2.
- 5287 'Kashmir Sahay defends India'. *Trinidad Guardian*, Port of Spain 11 Feb 1951.
- 5288 'Kashmir : A witches cauldron'. *Thought*, V 5, N 24, 13 June 1953, p 4.
- 5289 'Kashmir what next'. *ECW*, 18 May 1963, pp 795-96.
- 5290 'Kashmir Affairs'. *Link*, V 9, N 46, 25 June 1967, p 9.
- 5291 'Kashmir Again'. *Organiser*, V 6, N 6, 22 Sept 1952, p 3.
- 5292 'Kashmir Again'. *Thought*, V 12, N 16, April 1960, p 2.
- 5293 'Kashmir Again'. *Thought*, V 14, N 2, 13 Jan 1962, pp 1-2, Edit.
- 5294 'Kashmir and Hyderabad'. *EE*, 15 Aug 1948, pp 255-56.
- 5295 'Kashmir and the dragon'. *Thought*, V 17, N 39, 25 Sept 1965, p 5.

- 5296 'Kashmir and the Indian army'. *Organiser*, 29 Jan 1948, pp 10.
- 5297 'Kashmir and the sub-continent'. *NH*, 18 May 1963, Edit.
- 5298 'Kashmir at Nehru-Ali meeting'. *Thought*, 2 April 1955, Edit.
- 5299 'Kashmir aur Bharat'. *Pratap*, 16 Feb 1952, Edit. Kashmir and India, in Urdu.
- 5300 'The Kashmir Crescendo'. *EE*, V 28, N 6, 8 Feb 1957, pp 181-82.
- 5301 'The Kashmir Debate'. *EE*, V 38, N 11, 11 May 1962, pp 1147-48.
- 5302 'The Kashmir Debate'. *Swarajya*, 11 May 1962.
- 5303 Kashmir Democratic Union. 'Does India defend freedom or fascism in Kashmir?' Delhi, Author, 1952, pp 44.
- 5304 'Kashmir Dispute'. *Rajya Sabha Debates, India* V 10, Pt 1, 1955, Col pp 546.
- 5305 'Kashmir Diversion'. *Hindu*, 19 Oct 1955, Edit.
- 5306 'Kashmir Lacunae'. *Organiser*, V 7, N 28, 1 March 1954, p 3, Edit.
- 5307 'Kashmir in perspective'. *Thought*, 18 May 1963, Edit.
- 5308 'Kashmir is no slough of despond'. *Thought*, 22 Feb 1964.
- 5309 'Kashmir Issue'. *HT*, 9 Feb 1957, Edit.
- 5310 'Kashmir Issue'. *MER*, V 2, Sept 1950, pp 1-2.
- 5311 'Kashmir Mediation'. *Patriot*, 14 Aug 1963, Edit.
- 5312 'Kashmir main lok mat nahin hoga'. Srinagar, Lalla Rookh, n. d., pp 32. Text of the statement of Pt Nehru on 29 March 1956, in the Lok Sabha, regarding "Plebiscite in Kashmir not possible", in Hindi.
- 5313 'Kashmir main Pakistan ray-i-shumari ke liye tayar nahin hoga'. *Afkar*, 29 April 1965, Edit. Pakistan will not agree to plebiscite in Kashmir, in Urdu.
- 5314 'Kashmir must be saved'. *Organiser*, V 1, N 29, 15 Jan. 1948, p 2.
- 5315 'Kashmir Probe'. *IE*, 11 Feb 1963, Edit.

- 5316 'Kashmir Problem'. *Janata*, V 8, 1 Feb 1953, pp 12 ; 15.
- 5317 'Kashmir Problem'. *MER*, V 55, N 11-12, Nov 1970, pp 78-79 ; 83.
- 5318 'Kashmir Problem'. *Swarajya*, V 8, N 44, 2 May 1964, p 12.
- 5319 'Kashmir Question'. *Swarajya*, 6 June 1970, p 22.
- 5320 'Kashmir Stalemate continues'. *ECW*, V 14, N 26, 30 June 1962, p 1002.
- 5321 'Kashmir Talks'. *NH*, 16 March 1963, Edit.
- 5322 'Kashmir Tangle'. *ECW*, 31 March 1951, pp 314-15.
- 5323 'Kashmir Tangle'. *Opinion*, 27 Feb 1962.
- 5324 'Kashmir Tangle'. *Vigil*, V 1, N 4, 18 March 1950, p 3.
- 5325 'Kashmir the nucleus'. *Thought*, V 14, N 51, 22 Dec 1962, p 1, Edit.
- 5326 Kashmiri, P.N. 'Kashmir ki siyasat ka pas-manzar'. *Milap*, 26 Oct 1964. Perspective of Kashmir politics, in Urdu.
- 5327 Kathirvelu, R.C. 'Kashmir : The more said the better'. *RH*, 2 March 1969, p 86.
- 5328 Kaula ; Prithvi Nath and Dhar, Kanhaya Lal. 'Kashmir speaks'. Delhi, S. Chand, 1950. xv, pp 203.
- 5329 Kaula, P.N. and Dhar, K.L. *Kashmir darshan*. Tr. into Hindi by Murari Lal Nagar. Lucknow, Ramkumar, 1951, in Hindi.
- 5330 Kodanda Rao, P. 'Kashmir'. *Organiser*, 9 March 1953, p 2.
- 5331 Kodanda Rao, P. 'Kashmir : A way out'. *Swarajya*, 8 Dec 1962, p 14.
- 5332 Kodanda Rao, P. Kashmir and plebiscite. *Opinion*, 28 Dec 1971, pp 15 ; 18.
- 5333 Kodanda Rao, P. Kashmir, Bangla Desh and the United Nations. *Swarajya Annual*, 1972, pp 73-74.
- 5334 Kodanda Rao, P. 'The Kashmir dispute'. *Current History*, V 36, N 211, March 1959, pp 141-45.
- 5335 Kodanda Rao, P. 'Mountbatten and Kashmir : The

- origin of mischief'. *Organiser*, V 5, N 12, 5 Nov 1951, pp 6 ; 10.
- 5336 Kodanda Rao, P. 'Plebiscite would be worse than war'. *Organiser*, V 7, N 4, 7 Sept 1953, p 9.
- 5337 Kripalani, J. B. 'Kashmir and India'. *Vigil*, 5 July 1952.
- 5338 Kripalani, J. B. 'Kashmir and the Communists', *Vigil*, 2 Aug 1952.
- 5339 Kripalani, J. B. 'Vigil's warning'. *Organiser*, V 7, N 4, 7 Sept 1953, p 14.
- 5340 Krishna Das. 'Kashmir and Hyderabad'. *Organiser*, V 1, N 23, 4 Dec 1947, pp 5 ; 14.
- 5341 Krishna Kumar. 'Kashmir : The historic perspective'. *Century*, 2 Dec 1972, pp 7 ; 9.
- 5342 Krishna Menon, V. K. 'Kashmir : Key to survival'. J & K, Information Dept, 1964, pp 29.
- 5343 Krishna Menon, V.K. 'Kashmir : What is at stake'. *Seminar*, N 58, June 1964, pp 32-40.
- 5344 Krishna Moorthy, K. 'India : Talking with Pakistan'. *FEER*, V 38, 13 Dec 1962, pp 554-55 ; 557.
- 5345 Krishna Moorthy, K. 'Kashmir problem : The case for India'. *FEER*, V 37, N 8, 23 Aug 1962, pp 344 ; 351 ; 353-57.
- 5346 Krishna Rao, K. 'Pakistan in Kashmir : A Study in international law'. *IFR*, V 1, N 6, 1 Jan 1964, pp 16-18.
- 5347 Krishnan, N. K, '“Self-determination” for Kashmir'. *NA*, V 13, N 35, 26 Sept 1965, pp 3 ; 11.
- 5348 Kulkarni, V. B. 'Kashmir : What about it?' *UA*, V 17, N 3, May-June 1965, pp 208-13.
- 5349 Kulkarni, S. R. *The Truth and Kashmir*. Delhi, Krishna Publishing House, 1957, pp 128.
- 5350 Kumar Satyavrata. 'The Problem of Kashmir'. Arrah, 1957, pp 27.
- 5351 Lakhanpal, P. L. *Ed. Essential documents and notes on Kashmir dispute*. New Delhi, International Books, 1958, p 272.

- 5352 Lala, R.M. 'Bhutto and Kashmir'. *Himmat*, 21 July 1972, pp 5 ; 6.
- 5353 'Last Murdle'. *HT*, 11 June 1962.
- 5354 'Lesson of Kashmir'. *Thought*, 24 Jan 1970, p 11.
- 5355 'Let Facts speak'. *Organiser*, 8 Jan 1948, p 3.
- 5356 Libra, *Pseud.* 'India, Pakistan and the Englishman : Some irrelevant thoughts'. *ECW*, V 17, 27 Nov 1965, pp 1759-60.
- 5357 'A Lie is a lie'. *Organiser*, 26 Nov 1951, p 3.
- 5358 'Living with cease-fire'. *NH*, 30 June 1968.
- 5359 Lohia, Ram Manohar. 'Future of Kashmir'. *Janata*, 19 July 1953.
- 5360 Lohia, R.M. 'Indian Socialist view on Kashmir'. *Socialist International Information*, V 1, N 3, 18 Aug 1951, pp 1-5 ; 18.
- 5361 'Lohia Warns'. *Organiser*, V 7, N 4, 7 Sept 1953, pp : 9 ; 14.
- 5362 Madhok, Balraj. 'Convulsions of Kashmir'. *Indian Nation*, 24 July 1962, pp 4 ; 8
- 5363 Madhok, Balraj. 'For complete liberation of our Kashmir'. *Organiser*, V 3, N 10, Oct 1949, pp ; 6 ; 15.
- 5364 Madhok, B. 'Kashmir : Symptom of Indo-Pak conflict'. *Himmat*, 10 Nov 1972, pp 13 ; 15-16.
- 5365 Madhok, B. *Kashmir, Centre of New Alignments*. New Delhi, Deepak Prakashan, 1963, pp 196.
- 5366 Madhok, B. 'Kashmir and Indo-Pak tension'. *Organiser*, V 18, N 6, 21 Sept 1964, p 21.
- 5367 Madhok, B. *Kashmir Divided*. Lucknow, Rastra Dharma Prakashan, 1949, pp 208.
- 5368 Madhok, B. *Kashmir Problem: A Story of bungling*. New Delhi, Bharati Sahitya Sadan, 1952, pp 28.
- 5369 Madhok. B. 'Kashmir problem today : Internal and external danger', *Organiser*, V 4, N 7, 25 Sept 1950, p 8.
- 5370 Madhok, B. 'Pakistan propaganda about Jammu riots exposed'. *Organiser*, V 3, N 5, 20 Sept 1949, pp 8-10.

- 5371 Madhok, B. 'Stalemate is no solution : Kashmir demands bold action'. *Organiser*, V 3, N 32, 3 April 1950, p 11.
- 5372 Madhok, B. 'There is a way out of Kashmir impasse'. *Organiser*, V 6, N 23, 19 Jan 1953, pp 7 ; 10 ; 14.
- 5373 Madhok, B. 'Why plebiscite ?' *Organiser*, V 1, N 29, 15 Jan 1948, pp 17-18.
- 5374 'The Madness continues'. *HT*, 29 Jan 1970, Edit.
- 5375 Mahadevan, P. 'The Story of Kashmir'. *Organiser*, V 17, N 10, 24 Oct 1965, pp 23-26.
- 5376 Mahajan, Mehr Chand. 'Kashmir problem in its true perspective'. *HS*, 3-6 June 1957.
- 5377 Mahajan, M. C. 'The State of the Nation'. *Nagpur Times*, 16 April 1964.
- 5378 Mahesh Chandra. 'Negotiations over Kashmir : Ice broken'. *Statesman*, 28 Sept 1960.
- 5379 'Maladroitness over Kashmir'. *Thought*, V 14, 30 June 1962, p 4.
- 5380 Malhotra, Inder. 'Delhi still in two minds on Kashmir and Sheikh'. *Statesman*, 14 April 1967.
- 5381 Malhotra, Inder. 'Kashmir : The separatists'. *Seminar*, June 1964.
- 5382 Malhotra, Inder. 'New Delhi and Srinagar sadly out of touch'. *Statesman*, 20 April 1964.
- 5383 Malkani, G.R. 'Common sense about Kashmir'. *Organiser*, V 5, N 48, 14 July 1952, pp 7 ; 14.
- 5384 Mankekar, D.R. 'Take Kashmir out of quarantine'. *Organiser*, V 15, N 50, 23 July 1962, pp 13 ; 15.
- 5385 Mathur, G.L. 'The External Kashmir problem'. *MR*, V 123, N 8, Aug 1968, pp 565-66.
- 5386 'A Mediator'. *TI*, 11 May 1963, Edit.
- 5387 Mehta, Ashok. 'Choice for Kashmiris'. *KA*, V 1, N 1, Aug-Sept 1959.
- 5388 Mehta, Balraj. 'Kashmir and Indo-Pak relations'. *Mainstream*, V 1, N 6, 15 Dec 1962, pp 13-14.

- 5389 Mehta, Gowardhan Lal. 'Kashmir issue', *HS*, 23 March 1957.
- 5390 Mehta, Krishna. *Chaos in Kashmir*. Calcutta, Signet Press, 1954.
- 5391 Mehta, Krishna. *This happened in Kashmir*. New Delhi, Publications Division, Information & Broadcasting Ministry, 1966, pp 117.
- 5392 'Midsummer Madness on Kashmir'. *Thought*, 16 May 1953, p 1.
- 5393 Mir Qasim, Syed. 'Kashmir ka mutalaq Hindustan ka mauwqaf'. J & K, Information Dept, n.d., pp 29. Indian stand on Kashmir, in Urdu.
- 5394 'Mischievous Rajaji kite'. *NA*, 5 Jan 1969, p 2.
- 5395 'Misunderstanding on Kashmir'. *EE*, V 22, N 17, 23 April 1954, p 669.
- 5396 'Moderation in Kashmir debate'. *EE*, V 18, N 6, 8 Feb 1952, p 182.
- 5397 'Moment of truth'. *TI*, 26 Oct 1970, p 8, Edit.
- 5398 Moraes, Frank. 'Flogging a dead issue'. *IE*, 30 April 1962.
- 5399 Moraes, Frank. 'Need for firmness'. *IE*, 16 March 1964.
- 5400 'More Riddles'. *EE*, 20 June 1952, p 957.
- 5401 'Motive versus argument'. *Vigil*, 2 Aug 1952, pp 3-5.
- 5402 'Mr Nehru speaks out'. *Hindu*, 21 July 1961, Edit.
- 5403 Mukherjee, Dilip. 'Kashmir : What next ?' *FEER*, V 50, N 2, 14 Oct 1965, pp 53-54 ; 91.
- 5404 Mukherjee Dilip. 'No more vetoes'. *FEER*, 5 June 1969, pp 554-55.
- 5405 Mukherjee, Dilip. 'Revive Nehru's offer, seek accord on Kashmir', *NA*, V 14, N 11, 13 March 1966, p 6.
- 5406 Mukherjee, S.K. 'Problem of International law involved in the Kashmir dispute'. *CR*, V 136, Aug 1955, pp 157-70 ; Sept 1955, pp 302-16.
- 5407 Nag, B.C. 'The Kashmir dispute : India's position'. *MR*, V 3, N 4, April 1962, pp 318-20.

- 5408 Naha, S.K. 'Kashmir and other problems'. *Now*, 19 Jan 1969, pp 21-22, L.
- 5409 Nair, Kusum. 'Where India, China and Russia meet'. *Foreign Affairs*, Jan 1956.
- 5410 Nambiar, A.C.N. 'Kashmir negotiations : Echoes in Europe'. *NH*, 10 June 1963.
- 5411 Narayana Ayyar, S.R. 'India, Pakistan and Dr Hussain'. *Thought*, V 19, N 24, 17 June 1967, pp 10.
- 5412 Natarajan, S. 'Kashmir'. In *Fight for peace : The long road to Tashkent*. Edited by S C Gogia. New Delhi, Hardy & Ally, 1966, pp 342-49.
- 5413 Natrajan, S. 'Kashmir'. *Swarajya*, V 13, N 30, 25 Jan 1969, pp 34-35, L. Rajaji's article; 'About my mad proposal' is commented on.
- 5414 'Negotiating Kashmir'. *PS*, V 14, N 11, Nov 1970, p 9.
- 5415 'Negotiations over Kashmir'. *Information Service*, V 29, 30 Sept 1950, p 2-3.
- 5416 'Nehru-Ayub Meeting'. *Hindu*, 2 Dec 1952, Edit.
- 5417 Nehru, Jawaharlal. *Kashmir 1947-56*. New Delhi, Information Service of India, 1956.
- 5418 Nehru, J.L. 'New approach to Kashmir'. *HT*, 1 June 1955. Press conference of Pt Nehru on 31 May 1955, in New Delhi.
- 5419 Nehru, J.L. 'No plebiscite in Kashmir'. Srinagar, Lalla Rookh, n.d., pp 24. Text of the statement of Pt Nehru in Lok Sabha on 29 March 1956.
- 5420 Nehru, J.L. Statement in the Lok Sabha on the proposed talks between India and Pakistan on Kashmir, New Delhi, 30 Nov 1962. *Lok Sabha Debates, India*, V 10, N 18, 30 Nov 1962, Cols, pp 3973-78.
- 5421 'New Factor in Kashmir'. *HT*, 2 Dec 1967, p 7, L.
- 5422 'New Light on Kashmir'. (i) 'Kashmir Problem', by Vishnu Sahay. (ii) 'Accession established, autonomy wanted', by A G Noorani. (iii) 'New light on Jinnah, text of a note written after a series of talks with Jinnah on Kashmir, by Lord Mountbatten. (iv) 'Advice that

- went wrong', text of a letter to Pt Nehru on taking Kashmir to UNO, by Lord Mountbatten. *States*, 15 April 1972, pp 12-19 ; 22-25.
- 5423 'No Arbitration'. *HS*, 25 June 1957, Edit.
- 5424 'No Kashmiri believes accession is final'. *CMG*, 14 Nov 1962. Mr Prem Nath Bazaz's views.
- 5425 'No longer negotiable'. *Statesman*, 25 Oct 1970, p 8, Edit.
- 5426 'No meeting ground'. *HWR*, V 16, N 21, 22 May 1967, p 9, Edit.
- 5427 'No meeting ground'. *TI*, 16 March 1963.
- 5428 'No Noon's bluster'. *HS*, 17 Jan 1957.
- 5429 'No smooth sailing'. *Thought*, 8 July 1972, p 9.
- 5430 'No Truck with aggression'. *Organiser*, 21 Dec 1949, pp 3 ; 16.
- 5431 Noorani, A.G. 'India, Pakistan and Kashmir'. *Opinion*, V 8, N 39, 31 Jan 1967, pp 32-39.
- 5432 Noorani, A. G. *The Kashmir Question*. Bombay, Manektalas, 1964.
- 5433 Noorani, A.G. 'What is the Kashmir Question?' In his *Aspects of India's Foreign Policy*. Bombay, Jaico, 1970. pp 81-85.
- 5434 Noorani, A.G. 'What is the Kashmir question?' *SSSN*, V 2, N 3, March 1968, pp 9-10.
- 5435 'Notes : Kashmir and Pakistan'. *MR*, V 82, N 6, Dec 1947.
- 5436 'On Kashmir front'. *Organiser*, V 3, N 25, 13 Feb 1950, p 3.
- 5437 'On Kashmir, let us be frank'. *Organiser*, V 14, N 8, 3 Oct 1961, p 1.
- 5438 'On to Karachi'. *HT*, 21 Jan 1963, Edit.
- 5439 'The Only Way'. *TI*, 31 Jan 1970.
- 5440 'Oracle Trips ; Rajaji's proposal'. *PS*, V 13, N 2, Feb 1969, p 6.
- 5441 'Ordeal in Kashmir'. *Mainstream*, V 2, N 21-22, 25 Jan 1964, pp 43-45.

- 5442 'Origin of the Kashmir conflict : An Indian view'. *EEPR*, Feb 1957, pp 22-28 ; 44.
- 5443 'Our Kashmir'. *Organiser*, V 3, N 3, 6 Sept 1949, p 3 ; 14, Edit.
- 5444 'Our Kashmir policy'. *Swarajya*, 25 July 1970, p 26.
- 5445 'Pak interest in Kashmir valley aggressive : J.P'. *Janata*, V 20, N 39, 17 Oct 1965, p 3.
- 5446 'Pakistan and Kashmir'. *Hindu*, 2 July 1961, Edit.
- 5447 'Pakistan and Kashmir'. *HT*, 1 Sept 1955, Edit.
- 5448 'Pakistan has nothing to defend its stand on Kashmir : Lebanese paper'. *Flame*, 9 May 1964. Edit, in Arabic daily of Beirut commented.
- 5449 'Pakistan playing upon sentiments to usurp Kashmir : Italian daily'. *Flame*, 2 May 1964. Edit, in Italian daily dated 1 April, commented.
- 5450 'Pakistan's enigmatic obduracy'. *Thought*, V 17, 2 Oct. 1965. pp 3-4, Edit.
- 5451 'Pakistan's Game in Kashmir'. *ECW*, V 17, N 35, 28 Aug 1965, pp 1325-26.
- 5452 'Pakistan's Position in Kashmir'. *Kashmir*, V 2, N 12, 16 May 1952, p 249.
- 5453 Pant, Govind Vallabh. 'Govind Vallabh Pant's speech in Srinagar'. 1 July 1955, *Hindu*, 10 July 1955.
- 5454 Parsuram, T.V *A Medal for Kashmir*. Delhi, S Chand, n.d., pp 299.
- 5455 Parel, A.J. 'Indian views Kashmir'. *America* 13 April 1957, pp 33.
- 5456 Patel, Sardar Vallabhbhai. *New Light on Kashmir*, Edited. by Durga Das. Ahmedabad, Navajeevan, 1971. Sardar Patel's Correspondence Series, 1, Correspondence of Sardar Patel with Nehru, Mountbatten, Hari Singh, Sheikh Abdullah on Kashmir is reproduced. Epilogue describes subsequent developments ending with Tashkent Agreement.
- 5457 Patel, Satyavrata Ramdas. *Foreign Policy of India :*

An inquiry and criticism. Bombay, N M Tripathi, 1960. pp 185-95 ; Kashmir Question.

- 5458 Patil, R.K. 'Kashmir ; Time for bold decision'. *POV*, 3 June 1972, pp 10-13.
- 5459 Patil, R.K. 'Points and view-points on Kashmir'. *SSSN*, V 2, N 3, March 1968, pp 17-19.
- 5460 Patterson, W.H. 'Kashmir'. *TI*, 6 Nov 1970, p 10, L.
- 5461 Perigrinus, *Pseud.* 'Self-determination : For whom?' *HT*, 15 June 1959.
- 5462 'Perennial Problem'. *IE*, 3 May 1963, Edit.
- 5463 'Pindi to raise "Kashmir dispute" at Islamic meet?' *Patriot*, 29 April 1973.
- 5464 'Plain Speaking on Kashmir'. *HT*, 1 July 1961, Edit.
- 5465 'Plebiscite commitment'. *Vigil*, V 5, N 10, 1 May 1954, pp 3-4.
- 5466 'Plebiscite in Kashmir is difficult'. *TI*, 27 April 1957.
- 5467 'Plebiscite ? No, no, never'. *Organiser*, V 7, N 4, 7 Sept 1953, pp 1 ; 14.
- 5468 Prabhakar Rao. 'Plebiscite in Kashmir'. *HS*, 14 April 1956, L.
- 5469 'The Problem is still with us'. *SSSN*, V 2, N 3, March 1968, p 8.
- 5470 'Prospects for mediation'. *Hindu*, 19 May 1963, Edit.
- 5471 'Punish the guilty : The plotters and their patrons'. *Organiser*, V 7, N 2, 24 Aug 1953, pp 1-2.
- 5472 Puri, Balraj. 'The Battle of minds in Kashmir'. *Janata*, V 17, N 22, 24 June 1962, pp 5-6.
- 5473 Puri, Balraj. 'The Challenge of Jayaprakash Narayan'. *Janata*, V 20, N 6, 28 Feb 1965, pp 3-4 ; 6.
- 5474 Puri, Balraj. 'Kashmir perspective'. *Seminar*, Aug 1963, pp 3-38.
- 5475 Puri, Balraj. 'Kashmir policy : Time for rethinking'. *ECW*, V 16, N 5-7, Feb 1964, pp 209-10.
- 5476 Puri, Balraj. 'New Kashmir policy'. *HT*, 11 June 1962.

- 5477 Puri, Balraj. 'Unrest in Kashmir'. *Janata*, V 19, N 3, 9 Feb 1964, pp 7-8.
- 5478 Puri, Balraj. 'What is wrong with our Kashmir policy?' *SSSN*, V 2, N 3, March 1968, pp 15-17.
- 5479 Puri, Balraj. 'Who is right on Kashmir'. *Janata*, V 20, N 12, 11 April 1965, pp 5-6.
- 5480 Purkayastha, K.M. 'A New detente over Kashmir'. *Swarajya*, V 12, N 32, 3 Feb 1968, pp 2-3.
- 5481 'Putrid Propaganda'. *HT*, 6 Feb 1950.
- 5482 Radhakrishnan. 'Can the problem be solved?' *SSSN*, V 2, N 3, March 1968, pp 1-2.
- 5483 'Raising the corpse'. *HS*, 15 July 1955, Edit.
- 5484 Rajagopalachari, C. 'A Mad proposal'. *Swarajya*, V 13, N 26, 28 Dec 1968, pp 1-2.
- 5485 Rajagopalachari, C. 'About my mad proposal'. *Swarajya* V 13, N 28, 11 Jan 1969, pp 1-2.
- 5486 Rajagopalachari. 'Am I wrong?' *Swarajya*, V 8, N 43, 25 April 1964, pp 1-2.
- 5487 Rajagopalachari, C. 'Kashmir dispute'. *Swarajya*, V 11, N 42, 15 April 1967, pp 29.
- 5488 Rajagopalachari, C. 'Kashmir symbol'. *Swarajya*, V 6, N 52, 30 June 1962, p 2.
- 5489 Rajagopalachari, C. 'To win the world's opinion'. *Swarajya*, V 10, N 20, 13 Nov 1965, pp 1-2.
- 5490 Rajagopalachari, C. 'An unwise arms pact'. *Swarajya*, V 13, N 52, 28 June 1969, pp 1-2.
- 5491 'Rajaji and Kashmir'. *Statesman*, 6 Jan 1969, p8, L.
- 5492 'Rajaji's "Fantastic" proposal'. *RH*, 19 Jan 1969, pp 25 ; 28.
- 5493 'Rajaji's Solution for the Kashmir problem'. *Swarajya*, 18 Jan 1969, pp 28-29, L.
- 5494 Rajbans, Krishan. *Kashmir and the Conspiracy against Peace*. Bombay, People's Publishing House, 1951, pp 108.
- 5495 Raju, V.B. 'More outstanding viewpoints on Kashmir'.

- Ahmedabad, Gujarat Sanyukta Sadachar Samiti, n.d., pp 20.
- 5496 Ramachandran, S. 'Accord on Kashmir'. *Ill W*, 24 Jan 1971, p 6, L.
- 5497 Ramani, Hasho Keval. 'Kashmir and Pakistan'. *Vigil*, V 4, N 26, 15 Aug 1953, pp 15-17 ; V 4, N 27, 22 Aug 1953, pp 15-17.
- 5498 Rama Rao, K. 'Nehru turns down Kashmir partition move'. *Searchlight*, 15 Nov 1949.
- 5499 Ramaswamy, K. 'Kashmir problem'. *Statesman*, 29 Sept 1969, L.
- 5500 Rangaswamy K. 'Artificial respiration to Kashmir issue.' *Hindu*, 3 Aug 1967, p 6.
- 5501 Rangaswamy, K. 'Ayub's mind : Kashmir a mere appetiser for more'. *Hindu*, 5 Sept 1957.
- 5502 Rangaswamy, K. 'High stakes in Kashmir' *Nation*, V 171, 8 Nov 1950, pp 459-60.
- 5503 Rangaswamy, K. 'Joint talks : Did Pakistan pre-plan failure?' *Hindu*, 20 May 1963.
- 5504 Rangaswamy, K. 'Kashmir issue : Fresh Pakistani demands'. *Hindu*, 29 April 1963.
- 5505 Rangaswamy, K. 'Kashmir must be salvaged from cold war arena'. *Hindu*, 5 June 1962.
- 5506 Rangaswamy, K. 'Kashmir :Pak approach still fanatical'. *Hindu*, 9 Jan 1960.
- 5507 Rangaswamy, K. 'Kashmir pre-requisite for settlement'. In *Fight for peace : The long road to Tashkent*. Edited by S C Gogia. New Delhi, Hardy & Ally, 1966, pp 329-31.
- 5508 Rao, B.N. 'India's concessions in Kashmir'. *TI*, 22 Feb 1957.
- 5509 'The Rawalpindi Talks'. *IE*, 31 Dec 1962, Edit.
- 5510 'Ray-i-Shumari ki talwar'. *Milap*, 9 Dec 1953. Sword of the plebiscite, in Urdu.
- 5511 'Reappraisal of cease-fire-line in Kashmir'. *IE*, 28 March 1964.

- 5512 'A Reassuring Declaration'. *Organiser*, 18 June 1962, pp 1-2.
- 5513 Resolution of the Central Secretariat of the Revolutionary Party on the Kashmir situation, New Delhi, 26-28 Aug 1965. *Call*, V 17, N 4, Sept 1965, pp 20.
- 5514 Resolution of the National Council of the Communist Party of India on Kashmir, New Delhi, 19-24 Aug 1965. *NA*, V 13, N 35, 29 Aug 1965, pp 3 ; 13.
- 5515 Resolution of the National Executive of the Praja Socialist Party warning against reopening of Kashmir issue, New Delhi, 15 Nov 1965. *Janata*, V 20, N 40, 21 Nov 1965, p 3.
- 5516 Resolution of the National Executive of the Swatantra Party foreign policy in the context of the recent conflict between India and Pakistan, New Delhi, 1-2 Nov 1965. *Swarajya*, V 10, N 20, 13 Nov 1965, pp 6-7.
- 5517 'Resolution on Kashmir'. *EE*, V 38, N 26, 29 June 1962, p 1467.
- 5518 'Resume the dialogue'. *HT*, 31 Oct 1970, p 7, Edit.
- 5519 'Rethinking on Kashmir'. *Thought*, V 5, N 34, 29 Aug. 1953, pp 3-4.
- 5520 'Round and round'. *Thought*, 27 April 1963, pp 1-2.
- 5521 Roy, P. C. 'Plebiscite in theory and practice'. In *Fight for peace : The long road to Tashkent*. Edited by S C Gogia. New Delhi, Hardy & Ally, 1966, pp 403-6.
- 5522 Rudra, Ashok. 'Bangladesh and Kashmir'. *Frontier*, 20 May 1972, pp 5-7.
- 5523 'Sabotage in Kashmir'. *IE*, 6 May 1961, Edit.
- 5524 Sadiq Ali and Madhu Limaye. 'Report on Kashmir'. Bombay, Praja Socialist Party, 1954, pp 38.
- 5525 Sahni, J.N. *The Kashmir Problem*. New Delhi, Foreign Relations Society of India, 1951.
- 5526 Saksena, Mohanlal. 'Rajaji on Pakistan and Kashmir'. *NH*, 18 Aug 1964.
- 5527 'Salient aspects of the Kashmir situation'. *Indian Foreign Affairs*, V 5, N 4-5, April-May 1962, pp 30-32.

- 5528 Sareen, Rajendra. 'The Kashmir Issue ; Pakistan's case exposed : India has not evaded plebiscite'. *Hindu*, 23 Jan 1957.
- 5529 Sarva Seva Sangh Prakashan. *Kashmir Problem*. Varanasi, Author, 1964, pp 31. Sarvodaya Topicals, Series, 1.
- 5530 Satiricus, *Pseud.* Rajaji's prosposal on Kashmir'. *Organiser*, 18 Jan 1969, p 3.
- 5531 ' "Satyagraha" in Kashmir'. *HS*, 7 Sept 1955, Edit.
- 5532 Satya Paul, Rana. 'Kashmir'. *VSD*, Special N, V 4, N 22-24, 15 Nov 1 Dec ; 15 Dec 1963, pp 773-872.
- 5533 'Saving Youth from harmful influences'. *FE*, 1 July 1971, p 4.
- 5534 Saxena, K. C. *Pakistan : Her Relations with India, 1947-66*. New Delhi, Vir Publishers, 1966. Chap 10, pp 79-213 ; Kashmir Question.
- 5535 Scrutator, *Pseud.* 'Another look at Kashmir'. *TI*, 16 Aug 1962.
- 5536 'The second round'. *HT*, 16 Jan 1963, Edit.
- 5537 'The second round'. *NH*, 17 Jan 1963.
- 5538 'Security of Kashmir'. *Hindu*, 15 Dec 1972, p 8, Edit.
- 5539 'Self-Determination?' *IE*, 27 June 1972, p 6, Edit.
- 5540 'Self-Determination for Kashmir impossible : J.P.'s plea dangerous, say C P P members'. *HS*, 3 May 1964.
- 5541 Sen, D.K. *International Aspects of the Kashmir Dispute*. New Delhi, Indian Council of world Affairs, 1948.
- 5542 'Senile View on Kashmir'. *PS*, V 15, N 1, Jan 1971, pp 10 ; 17.
- 5543 Sethi, Kanwar Krishan. 'Kashmir and Chagla'. *SM*, 5 June 1967, p 8, L.
- 5544 Shankar, V. 'Follow-up : New light on Kashmir'. *States*, 13 May 1972, pp 20-22 ; 35.
- 5545 Shankar, V. 'Unhappy valley'. *HT*, 25 July 1971, p 7.

- 5546 Sharma, B. L. *Kashmir Awakes*. Delhi, Vikas, 1971, pp 292.
- 5547 Sharma, B. L. 'Kashmir question'. *JSII*, V 99, N 416, July-Sept 1969, pp 229-42.
- 5548 Sharma, Surya P. 'The Kashmir dispute'. In his *India's Boundary and Territorial Disputes*. Delhi, Vikas. Chap 4, pp 124-67.
- 5549 Shastry, C. L. R. 'Cat is out of the bag'. *IE*, 3 Nov 1970, p 6, L.
- 5550 Shastry, C. L. R. 'Kashmir and Korea'. *MR*, V 88, Aug 1950, pp 116-20.
- 5551 Shastry, C. L. R. 'Kashmir once more'. *MR*, Nov 1952, pp 380-86.
- 5552 Shastry, C. L. R. 'Kashmir with the lid off'. *MR*, June 1952, pp 441-47.
- 5553 Shastry, C. L. R. 'Monumental bungling of the Kashmir issue'. *MR*, V 86, Nov 1949, pp 369-73.
- 5554 Shastry, C.L.R. 'Where aggression pays and where it does not : It pays in Kashmir ; it does not in Korea'. *MR*, V 89, June 1951, pp 445-50.
- 5555 Shastry, K.N.T. 'Rajaji's solution for the Kashmir problem'. *Swarajya*, V 13, N 29, 18 Jan 1969, pp 28-29.
- 5556 Shastry, Satyananda. 'Importance of Kashmir'. *Organiser*, 6 Nov 1947, pp 14.
- 5557 Shastry, Shiv. 'Is the Kashmir problem an international issue?' *IE*, 20 Dec 1967, p 6.
- 5558 Shastri, Shiv. 'Lessons of Kashmir dispute'. *IE*, 12 March 1964.
- 5559 Shastri, Shiv. 'Israel, Kashmir and Pakistan'. *IE*, 16 Aug 1967, p 6.
- 5560 Sheobaran Singh and Bansal, J. P. *Kashmir and other related matters*. Agra, Oriental Pubn. 1967, pp 290.
- 5561 Shervani, M. R. 'India and Kashmir'. *Now*, V 2, 5 Nov 1965, pp 6-7.
- 5562 Shitut, Romes D. 'Kashmir'. *TI*, 21 Feb 1957.

- 5563 Shivapuri, S. N. *Grim Saga*. Calcutta, Das Gupta, 1953, pp 348, illus.
- 5564 Shiva Rao, B. 'India, Pakistan and Kashmir'. *Swarajya*, V 15, N 30, 25 Jan 1969, pp 3-4.
- 5565 Shiva Rao, B. 'Kashmir : Alternative solution'. *Swarajya*, V 8, N 50, 30 June 1964, pp 9-11.
- 5566 Shiva, Rao, B. 'Kashmir : Search for a solution'. *Swarajya*, V 8, N 47, 23 May 1964, pp 13-14.
- 5567 Shiva Rao, B. 'The Problem of Kashmir'. *Swarajya Annual*, 1964, pp 106-7.
- 5568 Shiva Rao, B. 'Tackling the Kashmir Problem'. *SSSN*, V 2, N 3, March 1968, pp 11-12.
- 5569 'Showdown in Kashmir'. *ECW*, 11 Feb 1950, pp 145-47.
- 5570 'Shri Guruji opposes Kashmir plebiscite'. *Organiser*, V 7, N 3, 31 Aug 1953, pp 1 ; 16.
- 5571 Shriman Narayan. 'The Kashmir resolution'. *AICC Economic Review*, 1 Feb 1957, pp 3-4.
- 5572 Sichrovsky, Mary. 'Kashmir is our business'. *Mainstream*, V 4, N 13, 27 Nov 1965.
- 5573 Sinha, K.K. 'Is Kashmir important?' *KA*, V 1, Aug-Sept 1959.
- 5574 Sinha, K.K. 'New technique in Kashmir'. *Swarajya*, V 10, 11 Sept 1965, pp 13-14.
- 5575 Singh, Ram Subagh. 'Report on Jammu and Kashmir'. New Delhi, Allied Pubn, 1961, p 31.
- 5576 Sitholet, B.S. 'The Kashmir affairs'. *NH*, 4 Oct 1963.
- 5577 'Solution to Kashmir problem : Prospects of forthcoming Nehru-Ayub talks. *Hindu*, 10 Sept 1960.
- 5578 Sri Prakasha. 'Kashmir : What to do?' *Kerala Chronicle*, 9 March 1964.
- 5579 Srivastava, Gopinath. *Kashmir, samasya aur prishta-bhomi*. Delhi, Rajpal, 1969, pp 238. Kashmir question, in Hindi.
- 5580 Srivastava, R.K. 'Kashmir as a factor in Pakistan-Egypt relations'. *IPSR*, V 3, N 3-4, April-Sept 1969, pp 185-94.

- 5581 'Strange Language'. *IE*, 27 Sept 1963, Edit.
- 5582 'Strategic Importance of Kashmir'. *Organiser*, 15 Jan 1948, p 8.
- 5583 Sundram, L. 'Pakistan squirms over Kashmir stalemate'. *Commerce and Industry*, 27 Dec 1950, p 5.
- 5584 Suri, Surinder. 'Kashmir : Basic weakness'. *Seminar*, June 1964.
- 5585 Swamy, K.N. *Fate of Kashmir*, Vijayawada, Swamy Pubn, 1954.
- 5586 'Talk over Kashmir'. *NIP*, 31 May 1969, Edit.
- 5587 'Talks on Kashmir.' *ECW*, V 16, N 48, 1 Dec 1962, p 1836.
- 5588 Tarapadu Basu. 'Kashmir without Kapok'. *HS*, 2 Dec 1957.
- 5589 Tariq, Ali Mohammad. 'Qayid-i-milat Chaudhary Ghulam Abbas aur Kashmir Conference'. Srinagar, All J & K National Conference, n. d., pp 41. Activities of the Chief Minister of Pak-occupied Kashmir and letters published in a Lahore daily *Ghazi*, also in Urdu.
- 5590 'Test of India's foreign policy'. *Thought*, 16 Jan 1954, pp 1-2.
- 5591 Thakur, R.V. 'Crisis in Kashmir : New pressures at work'. *Nation*, V 177, N 8, 22 Aug 1953, pp 149-51, map.
- 5592 Thapar, Romesh. 'The Questionmark over Kashmir'. *ECW*, V 16, N 19, 9 May 1964, pp 804-5.
- 5593 'Thinking over Kashmir'. *Thought*, V 16, N 24, 13 June 1964, p 2, Edit.
- 5594 'Third Phase'. *NH*, 13 Feb 1963, Edit.
- 5595 'Third Round'. *TI*, 12 Feb 1963, Edit.
- 5596 'Too Costly hope'. *Secular Democracy*, Delhi, V 3, N 5, May 1970, p 5, Edit.
- 5597 'Truth About Kashmir'. *KT*, V 2, N 8, Dec-Jan 1958, pp 20-24.
- 5598 'Truth About Kashmir'. *Organiser*, V 7, N 42, 6 June 1955, p 1, Edit.

- 5599 'Two Angles on Kashmir'. *TI*, 16 Jan 1962.
- 5600 Tyabji, Badr-ud-Din. 'Kashmir : What can we do about it?' *HT*, 9 May 1963.
- 5601 Tyabji, Badr-ud-Din. 'Sense and sensibility in Kashmir'. *HT*, 21 March 1963.
- 5602 'Unconvincing'. *IE*, 27 Sept 1962, Edit.
- 5603 Upadhyaya, Deen Dayal. 'Kashmir and East Bengal'. *Organiser*, V 17, N 26, 3 Feb 1964 p 8.
- 5604 Upadhyaya, Deen Dayal. 'No time to discuss Kashmir'. *Organiser*, V 16, N 18, 10 Dec 1962, pp 2 ; 4.
- 5605 Upadhyaya, Deen Dayal. 'Panditji : Hands off Kashmir'. *Organiser*, V 17, N 12, 16 May 1964, p 3.
- 5606 Uttar Pradesh, Information Dept. *Difah-i-Kashmir*. Lucknow. Author, 1949, pp 168. Translation of the book, *Defending Kashmir*.
- 5607 Venkatachar, C.S. 'New light on an old controversy'. *MPOS*, V 17, N 7, April 1972, pp 10-13.
- 5608 Verghese, B.G. 'Cease fire line in Jammu and Kashmir : Gone up in smoke.' *HT*, 16 Jan 1972, pp 1 ; 2.
- 5609 Verghese, B.G. 'Good neighbours'. *TI*, 6 ; 7 Oct 1966.
- 5610 Verghese, B.G. 'The story of Kashmir'. *TI*, 11; 12; 14 March 1957.
- 5611 Vohra, H.R. 'A Kashmir settlement may now be possible'. *New Republic*, USA, V 150, N 12, 21 March 1964, pp 11-12.
- 5612 'Voice of sanity'. *Swarajya*, 6 March 1971, p 14.
- 5613 Wadia, Ardeshir Ruttonji. 'The Kashmir tangle'. *Indian Foreign Affairs*, V 7, N 2, Feb 1964, pp 25-26.
- 5614 'Wanted the truth'. *Vigil*, 5 July 1952, p 4.
- 5615 'We have been cheated'. *Organiser*, V 6, N 36, 20 April 1953, p 3.
- 5616 'Weakest part of India's Kashmir policy'. *KA*, V 3, N 12, July-Aug 1961, pp 5-6, Edit.
- 5617 'What India can do about Kashmir'. *ECW*, V 17, N 10, 7 March 1964, p 491.

- 5618 'What next in Kashmir'. *Thought*, 8 Aug 1953, pp 1-2.
- 5619 'What next on Kashmir'. *ECW*, V 17, N 47, 20 Nov 1965, pp 1716-17.
- 5620 'While Yet there is time'. *Organiser*, V 6, N 27, 16 Feb 1953, p 3.
- 5621 'Whither Kashmir'. *EE*, 24 May 1963, p 1077.
- 5622 'Who Rules Kashmir : Communists and communalists'. *Organiser*, V 6, N 31, 16 March 1953, p 5.
- 5623 'Why Talk on Kashmir?' *Radiance*, 1 Nov 1970, p 2.
- 5624 'Will of people will prevail in Kashmir'. *HT*, 11 June 1947. Nehru's letter to Begum Abdullah.
- 5625 'A word to Pakistan'. *Thought*, 5 May 1962, p 1.
- 5626 'World leaders speak'. *Indian Foreign Affairs*, V 1, N 5-6, July Aug 1958, pp 45-58.
- 5627 Yachu, Shyam Lal. 'Rethinking in Pro-Pak camp of Kashmir'. *KA*, V 1, N 1, Aug-Sept 1959.
- 5628 Zutshi, T.N. 'Non-violent integration of Kashmir'. New Delhi, Puri Printers, n.d.
- 5629 Zutshi, T.N. and Menon, E.P. 'A Report on the Kashmir problem : An appeal for rethinking India-Kashmir-Pakistan relationship'. New Delhi, Puri Printers, n.d.

Indian Muslims' Views on Kashmir Question

- 5630 Abdullah, Tariq. 'The Kashmir problem'. *NYT*, 29 Jan 1964, p 4.
- 5631 Abdullah, Tariq. 'Kashmir : Ten troubled years'. *Contemporary Review*, V 204, N 1172, Sept 1963, pp 124-27.
- 5632 Abdullah, Tariq. 'Kashmir : The people should decide'. *Venture*, V 17, N 10 Nov 1965, pp 13-16.
- 5633 All India Muslim Legislators Convention. *Kashmir and Indian Muslims*. Lucknow, Rajkamal Prakashan, 1958.
- 5634 Chaudhary Mohammad Shafi. *Kul Hind Muslim Convention aur maslah Kashmir*. Srinagar, New Kashmir Press, n.d., pp 68. All India Muslim Convention and Kashmir problem, in Urdu.

- .5635 Hassnanin, S.E. 'Pakistan's role in Kashmir'. *Bharat Jyoti*, 10 Nov 1968.
- .5636 Hazrat, Maulana Mohammad. 'Kashmir problem'. *Organiser*, V 5, N 48, 14 July 1952, p 8.
- .5637 Hafizur Rahman. 'Accession of Kashmir to India : A triumph of democracy'. *Kashmir*, V 8, N 3, March 1958 pp 63-65.
- .5638 Ibrahim, C.A. Mohammad. 'India, Pakistan and Kashmir'. *Hindu*, 27 Dec 1962.
- .5639 India, Information and Broadcasting Ministry. Indian Muslims' views on Kashmir : Statements and resolutions by Muslim leaders and Muslim organizations of India. Delhi, Author, 1951.
- .5640 India, Information Service. 'Kashmir : Indian Muslims' challenge'. New Delhi, Author, 1965, pp 55.
- .5641 India, Information Service. 'Muslim press on Kashmir'. New Delhi, Author, 1965, pp 24.
- .5642 'Indian Muslims on Kashmir issue'. *Nagpur Times*, 18 May 1964.
- .5643 'Kashmir : an integral part of India'. *Kashmir*, V 8, N 7, July 1958, pp 175-77. Statements of J. Mohammad Imam, Usman Ali Khan, Kayilot Nalla Koya Thangal, all Members of Parliament.
- .5644 'Kashmir : an integral part of India'. *Kashmir*, V 8, N 8, Aug 1958, pp 200-2. Statements of Nawab Tajamal Hussain, Sheikh Ghalib, Begum Mafida Ahmad, all members of Parliament.
- .5645 'Kashmir : an integral part of India'. *Kashmir*, V 8, N 6, June 1958, pp 165-66. Statements of Mazhar Rahman, Shah Mahmud Umar, Member of Parliament and Vilayat Ali Islahi.
- .5646 'Kashmir ke bare main ikhtilaf'. *Qaumi Awaz*, Lucknow, 14 Feb 1966. Indian Muslims' views on Kashmir, in Urdu.
- .5647 Kashmir, Khadim. 'Kashmir Hindustan ki ruh hai'. *Inquilab*, 7 Jan 1966. Kashmir is soul of India, in Urdu.

- 5648 Kashmiri, Nazir Ahmad. 'Kashmir ka saval aur Indo-Pak siyasatdan'. *Dawat*, 18 May 1964. Kashmir question and Indo-Pak politicians, in Urdu.
- 5649 Keranah, Iftikar Ahmad Alvi. 'Kashmir ka maslah kaise hal ho sakta hai'. *Pratap*, 22 May 1964. How Kashmir question can be solved, in Urdu.
- 5650 Khader, Nawaz M. 'The Kashmir problem'. *Indian Yearbook of International Affairs*, V 2, 1953, pp 181-92.
- 5651 Khan, Ali Bahader. 'Indo-Pak talks and Kashmir'. *HS*, 7 June 1955.
- 5652 Khan, K.V. 'Kashmir question : Live issue'. *AN*, May-June 1966, pp 1-4.
- 5653 Maqbool Ahmad. 'Kashmir question in perspective'. *Kashmir*, V 4, N 9, Oct 1954, p 199.
- 5654 Masudi, Maulana Mohammad Syed. 'Kashmir through Muslim eyes'. Srinagar, J & K National Conference, n.d., pp 12. English version of the speech of the author in Indian Parliament on 11 Aug 1951.
- 5655 Mohammad Ayub. 'Ayub's foreign policy : From alliance to equidistance'. *IDSJ*, V 2, N 1, July 1969, pp 1-11.
- 5656 Mohammad Ayub. 'Pakistan : New move on Kashmir'. *Mainstream*, V 7, N 1 ; 3, 1969, pp 59-60.
- 5657 Mohammad Ibrahim, Hafiz. 'Continued aggression in Kashmir by Pakistan'. *Kashmir*, V 8, N 5, May 1958, pp 130-31 ; 133.
- 5658 Mohammad Ismail, M. 'Kashmir : An integral part of India'. *Kashmir*, V 8, N 5, May 1958, pp 145-46.
- 5659 Mohammad Aslam. 'Kashmir Bharat ka atoot ang hai'. *Mulko Millat*, New Delhi, 29 Dec 1966, L. Kashmir an integral part of India, in Urdu.
- 5660 Muslim League. *An Outline to the Jammu and Kashmir state politics* : An insight into the Kashmir problem. South Shield, England, 1948.
- 5661 'Muslims' Telegram to United Nations : No question of reopening Kashmir accession issue'. *HT*, 5 May 1964.

- 5662 Shaheen Hussain. '“K” for Kashmir'. *Opinion*, 8 Aug. 1972, pp 4-8.
- 5663 Shamim, Shamim Ahmad. 'Kashmir : Cause of Indo-Pak conflict'. *Himmat*, 10 Nov 1972, pp 12; 14.
- 5664 Shauqat Ali, Syed. 'Elder brother'. *HT*, 2 Feb 1970.
- 5665 Sikadari, Nijaz. 'Hindustani Mussalmanoon ne Maqbuzah. Kashmir ko azad karane ka azam kar rakha hai'. *Milap*, 27 Feb 1966. Indian Muslims are determined to free Occupied Kashmir.
- 5666 Sultan Ahmad, Sir. 'The Kashmir issue : As a Muslim leader sees it'. *Kashmir*, V 2, N 7, 1 March 1952, p 150.
- 5667 Zakir Husain. Indian Muslim leaders' memorandum on Kashmir, Aug 4, 1951. Aligarh, 1951.
- 5668 Ziaul Haq. 'Who backs Pakistan on Kashmir issue?' *NA*, V 12, N 13, 29 March 1964, p 4.

Sheikh Abdullah (By and on)

- 5669 'A for Abdullah'. *EE*, V 44, N 15, 9 April 1955, pp 879-80.
- 5670 A.B., *Pseud.* 'Setting the Sheikh free'. *HT*, 15 Dec 1967, p 9.
- 5671 'Abdullah'. *Opinion*, 12 May 1970, pp 7-8.
- 5672 'The Abdullah Affairs'. *Hindu*, 6 April 1965, Edit.
- 5673 'Abdullah Apologises'. *Organiser*, V 6, N 25, 2 Feb. 1953, p 3, Edit.
- 5674 'Abdullah corrects Ayub Khan'. *Statesman*, 15 Sept. 1967, p 1.
- 5675 Abdullah, Sheikh Mohammad. 'Cry for secession'. *Link*, V 6, N 37, 26 April 1964, pp 9-11.
- 5676 'Abdullah in Delhi : Attainment of self-govt'. *Statesman*, 10 Oct 1947. Abdullah's speech in Delhi on 9 Oct 1947.
- 5677 'Abdullah is angry'. *Organiser*, V 4, N 35, 16 April 1951, p 3.
- 5678 'Abdullah is asking questions'. *Organiser*, V 17, N 38, 20 April 1964, pp 7 ; 10.
- 5679 Abdullah, Sheikh Mohammad. Brief reply to prosecution

- in Kashmir Conspiracy case. Srinagar, JKLDC, Report No IX(I).
- 5680 Abdullah, S.M. Letters produced in the Kashmir Conspiracy Case. Srinagar, JKLDC, 1959. Report No. II.
- 5681 Abdullah, S.M. Replies to charges : Kashmir Conspiracy Case. Srinagar, JKLDC, 1962. Trial Series, 1.
- 5682 Abdullah, S.M. Written and oral statements : The Kashmir Conspiracy case. Srinagar, JKLDC, Report No. VII.
- 5683 Abdullah, S.M. 'Face to face with Sheikh Abdullah'. *Weekend Review*, V 2, N 11, 17 Feb 1968, pp 7-11.
- 5684 Abdullah, S.M. 'India, Pakistan and Kashmir'. *Mainstream*, V 6, N 22-23, 1968, pp 15-16.
- 5685 Abdullah, S.M. Interviews and speeches. Srinagar, All J & K Plebiscite Front, 1968, pp vii, 79.
- 5686 Abdullah, S.M. 'Kashmir, India and Pakistan'. *Foreign Affairs*, V 43, N 3, April 1965, pp 528-35.
- 5687 Abdullah, S.M. 'Kashmir and national integration'. *Mainstream*, Annual 1974, pp 21-24.
- 5688 Abdullah, S.M. 'Kashmir's case for freedom'. *NH Magazine*, 25 Nov 1951, pp 1-3. Full text of Sheikh Abdullah's address to the Kashmir Constituent Assembly on the occasion of its opening on 5 Nov 1951.
- 5689 Abdullah, S.M. Letter from prison. *PQ*, V 7, N 1, Spring 1957, pp 30-34. Letter addressed to the Security Council.
- 5690 Abdullah, S.M. Letter addressed to President Ayub Khan, 1 Sept 1967. *National Diary*, Sept 1967, pp 1-30.
- 5691 Abdullah, S.M. Quit Kashmir : Memorandum to the British Cabinet Mission. Srinagar, J & K National Conference, 1946.
- 5692 Abdullah, S.M. 'Riding on a tiger'. *TI*, 20 May 1968.
- 5693 Abdullah, S.M. 'Sadaqat ki awaz'. Delhi, Kashmir Bureau of Information, n.d., pp 12. Urdu translation of the speech of Sheikh Abdullah, Prime Minister of J & K,

as representative of Indian Delegation to the United Nations, on 5 Feb 1948.

- 5694 Abdullah, S.M. 'Symbol of peace and progress'. In *Nehru Abhinandan Granth : A Birthday book*, presented to Jawahar Lal Nehru on 14 Nov 1949.' Delhi, Nehru Abhinandan Granth Committee, 1949, pp 61-63. Sheikh tells also about Nehru's services to Kashmir.
- 5695 Abdullah, S.M. *Voice of Kashmir : Policy declaration through speeches and press interviews during Jan to April 1958*. Srinagar, 1958.
- 5696 'Abdullah's Apathy for E Bengal carnage'. *Hindu*, 9 April 1971, p 8. Sheikh Abdullah and struggle for independence in Bangla Desh.
- 5697 'Abdullah's Arrest'. *NS*, V 55, N 1417, 10 May 1958, p 587.
- 5698 'Abdullah's Fantasies'. *IE*, 25 Feb 1970, p 6.
- 5699 'Abdullah's Initiative'. *HT*, 16 Sept 1967, p 7, Edit.
- 5700 'Abdullah's Letter'. *IE*, 16 Sept 1967, p 6, Edit.
- 5701 'Abdullah's many voices'. *Link*, V 6, N 36, 19 April 1964 ; V 6, N 37, 26 April 1964, pp 21-23.
- 5702 'Abdullah's Opportunity'. *IE*, 3 April 1964, Edit.
- 5703 'Abdullah's Prattle'. *NA*, 28 June 1970, p 2.
- 5704 'Abdullah's Release'. *Hindu*, 2 April 1964, Edit.
- 5705 'Abdullah's silence weakens his stand'. *Hindu*, 29 April 1971, p 8.
- 5706 'Abdullah's strategy of love'. *Organiser*, V 17, N 40, 4 May 1964, pp 1-2.
- 5707 'About Sheikh Abdullah'. *Thought*, V 19, N 26, 1 July 1967, p 4, Edit.
- 5708 'Action against Sheikh Abdullah'. *HT*, 15 Jan 1971, p 9, L.
- 5709 Adeney, Martin. 'Sheikh, rattle and poll'. *GW*, 27 Feb 1971, p 5.
- 5710 'After the Abdullah affair'. *Thought*, V 17, N 14, 3 April 1965, pp 1-2.

- 5711 Alvares, Peter. 'The Release of Sheikh Abdullah and after'. *Janata*, V 19, N 14, 26 April 1964, pp 2-3.
- 5712 Antenna, *Pseud.* 'Sheikh blunders again'. *Himmat*, 15 Jan 1971, p 9.
- 5713 'As Ayub sees the Sheikh'. *HT*, 23 Dec 1967, p 7.
- 5714 Abdul Aziz, Mir. 'Abdullah's birthday in jail'. *Morning News*, 5 Dec 1967.
- 5715 Bazaz, Prem Nath. 'Sheikh Abdullah, Kashmir democracy and Indo-Pak relations'. New Delhi, Pamposh, 1964, pp 16.
- 5716 Bazaz, P.N. 'To release or not to release Sheikh Abdullah'. *RH*, V 31, N 30, July 1967, pp 347-48.
- 5717 Bazaz, P.N. 'Two Sheikhs and India'. *RH*, V 35, N 14, May 1971, pp 8-9.
- 5718 Bedi, B.P.L. and Bedi, Farida. 'Sheikh Abdullah : His life and ideals'. Srinagar, 1949, pp 20.
- 5719 Beg, Mirza Mohammad Afzal. Argument on Kashmir case for plebiscite : The Kashmir Conspiracy case report. Srinagar, JKLDC, 1961.
- 5720 Beg, M.M.A. Constituent Assembly and accession issue : Kashmir Conspiracy case report No IX(II). Srinagar, JKLDC, 1961.
- 5721 Beg, M.M.A. Sheikh Abdullah defended : Kashmir Conspiracy case. Srinagar, JKLDC, 1962. (Trial Series, IV).
- 5722 Beg, M.M.A. Written statement in the Kashmir Conspiracy Case, Report No VII. Srinagar, JKLDC, 1960.
- 5723 Berindranath, Diwan. 'Islamabad not too happy with Sheikh Abdullah'. *Tribune*, 25 Oct 1968.
- 5724 'Best of both worlds'. *Statesman*, 28 Dec 1967, p 6, Edit.
- 5725 Bhangi, Desh Raj. 'Sheikh Abdullah'. *IE*, 23 June 1970 p 6, L.
- 5726 Bhatia, Prem. 'Abdullah's reasoning and aims'. *IE*, 29 April 1964.

- .5727 Bhatt, Prem Nath. 'This is Abdullah's rule'. *Organiser*, V 6, N 10, 20 Oct 1952, p 1.
- .5728 'The Blessed Ninth'. *Organiser*, V 7, N 2, 25 Aug 1953, p 3, Edit.
- .5729 Chaman Lal, Diwan. 'The Inconsistencies of Abdullah'. *Indian Foreign Affairs*, V 7, N 5, May 1964, pp 21-23.
- .5730 Chopra, Surendra. 'Sheikh Abdullah's kaleidoscope'. *Journal of African and Asian Studies*, V 2, N 1, Autumn 1968, pp 81-85.
- .5731 Commentator, *Pseud.* 'Freedom by instalment: the press'. *Now* V 4, N 14, 22 Dec 1967, pp 19-20.
- .5732 C.R., *Pseud.* 'Sheikh Abdullah'. *Swarajya*, V 12, N 27, 30 Dec 1967, p 29.
- .5733 'Dealing with Abdullah'. *ECW*, V 16, N 17-18, 2 May 1964, pp 747-48.
- .5734 'Democracy and reason externalized'. *HT*, 11 Jan 1971, p 9, Edit.
- .5735 'Did Nehru resort to strong-arm action?' *Christian Century*, Chicago, V 70, N 955, 26 Aug 1953. Arrest of Abdullah criticized.
- .5736 'Difficult task faces the Sheikh'. *Hindu*, 18 Jan 1970, p 8.
- .5737 'Discontent over treatment of Sheikh'. *AT*, 18 May 1965, Edit.
- .5738 Ditcher, *Pseud.* 'Sheikh Abdullah'. *Capital*, V 158, N 3990, 14 Dec 1967, p 1141.
- .5739 'Don't praise the Sheikh'. *Statesman*, 1 March 1971, p 8, L.
- .5740 'Five Topical questions on Kashmir'. J & K, Information Dept, n.d., p 7. Sheikh Abdullah, Prime Minister of J & K, being interviewed by an American Press correspondent.
- .5741 'Four Facts and the Sheikh'. *Thought*, V 6, N 16, 18 April 1964, pp 1-2.
- .5742 'Fresh start in Kashmir'. *WR*, V 2, N 4, 30 Dec 1967 p 6, Edit.

- 5743 Ghosh, Ajoy. 'Sheikh Abdullah's arrest : Unexpected and unfortunate'. *NA*, V 5, N 31, 4 May 1958, p 1.
- 5744 Ghulam Mohammad. *Sheikh Mohammad Abdullah ki taqarir ka jayizah*. Delhi, Author, 1968, pp 112. Analysis of the speeches made by Sheikh Abdullah, in Urdu.
- 5745 Goni, Abdul Gani. 'Sheikh Mohammad Abdullah : An assessment'. Srinagar, Author, n.d., pp 35. Divergent speeches of Abdullah after 1953, reviewed.
- 5746 Gunjoo, P.N. *Portrait of Sheikh Mohammad Abdullah*. Srinagar, Author, 1964, pp 136. Biographical sketch, speeches and editorial comments regarding Sheikh Abdullah.
- 5747 Gunjoo, P.N. *Sheikh Mohammad Abdullah : Aek jayizah*, Srinagar, Author, 1964, pp 192. Urdu version of *ibid*.
- 5748 Gupta, Anirudha. 'New Kashmir perplexities : The consequences of Abdullah'. *Searchlight*, 23 June 1964.
- 5749 Hafizur Rahman Khan. 'Abdullah's release and rearrest'. *PH*, V 11, N 2, June 1958, pp 99-109.
- 5750 'How long on the fence?' *PS*, V 14, N 3, March 1970, p 8.
- 5751 'In slow motion'. *SM*, 15 Sept 1967, p 6, Edit.
- 5752 'Inadequate Gesture'. *HT*, 9 Dec 1967, p 7, Edit.
- 5753 'India : A lion also whines'. *RT*, March 1958, pp 181-82.
- 5754 'India does not need Muslim League : Abdullah'. *Patriot*, 19 Jan 1974. Statement of Sheikh Abdullah on Muslim League.
- 5755 'Is Sheikh Abdullah the problem?' *Thought*, V 17, N 15, 10 April 1965, pp 1-2, Edit.
- 5756 Jagtiani, J.A. 'Lion changes'. *TI*, 23 June 1970, p 6 L.
- 5757 Jammu, Provincial National, Conference Committee. 'Khatabat-i-Sher-i-Kashmir'. Srinagar, Author, n.d., pp 32. Five speeches of Sheikh Abdullah on 16-18 Nov 1947, in Urdu.
- 5758 J & K National Conference. 'Our path to freedom

- and new Kashmir'. Srinagar, Author 1945, pp 24.
Various speeches of Abdullah during freedom struggle.
- 5759 J & K, National Conference. 'State vs the rebel'. Sheikh Mohammad Abdullah answers for the people of J & K, "Why freedom". Srinagar, Author, 1946, pp 16.
Trial of Abdullah in the court of Maharaja Hari Singh.
- 5760 J & K, Information Dept. 'Kashmir since 1947 : History can't be reversed'. Srinagar, Author, 1969, pp 9. Abstracts from various speeches of Abdullah.
- 5761 Kagal, Nandan. 'Abdullah and the nation'. *IE*, 22 Dec 1967, p 6.
- 5762 Kamath, H.V. 'Abdullah quits : what next?' *Organiser*, V 7, N 1, 15 Aug 1953, p 5.
- 5763 'Kashmir Crisis and the Sheikh'. *Statesman*, 3 Nov 1967, p 8, L.
- 5764 'Kashmir : Lion at large'. *Economist*, V 186, N 5969, 18 Jan 1958, p 201.
- 5765 'Kashmir : Meaningful dialogue with Sheikh Abdullah'. *ET*, 18 April 1971, p 3.
- 5766 'Kashmir : Sheikh Abdullah's patience'. *Economist*, V 212, N 6314, 29 Aug 1964, p 805.
- 5767 'Kashmiri Indian'. *Caravan*, March 1970, pp 10, Edit.
- 5768 Kaul, Brij Krishan. 'Sheikh and Kashmir'. *HT*, 28 July 1969, p 7, L.
- 5769 Khan, Abdul Majid. 'Abdullah's release issue'. *IE*, 20 July 1967, p 6.
- 5770 Kochak, Ghulam Rasool. Reports on the proceedings in the Kashmir Conspiracy case. Srinagar, JKLDC, 1959. Report No III.
- 5771 Krishan, Rajbans. *Kashmir and the Conspiracy Against Peace*. Bombay, People's Publishing House, 1951.
- 5772 Krishna Kumar. 'Indian and the Sheikh'. - *HT*, 30 June 1967, p 9, L.
- 5773 'Lengthening the leash'. *WR*, V 2, N 2, 16 Dec 1967, p 4.

- 5774 Letter of Sheikh Abdullah to President Ayub Khan of Pakistan accepting invitation to visit Pakistan, 7 May 1964. *Asian Recorder*, May 1964, p 5057.
- 5775 'Lion in the cell'. *Deccan Herald*, 10 Nov 1957.
- 5776 Lockwood, David E. 'Sheikh Abdullah and the politics of Kashmir'. *AS*, V 9, N 5, May 1969, pp 382-96.
- 5777 Madhok, Balraj. 'Kashmir problem and Sheikh Abdullah'. *Indian Foreign Affairs* V 7, N 5, May 1964, pp 24-26.
- 5778 Malhotra, Inder. 'Delhi still in two minds on Kashmir and Sheikh'. *SM*, 14 April 1967, p 6.
- 5779 Malhotra, Inder. 'Facts of life : Sheikh Abdullah must face'. *Statesman*, 10 April 1964, p 6.
- 5780 Malhotra, Inder. 'The Sheikh aiming at change in Kashmir status'. *Statesman*, 17 April 1964.
- 5781 Malhotra, Inder. 'War news diverts attention from Sheikh'. *SM*, 16 June, 1967, p 6.
- 5782 Memorandum against Sheikh Abdullah, by three ministers ; Bakhshi Ghulam Mohammad, Girdhari Lal Dogra and Sham Lal Saraf. *Crossroads*, 16 Aug 1953.
- 5783 'Mischief in the valley'. *IE*, 10 March 1969, p 6, Edit.
- 5784 Mohammad Shaffee. 'Sheikh Abdullah'. *Now*, V 3, N 38, 23 June 1967, pp 21-22, L.
- 5785 Mookerjee, Dr. S.P. 'What is Sheikh upto?'. *Organiser*, V 6, N 36, 20 April 1953, p 2.
- 5786 Mukherjee, Dilip. 'Constructive role awaits Sheikh Abdullah'. *Statesman*, 15 Dec 1967, p 6.
- 5787 Munshi, C.L. 'Pro-Abdullah lobby'. *IE*, 22 Dec 1967, p 6, L.
- 5788 Natarajan S. 'Sheikh Abdullah's pilgrimage'. *Janata* V 20, N 9, 21 March 1965, pp 5-6.
- 5789 Nayar, Kuldip. 'Centre's policy of firmness with Abdullah yields results'. *Statesman*, 1 July 1969, p 6.
- 5790 Nayar, Kuldip. 'Externment preferred to a dialogue with Abdullah'. *Statesman*, 29 Jan 1971, p 8.

- 5791 'New Approach'. *TI*, 12 Dec 1967, p 6, Edit.
- 5792 N.C., *Pseud.* 'Sheikh Abdullah, what next?' *Mainstream*, V 6, N 8, 21 Oct 1967, pp 29-32.
- 5793 Noorani, A.G. 'Sheikh Abdullah and Tashkent'. In his *Aspects of India's Foreign Policy*. Bombay, Jaico, 1970, pp 86-91.
- 5794 'No Paper lion'. *Now*, V 4, N 13, 15 Dec 1967, p 5. Edit.
- 5795 Observer, *Pseud.* 'Sheikh misses the bus'. *Mainstream*, 16 Jan 1971, pp 7-9.
- 5796 'One-Man Show'. *Thought*, 3 Oct 1970, p 9.
- 5797 'Open letter to Sheikh Abdullah'. *Mainstream*, V 2, N 32, 11 April 1964, pp 11-12.
- 5798 'Out of bounds'. *Statesman*, 10 Jan 1971, p 8, Edit.
- 5799 'Pak Conspiracy to smuggle away Abdullah'. *Flame*, 6 Aug 1960.
- 5800 Parakal. 'Abdullah's visit and Kashmir issue'. *NA*, V 12, N 21, 24 May 1964, p 8.
- 5801 'Political silence of Sheikh Abdullah'. *Hindu*, 19 Sept 1969.
- 5802 'Popular but unwise'. *Thought*, 16 Jan 1971, pp 3-4 Edit.
- 5803 Puri, Balraj. 'Kashmir, Abdullah and J.P.'. *Janata*, V 20, N 21, 13 June 1965, pp 3-5.
- 5804 Puri, Balraj. 'Sheikh Abdullah's rearrest and after'. *Janata*, V 13, N 25, 13 July 1958, pp 3-4.
- 5805 Puri, Balraj. 'Turn in Abdullah's approach'. *RH*, 22 June 1969, pp 193-94.
- 5806 Puri, Balraj. 'What should be done with Abdullah'. *HT*, 24 April 1964.
- 5807 Puri, Balraj. 'What should be done with Sheikh Abdullah'. *Janata*, V 19, N 15, 3 May 1964, p 9.
- 5808 Puri, Balraj. 'What to do with Sheikh Abdullah'. *ECW*, V 17, N 20, 15 May 1965, pp 809 ; 811-12.

- 5809 Puri, Balraj and Noorani, A.G. *A Debate on Sheikh Abdullah and Kashmir*. Delhi, The Author, 1968, pp 50.
- 5810 Radhakrishna, T. 'Sheikh Abdullah and the Government of India'. *Mankind*, V 11, N 5, July 1967.
- 5811 Raghavan. 'Sheikh Abdullah is not stiff'. *Enlite*, V 2, N 4, 7 Oct 1967, p 4.
- 5812 Rangaswami, K. 'Question of release of Sheikh'. *Hindu*, 28 Dec 1967, p 6.
- 5813 'Release and after'. *Statesman*, 14 April 1964.
- 5814 'Release of Sheikh Abdullah'. *Swarajya*, V 12, N 4, 22 July 1967, p 29.
- 5815 'Release of Sheikh Abdullah'. *SMH*, 9 April 1964, Edit.
- 5816 Resolution on the recent developments in Kashmir and the activities of Sheikh Abdullah since his release from prison ; passed by the Bharatiya Jana Sangh at Ambala, April 4-6. *Organiser*, 21 April 1958, pp 8-9.
- 5817 R.S., *Pseud.* 'Not malice alone'. *Thought*, V 19, N 52, 30 Dec 1967, p 19.
- 5818 Siddiqui, Atique. *Sheikh Abdullah, Kashmir aur ham*. Delhi, Shahra, 1967, pp 167. Kashmir, we and Sheikh Abdullah, in Urdu.
- 5819 Sarabhai, Mridula. 'Sheikh Abdullah'. *IE*, 17 Feb 1971, p 6, L.
- 5820 Sastry, K.R.R. 'Sheikh Abdullah's release'. *Swarajya*, V 8, N 42, 18 April 1964, p 13.
- 5821 Sekhri, Kailash. 'Sheikh's utterings'. *Caravan*, March 1970, p 6, L.
- 5822 'Self-Defeating'. *HT*, 11 Dec 1967, p 7, Edit.
- 5823 Shah, G.M. The Kashmir Conspiracy case. Srinagar, JKLDC, 1960. Report No. VI.
- 5824 Shah, Khwaja Mubarak. Reports of the proceedings in the Kashmir Conspiracy case. Srinagar, JKLDC, 1959. Report No. I.
- 5825 Shah, Kh. Mubarak. Who is who in Kashmir Conspiracy case. Srinagar, JKLDC, 1960. Report No VII.
- 5826 Shaheen, Noor Mohammad. 'Freedom misused' : An

account of the activities of Sheikh Mohammad Abdullah since his release in 1964. Srinagar, Author, n.d., pp 12, illus.

- 5827 Sharma, B.L. *Kashmir Awakes*. Delhi, Vikas, 1971, pp 292. Analyzes Sheikh Abdullah's activities before and since 1953. Author concludes that 'Sheikh is a blank cartridge, a spent force and a paper tiger.
- 5828 Sharma, Sudershan. 'Sheikh Abdullah's role'. *IE*, 28 Oct 1969, p 6.
- 5829 'Sheikh Abdullah'. *Century*, 17 Oct 1970, p 2.
- 5830 'Sheikh Abdullah'. *Link*, V 10, N 19, 17 Dec 1967, p 6.
- 5831 'Sheikh Abdullah'. *NH*, 2 April 1964.
- 5832 'Sheikh Abdullah'. *Opinion*, V 8, N 33, 19 Dec 1967, p 1.
- 5833 'Sheikh Abdullah'. *O*; V 21, N 7, 24 Sept 1967, p 3, Edit.
- 5834 'Sheikh Abdullah'. *PS*, V 11, N 6, June 1967, p 6.
- 5835 'Sheikh Abdullah'. *SHW*, V 20, N 32, 31 Dec 1967, p 4.
- 5836 'Sheikh Abdullah'. *Times*, 1 April 1964, Edit.
- 5837 'Sheikh Abdullah again on war path'. *Organiser*, 8 Nov 1969, p 41.
- 5838 'Sheikh Abdullah at the All India Medical Institute Hospital'. *SM*, 28 Aug 1967, p 3.
- 5839 'Sheikh Abdullah denies anti-India charge'. *IE*, 7 July 1967, p 4.
- 5840 'Sheikh Abdullah for unconditional Sino-Indian talks'. *Tribune*, 16 May 1968.
- 5841 'Sheikh Abdullah in New Delhi'. *Mainstream*, V 2, N 36, 9 May 1964, p 4-5.
- 5842 'Sheikh Abdullah on trial'. *Economist*, V 204, N 6212, 15 Sept 1965, pp 1018-19.
- 5843 'Sheikh Abdullah supporting Yahya Khan's genocide'. *Commerce*, 12 June 1971, p 1085. Bangla Desh freedom struggle.
- 5844 Sheikh Abdullah Interview. *Statesman*, 20 Feb 1970, p 1.

- 5845 'Sheikh Abdullah odds up'. *Enlite*, V 1, N 6, 22 April 1967, pp 4-6.
- 5846 'Sheikh Abdullah to be released' ? *O*, V 20, N 38, 7 May 1967, p 10.
- 5847 'Sheikh Abdullah's defence'. *Swarajya*, 22 Oct 1960.
- 5848 'Sheikh Abdullah's future'. *Hindu*, 27 Dec 1967, p 8, Edit.
- 5849 'Sheikh Abdullah's impact'. *Tribune*, 3 Dec 1973. Sheikh inaugurates 4th All India Muslim Educational Conference in Patna.
- 5850 'Sheikh Abdullah's release'. *NS*, V 55, N 1403, 1 Feb 1958, pp 123-24.
- 5851 'Sheikh Abdullah's role'. *HT*, 10 Feb 1970, p 7, Edit.
- 5852 'Sheikh's Blind alley'. *Hindu*, 25 Feb 1970, p 8, Edit.
- 5853 'The Sheikh's Commitments'. *Mainstream*, V 2, N 35, 2 May 1964, pp 9-10.
- 5854 'The Sheikh's Detention'. *Thought*, V 17, N 20, 15 May 1965, pp 1-2, Edit.
- 5855 'Sheikh's Future'. *ET*, 30 Sept 1967, p 5, Edit.
- 5856 'Sheikh's Outbursts'. *Caravan*, 1 May 1969, pp 61-62.
- 5857 'Sheikh's sight set for 1972'. *ET*, 4 June 1970, p 5.
- 5858 'Sheikh's Weapon and rift !' *Enlite*, V 1, N 15, 24 June 1967, pp 6-7.
- 5859 'Sheikh in Delhi'. *ECW*, V 16, N 17-18, 2 May 1964, Edit.
- 5860 'Sheikh lays a time bomb'. *Caravan*, Nov 1969, Pt 2, p 55.
- 5861 'Sheikh Mohammad Abdullah : A profile'. *Kashmir*, V 1, N 1, 1 Dec 1950, p 18.
- 5862 'Sheikh returns to communalism'. *Hindu*, 3 April 1969, p 6, Edit.
- 5863 'Sheikh Saheb'. *O*, V 21, N 19, 17 Dec 1967, p 3, Edit.
- 5864 'The Sheikh steps out'. *Statesman*, 2 April 1964.

- 5865 'Sheikh takes exception to Ayub's slur on Nehru'. *Hindu*, 15 Sept 1967, p 7.
- 5866 Shiva Rao, B. 'Sheikh Abdullah and Kashmir'. *Hindu*, 20 March 1964.
- 5867 'Should Sheikh be free?' *Thought*, V 19, N 18, 6 May 1967, pp 7-8.
- 5868 Singh, S. Nihal. 'Abdullah asked for it'. *MR*, V 95, N 2, Feb 1954, pp 105-10.
- 5869 Singh, J.J. 'Kashmir and Sheikh Mohammad Abdullah'. *HT*, 27 March 1970, p 7, L.
- 5870 Singh, J. J. 'Time to release the Sheikh'. *HT*, 19 July 1967, p 7.
- 5871 Swamy, N.R.M. 'Kashmir after Sheikh's release'. *India Foreign Affairs*, V 7, N 5, May 1964, pp 26-27.
- 5872 Tanvir Ahmed. 'Sheikh Abdullah is playing with fire'. *Organiser*, 16 Jan 1971, p 12, L.
- 5873 Tariq, Ali Mohammad. 'Verdict on Sheikh Abdullah'. Bombay, Contemporary Publishers, 1964, pp 17, illus.
- 5874 Tariq, A.M. 'Verdict on Sheikh Abdullah'. *SCM*, V 4, N 5, 15 June 1964.
- 5875 *Testament of Sheikh Abdullah*, with a monograph by Y D Gundevia. Dehra Dun, Palit & Palit, 1974, pp 155.
- 5876 Thapar, Romesh. 'Behind the Abdullah headlines'. *ECW*, V 16, N 22, 30 May 1964, pp 914-15.
- 5877 Tiku, Somnath. *Sheikh Abdullah : The Saviour of Kashmir*. Srinagar, Kashmir Mercantile Press, 1947, pp 141.
- 5878 'Time for decision'. *HT*, 26 June 1967, p 7, Edit.
- 5879 'Treason charged Abdullah enjoys luxuries of a king'. *Organiser*, 10 Oct 1960.
- 5880 'Two Sheikhs. *Radiance*, 18 April 1971, p 2.
- 5881 Tyabji, Badr-ud-Din. 'Kashmir and Abdullah'. *HT*, 9 May 1964, p 7.
- 5882 'Uncle Abdullah'. *O*, V 20, N 44, 18 June 1967, p 3.

- 5883 Upadhyaya, Deen Dayal. 'No truck with Abdullah'. *Organiser*, V 17, N 39, 27 April 1964, p 3.
- 5884 Vashishth, Satish. *Sheikh Abdullah : Then and Now...* Delhi, Maulik Sahitya Prakashan, 1968, pp vii, 234.
- 5885 Vivek, *Pseud.* 'Indira's new plan for Sheikh Abdullah'. *O*, V 21, N 9, 8 Oct 1967, p 13.
- 5886 'Waiting for the Sheikh'. *Now*, V 3, N 33, 19 May 1967, p 8.
- 5887 'Waiting Strategy of Sheikh Abdullah'. *Hindu*, 13 Feb. 1969, p 6.
- 5888 'What after the Sheikh's release?' *Thought*, V 19 N 52, 30 Dec 1967, pp 3-4, Edit.
- 5889 'What does Abdullah want?' *Hindu*, 19 April 1964, Edit.
- 5890 'Wind of change?' *HT*, 10 July 1967, p 7, Edit.
- 5891 'Winning is what matters'. *Economist*, 16 Jan 1971, p 34.
- 5892 Ziaul Hassan. 'Where does Sheikh Abdullah stand?' *NA*, 17 Nov 1957.

Sheikh Abdullah and State People's Convention

- 5893 Abdul Aziz. 'The Convention : An analysis'. New Delhi, New Kashmir, n.d. The convention was inaugurated by Sh Jayaprakash Narayan on 10 Oct 1968.
- 5894 'Abdullah seeks a solution'. *HT*, 16 June 1970, p 9, Edit. State People's Convention in June 1970.
- 5895 Abdullah, Sheikh Mohammad. Sheikh Mohammad. Abdullah's views explained. Srinagar, J & K State People's Convention, in June 1970, pp 66.
- 5896 Bhardwaj, Brij. 'Kashmir convention was dialogue in democracy'. *HT*, 22 June 1970, p 6.
- 5897 'Doubtful Success : Kashmir People's convention'. *Thought*, 22 Nov 1969, pp 9 ; 17.
- 5898 'Exercise in evasion'. *TI*, 11 June 1970, p 6, Edit.
- 5899 'Honest Effort'. *Thought*, 27 June 1970, pp 9-10.
- 5900 Jammu and Kashmir State People's Convention *Who's Who*. Delhi, Printed at Kripal Press, n.d., pp 122.

- 5901 Jayaprakash Narayan. 'Inaugural speech of J.P. at the J & K State People's Convention, 1968'. Delhi, Naya Hindustan Press, 1968, pp 11.
- 5902 'Kashmir Convention'. *HT*, 25 April 1970, p 7, Edit.
- 5903 'Kashmir Convention fizzles out'. *Hindu*, 10 June, 1970, p 8.
- 5904 'Kashmir National Convention'. *FP*, V 5, N 6, June 1970, p 4, Edit.
- 5905 'Kashmir's Enigmatic Sheikh speaks out'. *HT*, 17 June 1970, p 7, L.
- 5906 'Midsummer Dream'. *Statesman*, 17 June 1970, p 8, Edit.
- 5907 'Politics : conventional and unconventional'. *Thought*, 31 May 1969, pp 9-10.
- 5908 'Prospects of the People's Convention'. *Thought*, 14 Feb 1970, pp 9-10.
- 5909 Puri, Balraj. 'Forgotten convention'. *Conflux*, V 3, N 6, June 1971, pp 16-19.
- 5910 Puri, Balraj. 'Meaning and significance of Kashmir People's Convention'. *RH*, V 34, N 10, Jan 1971, pp 28-31.
- 5911 'Self-imposed problem of Sheikh Abdullah'. *Hindu*, 21 June 1970, p 8.
- 5912 'Sheikh Abdullah's stand at the Kashmir convention'. *HT*, 22 June 1970, p 7, L.
- 5913 'Sheikh's shaky Convention'. *Link*, 21 June 1970, pp 15-16.
- 5914 'Srinagar conference and Kashmir's future : Sheikh's search for secular isolation'. *ET*, 24 June 1970, p 5.
- 5915 'Unrealistic'. *IE*, 17 June 1970, p 6, Edit.
- Dialogue between Sheikh Abdullah and Indian Govt**
- 5916 'Abdullah Again'. *IE*, 15 Aug 1972, p 6, Edit.
- 5917 'Abdullah decries plea for free Kashmir'. *TI*, 4 Dec 1973.
- 5918 'Abdullah rules out confrontation'. *Statesman*, 19 Sept 1972, p 7.

- 5919 'Abdullah : A never-ending problem'. *FP*, V 7, N 11, Nov 1972, p 8.
- 5920 'Abdullah's doubts about "quantum of accession"'. *Hindu*, 22 April 1972, p 6.
- 5921 'Abdullah's Future'. *IE*, 16 June 1972, p 6, Edit.
- 5922 'Abdullah's vision still obscured'. *Link*, 2 July 1972, pp 18-19.
- 5923 Antenna, *Pseud.* 'Sheikh Abdullah's olive branch'. *Himmat*, 23 June 1972, p 7.
- 5924 Banerjee, D. N. 'Sheikh on Kashmir'. *Statesman*, 25 Dec 1972, p 8.
- 5925 Bashir Ahmad. 'The Chances of a mid-term election in Kashmir'. *New Wave* 10 Feb 1974, p 6.
- 5926 Bashir Ahmad. 'Hirsch in Sheikh Centre talks'. *New Wave*, V 4, N 7, 22 Sept 1974, p 15.
- 5927 Bashir Ahmad. 'Kashmir talks in final stage'. *New Wave*, V 4, N 11, 20 Oct 1974, pp 1 ; 16.
- 5928 Bashir Ahmad. 'Sheikh to head Kashmir government soon'. *New Wave*, V 4, N 15, 17 Nov 1974, p 2.
- 5929 Bashir Ahmad. 'Sheikh Abdullah to return to power'. *New Wave*, V 3, N 45, 16 June 1974, pp 5 ; 10.
- 5930 Bhandari, B.J. 'New chapter in Kashmir'. *HT*, 22 June 1972, p 5, L.
- 5931 Bhandari, B.J. 'Sheikh and Kashmir'. *HT*, 2 Feb 1972, p 5, L.
- 5932 Bhardwaj, Brij. 'Pro-Pak lobby jitters over "change" in Sheikh'. *HT*, 28 Nov 1973.
- 5933 Bhatt, T.R. 'Sheikh Abdullah has hardly changed'. *Statesman*, 17 June 1972, p 6, L.
- 5934 'Changing Kashmir situation'. *NH*, 24 Jan 1973.
- 5935 'Cloud over the Valley', *Thought*, 11 March 1972, p 6, Edit.
- 5936 'Curbs on Sheikh Abdullah'. *HT*, 15 Jan 1972, p 5, Ls.
- 5937 'Democracy and elections'. *HT*, 10 Feb 1972, p 7, Ls.
- 5938 'Dilemma that faces Abdullah, Beg'. *Patriot*, 24 Jan 1973.

- 5939 Drieberg, Trevor. 'Pulse of Kashmir'. *Himmat*, 25 Aug 1972, p 5.
- 5940 'Freeing the other Sheikh'. *Thought*, 5 Feb 1972, p 6.
- 5941 'From black days to sunlight'. *Himmat*, 18 Aug 1972, p 3, Edit.
- 5942 'Ghosh. T.C. 'Two Sheikhs'. *Caravan*, July 1972, Pt 1, pp 11-14.
- 5943 'Happy turn in Kashmir politics'. *New Wave*, V 3, N 49, 14 July 1974, p 1.
- 5944 'Has Abdullah changed his stance?' *Hindu*, 23 Dec, 1972, p 8.
- 5945 'Hope for Kashmir'. *Thought*, 17 June 1972, p 3, Edit.
- 5946 Jagtiani, J.A. 'Kashmir's problems'. *IE*, 21 June 1972, p 6, L.
- 5947 'Kashmir aur Sheikh Abdullah'. *Milap*, 13 Dec 1973, Edit. Kashmir and Sheikh Abdullah, in Urdu.
- 5948 'Kashmir Politics in a flux'. *Statesman*, 11 Feb 1974.
- 5949 'Kashmir : The Sheikh speaks out'. *Link* 25 June 1972, p 12.
- 5950 Khan, M.M. 'New role'. *HT*, 28 June 1972, p 7, L.
- 5951 Khosla, K.S. 'Misgivings over Mir Qasim's attitude to Abdullah'. *TI*, 10 Nov 1973, p 8.
- 5952 Kidwai, M.H. 'Sheikh's interview'. *HT*, 16 March 1972, p 7, L.
- 5953 Kotru, M.L. 'Sheikh Abdullah's role : Time for decision in Kashmir'. *Statesman*, 8 Dec 1973.
- 5954 Koul, O.N. 'Sheikh's "package" deal : Turning a new leaf in Kashmir's relations with India?' *ET*, 26 June 1972, p 5.
- 5955 Koul, Kashmiri Lal. 'Sheikh's thoughts on Kashmir'. *Statesman*, 15 July 1972, p 6, L.
- 5956 Koul, Sham. 'Sheikh Abdullah no longer that bitter'. *Tribune*, 22 Jan 1972.
- 5957 Mathur, M.M. 'Privileges for Kashmiris'. *HT*, 25 Feb 1972, p 7, L.

- 5958 Misri, Moti Lal. 'Kashmir : A New dawn'. *Mainstream*, 10 Aug 1974.
- 5959 Mubarak Shah. 'Emotional integration, key task'. *New Wave*, V 3, N 30, 3 March 1974, pp 8-9.
- 5960 Mukherjee, Dilip. 'Dialogue in Kashmir'. *TI*, 8-9 Nov 1974, p 4 each.
- 5961 Nayar, Kuldip. 'Doing business with Sheikh Abdullah'. *Statesman*, 9 Jan 1974.
- 5962 'New Chapter'. *HT*, 14 June 1972, p 7, Edit.
- 5963 'New Dialogue with Sheikh Abdullah'. *Hindu*, 21 June 1972, p 8, Edit.
- 5964 'No Breakthrough yet'. *Statesman*, 10 June 1972, p 6, Edit.
- 5965 'No Change'. *IE*, 14 June 1972, p 6. Edit.
- 5966 'Not even in jest'. *Motherland*, 4 April 1974, Edit.
- 5967 'Onus on the Sheikh'. *HT*, 19 June 1972, p 5, Ls.
- 5968 'Prisoner of the past'. *Statesman*, 22 June 1972, p 6, Edit.
- 5969 'Privileges for Kashmiris'. *HT*, 4 March 1972, p 7, Ls.
- 5970 Rajdoot, *Pseud.* 'Abdullah stoops to conquer?' *Organiser*, 23 Dec 1972, p 11.
- 5971 Rajdoot, *Pseud.* 'Abdullah's dreams of Sheikhdome'. *Organiser*, 17 June 1972, p 4 ; 15.
- 5972 'Reach for the future'. *HT*, 6 June 1972, pp 5, Edit.
- 5973 'Realism in Kashmir'. *Statesman*, 5 Dec 1973, Edit.
- 5974 Sachar, Gopal Das. 'Sheikh Abdullah ka दौरा Jammu'. *Pratap*, 17 April 1974. Sheikh's tour of Jammu province.
- 5975 Sarabhai, Mridula. 'Sheikh and Kashmir'. *HT*, 22 Feb 1972, p 7, L.
- 5976 Sarkar, Subash Chandra. 'On spies and patriots'. *MR*, V 130, N 4, April 1972, pp 282-87.
- 5977 Shambuk, *Pseud.* 'The Roads that settled Kashmir's future : Sheikh seeks poll, not plebiscite'. *Everymans*, 22 June 1974, p 2.
- 5978 Sharma, S.P. 'Talking to Sheikh Abdullah'. *HT*, 27 May 1972, p 5, L.

- 5979 'Sheikh Abdullah'. *SHW*, 11, June 1972, p 4.
- 5980 'Sheikh Abdullah again'. *Statesman*, 10 April 1974, Edit.
- 5981 'Sheikh Abdullah and Kashmir'. *IE*, 24 Aug 1972, p 6, Ls.
- 5982 'Sheikh Abdullah & Kashmir'. *Link*, 25 June 1972, p 5, Edit.
- 5983 'Sheikh Abdullah and Kashmir'. *MR*, V 131, N 1, July 1972, pp 64-65.
- 5984 'Sheikh Abdullah can never change'. *Link*, 10 Sept 1972, p 15.
- 5985 'Sheikh Abdullah wants more state autonomy'. *Tribune*, 7, Feb 1974.
- 5986 'Sheikh Abdullah's tactics'. *SOE*, 1 Oct 1972, p 9.
- 5987 'Sheikh declares war on communalism'. *Tribune*, 14 Jan 1974.
- 5988 'Sheikh Mohammad Abdullah ke azayim'. *Pradeep*, 6 April 1974, Edit. Sheikh Abdullah's aims, in Urdu.
- 5989 'Sheikh solution impracticable'. *FE*, 7 July 1972, p 4.
- 5990 'Sheikh Speaks'. *Radiance*, 18 June 1972, p 2.
- 5991 'Sheikh's changed attitude'. *Thought*, 23 Dec 1972 p 9.
- 5992 'Sheikh's contradictory views deepen suspicion'. *Motherland*, 18 April 1974, p 7.
- 5993 Sundar Rajan, K.R. 'Breakthrough in Kashmir'. *Ill W*, 11, Aug 1974, pp 16-19, illus.
- 5994 'Suspicious'. *Patriot*, 17 Nov 1974, p 2, Edit.
- 5995 'Time for a dialogue'. *IE*, 14, Dec 1972, p 6, Edit.
- 5996 'Towards Representative govt'. *ET*, 29 Dec 1973, p 5.
- 6997 Trehan, R.K. 'Onus on the Sheikh'. *HT*, 12 June 1972, p 5, L.
- 5998 Uma Vasudev. 'The return of Abdullah'. *Everymans*, 22 June 1974, p 13.
- 5999 Viswam, S. 'Kashmir reaction to Sheikh's new role', *Statesman*, 16 Nov 1973.
- 6000 'Welcome change'. *TI*, 14 June 1972, p 6, Edit.

- 6001 'Welcome change in Kashmir's political atmosphere : CM'. *Tribune*, 15 April 1974. Syed Mir Qasim's statement.
- 6002 'Where Abdullah stands'. *Motherland*, 7 Dec 1973, Edit.
- 6003 'Where stands Abdullah?' *IE*, 7 June 1972, p 6, Edit.
- 6004 'Younger leaders in full command'. *FE*, 1 Aug 1972, p 4.

Pakistani Views and Press on Kashmir Question

- 6005 Abbas, Khwaja Ahmad. 'Kashmir fights for freedom'. Bombay, Kutub, 1948, pp 37.
- 6006 Abdul Majid. 'Kashmir : The real villain of the piece'. *PT*, 19 Feb 1964.
- 6007 'After the communique'. *Dawn*, 1 Dec 1962.
- 6008 Afzal, Q. 'Kashmir and our foreign policy'. *Pakistan Review*, V 6, June 1938, pp 27 ; 42.
- 6009 Ali, M. 'Kashmir surveyed'. *PQ*, V 6, Spring 1956, pp 4-9 ; 64-66.
- 6910 Ali, S.M. 'Kashmir crucible'. *FEER*, V 48, N 10, 3 June 1965, pp 466-68.
- 6011 'All for hatred'. *Dawn*, 1 May 1957, Edit.
- 6012 'Alternative solution of the Kashmir issue is war'. *PT*, 5 March 1964. President Ayub Khan's interview with a B.B.C. Correspondent.
- 6013 'Answer to Nehru'. *PT*, 18 May 1962, Edit.
- 6014 'Attempt to take up Kashmir issue'. *Statesman*, 25 Dec 1973. Kashmir question, as in Pakistani press.
- 6015 Ayub Khan, Mohammad. 'Kashmir dispute : Address'. *VSD*, 15 Oct 1965, pp 8-9.
- 6016 Ayub Khan, Mohammad. Statement affirming Pakistan's right to negotiate border question with China, Dacca, Feb 16. *Asian Recorder*, V 7, N 10, 5-11 March 1961, p 3831.
- 6017 'Ayub's Rival, Menon's heir'. *Economist*, 26 Aug 1966. Mr Bhutto's statement.
- 6018 Aziz Ahmad. 'The Kashmir dispute' : An address delivered before the Jefferson Society, University of Virginia, 22 May 1959. Karachi, Pakistan Govt, 1959.

- 6019 Aziz Beg. *Captive Kashmir*. Lahore, Allied Business, n.d.
- 6020 Anwar Beg, A. 'The Story of Kashmir'. *Pakistan Review*, V 2, Aug 1954, pp 11-15.
- 6021 'Berubari and Kashmir'. *PT*, 9 Dec 1960, Edit.
- 6022 Bhutto, Zulfikar Ali. 'The Kashmir case'. *PQ*, V 11, N 1, Summer 1962, pp 4-7 ; 46-47.
- 6023 Bhutto, Z.A. Statement in the National Assembly on the Joint communique signed on 29 Nov 1962 ; Rawalpindi, 4 Dec 1962. *Debates, Pakistan, National Assembly*, V 2, N 9, 30 Nov 1962, pp 269-71.
- 6024 'Bypass the main issue'. *Dawn*, 19 Oct 1947, Edit.
- 6025 'Caution'. *PT*, 1 Dec 1962, Edit.
- 6026 Chaudhri, Mohammad Ahsen. 'Kashmir : The latest phase'. *PH*, V 7, N 2, June 1954, pp 79-87.
- 6027 Chaudhary, M.A. 'Military pacts : Pakistan and Kashmir'. *Pakistan Review*, V 5, N 2, Feb 1957, pp 11-12.
- 6028 Chaudhary, M.A. 'The Problem of demilitarization in Kashmir'. *Pakistan Review*, V 4, June 1956, pp 11-14 ; July 1956, pp 9-12 ; 45-46.
- 6029 Chaudhary, M.A. 'The State of Jammu and Kashmir'. *Pakistan Review*, V 4, May 1956.
- 6030 Chowdhary, G.W. 'Pakistan-India relations'. *PH*, V 2, N 2, June 1958, pp 57-64.
- 6031 'Crucial Round'. *PT*, 8 Feb 1963, Edit.
- 6032 'The Darkest Chapter'. *PT*, 6 Oct 1954, Edit.
- 6033 Dehlavi, S.A.K. 'Neutralise Kashmir'. *Dawn*, 10 May 1963.
- 6034 'Dialects of devil'. *Dawn*, 19 Jan 1964.
- 6035 'Distortion of facts'. *PT*, 27 Sept 1962, Edit.
- 6036 Ejaz Hussain. 'Foreign policy and Kashmir'. *Dawn*, 5 March 1964.
- 6037 'Failure'. *Dawn*, 17 May 1963, Edit.
- 6038 'First Round'. *PT*, 31 Dec. 1962, Edit.
- 6039 'Fourth Round'. *PT*, 12 March 1963, Edit.

- 6040 'Grave Situation in Kashmir'. *EEPR*, V 3, Dec 1956 ; Jan 1957, pp 17-19.
- 6041 Gurmani, M.A. 'The Kashmir dispute'. *VSD*, V 17, 15 May 1951, pp 466-68.
- 6042 Gurmani, M.A. *Kashmir : A Survey*. Karachi, Ministry of Kashmir Affairs, 1951.
- 6043 Hasan Shah, Dr Nasim. 'Time to tackle Kashmir issue'. *PT*, 11 Sept 1960, pp 7 ; 10.
- 6044 Hasan, Zubeida. 'India in Kashmir'. *PH*, V 16, N 1, 1963, pp 47-60.
- 6045 Hilaly, Aga. 'Pakistan and Kashmir'. *Commonwealth Journal*, V 7, N 3, June 1964, pp 119-20 ; 129.
- 6046 Ibrahim, Sardar. 'Kashmir : Pakistan's new efforts give urgency to issue'. *Dawn*, 17 April 1957.
- 6047 Ibrahim, Sardar Mohammad. *The Kashmir Saga*. Lahore, Ripon Press, 1965.
- 6048 Iftikharuddin. 'Imperialism will meet doom in Kashmir'. *Dawn*, 21 May 1957.
- 6049 'India and Kashmir'. *PT*, 6 Dec 1956, Edit.
- 6050 'India Blocking UN session on Kashmir : USA favours bilateral talks'. *Dawn*, 8 March 1964.
- 6051 'India wants status quo in Kashmir : Willing to discuss other proposals'. *PT*, 8 Aug 1960.
- 6052 *Jammu : A Muslim province*. Muzaffarabad, Kashmir Publications, 1949.
- 6053 'Kashmir'. *Christchurch Press*, 20 Jan 1951. Liaquat Ali Khan's statement.
- 6054 'Kashmir : Accession to Pakistan only logical solution : Irish press'. *PT*, 19 July 1964.
- 6055 'Kashmir and foreign policy'. *PT*, 27 May 1962, Edit.
- 6056 'Kashmir Day observed. Bharati flags and Nehru's effigy burnt'. *Dawn*, 17 Jan 1957.
- 6057 'Kashmir First'. *PT*, 20 Nov 1962, Edit.
- 6058 'Kashmir Issue'. *CMG*, 18 March 1948, Edit.
- 6059 'Kashmir Issue'. *PT*, 10 April 1962, Edit.

- 6060 'Kashmir Issue'. *PT*, 16 Nov 1960, Edit.
- 6061 'Kashmir Issue main obstacle : Ayub sends message of friendship to Indians'. *CMG*, 22 Sept 1960.
- 6062 'Kashmir : A Pakistani view'. *EEPR*, V 2, N 5 Jan 1956, pp 15-17.
- 6063 'Kashmir Plebiscite cannot be denied : British M.P. *PT*, 18 March 1964.
- 6064 'Kashmir Portents'. *PT*, 22 April 1963, Edit.
- 6065 'The Kashmir Question'. *PT*, 23 Dec 1956, Edit.
- 6066 'Kashmir Stand reaffirmed'. *Dawn*, 22 Nov 1968, Edit.
- 6067 'Kashmir : Warning to India'. *Dawn*, 13 Feb 1968, Edit.
- 6068 'Kashmir's Release'. *PT*, 12 Sept 1962, Edit.
- 6069 Khan, Dr. 'Our nation is capable for making every sacrifice for Kashmir'. *PT*, 1 Feb 1957.
- 6070 Khan, Liaquat Ali. 'Kashmir and inter-dominion relations' : Statement of the Prime Minister in the Dominion Parliament on 19 July 1950. Karachi, Director Advertising, Films & Publications, Govt of Pakistan, 1950.
- 6071 Khan, Mohammad Ayub. Address on '“the Kashmir dispute” : peace with India'. Karachi, 2 Oct 1965, *VSD*, V 32, N 1, 15 Oct 1965, pp 8-9.
- 6072 Khan, Mohammad Ayub. 'President Ayub Khan's talk to newsmen in Lahore on 23 Sept 1960'. *PT*, 24 Sept 1960.
- 6073 Khan, Mohammad Ayub. 'Press conference ; Dacca, 22 Dec 1962'. *Dawn*, 23 March 1962, pp 1.
- 6074 Khan, Mohammad Ayub. Press conference ; Dacca, 24 Dec 1962. *Asian Recorder*, V 9, N 5, 29 Jan ; 4 Feb 1963, p 5022.
- 6075 Khan, Mohammad Azhar Ali. 'Hope over Kashmir dimmed'. *CSM*, 29 May 1964.
- 6076 Khan, Mohammad Azhar Ali. 'Kashmir knot examined'. *CSM*, 27 May 1964.
- 6077 Khan, Mohammad Zafrullah. 'The Kashmir dispute'. Karachi, Pakistan Institute of International Affairs, 1950, pp 24.

- 6078 Khurshid, K.H. 'Kashmir : Nehru's paranoiac obsession'. *Enterprise*, V 5, 29 Dec 1956, p 11.
- 6079 Khurshid, K.H. Statement declaring that 'President Ayub's recent declaration has kindled fresh hopes on either side of the ceasefire line and has given a new fillip to the national movement ; Rawalpindi, Oct 9'. *Dawn*, 10 Oct 1965, p 1.
- 6080 'Letter of Bakhshi Ghulam Mohammad, Prime Minister of J & K, supporting the demand of holding a plebiscite in Kashmir'. *Pakistan Observer*, 11 Feb 1964.
- 6081 Mahmud Hashi. 'Kashmir udas hai'. Rawalpindi, Qaumi Kutub Khana, 1950. Kashmir is sad. Pakistani version of the Kashmir situation in Urdu.
- 6082 'Mediation Move'. *PT*, 10 May 1963, Edit.
- 6283 Mikoyan, S. 'Kashmir people should decide their future'. *Dawn*, 26 March 1956.
- 6084 Miss Jinnah. 'Kashmiris will liberate their country'. *Dawn* 21 May 1957.
- 6085 'Miss Sarabhai's letter'. *PT*, 18 Jan 1957.
- 6086 Mohammad Ali. 'Opening speech at the All-Parties Conference on Kashmir, 1955'. Karachi, Feroz Sons, 1955.
- 6087 'Moment for decision'. *Dawn*, 2 June 1962, Edit.
- 6088 'More Defiance'. *CMG*, 7 Feb 1957, Edit.
- 6089 'Mr Nehru's idealism'. *PT*, 11 Nov 1961, Edit.
- 6090 Nasim Ahmad. 'Kashmir still in bondage'. *Dawn*, 7 Jan 1969.
- 6091 'Nehru must meet Pakistan half way'. *PT*, 1 June 1955.
- 6092 'Nehru's Kashmir policy has saddened many : Indian Premier becoming less imaginative'. *PT*, 31 May 1957.
- 6093 Pakistan's Case in Kashmir'. *RT*, Dec 1965.
- 6094 Pakistan Govt. 'Behind the iron curtain in Kashmir : Neutral opinion' 1948. .
- 6095 Pakistan Govt. 'Indian troops' concentrations against Pakistan and the Kashmir dispute' : Extracts from world

- press 25 June-20 July 1951. Karachi, The Author, 1951.
- 6096 Pakistan Govt. White Paper on 'India's war propaganda against Pakistan, Aug 1-Sept 1951'. Karachi, 1951.
- 6097 Pakistan, Information and Broadcasting Ministry. 'World opinion on Kashmir'. Karachi, Author, 1957.
- 6098 Pakistan, Institute of International Affairs (Study Group). 'An Examination of suggestions for the partition of Kashmir'. *PH*, V 1, Dec 1948.
- 6099 Pakistan, Kashmir Affairs Ministry. 'Kashmir before accession'. Lahore, 1948.
- 6100 Pakistan, Kashmir Affairs Ministry. 'Negotiations between the Prime Ministers of Pakistan and India regarding the Kashmir dispute. June 1953-Sept 1954'. Karachi, 1954.
- 6101 Pakistan, Kashmir Affairs Ministry. 'The Story of Kashmir'. New York, Pakistan Delegation to UNO 1951.
- 6102 'Pakistan's stand on Kashmir firm'. *Dawn*, 27 Oct 1968. Arshad Hussain's interview.
- 6103 'Political Rebellion in held Kashmir'. *Pakistan Observer*, 12 Feb 1964.
- 6104 Rashid, Pir. 'Kashmir can be freed only by Pakistan'. *Dawn*, 6 May 1957.
- 6105 Sarwar Hasan, K., Ed. Documents on 'the foreign relations of Pakistan: The Kashmir question'. Karachi, Pakistan Institute of International Affairs, 1966.
- 6106 Sarwar Hasan, K. 'The Kashmir case'. *Dawn*, 11 ; 12 May 1962.
- 6107 Sarwar Hasan, K. 'Plebiscite in Kashmir: Indian commitments'. *PH*, V 9, N 1, March 1956, pp 24-29.
- 6108 Siddiqui, Fazl Ahmad. *Khoonab-i-Kashmir*. Karachi, 1951, pp 560, in Urdu.
- 6109 Shah, Askar Ali. 'Pakistan and Kashmir'. *Pakistan Observer*, 23 March 1968.
- 6110 Shah, Dr Nasim Hasan. 'Legal and moral duty of Pakistan in Kashmir'. *PT* 22, Nov 1962.

- 6111 Siddiqi, Shams. 'The Kashmir problem : The case for Pakistan'. *FEER*, V 37, N 8, 23 Aug 1962, pp 345-51.
- 6112 Soofi, A.G. and Nafisur Rahman. 'Kashmiris' bid for freedom'. Muzaffarabad, Azad Jammu & Kashmir Govt, 1956.
- 6113 Suhrawardy, H.S. 'Kashmir : A Message to the American people'. Washington, D.C, Pakistan Embassy 1957.
- 6114 Suhrawardy, H.S. 'Pakistan's belief in democracy'. *EW*, Sept 1957, pp 15-17.
- 6115 'Talks on Kashmir'. *PT*, 21 March 1962, Edit.
- 6116 'We wait, unprovoked'. *Dawn*, 8 May 1962, Edit.
- 6117 Ziaul Islam. *The Revolution in Kashmir*. Karachi, Pakistan Publishers, 1948.

World Views and Press on Kashmir Question

- 6118 'Affaire Du Cachemire risque d'engendrer une dangereuse Crise internationale'. *Revue Politique et Parlimentaire*, Paris, V 54, N 615, 1952, pp 165-76.
- 6119 Alexander, Horace. *Kashmir*. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1953, pp 24.
- 6120 Alexander, Horace. 'Pakistan and India : The Kashmir issue'. *Spectator*, V 181, 24 Dec 1948, pp 829.
- 6121 Alexandrowicz, C.H. 'The Kashmir deadlock'. *Political Quarterly*, V 25, N 3, July ; Sept 1954, pp 236-45.
- 6122 Altbach, P.G. 'Indo-Pakistan frustration'. *Christian Century*, 8 Dec 1965, pp 1512.
- 6123 Andronov, I. 'Kashmir conflict : Some antecedents'. *NT*, V 41, 13 Oct 1965, pp 16-18.
- 6124 'Annexation of Kashmir'. *NSN*, V 53, 2 Feb 1957, p 124.
- 6125 'Another double standard'. *Times*, 23 Nov 1956, Edit.
- 6126 Anstey, Vera. 'The Kashmir problem'. *Economist*, V 183, N 5935, 25 May 1957, p 683.
- 6127 Armstrong, C. 'Communique from India's mountain front'. *NYT Magazine*, 7 July 1963, pp 10-11.

- 6128 'As prickly as cactus ; Dispute between India and Pakistan'. *Time*, V 81, 15 Feb 1963, p 36.
- 6129 'As You were in Kashmir'. *NYT*, 20 Aug 1963, Edit.
- 6130 *Background of Kashmir problem*. London, Vernon Loch, 1948.
- 6131 Bains, J.S. *India's International Disputes : A Legal Study*, London, 1962, pp 219. Chap 3 ; pp 62-87, Kashmir Question.
- 6132 Bilainkin, George. 'Mankind's crossroads in Kashmir'. *Contemporary Review*, V 207, N 1197, Oct 1965, pp 175-78.
- 6133 Baker, E. Conrad. 'The Quarrel over Kashmir : India's unreasonable attitude'. *East Anglian Daily Times*, 1 Feb 1951.
- 6134 Barton, William P. 'Pakistan's claim to Kashmir'. *Foreign Affairs*, V 28, Jan 1950, pp 229-308, map.
- 6135 Birdwood, Lord, Christopher Bromhead. 'Asian frontiers of Kashmir'. *Journal of Royal Central Asian Society*, July-Sept 1952.
- 6136 Birdwood, Lord. *A Continent Decides* : 'Introducing two new members in the great and diverse family of the Commonwealth and some of the problems which they offer for our understanding and solution'. London, Robert Hale, 1953, pp 315. Pt 3, Chap 14-22, pp 211-86 ; Kashmir Question.
- 6137 Birdwood, Lord. 'Kashmir'. *IAF*, V 28, July 1952, pp 299-309.
- 6138 Birdwood, Lord. 'Kashmir dilemma'. *Fortnightly*, Aug 1952, pp 80-83.
- 6139 Birdwood, Lord. 'Kashmir revisited'. *Asian Survey*, V 51, Oct 1955.
- 6140 Birdwood, Lord. 'Kashmir today'. *Journal of Royal Central Asian Society*, V 42, July ; Oct 1955.
- 6141 Birdwood, Lord. 'The Need for agreement in the Indian sub-continent'. *Asiatic Review*, V 48, Jan 1952.
- 6142 Birdwood, Lord. 'The Problem of Kashmir'. *JRUSI*, V 99, May 1954, pp 206-18.

- 6143 Birdwood, Lord. *Two Nations and Kashmir*. London, Robert Hale, 1956, pp 237.
- 6144 Bowres, F. 'Letters from Kashmir'. *New Yorker*, 11 April 1953, pp 113-127.
- 6145 Bozic, Nemanja. 'A Policy of ultimatums and the vacuum theory'. *RIA*, V 16, 5 Oct 1965, pp 17-18.
- 6146 Brady, Thomas E. 'New moves to settle Kashmir'. *NYT*, 24 May 1964.
- 6147 'Breaking the rules'. *Economist*, V 216, 11 Sept 1965, pp 959-60.
- 6148 'Breaking up a deadlock'. *Times*, 2 March 1957, Edit.
- 6149 Brecher, Michael. *The Struggle for Kashmir*. New York, Oxford University Press, 1953, pp 211.
- 6150 Brecher, M. 'Kashmir in transition : Social reform and political future'. *International Journal*, V 8, Spring 1953.
- 6151 'Broken Bridge'. *Economist*, V 215, N 6351, 15 May 1965, pp 749-50.
- 6152 Brown, W. Norman. 'The Quarrel over Kashmir'. In his *United States and India and Pakistan*. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1963. Chap 10, pp 180-203 ; Kashmir question.
- 6153 Buch, M.Y. 'Kashmir : A Friendly call from a Northern neighbour'. *Reporter*, 6 Sept 1956, pp 38-41.
- 6154 Burgueno-Alvarez, Gregorio. 'Nuevos equidiosios en el drama de Cachemira?' *Revista de politica Internationale*, Madrid, N 88, Sept-Oct, pp 139-43.
- 6155 Burton, E. 'Kashmir'. *Labour Monthly*, V 36, N 2, Feb 1954, pp 81-84.
- 6156 Campbell-Johnson, Alan. *Mission with Mountbatten*. London, Robert Hale, 1951. Chap 15, pp 223-42 ; Kashmir Imbroglio.
- 6157 Chang, N.W. 'The Question of Jammu and Kashmir'. *Free-China Review*, V 3, Sept 1953, pp 32-36.
- 6158 Chapman, W. Burgoyne. 'Deadlock over strategic Kashmir'. *Jerusalem Post*, 28 Feb 1951.
- 6159 'Communal Struggle'. *NSN*, V 35, 24 April 1948, p 327.

- 6160 Corfield, C. 'Deadlock in Kashmir'. *NSN*, V 41, N 1037, 20 Jan 1951, p 55.
- 6161 Corfield, C. 'The Problem of Kashmir'. *Listener*, V 58, N 1488, 3 Oct 1957, pp 497-99.
- 6162 Damle, R.R. 'Kashmir', *TI*, 25 Feb 1957.
- 6163 Daude-Bancel, A. 'India, Pakistan and the Kashmir conflict'. *Land and Liberty*, V 58, May-June 1951, pp 51-52.
- 6164 Davis, Godfrey. 'Kashmir : A Sovereign state'. *Asiatic Review*, Jan 1951, pp 30-36.
- 6165 Dean, Vera Michales. 'Kashmir : A Tangled skein'. *Foreign Policy Bulletin*, V 37, N 4, 1 Nov 1957, pp 28 ; 31-32.
- 6166 Dean, V.M. 'Kashmir, troubled vale'. *Nation*, 11 Nov 1950, pp 432-33.
- 6167 Dean, V.M. 'Kashmir and the Khyber Pass'. *Foreign Policy Bulletin*, 15 Nov 1961.
- 6168 'Disagreement on truce terms for Kashmir'. *U.N. Bulletin*, 15 June 1949, p 647.
- 6169 Drane, James F. 'Kashmir : A Religious War ; Muslim and Hindu intolerance'. *Catholic World*, Jan 1966, pp 212-16.
- 6170 Driberg, Trevor. 'Illusion and reality in Kashmir'. *Now*, V 4, N 41, 28 June 1961, pp 17-18.
- 6171 Driberg, T. 'Kashmir in search of its identity'. *Now*, V 4, N 48, 16 Aug 1968, pp 7-8.
- 6172 Eares, James. 'Kashmir and Indo-Pak relations'. *International Journal*, V 13, N 2, Spring 1958, pp 129-31.
- 6173 Edmead, Frank. 'Conflicts in Asia'. *MAG*, V 96; N 26, 29 June 1967, p 6.
- 6174 Edwardes, Michael. 'India and Pakistan : The divided heritage'. *Listener*, V 74, N 1910, 4 Nov 1965, pp 687-89.
- 6175 Edwardes, M. 'Trade Kashmir for East Bengal'. *EW*, V 7, Sept 1953.

- 6176 'Exaggeration of Kashmir : India replies to Pakistan'. *Times*, 18 Jan 1957.
- 6177 'A fair start at Rawalpindi'. *NYT*, 2 Jan 1963, Edit.
- 6178 'Fate of Kashmir : Survey of regions and populations ; An India-Pakistan battleground'. *Times*, 9 Aug 1948, 1 map.
- 6179 Fieldon, L. 'Kashmir : bone of contention'. *Listener*, V 43, 20 April 1950, pp 683-84.
- 6180 Fitzgerald-Lee, G. 'Kashmir'. *Contemporary Review*, V 179, Feb 1951, pp 93-97.
- 6181 Frazer, J.E. 'Kashmir : Tinderbox of Asia'. *Readers Digest*, Dec 1965, pp 91-96.
- 6182 'Gag at the films'. *Evening Standard*, 1 March 1951. Ban on Pak film 'Kashmir Conflict' by London County Council.
- 6183 Gaiind, K.K. 'No question of Kashmir breaking way'. *Northern News*, 2 April 1964, L.
- 6184 Garstin, W.A. 'The Kashmir tension'. *EW*, V 6, March 1952, pp 14-16.
- 6185 Ghose Dastidar B. 'Grave situation in Kashmir'. *EEPR*, V 3, N 4-5, Dec 1956 ; Jan 1957, 17-19.
- 6186 Gibbs, Raymond. 'Kashmir deadlock is a world danger'. *Edinburgh Evening Dispatch*, 2 March 1951.
- 6187 Girson, R. 'Vale of Kashmir won't be undersold'. *Atlantic Boston*, Feb 1966, pp 122-24.
- 6188 'Glimmer of hope in Kashmir'. *CSM*, 28 May 1964, Edit.
- 6189 Goldberg, Arthur J. Remark on 'Kashmir dispute' in an address before Economic Club, Detroit, Michigan. *US Dept of State Bulletin*, V 54, N 1404, 23 May 1969, pp 799-800.
- 6190 Gray, Hugh. 'Kashmir : The J.P. plan'. *Venture*, V 17, N 5, May 1965, pp 8-9.
- 6191 Green, O.M. 'The facts of the Kashmir dispute'. *Liverpool Daily Post*, 17 Jan 1951.
- 6192 Guimbretiere, Andre. 'Le probleme du Cachemire'.

Orient, Paris V 10, N 38, 1966, pp 7-30.

- 6193 Hazelhurst, Peter. 'India rejects Pakistan's proposals for peace talks on Kashmir dispute'. *Times*, 27 Oct 1970, p 7.
- 6194 Hess, Peter. 'Unresolved problem of Kashmir'. *SRWA*, V 21, N 9, Dec 1971, pp 9-10.
- 6195 'Hindu-Moslem Conflict'. *Scotsman*, 17 Jan 1951.
- 6196 Hodson, H.V. 'Roots of the Kashmir crisis'. *Listener*, V 39, 22 Jan 1948, pp 125-26.
- 6197 'Hope for a Kashmir solution'. *NYT*, 30 Nov 1962, Edit.
- 6198 'Hope for Kashmir'. *CSM*, 23 April 1948.
- 6199 'Hopes for Kashmir'. *MAG*, 30 Nov 1962, Edit.
- 6200 'Hopes in Kashmir'. *NSN*, V 46, N 195, 22 Aug 1953.
- 6201 Hutheesing, Raja. 'Changes in Kashmir'. *Spectator*, V 191, N 166, 14 Aug 1953, pp 166-67.
- 6202 'How Indians see Kashmir today'. *Economist*, V 183, N 5932, 4 May 1957, p 414.
- 6203 'India : The Indian approach'. *RT*, N 221, Dec 1965, pp 67-74.
- 6204 India, External Affairs Ministry. 'Kashmir : Foreign press comments'. New Delhi, Author, 1962.
- 6205 'India, Pakistan and the shadow of Red China'. *Senior Scholastic*, V 83, 18 Oct 1963, pp 8-11.
- 6206 'India and Pakistan'. *Economist*, V 179, N 5885, 9 June 1956, pp 971-72.
- 6207 'India and Pakistan : Kashmir dead end?' *Economist*, V 207, N 6248, 26 May 1963, p 765.
- 6208 'India, Pakistan and Kashmir'. *NYT*, 27 Nov 1962, Edit.
- 6209 'India, Pakistan and Kashmir'. *WT*, V 21, N 10, Oct 1965, pp 407-9.
- 6210 'India Holding back in Kashmir dispute'. *Montreal Gazette*, 8 Jan 1951.
- 6211 'India and Pakistan'. *NSN*, 15 Sept 1951, pp 271-72.

- 6212 'India Versus India on Kashmir'. New York, Kashmir Free Centre, 1962.
- 6213 'India's Favourite child', *Economist*, 24 Nov 1956, p 704.
- 6214 'Indo-Pakistani Dispute over Kashmir'. *CNIA*, V 19, N 1, Jan 1948, pp 323-24.
- 6215 'The conflict over Kashmir : Kashmir people determined to win'. London, Diplomatic Pub, 1948.
- 6216 Jackson, Robert. 'Deadlock valley'. *Illustrated*, London 24 Feb 1951, pp 10-11 ; 37.
- 6217 Jennings, I. 'India after ten years'. *Political Quarterly*, V 28 July 1957, pp 236-42.
- 6218 'Kashmir'. *British Survey*, N 228, March 1968, pp 10-20.
- 6219 'Kashmir'. *CSM*, 26 Dec 1962, Edit.
- 6220 'Kashmir'. *Current Affairs Bulletin*, V 37, N 4, 10 Jan 1966; pp 51-64.
- 6221 'Kashmir'. *Express and Star*, 17 Jan 1951.
- 6222 'Kashmir'. *MAG*, 31 Oct 1947, Edit.
- 6223 'Kashmir' *MAG*, 7 Sept 1949, Edit.
- 6224 'Kashmir'. *Times*, 17 Jan 1951.
- 6225 'Kashmir : Delhi more distant'. *Economist* V 214, N 6332, 2 Jan 1965, p 26.
- 6226 'Kashmir : Different tune'. *Commonwealth*, 8 Feb 1957, p 478.
- 6227 'Kashmir : Down to the bone'. *Economist*, V 206, N 6234, 16 Feb 1963, p 590.
- 6228 'Kashmir : Issues between India and Pakistan'. *Birmingham Post*, 16 Jan 1951.
- 6229 'Kashmir : Less than all?' *Economist*, V 202, N 6178, 20 Jan 1962, p 213.
- 6230 'Kashmir : Playground and protectorate'. *Economist*, V 176, 20 Aug 1955, pp 625-26.
- 6231 'Kashmir : Silence is tarnished'. *Economist*, V 203, N 6200, 23 June 1962, pp 1193-94.

- 6232 'Kashmir : The Pakistan case'. *EW*, V 11, N 3, March 1957, pp 25; 28.
- 6233 'Kashmir Plan'. *Times*, 30 April 1948.
- 6234 'Kashmir : Third party risk'. *Economist*, V 211, N 6297, 2 May 1964, p 477.
- 6235 'Kashmir : Uneasy crossroads'. *NYT Magazine*, 23 Sept. 1951, pp 10-11.
- 6236 'Kashmir : Victory by stalemate?' *NS*, V 64, N 1645, 21 Sept 1962, p 348.
- 6237 'Kashmir again'. *EW*, V 12, N 5, May 1958, p 10.
- 6238 'Kashmir again'. *FEER*, V 38, N 10, 6 Dec 1962, p 507.
- 6239 'Kashmir among the powers'. *NS*, 23 Nov 1957, Edit.
- 6240 'Kashmir and Jammu : The lines of a settlement'. *RT*, Jan 1950, pp 215-19.
- 6241 'Kashmir and the London conference'. *RT*, V 41, March 1965.
- 6242 'Kashmir approaches'. *FEER*, V 46, N 2, 8 Oct 1964, p 9.
- 6243 'Kashmir background'. *Time and Tide*, 13 Jan 1951.
- 6244 'Kashmir barrier'. *Daily Telegraph*, 28 Nov 1962, Edit.
- 6245 'Kashmir barter'. *Economist*, 6 Jan 1951.
- 6246 'Kashmir case'. *EW*, V 15, N 4, April 1961, pp 16-17.
- 6247 'Kashmir conflict'. *Nottingham Guardian*, 4 Aug 1948.
- 6248 'Kashmir Demilitarisation agreement possible'. *United Nations Bulletin*, New York, N 11, 1 Nov 1951, pp 350-51.
- 6249 'Kashmir dispute'. *CNIA*, V 25, N 9, Sept 1954, pp 628-32.
- 6250 'Kashmir dispute'. *CNIA*, Oct 1949, pp 1047-56.
- 6251 'Kashmir dispute'. *St John's Evening Telegram*, 23 Jan. 1948, Edit.
- 6252 'Kashmir dispute after ten years'. *WT*, V 14, N 2, Feb 1948, pp 61-70.
- 6253 'Kashmir essentials'. *Economist*, V 182, N 5916, 12 Jan 1957, p 103.

- 6254 'Kashmir issue'. *EW*, V 11, N 3, March 1957, pp 7-8.
- 6255 'Kashmir issue is drain on both India and Pakistan'. *NYHT*, 10 Jan 1951.
- 6256 'Kashmir poisoning Delhi's relations with West'. *Times*, 17 March 1964.
- 6257 'Kashmir problem'. *FEER*, V 37, N 8, 23 Aug 1962, pp 344-45; 347; 349; 351; 353; 355-56.
- 6258 'Kashmir problem'. *MAG*, 4 March 1948.
- 6259 'Kashmir problem : End of a stalemate'. *WT*, V 9, Sept 1953, pp 393-99.
- 6260 'Kashmir problem is seventeen years old'. *Northern Daily Mail*, 7 May 1964, 1 map.
- 6261 'Kashmir question'. *UN Review*, Feb 1957, p 3.
- 6262 'Kashmir settlement may now be possible'. *New Republic*, V 150, N 12, 21 March 1964, pp 11-12.
- 6263 'Kashmir slow motion'. *Daily Telegraph*, 10 Jan 1963, Edit.
- 6264 'The Kashmir Talks fail'. *NYT*, 20 May 1963, Edit.
- 6265 Kind : Christian. 'More on Kashmir'. *SRWA*, V 14, N 7, Oct 1964, pp 10-12.
- 6266 Kirchway, Freda. 'India as independent'. *Nation*, V 178, 6 Oct 1953, pp 272. Nehru's policy on Kashmir criticised.
- 6267 Korbelt, Joseph. *Danger in Kashmir*. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1954, pp 851.
- 6268 Korbelt, Joseph. 'Danger in Kashmir'. *Foreign Affairs*, V 32, April 1954, pp 482-90.
- 6269 Korbelt, J. 'The Kashmir dispute after six years'. *IO*, V, 7 Nov 1953, pp 498-510.
- 6270 Korbelt, J. 'The Kashmir dispute continues'. *FES*, V 26 N 3, March 1957, pp 42-46.
- 6271 Korbelt, J. 'New hope for Kashmir?' *Foreign Policy Bulletin*, V 34, 1 March 1955, pp 80-90.
- 6272 Kosin, A. 'For a peaceful settlement : The Indo-Pakistani conflict'. *RIA*, V 16, N 373, 20 Oct 1965, pp 12-13.

- 6273 Lamb, A. *Crisis in Kashmir: 1947-1966*. London, Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1966, pp 163. Kashmir question is discussed in its various dimensions ; cold war, Indian policy of non-alignment, Sino-Indian confrontation and growing Soviet influence in the region.
- 6274 Lawrence, John. 'Tug-of-war for Kashmir'. *Irish Independent*, 15 Sept 1949.
- 6275 Lelyveld, Joseph. 'Kashmir: A Problem that just won't go away'. *NYT*, 21 May 1967, p 5.
- 6276 Levi, Werner. 'Kashmir and India's foreign policy'. *Current History*, V 34, N 202, June 1958, pp 340-45.
- 6277 Lifbor, Reginald. 'The Kashmir issue in Swedish press'. *Scandinavian Newsletter*. 14 Jan 1956.
- 6278 'Light and shade in Kashmir'. *Economist*, V 182, N 5919, 2 Feb 1957, pp 371-72.
- 6279 Lilienthal, D. 'Another Korea in the making'. *Colliers Journal*, 4 Aug 1951.
- 6280 Llewellyn, Bernard. 'Background to Kashmir'. *Contemporary Review*, N 1095, March 1957, pp 161-64.
- 6281 'Lion on the loose'. *Newsweek*, 20 April 1964, p 57.
- 6282 Low, F. 'Kashmir conflict'. *Spectator*, V 185, N 29, Dec 1950, pp 754.
- 6283 Lyon, Jean. 'Indo-Pakistan relations are improving'. *Nation*, V 174, N 47, 12 Jan 1952.
- 6284 Lyon, P. 'Kashmir'. *International Relations*, V 3, N 2, Oct 1966, pp 111-28.
- 6285 Martin, Bernd. 'Hintergrunde des Konflikts zwischen Indian und Pakistan'. *Deutsche Aussenpolitik Berlin*, V 10, Nov 1965, pp 1322-28.
- 6286 Martin, Kingsley. 'As Pakistan sees it'. *NSN*, V 35, N 587, 6 March, 1948, 188-89.
- 6287 Martin, Kingsley. 'The Chance in Kashmir'. *NS*, V 64, N 1657, 14 Dec 1962, pp 860 ; 963.
- 6288 Martin, Kingsley. 'Delhi: So far so good' *NS*, 5 Jan 1963, p 4.

- 6289 Martin, K. 'Delhi: Waiting for the Kashmir talks'. *NS*, V 64, N 1656, 7 Dec 1962, pp 812.
- 6290 Martin, K. 'Hindus and Muslims'. *NS*, 13 Feb 1963. pp 230-31.
- 6291 Martin, K. 'Maps and misery'. *NS*, V 55, N 1410, 22 March 1958, pp 368-70.
- 6292 Martin, K. 'The Problem of Kashmir'. *Listener*, 22 Feb 1951, pp 287-88.
- 6293 Martin, K. 'Reflections on Kashmir'. *NS*, V 70, 17 Sept 1965, pp 385.
- 6294 Maurele. 'Le conflit Indo-Pakistanis'. *Revue de Defense Nationale*, Paris, V 22, Jan 1966, pp 104-20.
- 6295 Mayfield, Robert C. 'A Geographic study of the Kashmir issue'. *Geographic Review*, V 45, April 1955, pp 181-96.
- 6296 Mcleish, A. 'Kashmir dispute'. *World Affairs*, V 4, Jan 1950, pp 60-71.
- 6297 'Menacing problem of Kashmir'. *Times*, 16 June 1964.
- 6298 'Mententh, S. 'Kashmir'. *New Commonwealth*, V 9, Dec 1949. pp 244-49.
- 6299 Messervy, F. 'Kashmir'. *Great Britain and the East*, V 65, Jan 1949, pp 37-38.
- 6300 Mhaffe, A.D. *The Road to Kashmir*. Lahore, Ripon Press, 1948.
- 6301 Mikoyan, S. 'Kashmir: The apple of discord'. *Now*, 19 Nov 1965.
- 6302 Milks, Harold K. 'Kashmir: Bone of Indo-Pakistani contention'. *New Times of Burma*, 1 June 1955.
- 6303 Monroe, K. 'Letter from Pakistan'. *New Yorker*, 15 April 1950, pp 80-92.
- 6304 Morrisby, Edwin S. 'An Australian view of Kashmir'. *EW*, V 11, N 4, April 1957, pp 23-24.
- 6305 'Mr Nehru's double standard'. *NYT*, 26 June 1962, Edit.
- 6306 'Nehru and Kashmir'. *New York Nation*, 14 June 1958, pp 527-29.

- 6307 'Nehru's Rival on tour : Premier of Pakistan'. *Life*, 21 Nov 1949, pp 86-88.
- 6308 'Neighbours in Asia : The rift between India and Pakistan'. *RT*, N 185, Dec 1956, pp 18-25.
- 6309 Nevard, Jacques. 'India and Kashmir'. *NYT*, 8-9 Feb 1964.
- 6310 'New hope for Kashmir'. *Daily Telegraph*, 30 Nov 1962, Edit.
- 6311 'New try on Kashmir'. *NYT*, 15 July 1961, Edit.
- 6312 Newman, K.J. 'No plebiscite for Kashmir'. *Economist*, 2 March 1957, pp 715.
- 6313 'No road in Kashmir'. *Economist*, V 205, N 6334, 8 Dec 1962, pp 1005-6.
- 6314 Northcott, C. 'Pistol-proud pupils : India and Pakistan'. *Christian Century*, 6 Oct 1965, p 1215.
- 6315 'Northern Frontiers'. *Economist*, V 198, N 6126, 21 Jan 1961, pp 231-32. Proposed negotiation between China and Pakistan on North-Western region of Kashmir.
- 6316 Nossal, Fredrick. 'Focus on Kashmir : Indo-Pakistani arms race could lead to disaster'. *TG*, 10 Sept, 1966.
- 6317 Obradovic, Vlada. 'The Dispute over Kashmir'. *RIA*, V 16, N 370, 5 Sept 1965, pp 8-10.
- 6318 Offer, Herbert. 'India sees Kashmir peril'. *CSM*, 5 Nov 1962.
- 6319 O'hearn, Walter. 'The Kashmir dispute : Can India and Pakistan settle question alone?' *MDS*, 2 March 1951.
- 6320 Olver, A.S.B. 'India, Pakistan and Kashmir'. *WT*, V 21, Oct 1965, pp 407-9.
- 6321 Olver, A.S.B. 'Kashmir'. *WT*, V 20, N 11, Nov 1964, pp 461-64.
- 6322 Olver, A.S.B. 'Origin of the Kashmir conflict : An Indian view'. *EEPR*, V 3, N 6, Feb 1957, pp 22-28 ; 44.
- 6323 Olver, A.S.B. 'Our neighbours : A Symposium on India's relations with countries close to her frontiers'. *Seminar*, Sept 1962.

- 6324 Olver, A.S.B. 'Pakistan : Kashmir, a settlement deferred'. *RT*, Sept 1964.
- 6325 Olver, A.S.B. 'The Problem of Kashmir'. *WT*, V 19, N 1, Jan 1963, pp 4-6.
- 6326 'Pakistan : Ayub on Kashmir'. *EW*, V 4, N 12, Dec 1960, pp 25-26.
- 6327 'Pakistan : Crisis in Kashmir'. *RT*, June 1964, pp 289-92.
- 6328 'Pakistan : Kashmir and the London Conference'. *RT*, March 1952.
- 6329 'Pakistan : Pakistan's case in Kashmir'. *RT*, N 221, Dec 1965, pp 75-78.
- 6330 'Pakistan : What hope in Kashmir?' *RT*, Dec 1960, pp 74-75.
- 6331 'Pakistan and her neighbours : Foreign relations of a new state'. *RT*, June 1956, pp 236-45.
- 6332 'Pakistan and Kashmir : What are they aiming at?' *Al Muharir, Beirut*, March 1964.
- 6333 'Pakistani point of view'. *Economist*, 2 June 1956.
- 6334 Palmer, N.D. 'The changing scene in Kashmir'. *FES*, V 22, Nov 1953, pp 157-63.
- 6335 Park, Richard Leonard. 'India argues with Kashmir'. *FES*, V 21, 2 July 1952, pp 113-16.
- 6336 Palmer, Norman D. 'India and Pakistan : Problems of co-existence'. In his *South Asia and United States*. New York, Houghton Mifflin, 1966, pp 227-47.
- 6337 Parton, Margaret. 'Kashmir : Vale of discord'. *Reporter*, 7 Nov 1950.
- 6338 'Partition for Kashmir?' *Economist*, V 159, N 558, 12 Aug 1950, pp 299-300.
- 6339 Partridge, Elizabeth. 'Indian neutralism pays off'. *Jerusalem Post*, 22 March 1956.
- 6340 Partridge, E. 'When will Kashmir erupt?' *New Commonwealth*, 28 Oct 1957.
- 6341 Pavithran, A.K. 'Kashmir's position in law and secular democracy'. *Eastern Journal of International law*, V 1, N 2, July 1969, pp 107-37.

- 6342 'Peace in Kashmir'. *Egyptian Gazette*, 5 May 1957.
- 6343 Petrie, F.W. 'Phases in the Kashmir dispute'. *Australia's Neighbours*, 1 Sept 1951, p 1-3.
- 6344 Piotrow, P.T. *Kashmir conflict*. Washington, Editorial Research Reports, 1958.
- 6345 'Plunging on in Kashmir'. *Economist*, V 181, N 5910, 1 Dec 1956, pp 769-70.
- 6346 Popov, V. 'Kashmir : Artificial issues'. *NT*, 7 March 1957, pp 9-10.
- 6347 Potter, Pitman B. 'Principal legal and political problems involved in the Kashmir case'. *AJIL*. V 44, April 1950, pp 361-63.
- 6348 Prodosh, Aich. 'Die grundprobleme des Kaschmir-Konfliktes'. *Vereinte Nationen, Bonn*, V 13, Oct 1965, pp 157-65.
- 6349 'Protest on Kashmir dam'. *UNR*, Oct 1957, p 2.
- 6350 'Questions About Kashmir : Facts and implications, New York, Free Kashmir Centre, 1958.
- 6351 'Rash words in Pakistan'. *NS*, 17 May 1958, p 622.
- 6352 Ray, Punya Sloka. 'Kashmir : Small steps'. *CSM*, 22 Jan 1963.
- 6353 'Report on Kashmir'. *NYT*, 6 April 1958, Edit.
- 6354 'Return of the lion'. *Time*, 10 April 1964, p 34.
- 6355 Richard, Paul. *India, the peacemaker : A Solution of the Kashmir problem*. Madras, Ganesh, 1951.
- 6356 'Rising hope for Kashmir : Both sides talk of compromise'. *Times*, 22 Dec 1953.
- 6357 Robinson, Warren C. 'Kashmir unrest'. *NYT*, 28 Dec 1968.
- 6358 Romdahl, A.K.M. 'Konflikten I Kashmir'. *Arbetet, Malmo, Sweden*, 29 Jan 1948.
- 6359 Rosenthal, A.M. 'Clouds over Kashmir'. *NYT Magazine*, 5 May 1957, p 12, map.
- 6360 Rosenthal, A.M. 'Kashmir's far-reaching impact'. *Foreign Policy Bulletin*, 1 March 1957, pp 93-95.

- 6361 Rushbrook, L.F Williams. 'Inside Kashmir'. *IAF*, V 33, N 1, Jan 1957, pp 26-35.
- 6362 Schomberg, R.C.F. 'The Deserts of Kashmir Tibetan frontier'. *Scottish Geographic Journal*, V 63, Sept 1947, pp 65-70.
- 6363 Sichrovsky, Harris. 'Kashmir is our business'. *Mainstream*, V 4, N 13, 27 Nov 1965, pp 8-10.
- 6364 'Silence on Kashmir'. *EW*, Sept 1964.
- 6365 Simon, Sheldon W. 'Kashmir dispute in Sino-Soviet perspective'. *AS*, V 7, N 3, March 1967, pp 176-87.
- 6366 S.O., *Pseud.* 'The Kashmir problem : End of a stalemate'. *WT*, Sept 1953.
- 6367 'Solution to the Kashmir problem'. *America*, 18 July 1953, p 391.
- 6368 'Solutions for Kashmir'. *NYT*, 14 April 1964, Edit.
- 6369 'Speaking of Kashmir'. *Economist*, V 178, 17 March 1956, p 608.
- 6370 Stephens, Ian. 'Pakistan'. London, Ernest Benn, 1963, Chap 15, pp 192-211 ; *Kashmir Question*.
- 6371 'Steps to war'. *Economist*, V 216, 11 Sept 1965, pp 973.
- 6372 Stock, A. 'The Kashmir dispute'. *China Monthly Review*, June 1951, pp 314-16.
- 6373 Streiff, Eric. 'Fluctuating tensions between India and Pakistan'. *SRWA*, V 15, Jan 1966, pp 9-11.
- 6374 Streiff, Eric. 'The Kashmir conflict again'. *SRWA*, V 6, N 12, March 1957, pp 18-19.
- 6375 Stuart Fox, Martin. 'Kashmir : The armies mass'. *FEER*, 20 Nov 1971, pp 24.
- 6376 'Sub-Continental missiles : Kashmir'. *Economist*, V 184, 31 Aug 1957, pp 671-72.
- 6377 Swayne Thomas, G. 'Palestine and Kashmir'. *National Call*, Delhi, 18 March 1948, L.
- 6378 Talbot, P. 'Kashmir and Hyderabad'. *World Politics*, April 1949, pp 321-32.
- 6379 'Talking Turkey in Kashmir'. *Economist*, V 182, N 5925, 16 March 1957, pp 920.

- 6380 Taylor, Edmund. 'Tortured Kashmir : The smoke and the fire'. *Reporter*, V 33, N 8, 4 Nov 1965, pp 24-27.
- 6381 Taylor, E. 'Up front in Kashmir'. *Reporter*, V 33, N 7, 21 Oct 1965, pp 36-39.
- 6382 Thakur, R.V. 'Crises in Kashmir'. *Nation*, V 177, 22 Aug 1953, pp 149-51.
- 6383 'Thawing out the "roof" '. *Economist*, 19 Jan 1963, pp 193-94.
- 6384 Thorner, A. 'India-Pakistan tensions focus on Kashmir'. *Foreign Policy Bulletin*, 17 March 1950, pp 2-3.
- 6385 Thorner, Alice. 'Issues in Kashmir'. *FES*, V 17, 11 Aug 1948, pp 173-78.
- 6386 Thorner, A. 'Kashmir conflict'. *Middle East Journal*, V 3, Jan 1949, pp 17-30 ; April 1949, pp 164-80.
- 6387 Thornor, Danial. 'Three hands in Kashmir'. *Economist*, V 203, N 6194, 12 May 1962, pp 538-39.
- 6388 Thornor, D. 'Three in Himalayas'. *Economist*, 8 Dec 1962.
- 6389 'Threat to peace in Asia : The Kashmir dispute between India and Pakistan'. *FEER*, V 22, N 8, 21 Feb 1957, pp 227-32.
- 6390 Tourtellot, A.B. 'Kashmir Dilemma of a people adrift'. *Saturday Review*, 6 March 1965, pp 16-19 ; 8 May 1965, pp 23-24 ; 15 May 1965, pp 44.
- 6391 'Trouble in Kashmir'. *EEPR*, V 3, N 6, Feb 1957, pp 15-16.
- 6392 'Two tickets in Kashmir'. *Economist*, 3 Dec 1955, p 832.
- 6393 Tybert, F.C. 'The Kashmir kettle boils'. *United Nations News, London*, V 3, Jan-Feb 1948, p 13.
- 6394 'Uneasy Triangle'. *Times*, 8 March 1963, Edit.
- 6395 'Unreality in Kashmir'. *NSN*, 13 Feb 1949.
- 6396 'Unsettled Kashmir'. *NSN*, 31 Dec 1949, pp 771-72.
- 6397 Urashima, Y. 'Kashmir'. *East Europe and Soviet Russia*, 12 April 1951, pp 12-14.

- 6398 'Valley road to Pakistan'. *Economist*, 16 Jan 1965.
- 6399 'Vital principles of Kashmir'. *NYT*, 16 June 1962.
- 6400 Wainhouse, David. W. *International peace observation : A History and forecast*. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins, 1966.
- 6401 Watson, A. 'Plebiscite to resolve Kashmir deadlock?' *Great Britain and the East*, Jan 1950, pp 31-32.
- 6402 Weatherhall, Ernest. 'Kashmir weights on Pakistan'. *CSM*, 5 Jan 1968.
- 6403 'Whose Security'. *Time*, 6 Aug 1953, pp 19.
- 6404 'Why Nehru risks war in Kashmir : For him it's prestige and political power'. *US News and World Report*, V 42, N 6, 8 Feb 1957, pp 66-67, map.
- 6405 'Will Nehru see sense in time'. *Glasgow Bulletin*, 17 Jan 1951.
- 6406 Williams, L.F.R. 'Contrasts in Kashmir'. *Spectator*, 20 April 1956, pp 521-22.
- 6407 Woodman, Dorothy. *Himalayan frontiers : A Political review of British, Chinese, Indian and Russian rivalries*. London, Barrie and Rockliff, 1969, pp 423, 31 map, Appendices.
- 6408 Yershov, T. 'Truth about Kashmir'. *NT*, 3 March 1948, pp 24-29.
- 6409 'Your move next, Mr Pirzada'. *WR*, V 1, N 25, 27 May 1967, p 4.
- 6410 Zinkin, Taya. 'How not to solve the Kashmir problem'. *Asian Review*, V 2, N 1, Oct 1969, pp 41-44.
- 6411 Zinkin, Taya. 'No Kashmir question in Kashmir'. *Ceylon Daily News*, 2 Oct 1956.

Kashmir Question and Foreign Countries

- 6412 'Aggressors rebuff'. *HS*, 26 May 1964, Edit. Communiqué signed between Pt Nehru of India and Abboud of Sudan.
- 6413 'Arabs cannot ignore the Kashmir issue : Call in capital'. *HS*, 4 April 1957.
- 6414 'Arif-Nehru Mushtaraka ailan'. *Tej*, 3 April 1964. Joint

- communique of President of Iraq and Pt Nehru on Kashmir Question, in Urdu.
- 6415 Bahadur Khan, Hafiz Ali. 'King Saud's visit to India : Its impact on Kashmir question'. *Kashmir*, V 6, N 2, Feb 1956, pp 23-24, illus. Arabs and Kashmir Question.
- 6416 Banerji, Shibdas. 'Kashmir : The European angle'. *Organiser*, 9 Dec 1957.
- 6417 Banerji, Shibdas. 'Kashmir : The European angle ; Indian approach and power politics'. *ABP*, 30 Nov 1957.
- 6418 Bashir Ahmad, 'Politics of the major powers towards the Kashmir dispute, 1947-65'. *DAIA*, V 33, N 5, Nov 1972, pp 2461.
- 6419 'Bilateral talks to end Kashmir dispute : Chester A Ronning's view'. *Hitavada*, 24 May 1964.
- 6420 'Canberra policy on Kashmir : No intervention, says minister'. *ABP*, 27 March 1964. Australia and Kashmir Question.
- 6421 'China in Kashmir'. *IE*, 28 June 1969, p 6, Edit.
- 6422 Chopra, Surendra. 'Chinese diplomacy and Kashmir'. *IJPS*, V 29, N 3, July ; Sept 1968, pp 244-51.
- 6423 'Common approach'. *Patriot*, 26 May 1964, Edit. Joint communique of Pt Nehru and Abboud of Sudan.
- 6424 Diwedy, Surendranath. 'Sino-Pak conspiracy against India : An analysis'. *Janata*, V 20, 26 Dec 1965, pp 53 ; 55.
- 6425 Harris, Richard. 'The Indo-Pakistan conflict : The Communist attitude'. *Listener*, V 74, N 1903, 16 Sept 1965, pp 399-400.
- 6426 'Imperial aggression in Kashmir'. *Crossroads*. 6 Jan 1950.
- 6427 'India and Sudan'. *TI*, 26 May 1964.
- 6428 'Indian Stand on Kashmir backed : Force for settling disputes deplored : Abboud-Nehru joint communique'. *TI*, 25 May 1964, pp 1 ; 4. Communique of Pt Nehru and Abboud of Sudan.
- 6429 'Iraq and Kashmir'. *PT*, 3 June 1960, Edit.

- 6430 'Ireland aur Kashmir'. *Inquilab*, 25 Sept 1964. Ireland and Kashmir, in Urdu.
- 6431 'Ireland favours direct talks on Kashmir : De Valera to visit India ; joint communique'. *IE*, 25 Sept 1964. Text of joint communique of President Dr Radhakrishnan and President De Valera of Ireland.
- 6432 'Ireland under pressure to take sides in Kashmir dispute'. *Irish Times*, 10 Jan 1964.
- 6433 'Irish attitude'. *Tribune*, 25 Sept 1964, Edit.
- 6434 Jafri, Fareed S. 'Kashmir case and the Arabs'. *PT*, 20 Feb 1964.
- 6435 Kartar Singh. *Kashmir and Imperialist Intervention*, Bombay, People's Publishing House, 1953.
- 6436 Karunakaran, K.P. 'Kashmir : A case-study in colonial politics'. *UA*, April 1962, pp 233-38.
- 6437 'Kashmir : Dr Malik ki salah'. *Nawjivan*, 7 Sept 1966 Edit. Indonesian Foreign Minister, Dr Adam Malik's views on Kashmir question, in Urdu.
- 6438 'Kashmir and the SEATO'. *Janata*, V 11, N 7, 11 March 1956, p 1.
- 6439 'Kashmir and the West'. *Mainstream*, V 2, N 35, 2 May 1964, pp 7-8.
- 6440 'Kashmir dispute isn't over yet'. *Winnipeg Tribune*, 20 Aug 1966. Canadian Ambassador to India, Mr Roland Michener's views.
- 6441 'Kashmir Problem : Iraq denies support to Rawalpindi'. *Patriot*, 18 May 1964.
- 6442 'Kashmir problem in European press'. *HS*, 27 March 1964.
- 6443 Khan, Abdul Majid. 'Kashmir through western eyes'. *Tribune*, 24 April 1964.
- 6444 Kirthisinghe, Buddhadesa O. 'The conflict in the Indian sub-continent : A Ceylonese view'. *UA*, V 17, Sept ; Oct 1965, pp 356-57.
- 6445 Malhotra, Prakash Chandra. *Kashmir and Imperialist Powers*. New Delhi, New Asia Book Club, 1951.

- 6446 Martin, Kingsley. 'China and the Kashmir deadlock'. *NS*, V 65, N 1680, 24 May 1963, p 788.
- 6447 Michiavelli. 'Sino-American shadow on Kashmir'. *Prout*, 1 April 1972, p 8.
- 6448 'Mr Nasser ready to mediate in Kashmir dispute', *TI*, 10 April 1960. Kashmir question and Arab stand.
- 6449 'Pakistan supported on Kashmir issue'. *Montreal Star*, 2 March 1964. Chinese stand on Kashmir question.
- 6450 'Perspective set right'. *EE*, 2 Oct 1964. Ireland and Kashmir question.
- 6451 Pringsheim, Klaus. H. 'China's role in the Indo-Pakistani conflict'. *China, Quarterly*, N 24, Oct ; Dec 1965, pp 170-75.
- 6452 'Principals and their proteges'. *Organiser*, 11 June 1962, p 1. Chinese and Russian stands on Kashmir question.
- 6453 'Sadar Sanayi aur Kashmir'. *Pacham-i-Hind*, Delhi, 16 Oct 1966, Edit. President of Turkey and his visit to Pakistan, in Urdu.
- 6454 Sakrikar, D.G. 'Indo-Pak conflict : western attitude'. *UA*, V 17, N 5, Sept ; Oct 1965, pp 342-48.
- 6455 Shiv Shastri. 'Israel, Kashmir and Pakistan'. *IE*, 16 Aug 1967, p 6.
- 6456 Shiv Shastri. 'Plebiscite : The West must say why?' *IE*, 4 April 1964, p 6.
- 6457 Sitanshu Das. 'Ireland's stand on the Kashmir issue'. *IE*, 3 Oct 1964.
- 6458 Sundram, L. 'Anglo-American "betrayal" in Kashmir'. *Commerce and Industry*, 28 Feb 1951, p 5.
- 6459 Virendra Narain. 'Kashmir and major powers : Study of motives in retrospect'. *PSR*, V 8, N 3-4, July-Dec 1969, pp 418-49.
- 6460 'West encouraging Pakistan over Kashmir'. *Flame*, 4 April 1964.
- 6461 'West takes pro-Pakistan stand on Kashmir'. *Tribune*, 17 May 1964.
- 6462 'World leaders speak'. *Indian Foreign Affairs*, V 1, N 3 ; 6, July-Aug 1958, pp 45-58.

Kashmir Question and Great Britain

- 6463 Basu, Tarapada. 'India in British party politics'. *HS*, 17 Feb 1966.
- 6464 Bhatt, V.R. 'British sop to Pakistan'. *HT*, 15 Feb 1964.
- 6465 'Britain's partisan attitude assailed'. *EE*, 1 Oct 1965, pp 645-46.
- 6466 'British backing behind first raiders'. *Mainstream*, V 3, 28 Aug 1965, pp 13-14 ; 16.
- 6467 'British press on Kashmir : Nehru's attitude criticised'. *Dawn*, 18 Jan 1951, p 8.
- 6468 'British press on the India-Pakistan conflict'. *Current Affairs Reports*, V 14, N 12, Dec 1965, pp 161-70.
- 6469 'British viewpoint on Kashmir'. *Current*, 26 March 1966.
- 6470 Dutt, R. Palme. 'A British Communist solution for Kashmir'. *MAG*, V 96, N 26, 29 June 1967, p 6.
- 6471 Hugh Jones, Stephen. 'British attitude to the Indo-Pak war'. *ECW*, V 17, 16 Oct 1965, pp 1589-90.
- 6472 'Ill advised, dreary debate on Kashmir'. *Tribune*, 1 Jan. 1966. Debate on Indo-Pak conflict in British Parliament.
- 6473 Jain, Girilal. 'B.B.C. debate on Kashmir'. *TI*, 21 May 1970.
- 6474 'Kashmir and British Labour' *Leader*, 13 March 1964.
- 6475 'Kashmir dispute'. *Hansard, House of Commons, Reports*, London, 25 Jan 1966. Debate on Kashmir issue in British Parliament.
- 6476 'Kashmir issue : Attitude adopted by UK government'. *Hindu*, 11 Dec 1957. Mr Hugh Gaitskell, British Labour leader's press conference on Kashmir issue.
- 6477 'Mountbatten and Kashmir'. *Mainstream*, V 2, N 25, 22 Feb 1964, pp 9-10, Edit.
- 6478 Nasim Ahmad. 'UK still favours plebiscite'. *Dawn*, 4 April 1956.
- 6479 'Pro-Pakistan bias denied by Wilson'. *Statesman*, 6 Jan 1966.
- 6480 Swaraj, N.R.M. 'Britain's attitude deplorable'. *Indian Foreign Affairs*, V 7, N 2, Feb 1964, p 26.

- 6481 Tarapada Basu. 'The Kashmir issue'. *HS*, 1 Feb 1951. Kashmir issue and British press.
- 6482 Tholal, M.N. 'British intrigues for Gilgit'. *Organiser*, V 1, 15 Jan 1948, pp 10.
- 6483 'UK and Kashmir'. *CMG*, 16 April 1948, Edit.
- 6484 'UK diplomat parties on Kashmir issue'. *ABP Bi-weekly*, 19 March 1964.
- 6485 'UK's partisan stand over Kashmir'. *Tribune*, 4 March 1964.
- 6486 'Untold story of British role in Kashmir crisis'. *States man*, 5 Jan 1970, p 6. L P Sen's book. *Slender Was the Thread*, is reviewed.
- 6487 'Wilson justifies pro-Pak statement of Sept 6'. *Leader*, 6 Jan 1966.
- 6488 Roy, Debarata. 'Labour party betrays democracy'. *Janata*, 3 Oct 1965, p 13.

Russia and Kashmir Question

- 6489 Abdul Aziz, Mir. 'USSR and Kashmir'. *PT*, 19 Aug 1961, L.
- 6490 Berindranath, Diwan. 'Restraint on Kashmir : Anti Soviet sentiment'. *Tribune*, 15 Feb 1969.
- 6491 Bhatia, Prem. 'Enlightenment from Russia'. *IE*, 28 Feb 1964.
- 6492 Brumberg, Abraham. 'The cold wind from Moscow : Detente illusions die hard'. *Reporter*, 21 Oct 1965, pp 40-42.
- 6493 Calvocoressi, Peter. 'Smiles and frowns to isolate the West : Russians more subtle since Stalin's death'. *Oxford Mail*, 20 Dec 1955.
- 6494 'India and Kashmir'. *Irish Times*, 2 Dec 1955, Edit. Khrushchev visit to India and Kashmir question.
- 6495 'India assured of full Soviet and Czech support : High level talks on Kashmir debate'. *TI*, 14 March 1964.
- 6496 Jaywant, Dipa. 'Hangover in Delhi'. *Truth*, 30 Dec 1955.
- 6497 'Kashmir and the Kremlin'. *Time & Tide*, 3 Dec 1955.

- 6498 'Kashmir on Khrushchev's hook'. *Thought*, V 7, N 51, 17 Dec 1955, pp 1-2.
- 6499 'Kashmir part of India, says Khrushchev'. *HT*, 11 Dec 1955.
- 6500 Kaushik, Devendra. 'Misty dawn : Early Soviet attitude'. In his *Soviet Relations with India and Pakistan*. Delhi, Vikas, 1971. Chap 2 pp 25-43 ; Soviet policy on Kashmir question.
- 6501 Khan, Masood Ali. 'Soviet stand on Kashmir remains unchanged'. *NA*, V 13, N 35, 29 Aug 1965, p 11.
- 6502 'Khrushchev explains Soviet view on Kashmir question'. *NA*, V 3, 18 Dec 1955, pp 5 ; 12.
- 6503 Naik, J.A. 'Indo-Soviet relations in Kashmir'. *Janata*, V 23, N 10, 31 March 1968.
- 6504 Naik, J.A. 'Soviet policy on Kashmir'. *Foreign Affairs Reports*, V 17, N 1, Jan 1968, pp 5-7.
- 6505 Naik, J.A. 'Soviet policy on Kashmir'. *IQ*, V 24, N 1, Jan ; March 1968, pp 50-61.
- 6506 Naik, J.A. *Soviet Policy towards India : From Stalin to Brezhnev*. Delhi, Vikas, 1970. Chap. 2-3 pp 130-133 ; Soviet policy on Kashmir Question.
- 6507 Nayar, Kuldip. 'A change in Soviet views on Kashmir'. *Statesman*, 28 Aug 1974, p 6.
- 6508 Noorani, A.G. 'Flexible Soviet Union'. In his *Aspects of India's Foreign Policy*. Bombay, Jaico, 1970, pp 106-10.
- 6509 Noorani, A.G. 'India, Pakistan and Russia'. In his *Aspects of India's Foreign Policy*. Bombay, Jaico, 1970, pp 115-19.
- 6510 Noorani, A.G. 'Russia and Kashmir'. In his *Aspects of India's Foreign Policy*. Bombay, Jaico, 1970, pp 111-14.
- 6511 'Principals and their proteges'. *Organiser*, 11 June, 1962, p 1.
- 6512 *Russian Leader's visit to Kashmir*. Srinagar, Lalla Rookh, 1955.
- 6513 'The Russians in Kashmir'. *NYT*, 11 Dec 1955, Edit.

- 6514 Simon, Sheldon W. 'Kashmir dispute in Sino-Soviet perspective'. *AS*, V 7, N 3, March 1967, pp 176-87.
- 6515 'Soviet Responses to Pakistan : India-China conflict'. *Current Digest of the Swiss Press*, V 17, 13 Oct 1965, pp 19-20.
- 6516 'Soviet Veto'. *PT*, 25 Nov 1957, Edit.
- 6517 'Two tickets to Kashmir'. *Economist*, 3 Dec 1955.
- 6518 Ukraintsev, M. 'Why USSR supports India on Kashmir?' *SCM*, V 2, N 9, 15 Aug 1962, pp 23-24.
- 6519 'Unfriendly act to UN : Mr Khrushchev's speech on Kashmir'. *IE*, 12 Dec 1955.
- 6520 'USSR and Kashmir'. *PT*, 16 Aug 1961, Edit.
- 6521 Zinkin, Taya. 'Russians achieve their aims in India : Western suspicion of neutrality aroused'. *MAG*, 3 Dec 1955.

United States and Kashmir Question

- 6522 'Aggression'. *ABP*, 11 March 1957, Edit. US Ambassador to Pakistan, Mr Horace A Hildreth's statements on Kashmir question.
- 6523 'American interest in Kashmir'. *Organiser*, V 16, N 26, 4 Feb 1963 p 3.
- 6524 'Ayub seeks US support on Kashmir issue : 6-hour talks with Harriman'. *TI*, 21 March 1961.
- 6525 'Biased views of US envoy to Pakistan on Kashmir'. *IE*, 26 Feb 1958, pp 1 ; 10.
- 6526 'Bowles optimistic of Kashmir solution'. *ABP*, 16 Feb 1964.
- 6527 'Compromise essential for Kashmir solution : US envoy's interview to Karachi weekly'. *IE*, 20 Jan 1958. US Ambassador to Pakistan, Mr James Langley's report.
- 6528 'Confused thinking'. *Hitavada* 13 March 1957, Edit. Mr Hildreth's statements.
- 6529 'Either, or'. *Deccan Chronicle*, 24 April 1959, Edit James M Langley's statements.

- 6530 'For a Kashmir peace'. *NYT*, 1 Sept 1949, Edit. President Truman's messages.
- 6531 'Friendly advice'. *ABP*, 5 Feb 1957, Edit. Mr Chester Bowles' statements.
- 6532 Goldberg, Arthur J. Remarks on 'Kashmir dispute' in an address before the Economic Club of Detroit Mith, 2 May 1966. *US Deptt of State Bulletin*, V 54, N 104, 23 May 1966, pp 799-800.
- 6533 Goldberg, A.J. Statement on the India-Pakistan conflict in an address to the Confrence on 'World peace through Law', Washington 17 Sept 1965. *US Deptt of State Bulletin*, V 53, N 1371, 4 Oct 1965, pp 545-46.
- 6534 'Grave consequences'. *ABP*, 19 Feb 1957, Edit. US Ambassador, Mr E Bunker's views.
- 6535 'Harriman-Ayub talks'. *IE*, 22 March 1961, Edit.
- 6536 'Harriman evades questions on Kashmir'. *PT*, 10 March 1959.
- 6537 'Impertinent'. *AT*, 3 Aug 1957, Edit. Mr James Langley's views.
- 6538 'India has not defied UN : US still supports plebiscite, says Dulles'. *Tribune*, 7 Feb 1957.
- 6539 'India threatening peace in Kashmir : Statement by US Congressman'. *CMG*, 9 July 1961. US Republican Mr Walter H Judd's statement.
- 6540 Joshi, P.C. 'Ayub at Kashmir with US at the back'. *NA*, V 8, 46, 13 Nov 1960, p 1.
- 6541 'Kashmir'. *Hitavada*, 14 Feb 1958, Edit. Mr Louis Fisher, the American Publicist's views.
- 6542 'Kashmir and Goa'. *Hindu*, 24 March 1961, Edit. Mr Averill Harriman's views.
- 6543 'Kashmir belongs to Pakistan : US paper's comments'. *PT*, 30 April 1957.
- 6544 "'Kashmir cancer hurting both" : US Senator's report'. *HS*, 1 Jan 1958. Senator John Sparkman's report.
- 6545 'Kashmir dispute : Mediation by US ruled out'. *Hindu*, 3 Aug 1961.

- 6546 'The Kashmir dispute : US Senator Sparkman's appeal'. *Hindu*, 1 Jan 1958.
- 6547 'Kashmir dispute's solution : No indication of use of influence by USA'. *PT*, 13 July 1961.
- 6548 'Kashmir figures in US press'. *PT*, 29 July 1957.
- 6549 'Kashmir in the foreign press'. *HT*, 14 Feb 1957. Reproduction of a nine-year-old photograph in Washington Post.
- 6550 'Kashmir is a world problem : Harriman tells press in Lahore'. *CMG*, 22 March 1961.
- 6551 'Kashmir issue can be solved amicably : US envoy's views'. *Tribune*, 21 Jan 1958. James Langley's views.
- 6552 'Kashmir question'. *Hitavada*, 24 March 1961 Edit.
- 6553 'Kashmir settlement through UN desired : Nixon meets President and Cabinet ministers'. *PT*, 10 July 1956.
- 6554 'Kennedy is eager to meet PM : Harriman'. *HT*, 19 March 1961.
- 6555 'Kennedy to seek suitable chance : Raising of Kashmir issue during Nehru's US visit'. *PT*, 27 July 1961.
- 6556 'Kennedy will discuss Kashmir with Nehru : USA regards it as vital issue'. *Dawn*, 27 July 1961.
- 6557 Kumaramanglam, Mohan. 'American approach to Kashmir'. *Mainstream*, V 4, N 11, 13 Nov 1965, pp 25-26.
- 6558 Mohammed Shafi, Mian. 'Undiplomatic diplomat'. *CMG*, 3 Aug 1961. US Ambassador to India, Mr John K Galbraith's statement.
- 6559 'Mr Dulles aur Kashmir'. *Pratap*, 9 April 1957, Edit.
- 6560 'Mr Goodfriend replies'. *Organiser*, 22 Sept 1958, pp 5 ; 12.
- 6561 'Nehru too great to be consistent : US paper's comment'. *PT*, 29 June 1958. Article, 'Nehru and Kashmir', in *Nation* dated 14 June 1958, commented.
- 6562 'Nehru's double-faced policy : US paper's criticism'. *PT*, 19 Aug 1958.

- 6563 'New policy for old'. *Leader*, 25 March 1961, Edit.
- 6564 'No mediation move by US on Kashmir : Galbraith's statement'. *TI*, 21 July 1961.
- 6565 'On good faith'. *Nagpur Times*, 5 Aug 1961, Edit. Ambassador to India, Mr Galbraith's statement.
- 6566 'Pakistan-held Kashmir : US envoy alludes to aggression'. *HT*, 24 Nov 1957.
- 6567 Parasuram, T.V. 'Rubbing salt on old wounds'. *IE*, 9 Feb 1971, p 6.
- 6568 Parasuram, T.V. 'United States and Kashmir'. *PT*, 5 Oct 1962.
- 6569 Parasuram, T.V. 'US disengagement on Kashmir'. *IE*, 4 May 1963.
- 6570 'Paying off scores'. *IE*, 14 Feb 1957, Edit. Reproduction of a photograph in *Washington Post*.
- 6571 'A Poor Bluff in any case : US paper condemns Noon's stand on Kashmir'. *Tribune*, 13 March 1958.
- 6572 Mansfield, Mike. Remarks in the Senate on the military conflict over Kashmir, Washington, 9 Sept 1965. *Congressional Record*, V 111 ; p 17, 31 Aug 1965-13 Sept 1965, p 23293.
- 6573 'Possibility of war in Kashmir : US paper condemns Nehru'. *Dawn*, 30 April 1957.
- 6574 'Principles and practice'. *Leader*, 22 April 1959, Edit. US Ambassador Mr Elsworth Bunker's statement.
- 6475 Rangaswami, K. 'Why US supports Pakistan on Kashmir'. *Hindu*, 28 June 1962.
- 6576 'Seeking Indo-Pak accord on Kashmir : US warned against using aid as a lever.' *CMG*, 30 June 1961.
- 6577 'Settle Kashmir issue by direct talks with Nehru : Nixon tells Pakistan'. *Deccan Herald*, 10 July 1956, p 1.
- 6578 Stevenson, Adlai E. Statement in the UN Security Council on Kashmir, 14 Feb 1964. *US Deptt of State Bulletin*, V 50, N 1290, 16 March 1964, pp 425-26.
- 6579 Sukthanker, Y.R. 'Kashmir & the US' *FPJ*, 5 Jan 1958, L.

- 6580 Talbot, Philips. Statement in an address made before the United Nation Association of Wichita, on US role solving the Kashmir dispute, Wichita, 23 Oct 1964. *US Deptt of State Bulletin*, V 51, N 1325, 16 Nov 1964, pp 702-3.
- 6581 'Tell US another Mr Bunker'. *DT*, 24 Feb 1957.
- 6582 'Tricksters and mugs'. *HS, Evening Special*, 14 Feb 1957, Edit. Reproduction of a photograph in *Washington Post*.
- 6583 'United States and India'. *Leader*, 8 March 1957, Edit.
- 6584 'US attitude on Kashmir'. *Searchlight*, 28 Sept 1957, Edit.
- 6585 'US and Kashmir'. *PT*, 30 Sept 1957, Edit.
- 6586 US firmly neutral on Kashmir issue, says Harriman'. *Searchlight*, 23 March 1961.
- 6587 'US not to intervene in Kashmir : Nixon's plea for settlement through direct talks'. *Tribune*, 11 July 1956.
- 6588 'US paper exposes India's intentions : Chorus against aid ; Hoax to occupy Kashmir'. *CMG*, 24 Jan 1959.
- 6589 'US plan'. *IE*, 19 April 1963, Edit.
- 6590 'US refuses to be drawn into Kashmir dispute'. *Dunedin Evening Star*, 18 July 1961.
- 6591 'US view of Indo-Pak war'. *ECW*, V 17, N 39, 25 Sept 1965, p 1472.
- 6592 US Senate. 'Resolution approving the US President's action in withholding military assistance during the continuation of hostilities,' Washington, 9 Sept 1965. *Congressional Record*, V 111, Pt 17; 31 Aug-13 Sept 1965, p 23374.
- 6593 'US will help find peaceful solution of Kashmir : Mcelroy'. *PT*, 25 Oct 1958. US Defence Secretary's statement.
- 6594 'USA not to pressurise India on Kashmir : Talbot'. *Tribune*, 10 March 1964. US Asstt Secretary of State, Mr Philips Talbot's statement.
- 6595 'Western Neutrality'. *PT*, 13 July 1956, Edit. Mr Nixon's views.

- 6596 'What India can do about Kashmir'. *ECW*, 7 March 1964.
- 6597 'Wishful thinking on Kashmir : Article in *Life* magazine'. *Organiser*, V 11, N 28, 24 March 1958, p 13. An article by A M Rosenthal, in *Life* dated 3 March 1958, commented.

Kashmir Question and Commonwealth Conference

- 6593 'Commonwealth and Kashmir'. *Johannesburg Star*, 3 Jan 1951.
- 6599 'India and Pakistan'. *EW*, Jan 1951.
- 6600 'Indian Press on C'wealth Conference and Kashmir'. *Union Gazette*, 3 Jan 1951.
- 6601 'Kashmir'. *Bristol Evening Post*, 3 Jan 1951.
- 6602 'Kashmir and Commonwealth'. *HS*, 1 Jan 1951, Edit.
- 6603 'Kashmir and Commonwealth co-operative movement'. *Dawn*, 4 Jan 1951.
- 6604 'Kashmir impasse'. *Adelaide Advertiser*, 2 Jan 1951, Edit.
- 6605 'London conference'. *ABP*, 3 Jan 1951, Edit.
- 6606 McNicoll, David. 'Kashmir : Dispute that could plunge all India into war'. *SDT*, 2 Jan 1951. Pak Prime Minister's statement on his boycott of the Commonwealth Conference.
- 6607 Miller, T.B. 'Kashmir : The Commonwealth and the United Nations'. *AO*, V 17, N 1, April 1966, pp 54-73.
- 6608 Nasim Ahmad. 'Kashmir and the Commonwealth'. *Dawn*, 21-22 June 1956.
- 6609 'NWFP Assembly endorses Prime Minister's stand on Kashmir'. *Dawn*, 4 Jan 1951. Boycott of the Commonwealth Conference by Pakistan.
- 6610 'Pakistan and Kashmir'. *Hindu*, 2 Jan 1951, p 4.
- 6611 'Pakistan and the Conference'. *Times*, 3 Jan 1951, Edit.
- 6612 'Pakistan may boycott conference'. *GH*, 2 Jan 1951.
- 6613 'Pakistan stands off'. *Ottawa Journal*, 4 Jan 1951.
- 6614 'Point of principle'. *West Australian*, 3 Jan 1951, Edit.

- 6615 'Refusal'. *CMG*, 3 Jan 1951, Edit.
- 6616 'Siyasi blackmailing'. *Milap*, 2 Jan 1950, Edit. Political blackmailing.
- 6617 Taylor, Robert. 'St Laurent may try to find solution for India and Pakistan'. *Toronto Star*, 2 Jan 1951. Canadian Prime Minister's role.
- 6618 'Vacant Chair'. *MAG*, 1 Jan 1951.

Kashmir Question and Afro-Asian Conference

- 6619 'Afro-Asian meet in Algiers : Chinese backing for Pak bid on Kashmir'. *Frontier Times*, 17 March 1964.
- 6620 'Arabs and Kashmir'. *Morning News*, 4 April 1965, Edit.
- 6621 'Bandung Resolution relates to Kashmir : Fazlur Rahman on aims of motions'. *Dawn*, 26 March 1965.
- 6622 'Bandung Talks'. *PT*, 16 March 1965, Edit. Afro-Asian Muslim Conference at Bandung.
- 6623 'Denial of free vote to Kashmiris : Afro-Asian Islamic meet informed'. *Dawn*, 9 March 1965.
- 6624 Durga Das. 'India's bold lead at Jakarta'. *NIP*, 22 April 1964.
- 6625 'Hard line by India at Algiers : Foreign ministers begin talks ; Bouteflika wants Kashmir discussed'. *Statesman*, 31 Oct 1965.
- 6626 Inderjit. 'Algiers meet offers a big challenge to India'. *Tribune*, 8 June 1965.
- 6627 'Kashmir : Persuade India to see reason : Pakistani writers' letter to Algiers Conference'. *PT*, 20 June 1965.
- 6628 'Kashmir and Afro-Asian people'. *Morning News*, 2 March 1965.
- 6629 'Kashmir aur Afro-Asiayi mamalik'. *Nawa-i-Waqt*, 9 June 1965. Kashmir and Afro-Asian countries, in Urdu.
- 6630 'Kashmir aur hamare Arab bhayi'. *Nawa-i-Waqt*, 19 March 1965.
- 6631 'Kashmir solution on basis of UN decisions : Ayub-Soekarno communique'. *PT*, 20 Sept 1964.

- 6632 Nihal Singh, S. 'Indian achievements at the Jakarta meeting'. *Statesman*, 24 April 1964.
- 6633 'No peace without Kashmir settlement'. *Dawn*, 16 Feb 1965.
- 6634 'Pak charges a pack of lies, Afro-Asian told'. *HT*, 26 March 1964, p 7.
- 6635 'Plea to raise Kashmir issue at Afro-Asian Conference : Memo to Chou'. *Morning News*, 5 June 1965.
- 6636 'Vain Pakistan bid to raise Kashmir at Islamic meet'. *HT*, 11 March 1965.

21

Economics

- 6637 Bakaya, P.N. 'Wind of change in remote Gurez and Tangdhar'. *Yojana*, 14 Nov 1971, pp 27-28.
- 6638 Bamzai, P.N.K. 'Kashmir during the Moghul period : An economic survey'. *Indian Journal of Economics*, V 11, N 4, 1930, pp 635-68.
- 6639 Bamzai, P.N.K. 'Kashmir under the Sikhs, 1819-1846 : An economic survey'. *Indian Journal of Economics*, V 13, July 1932, pp 35-58.
- 6640 Bhan, Radha Krishna. 'Economic potentialities of Kashmir', *Asiatic Review*, V 35, N 123, July 1939, pp 427-54.
- 6641 Bhatnagar, I. 'Kashmir and India interdependent economics'. *KT*, V 6, N 4, Aug 1962, pp 18-21.
- 6642 'Development works gather tempo'. *FE*, 12 Aug 1969, p 4.
- 6643 'Economic aspects of the Kashmir problem'. *Karachi Commerce*, V 1, N 38, 1948, pp 4-6.
- 6644 *Economic Chaos in Kashmir*. Delhi, Kashmir Democratic Union, 1952, pp 58.
- 6645 'Economic dimensions'. *Thought*, V 19, N 23, 10 June 1967, p 7.

- 6646 'Economics of Kashmir'. *Kerala Chronicle*, 29 April 1964.
- 6647 'Fifteen years of development makes the economy vibrant'. *Y*, V 11, N 23, 26 Nov 1967, pp 15-18.
- 6648 Hayat, M. Islam. 'Facts about Kashmir's economy'. *Muslim Economist*, Lahore, V 2, N 2, 1950, pp 29-33.
- 6649 Huda, S.M. 'Economic background of Kashmir'. *PH*, V 2, N 2, 1949, pp 105-11.
- 6650 India, Commerce Research Bureau. 'Infrastructure for states : Kashmir, a feeble network'. *Commerce*, 1969 Annual, pp 135-67.
- 6651 India, National Council of Applied Economic Research. *Techno Economic Survey of Jammu & Kashmir*. New Delhi, Author, 1969, pp 268.
- 6652 India, State Bank. 'Lead Bank scheme survey report on Ladakh district : Jammu and Kashmir'. New Delhi, pp 84, 1 map.
- 6653 'Infrastructure for states : Kashmir a feeble network'. In *Infrastructure for the Indian Economy*. Edited by Vadilal Dagli. Bombay, Vora, 1970, pp 149-218.
- 6654 Karan Singh. 'Economic progress of Jammu and Kashmir'. *Hitavada*, 7 March 1962.
- 6655 Kaul, S.N. 'Kashmir's economy down the centuries'. *KT*, V 2, N 11, June-July 1958, pp 10-11 ; 30.
- 6656 Mahfoozur Rahman. 'Level and pattern of socialised consumption in Jammu and Kashmir'. *ET*, 12 April 1971, p 4.
- 6657 'Main landmarks of progress of Jammu and Kashmir'. *KT*, V 6, N 1, Jan-Feb 1962, pp 42-45.
- 6658 Malviya, H.D. 'Kashmir's economy : Complementary to Indian economy'. *SCM*, 15 June 1964.
- 6659 'Many handicaps delay use of rich resources of Kashmir : Slow progress under plans'. *ET*, 18 May 1964.
- 6660 Muthoo, M.K. 'Optimal systems designing for efficiency in Kashmir's renewable resource use'. *AV*, V 5, N 2, July 1970, pp 1-31.

- 6661 'Natural resources of states : Jammu and Kashmir, unexplored treasures'. *Commerce*, Annual 1970, pp 145-77.
- 6662 Preller, C.D.R. 'Racial and economic conditions of trans-Himalaya Upper Indus Basin : Ladakh and Baltitstan'. *Scottish Geographical Journal*, Edinburgh V 40, 1924, pp 334-44.
- 6663 Puri, Balraj. 'Economic development of Jammu'. *Kashmir Times*, 18 March 1966.
- 6664 Puri, Balraj. 'Voice from Jammu'. *Enlite*, 19 April 1969, p 3, L.
- 6665 Rangaswamy, K. 'Kashmir's economic progress since independence'. *IFR*, 1 Aug 1970, pp 11-13 ; 18.
- 6666 Roy, Sunil Chandra. 'Medium of exchange in ancient Kashmira : A Reflection of contemporary economic life'. *JNSI*, V 18, Pt 1, 1956, pp 71-75. Use of currency in ancient times.
- 6667 Stein, Aurel. 'Notes on the monetary system of ancient Kashmir'. *Numismatic Chronicle*, V 19, pp 125-74.

Trade

- 6668 Aitchison, J.E.T. *Handbook of the trade products of Leh* ; with the statistics of the trade from 1867 to 1872. Calcutta, Wyman, 1874, pp 405.
- 6669 Bamzai, P.N.K. 'Kashmir's trade with Central Asia'. *Kashmir*, V 8, N 8, Aug 1958, pp 209-10.
- 6670 'Bid to boost exports'. *FE*, 15 March 1969, p 4.
- 6671 Godfrey, S.H. 'Trade of Ladakh with China and Tibet'. In *A Summer in High Asia*, by F E S Adair. London, Thackers, 1899.
- 6672 J & K, Chief Secretariat. *Trade and Commerce in Jammu and Kashmir*. Author, 1957, pp 31. Trade from 1st July 1956 to ending Dec 1956.
- 6673 J & K, Chief Secretariat. *Trade and Commerce in Jammu and Kashmir*. Srinagar, Information Dept, 1957, pp 216. Trade from 1953 to 1956.
- 6674 Kaw, R.K. 'Kashmir's import and export through the ages'. *KT*, V 4, N 1, Sept 1959, pp 33-35.

- 6675 'Our markets in India'. Srinagar, Lalla Rookh, n.d. pp 3.
- 6676 Punjab trade guide and Who's Who : Directory of manufacturers, exporters and leading commercial houses of Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir and Himachal Pradesh. Ambala, Northern India Publications, 1958, pp 296.
- 6677 Sadhu, S.L. 'Trade with Chinese Turkestan'. *Kashmir*, V 2, N 24, 16 Nov 1952, pp 480 ; 486 ; 478.
- 6678 Todhunter, C.G. *Trade Report of Jammu and Kashmir*. Lahore, Rai Sahib M Gulab Singh, 1901.
- 6679 *Trade and Tour 1946* : Kashmir guide and business directory. Srinagar, Rinemisary, n.d., p 512.
- 6680 Uppal, K.D. 'Jammu and Kashmir marketing board'. *JKI*, V 4, N 8, Aug 1947, pp 10-11.

Planned Progress

- 6681 Bakaya, P.N. 'Jammu and Kashmir's march to modernity'. *IFR*, 15 July 1971, pp 11 ; 14-15 ; 18-19.
- 6682 Bakhshi Ghulam Mohammad. 'Landmarks of the state's development plan'. *Kashmir*, V 8, N 3, March 1958, pp 69-72, 6 illus.
- 6683 Bakhshi Ghulam Mohammad. 'Planned development in Kashmir state'. *TI*, 26 Jan 1962.
- 6684 Bandey, M.D. 'Kashmir makes all round progress'. Srinagar, Information Dept, 1969, pp 5. Facts on Kashmir Series, 7.
- 6685 Bhardwaj, Brij. 'Big investment, slow development in Jammu and Kashmir'. *HT*, 9 Aug 1972, p 7.
- 6686 'Big success in meeting challenges'. *IE*, 28 Feb 1969, p 8.
- 6687 Chandramohan, A.T. 'Kashmir : The past year was exciting'. *IE*, 26 Jan 1969, VIII.
- 6688 Chopra, Maharaj K. 'Fresh look at Jammu and Kashmir'. *O*, V 21, N 15, 15 Nov 1967, pp 5 ; 10.
- 6689 'Thirty-nine crore and sixty-five lakhs plan for Kashmir'. *IE*, 2 March 1970, p 3.
- 6690 Das, A.N. 'Kashmir today : Accent on development'. *ABP*, 16 ; 17 Oct 1962.

- 6691 'Developmental efforts intensified'. *States*, 26 June 1971, p 27.
- 6692 Dhar, O.N. 'A decade of progress in Kashmir'. *KT*, V 2, N 8, Dec 1957- Jan 1958, pp 1-4.
- 6693 Dhar, O.N. 'Ten years of freedom in Kashmir'. *Tribune*, 27 Oct 1957.
- 6694 Dogra, Girdhari Lal. 'Steps towards eradication of poverty'. *Cooperator's Bulletin*, V 15, N 21-22, Aug-Sept 1972, pp 22-24 ; 29-32.
- 6695 Dutt, V.P. 'Kashmir today'. *IE*, 15 Aug 1969, p 1.
- 6696 Gadgil, D.R. 'Central ministries alive to the needs of the state : Planning in Jammu and Kashmir'. *Yojana*, 14 Dec 1969, pp 3-4.
- 6697 'Government justifies increased utilisation of plan funds'. *FE*, 7 Nov 1967, p 5.
- 6698 Goyal, D.R. 'Kashmir : A new profile'. *KS*, V 1, N 2, 30 Aug 1966.
- 6699 Inderjit. 'Clean administration with job opportunities'. *ET*, 8 Nov 1967, p 5.
- 6700 India, Information & Broadcasting Ministry. 'Jammu & Kashmir, 1968'. Delhi, 1968, pp 18.
- 6701 J & K, Economics and Statistics Directorate. 'Achievements of first three five year plans'. Jammu, 1968, p 32.
- 6702 J & K, Economics and statistics Directorate. (i) Digest of statistics : Jammu and Kashmir, Srinagar, Author, 1952, Annual. (ii) Some basic statistics. Srinagar, 1963, Annual. (iii) Vital statistics. Srinagar, 1966, Annual.
- 6703 J & K, Information Dept. 'A brief review of progress in Jammu and Kashmir'. Author, n.d., pp 12.
- 6704 J & K, Information Dept. 'Jammu and Kashmir : Landmarks of progress'. Srinagar, 1970, pp 19.
- 6705 J & K, Information Dept. *Jammu and Kashmir on road to progress*. Srinagar, 1971, pp 82.
- 6706 J & K, Information Dept. 'Mansuba-band taraqi'. Author, 1971, p 6. Planned progress, in Urdu.
- 6707 J & K, Information Dept. *Qadam ba qadam : Manzil*

- ke qarib tar.* The Author, 1968. pp 56. Step by step, nearer the goal, in Urdu.
- 6708 J & K, Information Dept. *Twenty-five years of progress.* Author, n.d., pp 96, illus. Collection of articles by various journalists on developmental aspects, from 1947 to 1972.
- 6709 J & K, Information Dept. *Zilah Anantnag : Tamir wa targi ka aek khakah,* 1972, pp 24. Outline of progress in Anantnag District, in Urdu.
- 6710 J & K, Information and Broadcasting Ministry. *On the road to New Kashmir.* pp 46. Ministry of Home Affairs, Series 1.
- 6711 J & K, Kashmir Bureau of Information. *New Kashmir,* Delhi, n.d., pp 44. Constitution, and economic plan as envisaged in the New Kashmir plan, with introduction by Sheikh Abdullah.
- 6712 J & K, National Conference. *Azim karname, buland maqasid.* Jammu, 1962, pp 104. Objectives of the National Conference in making New Kashmir.
- 6713 J & K, National Conference. *Naya Kashmir : Siyasi ayin aur iktisadi mansubah.* Author, n.d., pp 80. New Kashmir : Political constitution and economic planning, in Urdu.
- 6714 'J & K schemes for backward sections'. *Patriot*, 7 Feb 1974.
- 6715 Karan Singh: 'The progress of Kashmir'. *KT*, V 6, N 3, June-July 1962, pp 3-6. Summary of the address of the Sadar-i-Riyasat to the state legislature in June 1962.
- 6716 *Kashmir : An estimate of progress.* Srinagar, Lalla Rookh, n.d., pp 70.
- 6717 'Kashmir : An open book'. Lalla Rookh, n.d., pp 16. Abstracts from foreign press regarding general economic development.
- 6718 'Kashmir at a glance'. *Mainstream*, 30 Jan 1971, p 13.
- 6719 'Kashmir at a glance'. *YIN*, 27 May 1971, p 3.
- 6720 'Kashmir ka mazi'. Srinagar, Central Stationery Mart, n.d., pp 31. Future of Kashmir, in Urdu.

- 6721 'Kashmir marches ahead'. *Mainstream*, V 5, N 37, 13 May 1967, p 4.
- 6722 'Kashmir on the upgrade'. *Hindu*, 10 Feb 1970, p 8.
- 6723 'Kashmir : Priority for power projects'. *Hindu*, 7 Feb 1970, p 8.
- 6724 'Kashmir : Steady growth'. *Link*, 13 May 1962.
- 6725 'Kashmir's march to progress in full swing'. *SOI*, 29 May 1971, p 68.
- 6726 Kaul, O.N. 'New strategy for an era of prosperity'. *ET*, 15 Aug 1972, p viii.
- 6727 Kaul, O.N. 'New wind blows over Kashmir'. *ET*, 22 Aug 1972, p 7.
- 6728 Khanna, Kumud C. 'A Glimpse of new life in Kashmir'. *KT*, V 1, Dec 1956, pp 26-27.
- 6729 Khosla, K.S. 'Welfare state of J & K'. *TI*, 15 Aug 1967, p vi.
- 6730 Kiran Narain. 'Happy valley'. *Statesman*, 21 Aug 1971, p 8.
- 6731 Kitroo, N.L. 'Life in Kashmir half a century back'. *KT*, V 2, N 8, Dec-Jan 1958, pp 36-37 ; 41.
- 6732 Kohistani, Bansi Lal. 'Pahadi gharoon main naya Kashmir'. n.d., pp 31. Naya Kashmir movement in villages of the state, in Urdu.
- 6733 Koul, S.N. 'Planning for new Kashmir'. *KT*, V 2, N 8, Dec-Jan 1958, pp 30-32.
- 6734 L.N.R., *Pseud.* 'Progress of planning in Jammu and Kashmir'. *Kashmir*, V 8, N 10, Oct 1958, pp 251-52 ; 257.
- 6735 Malhotra, Inder. 'Growing stability in Kashmir but some problems remain?' *Statesman*, 31 Jan 1969, p 8.
- 6736 Malkani, N.R. 'Development work in Kashmir'. *HT*, 20 Oct 1957.
- 6737 'Marked progress achieved in Jammu, Kashmir'. *Patriot*, 2 Jan 1974.
- 6738 Mast, Dina Nath. 'Kashmir : Kal aur aaj'. Delhi,

- Publications Division, 1969, pp 24. Progress in Kashmir since last 20 years, in Urdu.
- 6739 Mehta, R.L. 'Task of reconstruction'. *KT*, V 5, N 4, March 1961, pp 3-4 ; 30.
- 6740 'Memorable Year'. *Thought*, 10 Jan 1970, pp 9-10.
- 6741 M.G., *Pseud.* 'New Kashmir : Nation building activities'. *Kashmir*, V 2, N 8, 16 March 1952, pp 155-57.
- 6742 Mitra, Asok. 'While memory serves : 1951'. *See, India, Quarterly* N 6, July-Sept 1969, pp 40-42.
- 6743 Moraes, Frank. 'Visit to Kashmir : Record of impressive progress'. *TI*, 9 April 1957.
- 6744 Munshi, D.N. 'Kashmir marches on to prosperity'. *Sainik Samachar*, 8 March 1964.
- 6745 Muthoo, M.K. 'Impact analysis of a renewable natural resource plan with reference to Kashmir'. *AV*, V 12, N 1-2, March-June 1970, pp 270-99.
- 6746 *Naya Kashmir*. Jammu, Maktaba Naya Kashmir, n.d., pp 63. New Kashmir, in Hindi.
- 6747 *Naya Kashmir ki tamir*. Srinagar, Lalla Rookh, 1955, pp 27. A Series of articles having appeared in *HT*, during March 1955, on New Kashmir, translated.
- 6748 Nazir, J.L.K. 'Social changes brought about by five-year plans'. *KT*, V 6, N 1, Jan-Feb 1962, pp 61-62.
- 6749 'New Kashmir'. *Link*, 7 Feb 1960.
- 6750 Pir, S.L. 'Kashmir firmly set on road to prosperity : Free education upto university'. 18 June, 1961, pp 6 ; 8 ; 11.
- 6751 Pir, S.L. 'Progress in Kashmir'. *KN*, V 4, N 21, 8 June 1961, pp 1-4.
- 6752 'Plan allocations affect vital sectors'. *Commerce*, 1 Feb 1969, p 166.
- 6753 'Planned development in Kashmir : Achievements and prospects'. *HS*, 4 Nov 1957.
- 6754 'Progress in Kashmir'. *Leader*, 6 Nov 1960.
- 6755 'Progress under the plans'. *KT*, V 5, N 7, June-July 1961, pp 6-8.

- 6756 Puri, Balraj. 'Development in Kashmir : Poor economic growth'. *HT*, 22 Sept 1972, p 7.
- 6757 Raghavan, G.N.S. *Kashmir on the march*. Srinagar, Information Dept, 1956, pp 37.
- 6758 Raina, L.N. 'Kashmir makes steady progress'. *EE*, 18 Aug 1972, pp 367-72.
- 6759 Ramyed, M.L. 'Sweet life in Srinagar'. *C*, V 5, N 8, 8 July 1967, p 16.
- 6760 Rangaswami, K. 'Indian indecisiveness tells on Kashmir'. *Hindu*, 14 Aug 1967, p 6.
- 6761 Rangaswami, K. 'Industrial and social progress in Jammu and Kashmir'. *SOI*, 1 Aug 1970, pp 17-18.
- 6762 Rangaswami, K. 'Jammu and Kashmir : Economic progress since independence'. J & K, Field Survey Organisation, n.d., pp 24.
- 6763 'Report on Kashmir'. Srinagar, Lalla Rookh, n.d., pp 29. Reproduction of Articles appeared in *HT*, by D N Kalhan, who toured the state in the middle of March 1955.
- 6764 Samnani, Syed Mohammad Shafi. 'Mansuba bandi aur Kashmir'. *Tameer*, V 2, N 9, Oct 1957, pp 38-40. Planning and Kashmir, in Urdu.
- 6765 Saraf, Prem. 'Economic democracy in Kashmir'. *KT*, V 4, N 6, March-April 1960, pp 4-5.
- 6766 Sharma, B.P. 'New Kashmir'. *MI*, V 4, N 2, Nov-Dec 1951, pp 14-18.
- 6767 Sharma, B.P. 'Public utilities in Kashmir'. *KT*, V 2, N 17, 1 Aug 1952, pp 338-39 ; 346.
- 6768 'Steady and balanced development'. *States*, 24 Jan 1971, p 31.
- 6769 Syed Ahmad Aga. 'Kashmir'. *HT*, 21 Sept 1967, p 7, L.
- 6770 'Twenty seven year old Kashmir plan to be made upto-date'. *Hindu*, 18 June 1970, p 8.
- 6771 Tyndale Biscoe, E.D. 'Kashmir : Then and now', *KT*, V 6, N 5, Sept 1962, pp 6-8.

First Five Year Plan (1951-1956)

- 6772 Bhatnagar, I. 'Planning in Kashmir'. *KT*, V 4, N 3, Nov 1959, pp 3-5. Progress during 1st plan.
- 6773 'Development of Jammu and Kashmir : Salient features of the plan'. *Tribune*, 23 April 1956.
- 6774 Ishwar Chandra. 'Five years of planned development'. *KT*, V 2, N 8, Dec-Jan 1958, pp 16-17 ; 32.
- 6775 J & K. Information Directorate. 'Jammu and Kashmir government : Physical achievements of the first five year plan 1951-1956. Author, n.d., pp 48.
- 6776 J & K, Information Ministry. 'Kashmir's achievements under first year plan'. Author, n.d.
- 6777 'Kashmir's progress under first five-year plan'. *Tribune*, 6 Jan 1956.
- 6778 Kaul, P.N. 'Kashmir's first five year plan'. *Kashmir* V 4, N 5, May 1954, pp 96-68.
- 6779 'Progress under first year plan'. *KT*, V 1, N 1, Sept 1956, pp 12-13 ; 24-25.
- 6780 Sen, Aloke. 'Kashmir is not valley of indecision'. *Panchsheel Herald*, 1 Nov 1957.
- 6781 Syed Mir Qasim. 'Towards progress'. *YIN*, V 2, N 34-40, 1972, pp 115-16.
- 6782 'Towards Planned development'. Srinagar, Lalla Rookh, n.d., pp 27.

Second Five Year Plan (1956-1961)

- 6783 Ihsan-Ul-Haq. 'Second five year plan : An outline'. *KT*, V 2, N 8, Dec-Jan 1958, pp 5-7.
- 6784 J & K, Information, Dept. Draft second five year plan : An outline. Author, n.d., pp 70.
- 6785 J & K, Information Dept. 'Draft second five year plan : A Supplement'. Jammu, 1956, pp 45.
- 6786 J & K, Information Dept. 'Jammu and Kashmir : A Review of progress'. Jammu, and 1961, pp 81.
- 6787 J & K, Information Dept. 'A Review of progress'. Author, n.d., pp 18.
- 6788 J & K, Planning Dept. 'Kashmir : Progress of 2nd plan

first three years of achievement'. J & K, Information Dept, n.d., pp 75.

6789 Mehta, R.L. 'Planning during 1956-1959'. *KT*, V 4, N 6, March-April 1960, pp 6-8.

6790 'Over Rs. 23 crores will be spent on Jammu alone : Second five year plan for Kashmir State'. *IE*, 5 Jan 1956.

6791 Posha, *Pseud.* 'Kashmir's second five year plan : An appraisal'. *ECW*, 5 Oct 1957.

6792 'Provision, for industrial development in state's second five year plan'. *IE*, 22 June 1956.

6793 Saraf, Suraj. 'Kandi areas of Jammu and Kashmir'. *HS*, 2 April 1956.

Third Five Year Plan (1961-1966)

6794 'Creating Climate for execution of third five year plan'. *NIP*, 8 June 1960.

6795 J & K, Information Directorate. First three years of third five Year plan : A review of progress. 1964, pp 11.

6796 J & K, Information Directorate. Jammu and Kashmir government : 'First three years of third five year plan, a review of progress', Srinagar, 1964.

6797 J & K, Information Dept. 'Kashmir in the making'. Author, n.d., pp 8.

6798 J & K, Information Directorate. 'Progress under the plan'. 1966, pp 15.

Fourth Five Year Plan (1969-74)

6799 'Fillip to power generation'. *Hindu*, 20 Feb 1969, p 6.

6800 'Ambitious plan for meeting basic needs'. *FE*, 14 Aug 1972, p 4.

6801 'Framework for boom in plan : Onus on private sector'. *FE*, 27 Aug 1970, p 4.

Fifth Five Year Plan (1974-79)

6802 'Funds for fifth plan not in sight'. *FE*, 25 Oct 1972, p 4.

6803 J & K Planning and Development Dept. *Fifth five year plan*, 1974-79. Srinagar, Govt Press, March 1974, pp 308.

6804 'Kashmir Opposed to plan holiday'. *Statesman*, 23 Jan 1974.

6805 'Kashmir's Fifth plan'. *Statesman*, 18 Dec 1973, Edit.

Planned Progress, Ladakh

6806 'All Round development in Ladakh'. *FE*, 23 Oct 1967, p 4.

6807 'Changing Face of Ladakh'. *KI*, V 3, N 18-19 ; 20 ; 23, 14 July ; 21 July ; 25 Aug ; 8 Sept, 1960.

6808 'Changing Face of Ladakh'. *States*, 18 Sept 1971, p 10.

6809 'Development of Ladakh'. *Indian Trade and Industry*, London, 20 Feb 1953.

6810 J & K Information and Broadcasting Ministry. 'Ladakh'. pp 20, in Urdu.

6811 J & K, Information Dept. 'Ladakh fast changing'. Author, 1967 pp 24.

6812 J & K, Information Dept. 'Ladakh today'. 1960, pp 11.

6813 J & K, Kashmir Bureau of Information. 'Ladakh today'. pp 10. Statement of Sheikh Abdullah in the State Legislature on 19 May 1952.

6814 Kak, O.N. 'Ladakh heading towards progress'. *KT*, V 2, N 9, Feb 1958, pp 10 ; 24.

6815 Kaul, S. 'Syed Mir Qasim in Ladakh : Achievements and aspirations. Srinagar, Govt Press, n.d., pp 42. Seven-day tour of Mir Qasim in Ladakh in 1973 and development plans for Ladakh.

6816 Kushak Bakula. 'Ladakh today'. *KN*, V 3, N 2-3, 28 Jan 1960, pp 18-20.

6817 Kushak Bakula. 'Ladakh today'. *KT*, V 2, N 12, Aug 1958, pp 24-26.

6818 Kushak Bakula. 'Progress in Ladakh'. *Kashmir*, V 5, N 4, April 1955, pp 99-100.

6819 Khosla, K.S. 'Changing face of Ladakh : Army's valuable help'. *TI*, 2 Oct 1969, p 8.

6820 'Ladakh looks ahead : Big development plan to reform backward areas'. *Bournemouth Daily Echo*, 1 Jan 1955.

6821 'Ladakh now a land of plenty'. *IE*, 20 June 1966.

- 6822 'Ladakh will soon be able to make great progress'. *Indian Nation*, 23 Nov 1954.
- 6823 'Ladakh's Development under state govt's second plan'. *IE*, 11 June 1956.
- 6824 Mehta, R.L. 'Ladakh and its people'. *KT*, V 4, N 4, Dec 1959, pp 15-17.
- 6825 Ninan, T.N. 'Ladakh'. *HT*, 17 Nov; 24 Nov; 1 Dec 1974, p 6 each.
- 6826 Sadhu, J.N. 'Winds of change blow in Ladakh'. *IE*, 22 June 1969, p 1.
- 6827 Sahni, Sati. 'Ladakh'. *KS*, V 1, N 3, 15 Sept 1966.
- 6828 Soni, S.R. 'Face of Ladakh undergoes a change'. *IE*, 4 June 1969, p 4.
- 6829 'Social changes in the Kashmir hinterland'. *Tribune*, 25 July 1951, p 4.

Planned Progress, Jammu

- 6830 'Changing Face of Poonch'. *KT*, V 4, N 2, Oct 1959, pp 29-30.
- 6831 J & K, Information Dept. 'Development of Doda'. Author, n.d., pp 23.
- 6832 J & K, Information Dept. 'Kathua : Then and now'. 1962, pp 13.
- 6833 J & K, Information Dept. 'Udhampur on the path of progress'. pp 9.
- 6834 Malhotra, Inderjit. Jammu : The changing panorama'. J & K, Information Dept, 1972, pp 24.
- 6835 Mohan Singh. 'Chambh-Jaurian : A new profile'. *KS*, V 1, N 7, 14 Nov 1966.

Prices

- 6836 'Necessities of life in Kashmir'. *Kashmir Sentinel*, 20 May 1961.
- 6837 'Opposition helps Kashmir govt fight price rise'. *HT*, 16 April 1974.
- 6838 'Price Spiral in Jammu and Kashmir'. *NH*, 4 April 1974, p 3.

- 6839 'Prices soar higher in Kashmir'. *Current*, 23 March 1963.
 6840 'Spiralling prices'. *ET*, 14 April 1972, p 3.
 6841 Wreford, R.G. 'Control measures in Kashmir state'. *JKI*, V 1, N 3, July-Aug 1944, pp 12-17; 19.

Personnel Management

- 6842 Bashir Ahmad. 'Engineers' feud in Kashmir'. *New Wave*, V 3, N 37, 21 April 1974, p 15. Feud between Diploma and Degree holders.
 6843 Crossfield directory of executives in northern zone. New Delhi, Crossfield & Co, n.d. Contains 5200 entries and comprises Jammu and Kashmir also. In loose sheet mailing list form printed on one side.
 6844 J & K, Information Dept. 'Grant of dearness allowance'. 1966, pp 7. Rates of allowances given to state govt servants since 1 March 1966.
 6845 J & K, Information Dept. 'Tackling housing problem in the state'. Author, n.d., pp 10. Housing facilities given to state employees.
 6846 'Kashmir ke sarkari mulazmin ki jadid grade bandi'. *Savera*, Urdu daily, Delhi, 15 Aug 1962. Recent grade revision of Kashmir govt servants, in 1962, in Urdu.
 6847 Kaul, Shyam Lal. 'Kashmir pay scales'. *HS*, 15 Oct 1953, L.
 6848 Kothari, D.C. 'Advanced management training programme'. *IFI*, 8 Aug 1970, pp 146-49.
 6849 'Little action on audit objections'. *FE*, 12 Oct 1971, p 4.
 6850 Mohammad Sultan and Girdhari Lal. 'Pay scales in Kashmir'. *HS*, 7 Oct 1953, L.
 6851 'Over rupees 2 crores as salaries to Kashmir government servants'. *HS*, 28 Sept 1953. Pay revision of 1953.
 6852 'Pay revision'. *TI*, 20 Aug 1962.
 6853 Tikoo, Prithvi Nath. 'Holidays'. *IE*, 2 April 1970, p 6, L.

Employment & Unemployment

- 6854 Bashir Ahmad Mir. 'Dentist's plight in Kashmir'. *HT*, 2 Oct 1970, p 7, L.

- 6855 Bhan, Suraj. 'Reservation of seats'. *HT*, 10 June 1970, p 7, L.
- 6856 Bhandari, Arvind. 'Reservation of posts for depressed sections'. *IE*, 29 March 1970, p 5.
- 6857 Bhardwaj, Brij. 'Job problem alarming'. *HT*, 1 Feb 1974.
- 6858 Bhardwaj, Brij. 'Schemes to eradicate unemployment'. *HT*, 28 Aug 1972, p 5.
- 6859 'Drive to create job opportunities'. *FE*, 11 May 1972, p 4.
- 6860 'Employment opportunities'. *Thought*, 28 Oct 1972, p 9.
- 6861 'Half the population certified backward'. *Caravan*, April 1970, p 55.
- 6862 J & K, Economics and Statistics Directorate. 'Pattern of utilization of educated persons in J & K'. Author, 1969.
- 6863 J & K, Information Dept. 'Jobs for all'. Author, 1972, pp 12. Various employment schemes offered by the state govt.
- 6864 J & K, Information Dept. 'Recruitment to government services'. Author, n.d., pp 4. New J & K Civil Service Rules, i.e., Decentralisation of non-gazetted cadres.
- 6865 'Kashmir's success on job front'. *ET*, 3 April 1974.
- 6866 Manzoor Qadir Dar. 'Kashmiri Muslims and government jobs'. *Radiance*, 30 July 1972, p 12.
- 6867 'Menace of unemployment'. *Thought*, 26 July 1969, p 7.
- 6868 'New job schemes'. *ET*, 2 Oct 1972, p 3.
- 6869 'Problem of educated unemployed'. *FE*, 5 April 1969, p 4.
- 6870 'Reservation of posts for backward classes'. *Hindu*, 9 Feb 1970, p 8.
- 6871 'Self employment scheme for Kashmir'. *Hindu*, 7 Feb 1972, p 8.
- 6872 '“Surplus staff” in J & K tells a tale of wasteful past'. *Motherland*, 23 Nov 1972.

- 6873 'Unemployed unite'. *Enlite*, 22 Feb 1969, pp 13-14.
- 6874 'Unemployment of educated youth'. *Hindu*, 17 March 1969, p 6.
- 6875 Venkatesh, S. 'Problem of unemployment in a border state'. *Statesman*, 25 Aug 1970, p 6.

Labour Welfare

- 6876 'Extension of union labour laws'. *FE*, 25 July 1969, p 4.
- 6877 'In Jammu and Kashmir, despite communalists' game, struggles are mounting'. *PD*, V 3, N 47, 19 Nov 1967, p 7.
- 6878 J & K, Central Labour Union. *Mazdur masayil : Oct 1953-1954*. Srinagar, n.d., pp 64. Demands of labourers, after being passed in Labour Convention in Oct 1953.
- 6879 J & K, Information Dept. 'Labour in Jammu and Kashmir : A new deal'. Author, 1971, pp 15. Various central labour laws as employed in the state.
- 6880 J & K, Information Dept. 'Labour welfare'. Author, n.d., pp 11.
- 6881 Khosla, K.S. 'Labour welfare in Kashmir'. *TI*, 1 Nov 1970, p 7.

Postal Communication

- 6882 'Floating post office'. *Enlite*, V 1, N 18, 15 July 1967, pp 17-18.
- 6883 Masson, D.P. *The Stamps of Jammu and Kashmir*. Calcutta, 1900-1901. 2 Pts. Publication of the Philatelic Society of India.
- 6884 Raina, J.L. 'Means of communication in the last century in Kashmir and how the control passed into British hands'. Jammu, n.p., 1926, pp 28.
- 6885 'Tremendous growth in P & T services'. *States*, 27 Nov 1971, p 9.

Transport

- 6886 Garyali, T.K. 'Srinagar airport'. *TI*, 21 May 1971, p 8, L.
- 6887 Gupta, M. 'IAC's role in Kashmir economy'. *Kashmir*, V 8, N 5, May 1958, pp 132-33.

- 6888 J & K, Information and Broadcasting Ministry. 'Govt transport'. Author, n.d., pp 18. Historical background and functioning of J & K Govt Transport Undertaking.
- 6889 Kak, R.K. 'Transport worker's ambassador'. *KT*, V 2, N 8, Dec-Jan 1958, p 20.
- 6890 Pandit, Mohammad Amin. 'River transport in Kashmir'. *KT*, V 6, N 3, June-July 1962, pp 14 ; 21.
- 6891 Raina, S.K. 'Transport industry and its growth'. *KT*, V 6, N 5, Sept 1962, pp 14-15.
- 6892 'Transport "cartels" harm J & K economy'. *ET*, 20 Feb 1974.

Road Transport

- 6893 'Ending transport monopoly'. *Link*, 16 May 1971, p 22.
- 6894 J & K, Information Dept. 'Development of roads in Jammu and Kashmir'. Author, 1962, pp 6.
- 6895 J & K, Information Dept. 'Roads, power and irrigation in Jammu and Kashmir'. Author, n.d., pp 7.
- 6896 Jamval, R.S. 'Roads to link remote areas'. *IE*, 28 Feb 1969, p 9.
- 6897 Khurshid Ahmad. 'Development of road transport'. *KT*, V 2, N 7, Sept-Oct 1957, pp 8-9.
- 6898 Randhir Singh. 'Progress of Kashmir depends on more and more roads'. *TI*, 11 Nov 1970, p v.
- 6899 Sharma, B.P. 'Communications in Jammu'. *Kashmir*, V 2, N 15, 1 July 1952, pp 297-98, 5 illus.
- 6900 Trali, A.G. 'Road transport in Jammu & Kashmir'. *KN*, V 3, N 2-3, 28 Jan 1960, pp 16-18.

Finance

- 6901 'Challenge of the seventies : Jammu & Kashmir State Financial Corporation'. *IE*, 22 July 1970, p 5.
- 6902 'Credit facilities to farmers : Govt's new scheme'. *FE*, 12 Oct 1969, p 4.
- 6903 'Fantastic Central loans and grants to Kashmir : State not in a position to pay even interest'. *ET*, 1 Nov 1967, p 3.

- 6904 'Finance Corporation fares better : Impetus to small sector'. *FE*, 23 June 1970, p 4.
- 6905 Goni, A.G. 'Towards financial stability'. J & K, Information Dept, 1959, pp 4.
- 6906 'Government justifies increased utilisation of plan funds, *FE*, 7 Nov 1967, p 5.
- 6907 'Incentives for Kashmir's industries'. *Hindu*, 18 Sept 1970, p 8.
- 6908 Jain, B.K. 'Kashmir's financial relations with centre'. *Mainstream*, 20 Nov 1971, pp 14-15.
- 6909 Puri, Balraj. 'State of Kashmir's finances'. *EE*, V 46, N 25, 24 June 1966, pp 1304-1307.

Budget

- 6910 'Budget bestows little thought on annual plan'. *FE*, 13 April 1971, p 2.
- 6911 'Claim of balanced budget refuted : Opposition refutes govt'. *FE*, 6 Sept 1967, p 2.
- 6912 'Jammu and Kashmir budget 1970-71 : High tempo of development expenditure'. *Commerce*, 30 May 1970, pp 1152-53.
- 6913 J & K, Finance Minister. Budget speech. J & K Govt, v.d. Budget estimate presented to the State Legislature, yearly.
- 6914 'J & K's heavy strain on Centre'. *FE*, 3 May 1969, p 4.
- 6915 'J & K budget'. *FE*, 14 March 1969, p 4, Edit.
- 6916 'Kashmir budget'. *Commerce*, 19 Aug 1967, p 369.
- 6917 'Kashmir budget'. *FE*, 20 March 1971, p 4, Edit. 1971-72 budget.
- 6918 'Kashmir's emphasis on irrigation'. *FE*, 21 April 1970, p 4. State Budget Series, 13.
- 6919 'Kashmir's neglect of industries'. *FE*, 21 Aug 1967, p 4.
- 6920 Mann, J.S. 'Economic classification of state government budgets in India, 1958-59 : Jammu and Kashmir'. Chandigarh, Punjab University, 1958, pp 26.
- 6921 Puri, Balraj. 'The budget of Kashmir'. *ECW*, 18 April 1959.

- 6922 'Two more state budgets'. *HT*, 14 March 1970, p 7, Edit.

Taxes

- 6923 'Arithmetic of land revenue abolition'. *FE*, 11 July 1967, p 4. Exemption of land revenue.
- 6924 Firoz Chand, Wazir. 'Land revenue administration in Jammu and Kashmir'. *JKI*, V 2, N 4, July-Aug 1945, pp 13-16.
- 6925 'Fresh taxation in J & K budget likely'. *Motherland*, 6 March 1974.
- 6926 J & K, Kashmir Bureau of Information. 'Why customs'. New Delhi, Author, n.d., pp 12.
- 6927 'No fresh taxes in J & K budget'. *TI*, 12 March 1974.
- 6928 'Plea to abolish sales tax'. *FE*, 29 April 1970, p 4.
- 6929 P.N.K., *Pseud.* 'Kashmir lifts the customs barrier'. *Kashmir*, V 4, N 6, June-July 1954, pp 131-32.
- 6930 'Trade taunts government'. *Enlite*, V 2, N 11, 25 Nov 1967, p 13.

Industrial Economics

- 6931 'Ambitious Plan for light industries'. *FE*, 23 Oct 1969, p 4.
- 6932 Bashir Ahmad. 'Industries in Kashmir'. *Mainstream*, V 5, N 37, 13 May 1967, pp 36-37.
- 6933 Bhandari, Arvind. 'Industrial initiatives in Kashmir'. *IE*, 12 March 1969, p 5.
- 6934 Bhandari, Arvind. 'State limping in industrial race'. *IE*, 1 July 1969, p 6.
- 6935 Bhatnagar I. 'Industrial development in community projects'. *KT*, V 4, N 7, May-June 1960, pp 6-7.
- 6936 Bhatnagar, I. 'Industrial development in villages'. *KT*, V 4, N 6, March-April 1960, pp 9-10.
- 6937 Bhatnagar, I. 'Industrial development in C.P. and N.E.S. areas in Kashmir'. *JKUR*, Srinagar, V 2, N 2, Dec 1959, pp 16-20.
- 6938 Bhatnagar, I. 'Industrial estates in Jammu and Kashmir'. *Kashmir*, V 8, N 11, Nov 1958, pp 270-71.

- 6939 'Breakthrough'. *Link*, 23 May 1971, p 19.
- 6940 'Framework for boom in plan : Onus on private sector'. *FE*, 27 Aug 1970, p 4. 4th Plan.
- 6941 Gankhani, M.K.T. 'Kashmir exhibits its industries'. *KT*, V 4, N 1, Sept 1959, pp 9-11.
- 6942 Habibullah, Mir. 'Plan for the development of resource based and light industries in Jammu and Kashmir state'. Srinagar, J & K State Industrial Development Corporation, n.d., pp 13.
- 6943 Habibullah, Dr M. 'Towards industrial Kashmir'. *KI*, V 3, N 16, 9 June 1960.
- 6944 'Incentives for industrial growth'. *FE*, 18 Feb 1969, p 4.
- 6245 'Incentives for new industries in Kashmir'. *Hindu*, 9 Sept 1971, p 8.
- 6946 India, Industrial development and Company Affairs Ministry. Report on 'industrial potentialities of Jammu and Kashmir state'. New Delhi, 1967, pp 157. Mimeographed.
- 6947 'Industrial Development in Jammu and Kashmir'. *IATJ*, V 2, N 10, Oct 1966, pp 27-29.
- 6948 'Industrial development in the state'. *KT*, V 3, N 1, Sept 1958, pp 12-15.
- 6949 'Industrialization programmes'. *Thought*, 5 June 1971, p 9.
- 6950 'Jammu and Kashmir industrial progress'. *IATJ*, V 7, N 6, June 1971, pp 33-34.
- 6951 J & K, Industries Dept. 'A review of working for 1969-70'. Author, n.d.
- 6952 J & K, Information Directorate. 'Industries and commerce'. Author, 1966, pp 8.
- 6953 J & K, Information Dept. 'Industrial estates'. Author, 1962, pp 6. Industrial estates in Gandhi Nagar, Jammu and Barzalla, Srinagar.
- 6954 J & K, Information Dept. 'Industrial estate, Gandhi Nagar, Jammu'. Author, n.d., pp 4.
- 6955 J & K, Information Dept. 'March of industry in Jammu & Kashmir'. p 9.

- 6956 J & K, Information and Broadcasting Ministry. 'Industrial revival in Kashmir'. Author, n.d., p 7. Industrial development from 5 March 1948 upto 5 March 1949.
- 6957 J & K, Planning Dept. 'A note on possibilities of industrial development'. Srinagar, 1961, pp 84.
- 6958 'Kashmir entrepreneurs shy of investing'. *Commerce*, 29 Aug 1970, p 446.
- 6959 'Kashmir : Era of big industries'. *ET*, 21 Oct 1971, p 3.
- 6960 'Kashmir's industrial estates are looking up'. *ET*, 13 June 1970, p 3.
- 6961 Kaul, O.N. 'Industrial growth depends on Delhi'. *ET*, 11 Jan 1970, p 7.
- 6962 Kaul, O.N. 'Industrial growth of Kashmir'. *ET*, 17 Nov 1969, p 6.
- 6963 Kaul, S.K. 'Why industrial estates?' *KT*, V 4, N 8, July 1960, pp 9-10.
- 6964 National Small Industries Corporation. 'Motivating entrepreneurs in Jammu and Kashmir'. New Delhi, NSIC, n.d., pp 24.
- 6965 Pir Gias-Ud-Din. 'Industrial growth of Jammu and Kashmir'. *IATJ*, V 6, N 6, June 1970, pp 25-27.
- 6966 Pir, S.L. 'New look at industrial development'. *Mainstream*, 10 July 1971, pp 37-38.
- 6967 'Priority for power in Kashmir : New industrial policy'. *ET*, 15 June 1967, p 1.
- 6968 Raina, Moti Lal. 'Industrial development in the five year plans'. *KT*, V 6, N 1, Jan-Feb 1962, pp 40-41.
- 6969 Rangaswamy, K. 'Industrial and social progress in Jammu and Kashmir'. *SOI*, 1 Aug 1970, pp 17-18.
- 6970 'Recession poses new problems in Kashmir'. *ET*, 17 Dec 1967, p 3.
- 6971 Sahukar, D.N. 'Industrial development in Kashmir : Some suggestions'. *KT*, V 4, N 1, Sept 1959, p 37.
- 6972 Sapru R.K. 'Possibilities of the essential oil industry in Kashmir'. *Pratap*, July 1952, pp 21-23.

- 6973 Saraf, S.L. 'Development of industries in Jammu & Kashmir'. *KT*, V 4, N 1, Sept 1959, pp 5-6 ; 20.
- 6974 Saraf, S.L. 'Industrial development of Jammu and Kashmir'. *KI*, V 3, N 21, 18 Aug 1960, pp 159-60.
- 6975 Saraf, Shyam Lal. 'Kashmir's industrial effort'. *KN*, V 3, N 2-3, 28 Jan 1960, pp 13-16.
- 6976 Sharma, G.D. *Comp and Ed.* 'J & K industrial exhibition'. J & K, Information Dept, n.d., pp 96, illus. 21st Industrial exhibition of 1956.
- 6977 Sharma, G.D. 'New industries in new Kashmir'. *KT*, V 5, N 9, Nov-Dec 1961, pp 31 ; 33.
- 6978 Sinha, S. 'Industrial development of Kashmir'. *HR*, V 73, 1941, pp 372-78.
- 6979 Tandra Devi. 'Kashmir industrial guilds'. In *Indian Adult Education Handbook*. Edited by Champness and Richardson. Lahore, pp 136-42.

Wood Industry

- 6980 Bhatnagar, I. 'Future of sports goods industry in Kashmir'. *KT*, V 2, N 10 ; 11, May-June ; July 1958.
- 6981 Bhatnagar, I. 'Kashmir's new industry'. *Kashmir*, V 8, N 6, June 1958, pp 152-54, 5 illus. Working of Joinery mill at Pampore.
- 6982 Bhatnagar, I. 'Kashmir's wood-based industry'. *KT*, V 4, N 1, Sept 1959, pp 31-32, 2 illus.
- 6983 Bhatnagar, I.M. Lall. 'Kashmir wood industries'. *KT*, V 5, N 4, March 1961, pp 22-24.
- 6984 'Birth of a new industry'. *Kashmir*, V 5, N 2, Feb 1955, pp 36-37, 6 illus. Joinery mill at Pampore, in Srinagar.
- 6985 'Kashmir's willow industry rehabilitated : Timely steps by state govt'. *TI*, 16 Oct 1952.
- 6986 Mam, Jawahar Lal. 'Kashmir willows'. *KT*, V 5, N 9, Nov-Dec 1961, pp 8 ; 16.
- 6987 Wazir, N.L. 'Economics of Kashmir wood'. *Pratap*, V 32, Nov 1958, pp 11-15.

Cement Industry

- 6988 J & K, Information Dept. 'Wuyan project'. Author, 1962, pp 4. Cement factory at Wuyan, Kashmir.
- 6989 'Kashmir to erect cement plant with Rumanian aid : Rs 2. crore scheme approved by union government'. *TI*, 18 Oct. 1957.
- 6990 'Wuyan unit's woes'. *ET*, 1 July 1970, p 7.

House-Boat Industry

- 6991 Charri. 'Houseboat industry'. *FE*, 25 March 1967, p 4.
- 6992 'Houseboat Wallahs wail'. *Enlite*, V 1, N 12, 3 June 1967, p 18.
- 6993 'Houseboats of Kashmir'. *ET*, 4 May 1970, p 4.
- 6994 Isenberg, Shirley Berry. 'Srinagar's changing houseboats'. *CF*, V 12, N 3-4, April-July 1970, pp 91-96.
- 6995 S.R., *Pseud.* 'Houseboats of Kashmir'. *HT*, 30 April 1972, p 8.

Drug Industry

- 6996 Chopra, Col Sir A.N. 'Developing the drug industry : Kashmir offers immense scope'. *JKI*, V 4, N 3, March 1947, pp 16-26.
- 6997 'Drug research laboratory in Jammu'. *HS*, 1 Aug 1953.
- 6998 'Drugs from wild plants'. *Searchlight*, 22 Nov 1954.
- 6999 Ganapathi, K. 'Here's light'. *HT*, 18 Feb 1970, p 7, L. Regional research laboratory.
- 7000 Habibullah, Dr Mir. 'Drug industry'. *Kashmir*, V 8, N 6, June 1958, pp 157-62, 11 illus.
- 7001 Habibullah, M. 'Drug industry in Jammu & Kashmir'. *KT*, V 4, N 1, Sept 1959, pp 7-8 ; 35.
- 7002 Kapoor, L.D. 'Herbal wealth of Kashmir aids growth of drug trade'. *ABP*, 3 Feb 1957, pp i ; iii.
- 7003 'Kashmir drug farm : Great progress made in cultivation of herbs'. *HS*, 13 Oct 1952.
- 7004 'Kashmir Pyrethrum industry revived'. *Chemical Trade Journal*, London, 10 Sept 1954.

- 7005 Saraf, Suraj. 'Drug research in Kashmir'. *Kashmir*, V 4, N 7, Aug 1954, pp 155-56, 2 illus.
- 7006 Siddiqi, A.Q. 'Medicinal plants of J & K state'. *Kahkashan*, Dec 1970, pp 65-71.
- 7007 'Sun-tan drug from Jammu'. *TI*, 20 Oct 1970, p 5.

Rosin Industry

- 7008 Mehta, R.L. 'Government paint and mineral factory'. *Kashmir*, V 6, N 11, Nov 1956, pp 263-64, 3 illus.
- 7009 Mehta, R.L. 'Jammu rosin and turpentine factory'. *Kashmir*, V 8, N 11, Nov 1958, pp 271-72, 3 illus. Factory at Miransahib.

Agricultural Economics

- 7010 'Agitation over food prices'. *FE*, 7 Feb 1970, p 4.
- 7011 'Agro-Industrial complex proposed'. *Hindu*, 20 Nov 1969, p 6.
- 7012 'All Parties associated with food and plan activities'. *HS*, 25 Aug 1958.
- 7013 Bhandari, Arvind. 'Kashmir may rationalise food subsidy'. *IE*, 19 Aug 1969, p 2.
- 7014 Bhandari, Arvind. 'Kashmir move to end food subsidy'. *IE*, 9 April 1969, p 5.
- 7015 'Bold and new experiment'. *Thought*, 26 June 1971, p 7.
- 7016 'Centre to meet Kashmir's food demands'. *HS*, 1 Nov 1957.
- 7017 'Crippling food subsidy'. *Commerce*, 3 May 1969, p 853.
- 7018 'Despite fabulous aid from India : Kashmir's food problem remains unsolved'. *Current*, 17 May 1961.
- 7019 'Development schemes for Kashmir : Food self-sufficiency by end of 5-year plan'. *HS*, 12 Feb 1955.
- 7020 Dhar, S.L. 'Small farmers' development agency : Jammu's success story'. *Yojana*, 15 June 1972, p 451.
- 7021 'Disposal of rice stocks with traders : Punjab negotiating with Kashmir government'. *Tribune*, 25 July 1960.

- 7022 'Easy food position in Kashmir : Achievement of Bakhshi govt reviewed'. *HS*, 4 Feb 1954.
- 7023 'Enlarging areas of agreement between govt and opposition parties : A commendable step'. *Tribune*, 24 Aug 1958.
- 7024 'Fighting hoarders'. *Deccan Herald*, 10 Sept 1958.
- 7025 'Food Corporation of India operations extended to J & K'. *ET*, 24 Oct 1974.
- 7026 'Food grain procurement plan fails to yield expected results'. *ET*, 7 April 1967, p 3.
- 7027 'Food problem'. *Kashmir Times*, 21 Sept 1946.
- 7028 'Food self-sufficiency still far off'. *Hindu*, 26 Oct 1970, p 8.
- 7029 'Grain subsidy : J & K spends Rs 12 crores'. *ET*, 4 April 1974.
- 7030 'Grave food situation in Kashmir'. *NA*, 10 Nov 1957.
- 7031 'Heavy despatches of rice to Kashmir'. *TI*, 11 Nov 1957.
- 7032 'Heavy strain on state finances : Plea for cooperation'. *FE*, 20 April 1969, p 4.
- 7033 'Huge burden of heavy foodgrain subsidy'. *Hindu*, 30 Jan 1970, p 8.
- 7034 'Impact of ban on private trading in foodgrains'. *FE*, 2 Jan 1971, p 4.
- 7035 'Increasing food imports in J & K despite "record" output'. *Motherland*, 13 Feb 1974.
- 7036 'Indiscreet'. *NIP*, 12 July 1959, Edit. Food situation.
- 7037 Jalali, Jiya Lal Kaul. *Economics of Foodgrains in Kashmir*. Lahore, Mercantile Press, 1931, pp 203.
- 7038 Jalali, J.L.K. 'Kashmir's food policy through the ages'. *KT*, V 4, N 4, Dec 1959, pp 6-8.
- 7039 J & K, Information and Broadcasting Ministry. 'Gizayi maskah'. Author, n.d., pp 16. Food problem, in Urdu.
- 7040 'Jammu Grievance'. *IE*, 4 Feb 1970, p 6, Edit.
- 7041 Kapoor, L.D., etc. 'Survey of economic, vegetable products of Jammu and Kashmir'. *JBNHS*, V 50, 1951.

- 7042 'Kashmir ke zirati masayil'. *Milap*, Urdu Daily, 8 Oct 1952, Edit. Food problems of Kashmir, in Urdu.
- 7043 'Kashmir threatened with famine'. *NH*, 28 Jan 1947.
- 7044 'Kashmir tides over food crisis'. *IE*, 31 Dec 1957.
- 7045 'Kashmir valley food control'. *JKI*, V 1, N 4, Sept-Oct 1944, pp 28-29.
- 7046 Muthoo, M.K. 'Food investment in India's human capital with special reference to Kashmir'. *IJE*, V 49, N 4, April 1969, pp 421-45.
- 7047 'Near starvation conditions in held Kashmir'. *PT*, 30 Oct 1957.
- 7048 'On the food front : Jammu and Kashmir ; comparatively comfortable situation despite several problems'. *FE*, 13 Sept 1968.
- 7049 'Plan for small farmers'. *ET*, 11 Oct 1970, p 8.
- 7050 Sadhu, J.N. 'State trading, rationing keep prices low in Kashmir'. *IE*, 1 Sept 1964.
- 7051 Saif-ud-Din Soze. 'Food shortage in J & K : Result of faulty distribution, wastage and hoarding'. *Yojana*, 23 March 1969, pp 8-9.
- 7052 Sarin, V.I.K. 'Food no longer a problem'. *Current*, 27 Sept 1961.
- 7053 'Scope for raising food output'. *FE*, 2 March 1970, p 4.
- 7054 Sharma, B.P. 'Kashmir food policy'. *IE*, 23 Feb 1970, p 6, L.
- 7055 'Slow but steady tackling of Kashmir food problem: Govt steps to combat scarcity'. *TI*, 5 Aug 1958.
- 7056 Syed Mir Qasim. 'Hamari gizayi policy'. J & K, Information Dept, n.d., pp 12. Food policy of the govt outlined by ex-Revenue Minister.
- 7057 'Three seer increase in Srinagar food rations'. *TI*, 17 Oct 1959.
- 7358 Trali, A.G. 'Food position in Jammu and Kashmir'. *KT*, V 4, N 5, Jan-Feb 1960.
- 7059 'Two-pronged attack on food problem'. *FE*, 26 Sept 1967, p 2.

- 7060 Venkatesh, S. 'Economics of continued food subsidy'. *Statesman*, 4 Feb 1970, p 6.
- 7061 Wreford, R.G. 'State granaries, Kashmir'. A note on grain control in Kashmir. Srinagar, Pratap Steam Press, 1928.

Land Assessment Reports

- 7062 Bhawani, Rai Bahadur Lala. 'Note on the assessment report of Rampur Rajauri Tehsil in Jammu province'. Jammu, Ranbir Press, 1907, pp 11.
- 7063 Chattar Singh. 'Assessment report of the Kandi tract of the Jammu Tehsil of Jammu province'. Srinagar, Pratap Steam Press, S 1981, pp 78.
- 7064 Clarke, R.T. 'Preliminary report of settlement operations in Baltistan', with note by Capt J L Kaye. Lahore, CMGP, 1899, pp 27 ; 12.
- 7065 Hari Singh, Sardar. 'Assessment report of the Jasmergarh Tehsil of the Kathua district of the Jammu province'. Allahabad, Pioneer Press, 1924, pp 91, 1 map.
- 7066 J & K Govt. 'Report of the Land Commission, 1968'. Srinagar, Govt Press, n.d., p 159.
- 7067 J & K Govt. 'Report of the Inquiry Committee appointed to examine the working of land reforms, price control etc'. Jammu, Ranbir Govt Press, 1953, p 176, xlii. JN Wazir, Chief Justice, as chairman.
- 7068 Kaye, J.L. 'Review of the assessment report of the Kotli (Late Bhimbar) wazarat in the Jammu province'. Lahore, CMGP, 1904, pp 28.
- 7069 Kaye, J.L. 'Review of the assessment report of the Nowshera Tehsil of the Bhimbar district in Jammu'. Lahore, CMGP, 1903, p 32.
- 7070 Kaye, J.L. 'Review of the assessment report of the villages incorporated in the Sri Pratap Singh Pura Tehsil from the old Nagam Tehsil'. Lahore, CMGP, 1904, pp 15.
- 7071 Khushi Mohammad, Chaudari. 'Assessment report of the Ladakh Tehsil'. Lahore, CMGP, 1909.
- 7072 Khushi Mohammad, Chaudhari. 'Assessment report of

- Zanskar ilaqa in the Ladakh district'. Allahabad, Pioneer Press, 1909, pp 29.
- 7073 Lawrence, W.R. 'Settlement report of the Ullar Vihu tehsil in Kashmir'. Jammu, Ranbir Press, 1891, p 11.
- 7074 Macpherson, A.D. 'Assessment report of the Gilgit district'. 1916, pp 177.
- 7075 Pindi Das. 'Assessment report of the 97 villages of the old Nagam tehsil incorporated in the Sri Pratap Singhpora Tehsil, Kashmir valley'. Lahore, CMGP, 1904, pp 70.
- 7076 Ram Dhan, Rai Sahib Pandit. 'Assessment report of the Kathua district of the Jammu province'. Allahabad, Pioneer Press, 1924, p 95.
- 7077 Sawhney, Diwan Fateh Chand. 'Assessment report of the Kotli Tehsil of Bhimbar district of the Jummoo province, J & K state'. 1904, pp 87.
- 7078 Sawhney, F.C. 'Assessment report of the Nowshera Tehsil of the Bhimbar district, Jammu, province'. Lahore, CMGP, 1904, pp 75, maps, appendices.
- 7079 Sawhney, F.C. 'Assessment report of the Rampur Rajauri Tehsil of the Riasi district of the Jammu province, J & K State. Allahabad, Pioneer Press, 1906, pp 77, 2 maps.
- 7080 Stow, A.M. 'Assessment report of the Maidani tract of the Jammu tehsil'. 1922, pp 97, appendix.
- 7081 Talbot, W.S. 'Review of assessment report of the Gilgit tehsil'. 1916, pp 25.
- 7082 Talbot, W.S. 'Review of the assessment report of the Rajauri (Rampur) Tehsil of the Riasi district'. Allahabad, Pioneer Press, 1906, pp 14.
- 7083 Trench, Lt. R. Chenvix. 'Assessment of the Haveli Tehsil of the Poonch state'. Lahore, CMGP, 1903, pp 40, appendix.
- 7084 Trench, Lt. R.C. 'Assessment report of the Mendhar Tehsil of the Poonch state'. Lahore, CMGP, 1904, p 52, appendix.
- 7085 Trench, Lt. R.C. 'Assessment report of the Sadhnuti Tehsil of the Poonch state', with a note thereon by E G Colvin. Allahabad, Liddell's Press, 1905, pp 69, appendix.

- 7086 Wingate, A. 'Preliminary report of the settlement operations in Kashmir and Jammu'. Lahore, W Ball Press, 1888, pp 47.
- 7087 Wingate, A. 'Proposed settlement rules for Kashmir'. Lahore, W Ball, 1889, pp 18.

Fruit Industry

- 7088 'Apple crop'. *TI*, 21 July 1971, p 8.
- 7089 'Apple growers'. *TI*, 9 July 1970, p 6.
- 7090 'Apple of discord now orchard of delight'. *Statesman*, 14 Oct 1970, p 5. Apples in Sopore.
- 7091 'Apple racket'. *TI*, 14 May 1970, p 6.
- 7092 'Delicious are the apples but business hard going'. *ET*, 6 July 1970, p 5.
- 7093 J & K, Information Dept. 'Fruit industry in Kashmir : Promise, performance, problems'. Author, 1970, pp 7.
- 7094 'Kashmir : Accent on horticulture'. *ET*, 1 May 1972, p 3.
- 7095 Kaul, Samsar Chand. 'Fruit industry of Kashmir and its marketing'. *KT*, V 5, N 4, March 1961, pp 13-14.
- 7096 Lal Singh, S. and Bal Singh. 'Kashmir fruit industry'. Lyallpur, Punjab Fruit Development Board, 1939.
- 7097 'Many problems of fruits output'. *FE*, 8 Aug 1971, p 4.
- 7098 'Marketing : Crux of fruit industry'. *FE*, 25 July 1970, p 2.
- 7099 'Marketing dilemma of Kashmir growers'. *Commerce*, 27 June 1970, pp 1338-39.
- 7100 Motilal, V.S. 'Fruit industry in Jammu & Kashmir'. *ET*, 17 Nov 1974, pp 4 ; 6.
- 7101 'New markets needed for Kashmir's fruits'. *Hindu*, 7 July 1970.
- 7102 Sadhu, S.L. 'The season of mellow fruitfulness'. *KT*, V 3, N 2, Nov-Dec 1958, pp 1-2, 2 illus.
- 7103 Singh, M.P. 'Apple grading and packing in Kashmir'. *IFA*, V 7, 1946, pp 574-77.
- 7104 'Steps to encourage fruit industry : Kashmir assembly passes resolution'. *HT*, 29 Oct 1954.

- 7105 'Surfeit of apples'. *ET*, 12 Dec 1969, p 5, Edit.

Paper Industry

- 7106 India, National Council of Applied & Economic Research. 'Pulp and paper prospects for the state of Jammu & Kashmir'. Author.
- 7107 Sharma, B.P. 'Hand-made paper : An ancient Kashmir industry'. *MR*, V 70, 1941, pp 248-49.

Textile Industry

- 7108 Barker, Alfred F. 'The Textile industries of Kashmir'. *Indian Textile Journal*, Bombay V 42, N 508, 1933.
- 7109 Barker, A.F. 'A Report on the cottage textile industries of Kashmir and their prospective development'. England, University of Leeds, 1933, pp 120, 77 illus.
- 7110 'Bemina woollen mill'. *ET*, 25 Oct 1970, p 8.
- 7111 Ganju, M. *Textile Industries in Kashmir*. Delhi, Premier, 1945, pp 252.
- 7112 Haksar, R.C. 'Development of wool growing industry in Kashmir'. *JKI*, V 3, N 3, Sept-Dec 1946, pp 9-13.
- 7113 'Kashmir wool industry'. *Searchlight*, 14 July 1954.
- 7114 Kashmir's wool industry : Reorganization plans'. *TI*, 8 May 1954.
- 7115 'Ladakh's effort to revive output of Pashmina wool'. *ET*, 24 Oct 1967, p 3.
- 7116 'New evidence for the study of Kashmir textile history'. *Journal of Indian Textile History*, Ahmedabad N 1, 1955.
- 7117 'Poor breed and low yield of sheep hit wool industry'. *FE*, 6 Jan 1962.
- 7118 Saraf, Suraj. 'Samba chintzes'. *Kashmir*, V 5, N 2, Feb 1955, pp 38-39, 2 illus.
- 7119 'Slump in Kashmir specials'. *Enlite*, V 1, N 14, 17 June 1967, pp 12-17.
- 7120 'Wool for Pashmina shawls is in short supply'. *Statesman*, 10 Nov 1969, p 5.

Shawl Industry

- 7121 Bamzai, Pandit Anand Kaul. 'Shawls'. *East and West*, Jan 1915.
- 7122 Dhar, M. 'Kashmir shawl'. *MR*, V 26, N 1, 1949, p 69.
- 7123 Dhar, N.K. 'The Shawls of Kashmir'. *Kashmir*, V 1, N 24, 1951, pp 567-68.
- 7124 Dutta, Souhyen. 'Mystique of Cashmere'. *Statesman*, 28 March 1971, p 1.
- 7125 Hashim, A. 'The story of shawl'. *KS*, V 1, N 6, 31 Oct 1966.
- 7126 Irwin, John. 'The Kashmir shawl : Origin and technique'. *Marg*, V 8, N 2, March 1955, pp 113-38. Reprint from his book.
- 7127 Irwin, John. *Shawls : A Study in Indo-European Influence*. London, her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1955. Victoria & Albert Museum Monographs, 9. In its 2 appendices, it gives (i) Catalogue of shawl goods of Kashmir produced in 1823, and (ii) Moorcroft's proposal for immigration of Kashmiri weavers into Britain.
- 7128 'Jammu and Kashmir shawl units in distress'. *ET*, 11 May 1974, p 3. Difficulties faced by shawl manufacturers.
- 7129 'Kashmir ki shawl industry ko zabardast khatrah'. *Milap*, 6 Jan 1954. Serious danger to Kashmir shawl industry, in Urdu.
- 7130 'Kashmir shawl industry'. *Magazine of Art*, London, V 25, 1901, pp 452.
- 7131 Kaul, O.N. 'Troubles and triumphs of a shawl-maker'. *FE*, 7 Jan 1972, p 4.
- 7132 King, M.R. 'Cashmere shawls'. *Cincinnati Museum Review*, N 5, 1921.
- 7133 Larousse. *Kashmir and its Shawls*. London, Wuman, 1875.
- 7134 Moorcroft, William. 'Kashmir shawl manufacturers' In his *Travels*, V 2, Chap 3.
- 7135 'Pashmina industry faces bleak prospects'. *Pioneer*, 16 Feb 1960.

- 7136 'Pashmina shawl of Kashmir'. *Journal of Art and Industry*, V 11, p 61.
- 7137 Raina, Nilakanth. 'Shawl making'. *KT*, V 4, N 1, Sept 1959, pp 23-24.
- 7138 Raina, S.L. 'The technique of vegetable dyes and designs in shawl making'. *KT*, V 3, N 1, Sept 1958, pp 21-25, 5 illus.
- 7139 Razia Ismail. 'Art of shawl making'. *IE*, 10 March 1974, 3 illus.
- 7140 Sethna, Nelly H. *Shal : Weaves and Embroideries of Kashmir*. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1973, pp 93, 64 plates.
- 7141 'Shawls of Kashmir'. *MI*, V 2, N 4, April 1959, p 33.
- 7142 S.R., Pseud. 'Shahtoosh'. *Kashmir*, V 4, N 1 Jan, 1954, p 5, illus.
- 7143 'Story of Pashmina'. *KT*, V 5, N 3, Dec 1960, pp 21-25; 31.
- 7144 Tikku, J.L. 'Pashmina industry needs to be nursed'. *IFA*, V 17, N 5, Aug 1967, p 56.
- 7145 Venkatachalam, G. 'The Kashmir shawl'. *CF*, V 5, N 11, Dec 1962-Jan 1963, pp 37-42.
- 7146 White, Charles. *The Cashmere Shawl*. London, Henry Colburn, 1840.

Carpet Industry

- 7147 Andrews, F.H. 'Indian carpets and rugs'. *Journal of Indian Art and Industry*, V 2, N 89-94, 1906, pp 5-10.
- 7148 Bamzai, Pt Anand Kaul. 'Kashmir carpet industry'. *East and West*, Oct 1915.
- 7149 Bhan, Dr Radha Krishan. 'Economic survey of carpet industry in Kashmir'. Lahore, Dept of Industries & Commerce, His Highness Govt of J & K, 1938, pp 34.
- 7150 Bhat, V.G. 'Kora grass mat industry'. *JIT* V 22, N 10, Oct 1972, pp 48-51; 64. Carpets.
- 7151 'Carpet Manufacturers'. *IARC*, V 13, N 1, Jan 1971, p 2.
- 7152 Chattopadhyaya, Kamaladevi. 'Origin of pile carpets and

their development in India'. *Marg*, V 18, N 4, Sept 1965, pp 4-11.

7153 Dhamija, Jasleen. 'Survey of pile carpet industry'. *Marg*, V 18, N 4, Sept 1965, 23-39.

7154 'Handicraft workers of Kashmir'. *AR*, 12 Aug 1970, p 11.

7155 Kak, R.K. 'Kashmir's carpet industry needs a leg-up'. *Hindu*, 30 Aug 1970, p viii.

7156 'Kashmir Carpet units get a boost'. *ET*, 8 April 1970, p 3.

7157 Venkatesh, S. 'What threatens the magic carpet'. *Statesman*, 16 Nov 1969, p i.

Namda Industry

7158 Mahfoozur Rahman. 'Namda industry of Kashmir'. *ET*, 7 June 1971, p 4.

7159 Mahfoozur Rahman. 'Namda quality control and export promotion'. *KG*, V 17, N 3, Dec 1970, pp 228-32.

Gabha Industry

7160 Bhan, Dr Radha Krishan. 'Economic survey of gabha manufacture in Kashmir'. Lahore, Dept of Industries & Commerce, 1938, pp 50.

7161 Bhatnagar, I. 'Economics of gabha industry in Kashmir'. *KT*, V 4, N 1 ; 4 Sept ; Dec 1959.

7162 Kaul, O.N. 'Gabha craft in the land of unlimited springs'. *ET*, 10 Sept 1972, p 5.

Sericulture Industry

7163 Arif, G.H. Beg. 'Modernisation of Kashmir sericulture and researches conducted'. Srinagar, n.d., p 18.

7164 Arif, G.H. Beg. 'A new era in Kashmir sericulture'. *KT*, V 4, N 1, Sept 1959, pp 16-17.

7165 Arif, Mirza G.H. Beg. 'Sericulture in its true perspective'. Srinagar, Dept of Sericulture, 1962.

7166 'Bid to put sericulture industry on better footing'. *FE*, 11 May 1970, p 4.

- 7167 'Comprehensive plan to boost sericulture : Silkworm seeds'. *FE*, 24 Aug 1967, p 2.
- 7168 Ganju, M. 'Origin of sericulture in Kashmir'. *MR*, V 78, 1945, pp 224-26.
- 7169 Hakim Ali. 'A short note on sericulture in Kashmir'. Srinagar, 1950, pp 9. This note was presented to Late Dr Rajendra Prasad, on his visit to Srinagar Silk factory.
- 7170 'Handloom silk weaving'. *KT*, V 2, N 8, Dec-Jan 1958, pp 38-39.
- 7171 J & K, Information Dept. 'Silk industry'. Author, n.d., pp 7.
- 7172 J & K, Sericulture Dept. 'A Short note on silk industry in Kashmir'. Srinagar, 1955, pp 24.
- 7173 J & K, Sericulture Dept. Report on the investigation into the conditions of the sericulture industry in J & K state. Srinagar, 1942, pp 222-54.
- 7174 'J & K wiping out import of silkworm seeds'. *Statesman*, 29 Jan 1969, p 11.
- 7175 Javeid, G.N. 'Growth of sericulture industry in Jammu and Kashmir'. *KT*, V 5, N 7, June-July 1961, pp 3-5.
- 7176 'Kashmir silk industry recovers'. *Dyer*, London, 25 Jan 1952.
- 7177 'Kashmir's silk'. *TI*, 31 Jan 1970, p 6.
- 7178 Kaul, Sudarshan. 'Development of silk industry in Kashmir'. *HR*, V 25, May-June 1912, pp 413-19. History of sericulture during British period.
- 7179 'Many problems of state-owned unit'. *FE*, 9 Oct 1970, p 4.
- 7180 Mookerji, Nitya Gopal. 'Suggestions on the improvement of silk reeling in Bengal based on a study of the systems prevailing in Kashmir and Bangalore'. Calcutta, 1906.
- 7181 'Sale of raw silk for the Kashmir Durbar'. *Agricultural Ledger*, Calcutta, V 4, N 10, 1897.
- 7182 'Sericulture'. *TI*, 26 April 1971, p 6.

- 7183 'Sericulture and silk weaving factory'. *JKI*, V 4, N 8, Aug 1947, pp 14-16.
- 7184 'Sericulture : Kashmir's premier industry'. *KT*, V 2, N 9, Feb 1958, pp 1-2 ; 5.
- 7185 Sharma, G.D. 'Development of silk industry'. *KT*, V 6, N 4, Aug 1962, pp 10-11.
- 7186 'Silk in J & K'. *TI*, 25 Aug 1970, p 6.
- 7187 'Silk industry faces rough weather'. *FE*, 8 Nov 1969, p 4.
- 7188 'Steep fall in silk production'. *FE*, 17 Sept 1969, p 4.
- 7189 Tantri, G.M. 'The silk industry'. *Kashmir*, V 4, N 2, Feb 1954, pp 36-38, 6 illus.
- 7190 'Wardle, Sir Thomas. *Kashmir : Its new silk industry, with some account of its natural history, geology, sport etc.*, London, Simpkins, 1904, pp 363, 45 illus.
- 7191 Wardle, Sir Thomas. 'On sericulture and silk weaving in Kashmir and India'. *Journal of Indian Art and Industry*, London, V 13, 1910, pp 20-21.
- 7192 Wazir, T.C. 'Silk industry in Kashmir'. *JKI*, V 1, N 4, Sept-Oct 1944, pp 16-20 ; 31.

Tourist Industry

- 7193 Amar Singh. 'Tourists in Kashmir'. *TI*, 25 Dec 1967, p 6, L.
- 7194 'Attracting tourists'. *HS*, 5 April 1957, Edit.
- 7195 Bakhshi, G.A. 'Tourism in Kashmir : New look'. *Link*, 25 Aug 1972, p 37.
- 7196 Bhatnagar, I. 'Development of tourism in Kashmir'. *KT*, V 3, N 2, Nov-Dec 1958, pp 25-26.
- 7197 'Cease-fire reassures tourists'. *Nottingham Evening Post*, 18 Nov 1965.
- 7198 Chowla, N.L. 'Changing pattern of tourism in Kashmir'. *IFR*, 1 Aug 1970, p 14.
- 7199 Dorsett, G.C. 'The happy valley solves every holiday problem'. *III W*, 10 Sept 1950, pp 35-38 ; 43.
- 7200 Edwin, Alfred J. 'Holiday in Kashmir'. *Accent*, V 2, N 1, April 1971, pp 16-18.

- 7201 'Excellent tourist prospects this year for Kashmir'. *Bombay Chronicle*, 13 Feb 1957.
- 7202 'Fall in tourist traffic'. *Hindu*, 26 Feb 1971, p 8.
- 7203 'Fresh boost to tourism'. *FE*, 30 May 1967, p 4.
- 7204 Gankhani, M.K.T. 'The tourist's paradise'. *KT*, V 3, N 6, July-Aug 1959, pp 3-4 ; 13.
- 7205 Goswami, Mridula. 'Paradise lost'. *Statesman*, 21 Sept 1969, p 8, L.
- 7206 Hakimuddin, Khan Bahadur. 'Ways and means of improving Kashmir as a popular tourist centre'. *Kashmir Times*, 28 Sept 1946.
- 7207 'Holiday Guide : Kashmir will be costlier this year'. *TI*, 5 April 1965, p 5.
- 7208 'How Tourism can build up Kashmir's prosperity'. *Kashmir Times*, 23 Feb 1946, pp 5; 8.
- 7209 'Infra-structure strangulated'. *Enlite*, 13 Sept 1969 p 26.
- 7210 'Integrated development of tourist resorts'. *Hindu*, 10 Aug 1970, p 6.
- 7211 Ikbali Chapri. 'Tourist and houseboat industry'. *Industrial India*, 1967 Annual, pp 191-92.
- 7212 'Is Kashmir losing its tourist trade?' *Hindu*, 20 April 1971.
- 7213 J & K, Information Dept. 'Tourism'. Author, 1966, pp 19, illus.
- 7214 Jansen, Rupa. 'Why fewer foreigners visit Kashmir'. *HT*, 23 April 1967, p 5.
- 7215 Joshee, O.K. 'Lure of Kashmir'. *TI*, 29 Oct 1967, p 12.
- 7216 Jug Suraiya. 'High commerce comes to Kashmir'. *SM*, 1 Oct 1967, p iv.
- 7217 'Kashmir again popular with tourists : Economic improvement and political consolidation'. *Statesman*, 12 June 1954.
- 7218 'Kashmir beckons tourists all the year'. *Hindu*, 8 June 1965.

- 7219 'Kashmir bid to woo tourists in winter'. *TI*, 13 July 1970, p 5.
- 7220 'Kashmir combats a drop in tourism : Opposition is cooperating in effort to keep order'. *NYT*, 27 June 1965.
- 7221 'Kashmir creating new record'. *Enlite*, V 1, N 17, 8 July 1967, pp 17-18.
- 7222 'Kashmir in spring bloom : Tourists rush forth as nature smiles'. *TI*, 16 April 1957.
- 7223 'Kashmir is tourist's paradise'. *KT*, V 6, N 4, Aug 1962, pp 26-28.
- 7224 'Kashmir plans to attract tourists'. *HS*, 18 March 1956.
- 7225 'Kashmir's plan for tourists' *Statesman*, 24 April 1970, p iv.
- 7226 'Kashmir's season good but it could be better'. *Statesman*, 25 June 1970, p 5.
- 7227 'Kashmir State and visitors'. *Tribune*, 20 Sept 1946.
- 7228 'Kashmir : Tourist's paradise'. *KI*, V 3, N 15, 26 May 1960, pp 109 ; 111.
- 7229 Kaul, B.N. 'Kashmir's golden "triangle" : Foreigners prefer Gulmarg and home tourists Pahalgam'. *ET*, 4 June 1972, p 5.
- 7230 Kaul, Deepak. 'Scope for public relations in tourism'. *KT*, V 5, N 8, Sept 1961, pp 33-34.
- 7231 Kaul, Lokesh. 'To a visitor about Kashmir'. *KT*, V 5, N 8, Sept 1961, pp 16 ; 25.
- 7232 Kaul, Man Mohan. 'Tourist facilities in Kashmir'. *KT*, V 6, N 1, Jan-Feb 1962, pp 11-17 ; 22.
- 7233 Kaul, O.N. 'Development plans'. *ET*, 25 Oct 1972, p 4.
- 7234 Khosla, K.S. 'Many paper schemes to promote tourism in Kashmir'. *TI*, 15 Dec 1967, p 6.
- 7235 'Leeches : Bane of tourists in Kashmir'. *TI*, 22 Sept 1954. A foreigner narrates the attitude of tourist touts towards tourists, in Kashmir.
- 7236 'Lolab and Bungus in Kashmir : New beauty areas laid open to tourists'. *Pioneer*, 19 March 1956, p 5.
- 7237 Madan, P.N. 'Kashmir and its tourist industry'. *KT*, V 3, N 6, July-Aug 1959, pp 1-2.

- 7238 Madan, P.N. 'Kashmir and its tourist industry'. *KT*, V 5, N 8, Sept 1961, pp 2 ; 50.
- 7239 Nanda, Shiv Nath. 'Kashmir govt and visitors'. *Tribune*, 26 Oct 1946, L.
- 7240 'New ideas needed to redeem tourist industry'. *Statesman*, 21 July 1965, p 7.
- 7241 'No mass exodus of visitors : Dog nuisance'. *Statesman*, 6 June 1946.
- 7242 Noor Mohammad. 'Paradise of the Indies'. *Mainstream*, V 5, N 37, 13 May 1967, p 35.
- 7243 Padmanabhan, B.S. 'Call of enchanting vale of Kashmir is irresistible'. *Hindu*, 15 Oct 1967, p V.
- 7244 'Pilgrim centre becoming popular tourist resort'. *TI*, 19 May 1965. Vaishno Devi.
- 7245 'Problems and prospects of tourism in Kashmir'. *KA*, V 1, N 2, Nov-Dec 1959, pp 45-47.
- 7246 'Promoting tourism in Kashmir : State govt measures'. *HS*, 28 Feb 1957.
- 7247 'Rail stir may hamper Kashmir tourist flow.' *ET*, 7 May 1974, p 4. Effects of railway strike on tourist season in Kashmir.
- 7248 Raina, S.K. 'Travel to Kashmir and amenities to tourists'. *KT*, V 2, N 6, July-Aug 1957, pp 1-3; 20, 4 illus.
- 7249 'Role of private sector in promoting tourism'. *FE*, 9 July 1969, p 4.
- 7250 Sahni, S.P. 'Future of tourism in Kashmir : A frank appraisal'. *KT*, V 2, N 6, July-Aug 1957, pp 28-33, 8 illus.
- 7251 Sanyal, N. 'Kashmir tourism'. *TI*, 10 Nov 1967, p 6, L.
- 7252 Saraf, Suraj. 'Tourism potential of Kashmir'. *KA*, V 1, N 2, Nov-Dec 1959, pp 44 ; 46.
- 7253 Sharma, G.D. 'Holiday in Kashmir'. *TI*, 24 April 1969, p 6, L.
- 7254 '“Snowy heaven” where a ruler cooed with a peasant girl'. *TI*, 9 March 1969, p 3.

- 7255 Sukhdev. 'Cost of trips to Kashmir'. *HS*, 30 July 1956, p 4, L.
- 7256 Tariq, A.M. 'Making Kashmir a tourist's paradise'. *Nagpur Times*, 9 Aug 1965.
- 7257 'Tourism : Kashmir's biggest industry'. *Statesman*, 18 Sept 1957.
- 7258 'Tourist and tourism'. *Thought*, V 19, N 44, 4 Nov 1967, p 8.
- 7259 'Tourist boom : 60% increase this year'. *ABP*, 25 June 1965.
- 7260 'Tourist department reorganized'. *Statesman*, 5 June 1954.
- 7261 'Tourist season in full swing in Kashmir'. *Hindu*, 4 June 1972, p 6.
- 7262 'Twenty-seven students meet in Kashmir'. *Tribune*, 24 June 1956, pp 1 ; 2. Foreign student tourist's journey to Kashmir.
- 7263 'Unprecedented rush of tourists expected in Kashmir : Facilities for holiday makers'. *NIP*, 24 March 1965.
- 7264 'Visitors' needs'. *Kashmir Times*, 10 Aug 1946.

Small Scale Industry

- 7265 '“Clinic” to study the ills of cottage industry : Concerted efforts to improve arts and crafts'. *TI*, 13 July 1954.
- 7266 J & K, Industries, and Commerce Directorate. 'Choose your small scale industry'. Author, n.d., pp 47.
- 7267 'Jammu and Kashmir raw material for small scale industries'. *Cooperator*, V 4, N 24, 15 May 1967, pp 9-10.
- 7268 Karan Singh, Yuvaraj. 'Cottage industries in Kashmir'. *Kashmir*, V 2, N 11-17, 1 May ; 16 May ; 1 June ; 16 June ; 1 July ; 16 July ; 1 Aug 1952.
- 7269 Kaul, Makhan Lal. 'Hamari ghareloo dastkariyan'. Srinagar, Central Stationery Mart, n.d., pp 32. Our cottage industries, in Urdu.
- 7270 Kaul, S.K. 'Why small scale and village industries?' *KT*, V 3, N 5, May-June 1959, p 6-8 ; V 4, N 1, Sept 1959, pp 14-15 ; 19.

- 7271 Khosla, K.S. 'New official drive to set up small industries in Jammu?' *TI*, 20 March 1969, p 8.
- 7272 'Measures to rehabilitate Jammu cottage industries'. *Leader*, 23 May 1954.
- 7273 Saaz, J.L. 'Kathua project in Jammu & Kashmir'. *Kurukhshetra*, V 18, N 8, May 1970, pp 21-25.
- 7274 'Some facets of development'. *Kurukhshetra*, V 18, N 8, May 1970, pp 26-27.
- 7275 'State small industries corporations in India : Jammu and Kashmir'. *LU*, 1969 Annual, pp 349-87.
- 7276 'Stress on progress of small Industries : Liberal financial aid'. *FE*, 28 Dec 1969, p 4.

Public Sector

- 7277 Bazle Karim. 'Industrial relations in public undertakings in Jammu and Kashmir'. *IJIR*, V 7, N 2, Oct 1971, pp 269-72.
- 7278 'Kashmir state undertakings continue to suffer losses'. *ET*, 8 June 1967, p 3.
- 7279 'Many State units turn the corner'. *FE*, 30 Aug 1971, p 4.
- 7280 'Public sector put in the dock'. *FE*, 17 Sept 1972, p 4.
- 7281 'Performance of public sector units'. *FE*, 28 Jan 1970, p 4.
- 7282 'State units in Kashmir lose'. *ET*, 27 March 1974.

Cooperatives

- 7283 Bhatnagar, I. 'Industrial cooperatives'. *KT*, V 3, N 1, Sept 1958, pp 2-4.
- 7284 'Co-op movement in Kashmir : Steady progress maintained'. *HT*, 2 June 1952, p 7.
- 7285 'Cooperative movement in Jammu and Kashmir'. *Indian Cooperative Review*, Madras, V 13, N 3, 1947, pp 138-39.
- 7286 'Coops with the lid off : Dismissal aspects overshadow bright features'. *TI*, 28 Nov 1967, p 5.
- 7287 'Development of coop-movement planned'. *Cooperator*, V 5, N 1, 1 June 1967, pp 8-9.

- 7288 J & K, Cooperative Dept. 'Cooperative movement in the Jammu & Kashmir state before and after 1953'. Srinagar, 1956, pp 27.
- 7289 J & K, Information Dept. 'Cooperatives make a headway'. Author, n.d., pp 9.
- 7290 Kohistani, Bansilal. 'Twenty-five years of misunderstanding'. *Cooperator's Bulletin*, V 15, N 21-22, Aug-Sept 1972, pp 127-32.
- 7291 Mahfoozur Rahman. 'Cooperative movement in J & K'. *Cooperator*, 15 March 1970, p 21.
- 7292 Mahfoozur Rahman. 'Cooperative farming in India with special reference to Jammu and Kashmir'. *Cooperator's Bulletin*, V 15, N 21-22, Aug-Sept 1972, pp 55-60.
- 7293 'Plan to expand co-op activity'. *FE*, 24 April 1967, p 4.
- 7294 Saxena, B.B. 'Industrial cooperatives'. *Kashmir*, V 5, N 10, Oct 1955, pp 222-24, 2 illus.
- 7295 Sawhney, Kunti. 'Kashmir women's handicrafts cooperative society'. *Cooperator's Bulletin*, V 15, N 21-22, Aug-Sept 1972, pp 87-91.
- 7296 Sharma, B.D. 'Problems and prospects of consumers' cooperation in Jammu and Kashmir : A case-study'. *Cooperator's Bulletin*, V 15, N 21-22, Aug-Sept 1972, pp 61-78.
- ✓ 7297 Syed Ahmad. 'Through cooperatives to plenty and prosperity'. *KT*, V 2, N 8, Dec-Jan 1958, pp 18-19 ; 29.

22

Sociology

- 7298 'And some bouquets'. *Ill W*, 3 May 1970, p 6, L. Castes.
- 7299 Bhal Yari, Sirdaru. 'Sendur Bir, the whistling spirit of Kangra and Kashmir'. *IA*, V 25, April 1896, p 84.
- 7300 Bhowmik, D.C. and Huq, F. 'Occipital hair whorl in Brahmans and Muslims of Kashmir valley'. *MAI*, V 51, N 2, April-June 1971, pp 151-56.
- 7301 Chakravarty, Indira. *Saga of Indian Food : A Historical and Cultural Survey*. Chap 10, pp 80-86 ; Food habits of Kashmir.
- 7302 Chauhan, Shivdan Singh. *Kashmir : Desh wa sanskriti*, Delhi, Rajkamal, 1957. Kashmir and its culture, in Hindi.
- 7303 'Dance-Crazy Gaddis'. *Enlite*, V 1, N 20, 29 July 1967, pp 17-18. Herdsmen.
- 7304 Dhar, Asha. 'Life of boatmen'. *Kashmir*, V 8, N 11, Nov 1958, pp 282-83.
- 7305 Dhar, Asha. 'Boatmen of Kashmir'. *MI*, V 11, N 7, July 1959, p 25.
- 7306 Eickstedt, Dr Egon Von. 'Races and types of Western and Central Himalayas'. *MAI*, V 6, 1926, pp 237-74.

- ✓ 7307 Fauq, Munshi Mohammed-ud-Din. *Tarikh-i-aqwam Kashmir*. Lahore, Zafar Brothers, 1934, pp 560. Castes of Kashmir, their population, trade, social aspects etc, in Urdu.
- ✓ 7308 Fauq, M.M.D. *Tarikh-i-aqwam Poonch*. Lahore, Zafar Brothers, 1936, 2 V, pp 778 ; 224, in Urdu.
- 7309 Gauri Shankar. 'The People of Jammu & Kashmir : Their languages and culture'. *KT*, V 6, N 1, Jan-Feb 1962, pp 49-55.
- 7310 Ghulam Rasool Galwan. *Servant of Sahibs*; with an introduction by Sir Francis Younghusband. New York, D Appleton, 1924, pp 282. Customs and social life of Kashmir.
- 7311 Guha, B.S. 'Racial composition of the Hindukush tribes'. *25th Indian Science Congress*, Calcutta 1938, pp 247-66.
- 7312 Gupta, Vanshilal. 'Kashmir ka lokjeevan'. *Vir Pratap*, Jullunder 23 Feb 1966, in Hindi.
- 7313 Kanangi, A.R. 'The Kashmiris'. *Bharat Jyoti*, 15 Sept 1967.
- 7314 'Kashmir artisans : Below subsistence life'. *ET*, 16 Feb 1970, p 6.
- 7315 Kaul, H.N. 'A survey of the origin of the people of Kashmir valley'. *KT*, V 2, N 9, Feb 1958, pp 18-20 ; V 3, N 1, Sept 1958, pp 5-8.
- 7316 Kaul, Lokesh. 'Our social life', *KT*, V 4, N 7, May-June 1960, pp 2-3.
- 7317 Kaul, Samvit S. 'Blessings in the Kashmiri proverbs'. *Folklore*, V 8, N 2, Feb 1967, pp 51-54.
- 7318 Kaul, Shridhar. 'Our land and people'. *KT*, V 2, N 1, Jan 1957, pp 15-19.
- 7319 Kaumudi. *Kashmir : Its Cultural Heritage*. Bombay, Asia, 1952.
- 7320 Khan, Ghulam Hasan. *Kashmiri, Mussalman*, Srinagar, Author, 1973. 2 Pts in one.

- 7321 Khilnani, N.M. 'Kashmir : An example of cultural synthesis'. *IFR*, 1 Aug 1972, pp 13 ; 16.
- 7322 Khilnani, N.M. 'Kashmir : A study in cultural synthesis'. *MI*, V 8, N 8, June 1956, pp 34-37.
- 7323 'Lucknow's Kashmiri mohalla'. *Statesman*, 15 July 1971, p 5.
- 7324 Madan, B.K. 'Hak-bhat'. *Kashmir*, V 4, N 6, June-July 1954, pp 138-39. Food of Kashmiris.
- 7325 Madan, T.N. 'A Plea for anthropological studies in Kashmir'. *KT*, V 6, N 5, Sept 1962, pp 21-24.
- 7326 Madan, T.N. Urgent research in anthropology in Kashmir'. *TIIAS*, V 10, 1969, pp 101-105.
- 7327 Mookerji, Freda. 'Cultural composition of Kashmir'. *Kashmir*, V 2, 1952, pp 207-209 ; 220 ; 237-38 ; 251.
- 7328 Olivier Beauregard, G.M. 'En Asie, Kachmir et Tibet, etude d'ethnographie ancienne et moderne'. *Bulletin Society Anthropology*, Paris 3rd Series, V 5, 1883, pp 241-91.
- 7329 Parshalle, E. *The Kashmiri bridge-women*, Los Angeles, Oxford Press, 1965, pp 231.
- 7330 'Progress seen in growth of population'. *ET*, 18 May 1970, p 5. Harijans in Kashmir.
- 7331 Puri, Balraj. 'Triveni of cultural heritage'. *CF*, V 12, N 3-4, April-July 1970, pp 9-19.
- 7332 Qureshi, Dr Aziz Ahmad. *Asrar-i-Kashmir*. Srinagar, Ali Mohammad, 1957, in Urdu.
- 7333 Ray Chaudhri, T.C. 'Pandit and Mohammadan of Kashmir : An anthropometric study'. *EAA*, V 14, N 1, Jan-April 1961, pp 84-93.
- 7334 Richmond, M. *Kashmiri Love Song*. Wright & Brown, 1967, pp 176.
- 7335 Sankalia, H.D. 'New evidence for early man in Kashmir'. *CAN*, V 12, N 4-5, Oct-Dec 1971, pp 558-63.
- 7336 Sathu, J.N. 'New wave in Kashmir'. *Thought*, V 19, N 32, 12 Aug 1967, pp 23-24.

- 7337 Sharma, Ganga Nath. 'Dogra dishes'. *Kashmir*, V 2, N 12, 16 May 1952, pp 250-52.
- 7338 Trambo, Ghulam Qadir. 'Superstitions in Kashmir'. *Pratap*, V 28, N 2, Dec 1954, pp 14-16.
- 7339 Tyndale Biscoe. *Character building in Kashmir*. London, Church Mission Society, 1920.
- 7340 'Vigorous cultural renaissance'. *Hindu*, 4 March 1969, p 6.

Sociology, Ladakh

- 7341 Bansal, I. Singh. 'Study of ABO blood groups of the people of Ladakh'. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*, V 27, N 2, 1967, pp 211-12.
- 7342 Bhandari, Arvind. 'Polyandry ; Bane of Ladakh Buddhists'. *IE*, 26 April 1970, p I.
- 7343 Ganhar, P.N. 'People of Ladakh'. *CF*, V 12 N 3-4, April-July 1970, pp 56-60.
- 7344 Kumar, D.P. '20th century comes to Ladakh'. *SM*, 12 Aug 1967, p 5.

Sociology ; Dardistan, Baltistan, Chitral, Hunza

- 7345 Biddulph, John. *Tribes of the Hindoo Kush*. Calcutta, Supdt Govt Printing, 1880, pp 164, 1 map
- 7346 *Dardistan in 1866, 1888 and 1893* : Being an account of the history, religions, customs, legends, fables and songs of Gilgit, Chilas, Kandia (Gabrial), Yasin, Chitral, Hunza, Nagyr and other parts of the Hindu Kush, as also a supplement to the 2nd edition of the *Hunza and Nayar Handbook*. Working, Oriental University Institute, 1899, pp 111, map, tables, illus, appendix.
- 7347 Drew, Fredrick. 'Notes on the castes and certain customs of the Dards'. *Transactions of 2nd Session of International Congress of Orientalists*, London 1874, pp 400-404.
- 7348 Drew, F. 'Dard clans'. *IA*, V 8, 1879, p 256.
- 7349 Herlich, Albert. 'A contribution to anthropology of the Hindu Kush kafirs'. Rendered into English by A K Mitra. *JIAI*, V 2, N 3-4, 1939-40, pp 51-99.

- 7350 Howell, E.B. 'Some songs of Chitral', *JASB*, V 4, 1908, pp 381-89.
- 7351 Leitner, C.W. 'Dard forms of government'. *IA*, V 1, 1872, pp 187-88.
- 7352 Leitner, G.W. 'Dardu legends, Dardu riddles, proverbs and fable *IA*, V 1, 1872, pp 84-92.
- 7353 Leitner, G.W. 'Manners and customs of the Dards: Amusements, beverages, birth ceremonies, funerals'. *IA*, V 1, 1872, pp 7-14.
- 7354 Lorimer, D.L.R. 'Oral version of the Kesar Sagar from Hunza'. *Folklore*, V 42, 1929, pp 105-39.
- 7355 Lorimer, E.O. *Language hunting in the Karakoram*. London, George Allen & Unwin, 1939, pp 310, 1 map.
- 7356 Mourant, G.M. 'A Contribution to the physical anthropology of the Swat and Hunza based on records collected by Sir Aurel Stein'. *Journal of Royal Anthropological Studies*, V 66, 1936, pp 19-42.
- 7357 Read, A.F.C. 'Balti proverbs'. *Bulletin of Schools of Oriental Studies*, V 7, 1933, pp 499-502.
- 7358 Schomberg, R.C.F. *Kafirs and Glaciers: Travels in Chitral*. London, Martin Hopkinson, 1938, pp 278, map, illus.
- 7359 Siiger, Halfdan. *Ethnological field research in Chitral, Sikkim and Assam: Preliminary report*. Copenhagen, Ejnar Munksgaard, 1956, pp 56. 2½ years field work done in Chitral by author and relates to Kailash Kafirs, a tribal group 3000-4000 strong, inhabiting 3 valleys of Chitral.
- 7360 Ujfalvy, Karl Eugen von. *Aus den westlichen Himalaja, Earlebnisse und Forschungen...mit 1881*. Abbildungen nach Zeichnungen von B Schmidt, und Karten. Leipzig, F A Brockhaus, 1884, pp 350, maps. 4 charts of anthropometric measurements of 36 Ladakhis, 45 Dards, 83 Baltis taken in 1881 and ethnographic maps of Baltistan, Kafiristan, Chitral and Dardistan.

Marriages

- 7361 Francke, A.H. 'Ladakhi pre-Buddhist marriage ritual,

- translation and notes'. *IA*, V 30, April 1901, pp 131-49.
- 7362 Kaul, Deepak. 'Wedding customs'. *Kashmir*, V 5, N 8, Aug 1955, pp 172-77, 8 illus.
- 7363 Kaul, Deepak. 'Wedding customs among Kashmiri Muslims'. *KT*, V 2, N 10, May 1958, pp 33-34.
- 7364 Kaul, H.N. 'Marriage in Ladakh'. *Caravan*, Feb 1969, pp 22-23.
- 7365 Mohammad Husain. *Wanawun*. Ed 2. Srinagar, Ghulam Mohammad Nur : Mohammad, 1949, pp 26. Anthology of Kashmiri marriage songs.
- 7366 'Mounting conspicuous consumption'. *FE*, 12 Sept 1970, p 4.
- 7367 Sharma, J.N. 'Kashmiri marriages'. *Pratap*, Oct 1943, pp 27-36.

Folklore, Kashmir

- 7368 Akhtar Mohy-ud-din and Bhan, Pushkar. "Dallela". JKACL, 1962. A Collection of Kashmiri folktales, in Kashmiri.
- 7369 Anand, Mulk Raj. 'Kashmiri folk dances'. *MI*, V 11, N 10, Oct 1959, p 9.
- 7370 Bamzai, P.N.K. 'Classical and folk dances'. *Kashmir*, V 5, N 10, Oct 1955, pp 210-13, 6 illus.
- 7371 Dhar, Somnath. 'Folk-literature of Kashmir'. In *Studies of Indian Folk-culture*. Edited by Shankar Sen Gupta, Calcutta, Indian Pub, 1964, pp 176-83.
- 7372 Dhar, Somnath. 'Folklore of Kashmir'. *Folklore*, V 2, N 5, Sept-Oct 1961, pp 265-71.
- 7373 Dhar, Asha. 'Folk songs of Kashmir'. *Kashmir*, V 4, N 2, Feb 1954, p 34.
- 7374 Dhar, Somnath. 'Kashmiri Folklore'. *Kashmir*, V 2, N 16, 16 July 1952, pp 328 ; 330.
- 7375 Dhar, Somnath. *Kashmir folktales*. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1949, pp 63.
- 7376 'Folk Dances of Kashmir'. *MI*, V 13, N 9, Sept 1961, p 30.

- 7377 Hajini, Mohy-ud-din. 'Kashmiri lok adab ka khakah'. *Pratap*, Dec 1959, pp 33-36. Outline of Kashmiri folklore, in Urdu.
- 7378 Hatim Tilawonu. *Hatim's Tales* : Kashmiri stories and songs recorded with the assistance of Pandit Govind Kaul, by Sir Aurel Stein. Edited by Sir George A Grierson with a translation linguistic analysis, vocabulary, indexes etc. With a note on the folklore of the tales by W Crooks. London, J Murray, 1923, pp 527.
- 7379 'How the springs came to Kashmir'. *IA*, V 11, Sept 1882, p 260. A Folk tale.
- 7380 J & K, Information Dept. 'Folklore of Kashmir'. Author, 1962, pp 15.
- 7381 Kashkari, Sudershan, *Comp and Tr. The Wit of Kashmir*. Edited by P N Pushp, Srinagar, Research & Publication Dept, 1962. Kashmiri proverbs translated into English.
- 7382 Kaul, Anand. 'Kashmiri proverbs'. *IA*, V 62, April 1933, pp 71-76; V 62, Oct 1933, pp 194-99; Dec 1933, pp 243-44.
- 7383 Kemmu, Moti Lal. 'Bachi nagma : A Folk dance of Kashmir'. *KT*, V 6, N 5, Sept 1962, pp 10-11.
- 7384 Knowles, Rev J Hinton. *Dictionary of the Kashmiri Proverbs and Sayings* ; explained and illustrated from the rich and interesting folklore of the valley. Bombay, Education Society, 1885, pp 263. Collection of about 1500 proverbs and sayings, arranged alphabetically in Roman alphabet with English translation.
- 7385 Knowles, J. Hinton. *Folk Tales of Kashmir*. Ed 2. London, Kegan Paul, 1893, pp 510.
- 7386 Knowles, J.H. 'Kali Nag : A Kashmiri legend'. *IA*, V 18, 1889, p 318.
- 7387 Knowles, J.H. 'Kashmiri tales'. *IA*, V 15, 1886 pp 74-80; 96-105; 157-61; '299-303; V 16, 1887, pp 66-69; 185-88; 219-20; 221-22.
- 7388 Pandit, Mohammad Amin. 'Nagray and Himal'. *KT*, V 5, N 6, May 1961, pp 15-16. One of the folktales.

- 7389 Rasika, *Pseud.* 'Regional dances : Kashmir'. *Marg*, V 13, N 1, Dec 1959, pp 42-44.
- 7390 Roychaudhary, Bani. *Folk Tales of Kashmir*. Delhi, Sterling, 1969, pp 120.
- 7391 Sadhu, S.L. *Folk Tales from Kashmir*. Bombay, Asia, 1962, pp 184.
- 7392 Sadhu, S.L. 'Folklore tales and songs'. *CF*, V 12, N 3-4, April-July 1970, pp 36-46.
- 7393 Samad Mir. *Akanandun*. Srinagar, Ghulam Mohammad Nur Mohammad, n.d., 2 V. A Mystic account of life of Akanadun : a folk tale.
- 7394 Saqi, Moti Lal and Naji Munawar. *Koeshur lok bath*. JKACL. 4 V, pp 345 ; 637 ; 244 ; 271. A collection of Kashmiri folk songs.
- 7395 Steel, E.A. and Temple, R.C. 'Folklore from Kashmir'. *IA*, V 11, 1882, pp 230-32 : 259-61 ; 282-89 ; 319-21 ; 240-49.

Folklore, Ladakh

- 7396 Bake. 'Ladakh and dances at Hemis Monastery'. This lecture was given by Dr. Bake, on 8 Dec 1943, to Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal.
- 7397 Francke, A.H. 'Ancient historical songs from Western Tibet'. *IA*, V 38, March 1909, pp 57-68. Ladakhi songs also.
- 7398 Francke, A.H. 'Collection of Ladakhi proverbs'. *JASB*, V 69, N 1, 1900, pp 135-48.
- 7399 Francke, A.H. 'The Eighteen Agus'. *IA*, V 30, Dec 1901, p 564.
- 7400 Francke, A.H. 'A Ladakhi Bonpa hymnal'. *IA*, V 30, Aug 1901, pp 359-64.
- 7401 Francke, A.H., *Ed.* 'Ladakhi songs. Edited with the aid of Rev S Ribbach and Dr E Shawe'. *IA*, V 31, 1902, pp 87-100 ; 304-11.
- 7402 Francke, A.H., *Ed.* *Ladakhi Songs*. Edited with co-operation of Rev S Ribbach and Dr E Shawe. 1899, pp 138.

- 7403 Francke, A.H. 'Paladins of Kesar-Saga': A Collection of Sagas from Lower Ladakh, tale nos. 1-5. *JASB, NS*, V 2, 1906, pp 467-90; V 3, 1907; pp 67-77; 261-388.
- 7404 Francke, A.H. 'Spring myth of the Kesar Saga'. *IA*, V 30, Aug 1901, pp 329-41; V 31, 1902, pp 32-40, pp 147-57.
- 7405 Ghulam Mohammad. 'Festivals and folklore of Gilgit'. *Memoirs of Asiatic Society of Bengal*, V 1, N 7, 1905-1907, pp 93-127.
- 7406 Jaschke, Heinrich August. 'Translation of a MS obtained in Ladakh, regarding the dancing on the 10th day of the 5th month, a great holiday'. *JASB*, V 34, N 1, 1865, pp 77-80.
- 7407 Kaul, Shridhar. 'Ladakhi folk dances and songs'. *KT*, V 2, N 10, May 1958, pp 28-32.
- 7408 Mitra, Sarat Chandra. Resemblances between Ladakhi folk tales and Negro legends'. *JASB, NS*, V 11, 1915, pp 217-30.
- 7409 Rabgais, Tashi, *Ed. Ladakhi Folk Song*. JKACL, n.d., pp 272. A collection of Ladakhi folk songs, in Bodhi language.

Folklore, Jammu

- 7410 Karan Singh. 'Dogra-Pahari folk songs'. *Ill W*, 7 Dec 1969, p 13.
- 7411 Karan Singh. *Shadow and Sunlight: An Anthology of Dogra-Pahari Songs*. Collected, introduced and rendered into English; Musical notations and translations into Hindi. Bombay, Asia, 1962.
- 7412 Khajuria, Narendra. *Phool-chambeli da*. JKACL, n.d., pp 168. A collection of Dogri folk tales, in Dogri.
- 7413 Lakshami Narain and Samsar Chand. *An Introduction to Dogri Folk literature and Pahari Art*. Edited by Nilambar Dev Sharma. JKACL, 1965, pp 170.
- 7414 Madhukar, K.S., *Ed. Pani da mull*. JKACL, n.d., pp 169. Collection of Dogri folk tales, in Dogri.
- 7415 Saraf, Suraj. 'Dogra folk songs'. *KT*, V 5, N 8, Sept 1961, pp 41-43.

- 7416 Saraf, Suraj. 'Folk dances of Jammu'. *KT*, V 2, N 1, Jan 1957, pp 20-21 ; 32.
- 7417 Saraf, Suraj. 'Jammu folk dances and songs'. *KT*, V 2, N 10, May 1958, pp 21-23.
- 7418 Saraf, Suraj. 'Kudd : The folk dance of Jammu hills'. *TI*, 27 Sept 1970, p 9.
- 7419 Sharma, Nilambar Dev, *Ed.* *Dogri lok geet*. JKACL, 1966. 7 V, p v. Collection of Dogri folk songs, in Dogri, by different joint editors, in each volume.
- 7420 Sharma, Shakti. 'Women in Dogri folk songs'. *FO*, V 12, N 9, Sept 1971, pp 320-27.
- 7421 Smailpuri, Tara, *Comp.* *Dogri mahavara kosh*. JKACL, pp 552. Collection of about 6000 Dogri phrases and idioms with their equivalents.
- 7422 Vasuki, *Pseud.* 'Dogri folk literature'. *KA*, V 1, N 2, Nov-Dec 1959, pp 32-37 ; 47.

Customs

- 7423 Gergan, S.S. 'Ladakh, the land of mystery : Its heritage and customs'. *KT*, V 5, N 8, Sept 1961, pp 48-50.
- 7424 Kaul, Chuni Lal. 'Social customs in Kashmir'. *KT*, V 5, N 4, March 1961, pp 5-10 ; 31.
- 7425 Kaul, C.L. 'Social ceremonies'. *Kashmir*, V 8, N 5, May 1958, pp 147-48.
- 7426 Kaul, Shridhar. 'Rituals and ceremonies of Ladakh Buddhists'. *Kashmir*, V 6, N 7, July 1956, pp 165-71.
- 7427 Knowles, J. Hinton. 'Social customs : Death in Kashmir'. *IA*, V 18, 1889, p 287.
- 7428 Madan, Triloki Nath. 'Herath : A Religious ritual and its secular aspect'. In *Aspects of Religion in Indian Society*. Edited by L P Vidyarathi, Meerut, 1961.
- 7429 Saraswati, Baidyanath. 'Ladakhi custom of cremation'. *MAI*, V 47, N 4, Oct-Dec 1967, pp 263-70.

Festivals

- 7430 Badakhshi, Aziz-ud-Din, 'Festivals of Kashmiri Muslims'. *KT*, V 5, N 8, Sept 1961, pp 21-24 ; 26.

- 7431 Chopra, Col. A.N. *A Manual of festivals and their management in Jammu & Kashmir*. Srinagar, J & K Medical Dept, 1957, pp 78.
- 7432 Kaul, C.L. 'Our festivals'. *Kashmir*, V 6, N 2, Feb. 1956, pp 27-32.
- 7433 Kaul, S.L. 'Festival of Kashmir'. *KT*, V 2, N 10, May 1958, pp 13-14.
- 7434 N.L.R., *Pseud.* 'Our land and people'. *KT*, V 1, Nov 1956, pp 17-19. Festivals.
- 7435 Pandit, M.A. 'Festivals of Kashmir'. *KT*, V 6, N 5, Sept 1962, pp 19-20.
- 7436 Pandit, Mohammad Amin. 'Spring festivals'. *Kashmir*, V 8, N 6, June 1958, pp 150-51, 5 illus.
- 7437 Rai, M.L. 'Festival of almond blossoms'. *KT*, V 2, N 6, July-Aug 1957, pp 14-15 ; 33.
- 7438 Sadhu, S.L. 'Spring festival in Kashmir'. *KT*, V 2, N 10, May 1958, pp 1-5.
- 7439 Zaidi, A.J. 'Some cultural aspects of spring festival'. *KT*, V 2, N 10, May 1958, pp 17-20.

Festivals, Ladakh

- 7440 Asboe, Walter. 'Social festivals in Ladakh, Kashmir'. *Folklore*, London, V 49, 1938, pp 376-89.
- 7441 'Dance with a difference'. *Enlite*, V 1, N 15, 24 June 1967, pp 10-11. Dance in Hemis Gumpa.
- 7442 Francke, A.H. 'Eighteen songs of the Boni-Na festival (Bono Nayi Lu Athrungsh)'. Dard text with translation, notes and vocabulary. *IA*, V 34, May 1905, pp 93-110.
- 7443 Gankhani, Mohan Krishan Tikku. 'Festivals of Ladakh'. *KT*, V 6, N 5, Sept 1962, pp 34-35.
- 7444 Tikku, Mohan Krishan. 'Festivals in Ladakh'. *Kashmir*, V 4, N 6, June-July 1954, pp 123-24 ; 134.

Festivals, Jammu

- 7445 'Jammu's festival of colour : Raade'. *TI*, 1 July 1969, p 5.
- 7446 Mehta, R.L. 'Jammu Jambooree'. *KT*, V 2, N 10, May 1958, pp 9-10.

- 7447 Sadhu, S.L. 'The Precursor of Spring, Lohri'. *KT*, V 2, N 9, Feb 1958, pp 21-22.
- 7448 Saraf, Suraj. 'Baisakhi in Jammu'. *III W*, 12 April 1970, p 19.
- 7449 'Season of festivals in Jammu'. *TI*, 24 June 1969, p 5.
- 7450 Sundar Rajan, K.R. 'Holi in Jammu'. *Kashmir*, V 2, N 8, 16 March 1952, p 158.

Social Evils

- 7451 'Badgan village lives down its sobriquet.' *TI*, 8 June 1969, p 5.
- 7452 Bashir Ahmad. 'Kashmir is undisturbed den of (charas) smuggling'. *New Wave* V 4, N 10, 13 Oct 1974, p 5.
- 7453 'Dogra Relics'. *IE*, 21 Dec 1970, p 6. Theft of relics.
- 7454 'Drive against social crime'. *Hindu*, 2 Dec 1971, p 8.
- 7455 Jalali, J.I.K. 'Famines in Kashmir'. *KT*, V 2, N 11, June-July 1958, pp 21-24.
- 7456 'Jammu and Kashmir : Alcoholism on the rise'. *ET*, 11 Nov 1970, p 3.
- 7457 Kaul, O.N. 'Fortune in forbidden cash crop'. *ET*, 25 Jan 1971, p 6. Charas industry.
- 7458 Ramyed, M.L. 'Sweet life in Srinagar'. *C*, V 5, N 8, 8 July 1967, p 16.
- 7459 Ranganathan, G.S. 'Dangerous pranks in Kashmir'. *HT*, 13 Nov 1970, p 7, L.
- 7460 'Smuggling racket in Kashmir sex plant'. *TI*, 17 March 1970, p 5.

Corruption

- 7461 'Abuse of power'. *Now*, V 3, N 40, 7 July 1967, pp 4-5. Ayyangar Commission's report.
- 7462 'After the probe'. *IE*, 3 July 1967, p 6, Edit.
- 7463 'Ayyangar Commission'. *IRD*, V 13, N 8, Aug 1967, pp 3 ; 6.
- 7464 'Corruption among the high'. *EPW*, V 2, N 27, 8 July 1967, pp 1198-99.

- 7465 'Corruption and Kashmir'. *WR*, V 1, N 31, 8 July 1967, pp 4-5, Edit.
- 7466 'Corruption cases in J & K, largest in India'. *Motherland*, 14 Feb 1974.
- 7467 'Corruption in high places'. *HT*, 5 July 1967, p 7, Edit.
- 7468 'Eleven Scandals which cost Rs 34 lakhs only : "Development" in Jammu'. *Organiser*, 11 April 1960.
- 7469 'Emulate Bakhshi's example'. *National Solidarity*, 15 July 1965.
- 7470 'An Error of judgement'. *IE*, 29 Dec 1965, Edit.
- 7471 'Grave Charges'. *Hindu*, 4 July 1967, p 6, Edit. Charges against Bakhshi Ghulam Mohammad.
- 7472 J & K Govt Commission of Inquiry ; Chairman : G S Aiyangar. Report of the Commission of Inquiry to inquire into charges of misconduct against Sh Bakhshi Ghulam Mohammad. Srinagar, 30 June 1967.
- 7473 'J & K Pac report reveals financial irregularities'. *Motherland*, 8 April 1974. State Public Accounts Committee's report.
- 7474 'Novel exposure campaign'. *Enlite*, V 2, N 12, 2 Dec 1967, pp 15-16.
- 7475 'Officer's improper acts to help Bakhshi'. *HWR*, C 16, N 29, 17 July 1967, p 10.
- 7476 'Power and affluence'. *SM*, 4 July 1967, p 6, Edit. Bakhshi Inquiry Commission.
- 7477 'Probe against Bakhshi : Day-to-day proceedings to begin on 6 Sept'. *HT*, 8 Aug 1965.
- 7478 'Profile of corruption'. *Enlite*, 4 Jan 1969, p 8.
- 7479 'Rooting out corruption'. *IE*, 2 Dec 1965.
- 7480 'To prosecute Bakhshi or not to prosecute him : Sadiq on the horns of a dilemma'. *O*, V 20, N 51, 6 Aug 1967, p 9.
- 7481 'Validity of Bakhshi inquiry questioned'. *IE*, 27 Oct 1965.

Arson

- 7482 Baba, G.M. 'Kashmir fires'. *HT*, 1 June 1970, p 7.
- 7483 Bhattacharjee, Ajit. 'Causes of Kashmir fires'. *HT*, 14 July 1970, p 7.
- 7484 'Kashmir fires'. *TI*, 5 Jan 1971, p 8.
- 7485 'Unusual series of fires causes concern'. *FE*, 18 May 1970, p 4.
- 7486 'Who started the fires?' *Hindu*, 28 May 1970, p 8.

Floods

- 7487 Dhir, R.D. and Shah, R.B. 'Flood control in Kashmir'. *KT*, V 4, N 8, July 1960, pp 4-8. 1 map.
- 7488 'Floods in Kashmir'. *KS*, V 1, N 3, 15 Sept 1966. Floods of 1966.
- 7489 Harris, D.G. 'Report on the flood problems in the Kashmir valley'. Jammu, Ranbir Govt Press, 1920.
- 7490 Jalali, J.L.K. 'Flood fighting in Kashmir'. *KT*, V 4, N 6, March-April 1960, pp 11-12; 4.
- 7491 J & K, Information Dept. 'July floods'. Author, n.d. pp 4. Floods of 1959.
- 7492 J & K, Information Dept. 'Kashmir fights floods'. 1966, pp 8.
- 7493 Montgomerie, Thomas George. Memorandum on the Nanga Parbet and other snowy mountains, of the great flood of the river Indus which reached Attock on 10 Aug. 1858. *JASB*, V 29, 1860, p 128.
- 7494 'Operation Jhelum delayed'. *ET*, 23 Nov 1973. Dredging operations in Jhelum.
- 7495 Uberoi, Lalita. 'I saw the Kashmiris face the floods'. *Bombay Sentinel*, 5 Sept 1957.

Earthquakes

- 7496 'Earthquake in Kashmir'. *Hindu*, 5 Sept 1963, Edit.
- 7497 'Earthquake rocks Kashmir: 100 killed, over 500 injured: 45 Badgam villages laid waste'. *Statesman*, 3 Sept 1963.

- 7498 Jones, E. 'Kashmir earthquake of 30 May 1885'. *RGSJ*, V 18, Pt 3, 1885.
- 7499 Jones, E. 'Kashmir earthquake of 20 May 1885'. *RGSJ*, V 18, Pt 4, 1885.
- 7500 'Kashmir Calamity'. *AT*, 4 Sept 1963.
- 7501 'Kashmir earthquake of Nov 14'. *Nature*, London, V 140, 1937, p 886.
- 7502 'Kashmir quake'. *Tribune*, 5 Sept 1963.
- 7503 'Kashmir quake kills 100 : Hundreds injured, over 45 villages in ruin'. *Patriot*, 3 Sept 1963.
- 7504 'Kashmir quake wrecks homes : No hospitals for over 1000 injured'. *Daily Telegraph*, London, 4 Sept 1963.
- 7505 Malhotra, S.S. 'Bhadarwah earthquake : Har 2004 July 1947. *JKI*, V 4, N 9, Sept 1947, pp 17-18.

Census Operation, Family Planning

- 7506 Bose, Ashish. 'Census operation in Kashmir : Snow, fire and other problems'. *Statesman*, 8 July 1970, p 8.
- 7507 'Family Planning hit by govt default'. *FE*, 25 Sept 1974, p 4.
- 7508 Gupta, N.S. 'People of Chhamb and Jaurian ; Demographic study'. *QJISS*, V 1, N 1, Jan 1967, pp 68-76.
- 7509 Kaul, O.N. 'Shift from cultivation to household industry'. *ET*, 10 May 1971, p 6.
- 7510 Khosla, K.S. 'Family planning : Kas hmir'. *TI*, 17 Oct 1969, p 1.
- 7511 'Population growth a cause for worry'. *Hindu*, 18 May 1971, p 8.
- 7512 'Our Numbers'. *Pratap*, Oct 1943, pp 9-12. Population figures.
- 7513 'Population growth rate higher than rest of India'. *FE*, 8 May 1971, p 4.
- 7514 Raina, M.K. 'Population census in Kashmir'. *KT*, V 4, N 3, Nov 1959.
- 7515 Sawhney, Y.L. and Lagoo, P.N. 'Study of male sterilizations in Jammu and Kashmir'. *FPN*, V 10, N 1, Jan 1969, pp 2-5.

- 7516 Wakhlu, M.N. 'Food and family planning ; with particular reference to Jammu & Kashmir'. *KT*, V 5, N 9, Nov-Dec 1961, pp 19-21 ; 23.
- 7517 Wali, Maharaj Krishan. 'Population and its problems'. *KT*, V 5, N 7, June-July 1961, pp 24-25.

Censuses

- 7518 Census of India, 1901. V 23, 23-A : Kashmir. Edited by Ghulam Ahmad Khan, Supdt of Census Operations, J & K State. Lahore, CMGP, 1902. 2 Pt. Pt 1 : Report, pp 109 ; Pt 2 : Tables, v.p.
- 7519 Census of India, 1911, V 20 : Kashmir. Edited by Matin-Uz-Zaman Khan, Supdt of Census Operations, J & K State. Lucknow, Nawal Kishore Press, 1912. 2 Pts. Pt 1 : Report, pp 256 ; Pt 2 : Tables, pp 223.
- 7520 Census of India, 1921. V 22 : Kashmir. By Chaudhari Khushi Mohammad, Director of Census Operations, J & K State. Lahore, Mufid-i-Am Press, 1923. 3 Pts. Pt 1 : Report, pp 209 ; Pt 2 : Tables, pp 235 ; Pt 3 : Final report of census administration in Jammu and Kashmir state, 1921, pp 29.
- 7521 Census of India, 1931. V 24 : Jammu and Kashmir state. By Rai Bahadur Anant Ram and Hira Nand Raina, Census Commissioners. Jammu, Ranbir Govt Press, 1933. 3 Pts. Pt 1 : Report, pp 328 ; Pt 2 : Imperial and state tables, pp 337 ; Pt 3 : Administrative report, pp 34.
- 7522 Census of India, 1941, V 22 : Jammu and Kashmir. By R G Wreford, Census Commissioner, Jammu, Ranbir Govt Press, 1943. Pt 1 and 2 in one ; Essay and Tables, pp 388 1 map ; Pt 3 : Village tables and housing statistics, pp 565, 1 map Pt 4 : Administrative report, pp 42.
- 7523 Census of India, 1961. V 6 : Jammu and Kashmir. By MH Kamili, Supdt of Census Operations, Jammu & Kashmir.

- Pt 1 : General report on the census.
- A. General report including Appendix to Table A-IV giving the constitution of each urban area for 1961
 - (i) General report. 1968, pp xiv; 420, 23 maps, 4 graphs.
 - (ii) General report. pp 249, 3 maps, 10 graphs.
 - B. Report on vital statistics of the decade.
 - C. Subsidiary tables, 1966, pp iv, 366, 1 administrative map.
- Pt 2 : State census tables (including union tables for the state).
- A. General population tables, 1964, pp xxxii, 196, viii.
 - B. General economic tables, 1965, pp ii, 489, viii, 1 map.
 - C. Cultural and migration tables, 1965, pp ix, 570, 1 map.
- Pt 3 : Household economic tables, 1964, pp 275 viii.
- Pt 4 : Report on housing and establishments, 1964, pp vi, 331, cclvi.
- Pt 5 : Special tables for scheduled castes. (A. Tables on scheduled castes 1964, pp 30 cxvi; B. Ethnographic notes on Scheduled castes and backward classes.)
- Pt 6 : Villages survey monographs.
- N 1 : District Anantnag, Tehsil Anantnag, Village Aishmuqam. 1967, pp viii, 160.
 - N 2 : District Anantnag, Village Mattan. 1969, pp viii, 127, 1 map.
 - N 3 : District Anantnag, Village Bijbheral.
 - N 4 : District Srinagar, Village Nandpore.
 - N 5 : District Srinagar, Village Hazratbal.
 - N 6 : District Srinagar, Tehsil Badgam, Village Charar-i-Sharif. District Srinagar, Tehsil Ganderbal, Village Tullamulla. 1963, pp 168.

- N 7 : Maheshwarpura, 1964. Report, pp 45; schedules, pp 13; tables, pp 92; appendix, pp 13, maps.
- N 8 : District Baramulla, Tehsil Sopore. 1967, pp 135, 1 map.
- N 9 : District Baramulla, Tehsil Sonawari, Village Kaniari.
- N 10 : District Baramulla, Tehsil Handwara, Village Zachaldara. 1968, pp viii, 118, 1 map.
- N 11 : District Baramulla, Tehsil Karnah Village Gumal.
- N 12 : District Baramulla, Tehsil Karnah, Village Gundi-Gujran.
- N 13 : District Ladakh, Tehsil Kargil, Village Kharboo.
- N 14 : District Ladakh, Tehsil Ladakh, Village Hanu.
- N 15 : Tehsil Ladakh, Village Hemis.
- N 16 : Tehsil Ladakh, Village Kharnik.
- N 17 : District Doda, Tehsil Kishtwar, Village Matta. 1969, pp 81.
- N 18 : Tehsil Kishtwar, Village Agral. 1969, pp 93, 1 map.
- N 19 : District Udhampur, Village Sudh-Mahadev. 1968, pp 188, 1 map.
- N 20 : District Udhampur, Tehsil Reasi, Village Katra. 1965, pp 126.
- N 21 : District Jammu, Tehsil Samba, Village Badwani, pp 132.
- N 22 : District Udhampur, Tehsil Ramnagar, Village Khaneid. pp 105.
- N 23 : District Kathua, Tehsil Basohli, Village Sukral.

- N 24 : Tehsil Kathua, Village Chakdrabkhan.
- N 25 : Tehsil Kathua, Village Parole.
- N 26 : District Poonch, Tehsil Haveli, Village Rajpora-Mandi.
- N 27 : District Poonch, Tehsil Rajauri, Village Shahdara.
- N 28 : District Poonch, Tehsil Mendhar, Village Ramkund.
- Pt 6 : Report on survey monograph on a Pilot town study-Sopore, 1971. By J N Zutshi, Census Director, Jammu & Kashmir, pp 158, map.
- Pt 7 : Survey of handicrafts of the state consisting of tables for the state, district, tehsil, monographs on individual crafts and general lists of location, mastercraftsmen etc.
(Handicraft tables, urban, 1966, pp xvi; 489).
(Handicraft tables, rural, 1967, pp x; 900).
- Pt 8 : Administrative report. (A. Enumeration, 1965, pp 165. (B. Tabulation).
- Pt 9 : Maps for atlas volume based on census and official statistics. 1967, pp xiii, 323, 141 maps.
- Pt 10 : Special report on Srinagar city with a brief note on Jammu city.
- 7524 Census of India, 1961 : Jammu and Kashmir. District Census Handbook.
1. Anantnag District. By MH Kamili. Srinagar, 1966, pp viii, 236, 224. cliii.
 2. Srinagar District. By MH Kamili. Srinagar, 1966, pp 226, 260; cxxix.
 3. Baramulla District. By MH Kamili. Srinagar, 1968, 115, 154, 253, cxlvii.
 4. Ladakh District. By MH Kamili. Srinagar, 1967, pp vii, 54, 173, xxxiv.
 5. Doda District. By MH Kamili. Srinagar, 1967, pp 144, 225, xciii.

6. Udhampur District. By MH Kamili. Srinagar, 1968, pp viii, 73, 321, lxxxiii.
 7. Jammu district. By MH Kamili. Srinagar, 1966, pp xi, 218, 272, cxlii.
 8. Kathua District. By JN Zutshi. Srinagar, 1970, pp 330, lxxvii.
 9. Poonch District. By JN Zutshi. Srinagar, 1970, pp 358, lxxix.
- 7525 Census of India, 1971 : Jammu and Kashmir, provisional population tables. By JN Zutshi, Director of Census Operations, Jammu and Kashmir. 1971, pp 71.
- 7526 Census of India, Series 8 : Jammu and Kashmir; District Census Handbooks.
1. Anantnag District. By JN Zutshi, Director of Census Operations, Jammu and Kashmir, Srinagar. 1973, pp cxv, 121, map.
 2. Doda District. By JN Zutshi. Srinagar, 1973, pp xiv, 79, 67, map.
 3. Jammu district. Srinagar, 1974, pp xvii, 223.
 4. Srinagar District. By JN Zutshi. Srinagar, 1973, pp 27, lxxi, 169.
 5. Udhampur District. Srinagar, 1973, pp viii, 147,

Social Welfare

- 7527 'About two thousand refugees in Kashmir'. *JKI*, V 4, N 1, Jan 1947, pp 8-9. Relief given to refugees from Hazara district.
- 7528 Badri Nath, Lala. 'Social reform legislation in Kashmir state'. *JKI*, V 4, N 3, May 1947, pp 10-11 ; 15.
- 7529 'Constitution of the Peace Brigades'. Srinagar, Secretary Peace Brigades, 1948, pp 18.
- 7530 J & K (Backward Classes Committee ; Chairman : JN Wazir). Report, Nov 1969, pp 181. The Committee was appointed on 3 Feb 1969.
- 7531 J & K (Commission of Inquiry ; Chairman : PB.

- Gajendragadkar). Report, Dec 1968, pp 142. Commission was appointed on 6 Nov 1967, to see into regional grievances etc.
- 7532 J & K, Homeguards and Civil Defence. 'Know your civil defence'. Author, n.d., pp 11.
- 7533 J & K, Information Dept. 'Displaced persons (Permanent settlement) bill : A rationale'. Author, 1970, pp 5.
- 7534 J & K, Information Dept. 'Guest control order : A check on extravagance and wastage'. Author, n.d., pp 5. Guest control order of 1959.
- 7535 Mani, V.S. 'NCC social service camp at Mandi'. *Kashmir*, V 6, N 10, Oct 1956, pp 232-36, 8 illus.
- 7536 Pandit, Mohammad Amin. 'Social welfare in Kashmir'. *KT*, V 4, N 2, Oct 1959, p 19.

Women, Sociology

- 7537 Bazaz, Prem Nath. *Daughters of the Vitasta : A History of Kashmiri women from early times to the present day*. New Delhi, Pamposh, 1959, pp 279.
- 7538 Dhar, Asha. 'Women's costumes'. *Kashmir*, V 2, N 26, 16 Dec 1952, pp 519-20 ; 553, 4 illus.
- 7539 D'Souza, Cecilia. 'First lady of Jammu and Kashmir state'. *Sunday Standard*, 15 Sept 1957. Biography of Yuvarani or Dr Karan Singh.
- 7540 Fauq, Munshi Mohammad-ud-Din. *Kashmir ki raniyan*. Lahore, Zafar Brothers. Queens of Kashmir, in Urdu.
- 7541 Fauq, M.M.D. *Khawatin-i-Kashmir*. Srinagar, Ali Mohammad, 1940, pp 144. Notable women of Kashmir, in Urdu.
- 7542 Goel, Pushpa. 'Some notable women of Kashmir'. *Kashmir*, V 4, N 6, June-July 1954, p 129.
- 7543 Jalaluddin, Begum B. 'Role of women in the uplift of the state'. *KT*, V 4, N 2, Oct 1959, pp 13-14. Account of female education.
- 7544 Kaul, Shridhar. 'The women of Ladakh'. *KT*, V 2, N 11, June-July 1958, pp 1-4.

- 7545 Kaushalya Devi. 'New Kashmir : Awakening among women'. *Kashmir*, V 2, N 7, 1 March 1952, pp 135-36.
- 7546 Kaushalya Devi. 'Women in ancient Kashmir'. *Kashmir*, V 2, N 11, 1 May 1952, pp 228-29.
- 7547 Lakshmi, Yuvarani, Yasho Rajya. 'Women's uplift in Jammu and Kashmir'. *KT*, V 4, N 2, Oct 1959, pp 4 ; 12.
- 7548 Parthasarthy, Mrs Y.G. 'Women of Kashmir'. *KT*, V 6, N 4, Aug 1962, pp 5-6.
- 7549 Sharma, O.P. 'Ladakhi women march ahead'. *SW*, V 19, N 3, June 1972, pp 6; 19.
- 7550 Uberoi, Lalita. 'Brave and beautiful women of Kashmir'. *Bombay Sentinel*, 10 Sept 1957.
- 7551 Vakhlu, S. 'Kashmiri women's ornaments'. *KT*, V 2, N 1, Jan 1957, pp 31-32.

Rural Sociology

- 7552 Aga, S.M. 'Community development : A Review of progress'. *KT*, V 4, N 2, Oct 1959, pp 5-6.
- 7553 Dhar, Rai Sahib Shamsundar Lal. 'Rural reconstruction in Jammu and Kashmir'. *IFA*, V 1, N 9, Sept 1940, pp 437-39.
- 7554 Dhar, Shamsundar Lal. 'Rural development in Jammu & Kashmir'. *JKI*, V 1, N 3, July-Aug 1944, pp 27-31; 36.
- 7555 Jain, A.K. 'Rural houses of Kashmir'. *Design*, V 14, N 11, pp 15-18.
- 7556 J & K, Information Dept. 'Community development'. Author, 1966, pp 12.
- 7557 Kaul, S.K. 'The Ganderbal block'. *KT*, V 4, N 2, Oct 1959, pp 17-18.
- 7558 Madan, Triloki Nāth. 'Politico-economic change and organizational adjustment in a Kashmiri village'. Mussorie, Institute for Community Development, 1961. Mimeographed.
- 7559 Mahfoozur Rahman. 'Community development in Kashmir'. *IE*, 3 May 1971, p 6.

- 7560 Mehta, R.L. 'Rural life in Jammu'. *Kashmir*, V 5, N 1, Jan 1955, pp 6-7, 5 illus.
- 7561 Rafique Ahmad Khan. 'Rural settlements, Jhelum valley of Kashmir'. *URPT*, V 11, N 3, July 1968, pp 99-127.
- 7562 Ramiah, Sharada. 'Badgam community project'. *Kashmir*, V 4, N 6, June-July 1954, pp 120-21; 132.
- 7563 'Record of a small village'. *ET*, 25 Oct 1970, p 8.
- 7564 'Rural reconstruction works in progress, S. 2003-2004'. *JKI*, V 4, N 3, March 1947, pp 8-9.
- 7565 S.S., *Pseud.* 'Village famed for its saffron'. *Statesman*, 4 Dec 1971, p 5.
- 7566 Shamas-ud-Din. 'Community development in Jammu and Kashmir'. *KT*, V 2, N 12, Aug 1958, pp 19-20; 27.
- 7567 Tikoo, B.N. 'A glimpse of community development'. *KT*, V 2, N 8, Dec-Jan 1958, pp 33; 35.
- 7568 'Village with iron in its soul'. *Statesman*, 2 March 1971, p 5.
- 7569 'Work for rural welfare', Srinagar. Lalla Rookh, n.d., pp 9.

Cities, Sociology

- 7570 Chowdhri, Harbans, 'A new Srinagar'. *KT*, V 4, N 2, Oct 1959, pp 32-33.
- 7571 J & K, Information Dept. 'Our cities : A new profile'. Author, 1972, pp 10. Development of cities, Srinagar and Jammu.
- 7572 'Srinagar is a "big slum" '. *ET*, 14 Dec 1970, p 4.

Gujars

- 7573 Bingley, A.H. *Jats, Gujars and Ahirs*. Calcutta, supdt Govt Printing, 1904, pp 88.
- 7574 Dattatreya, P. 'The Gujars'. *Kashmir*, V 5, N 2, Feb 1955, pp 28-33, 13 illus.
- 7575 Kachan, D.N. 'Gujars of Kashmir'. *TI*, 5 April 1970, p 8.

- 7576 Pandit, T.N. 'Study of the marriage songs of the Gujar of Kashmir'. *JKUR* V 2, N 2, Dec 1959, pp 44-49.
- 7577 Pandit, Triloki Nath. 'The Gujar of Kashmir valley'. *Vanyajati*, V 7, N 2, April 1959, pp 64-71.
- 7578 Puri, Balraj. 'Who are the Gujars?' *EPW*, 8 Jan 1972, p 6061.
- 7579 Qureshi, Farooq A. 'The Gujars of Kashmir'. *MI*, V 11, N 8, 1959, p 51.
- 7580 Sharma, O.P. 'Fair deal for Gujars and Bakarwals in Jammu and Kashmir'. *SW*, V 19, N 5, Aug 1972, pp 16-18.
- 7581 Square, *Pseud.* 'Gujars of Kashmir'. *HT*, 4 July 1971, p 7.
- 7582 Uma Singh, etc. 'Genetic investigation of the Gujars'. *Anthropologist*, V 16, N 1-2, March-Sept 1969, pp 57-61.
- 7583 Vohra, Gautam S.G. 'Gujars'. *Ill W*, 20 June 1971, pp 20-25.
- 7584 Wani, A.M. 'Kashmir Gujars'. *HT*, 25 July 1971, p 5.

Kashmiri Pandits

- 7585 Bamzai, Pandit Anand Kaul. *The Kashmiri Pandit*. Calcutta, Thacker Spink, 1924, pp 105.
- 7586 'Hindu Subcastes : Kashmiri Pandits'. *Ill W*, Annual 1972, p 53.
- 7587 Kak, R.K. 'Kashmiri Pandits make small beginning to end a big evil'. *SM*, 18 Dec 1967, p 7.
- 7588 'Kashmiri Pandits'. *Ill W*, 3 May 1970, p 6, L.
- 7589 Kaul, Kshemendra. 'Kashmiri Pandits : Unrelieved tale of suffering'. *Hindu*, 31 May 1970, p 1.
- 7590 Kilam, Jia Lal. *A History of Kashmiri Pandits*. Srinagar, 1955, pp 340. Gandhi Memorial College, Publication, 1.
- 7591 Madan, Triloki Nath. *Family and Kinship : A Study of the Pandits of rural Kashmir*. Bombay, Asia, 1965, pp 259, plates, map. The book reviewed by AM Shah, in *EAA*, V 21, N 3, Sept-Dec 1968, pp 3-5, 17.

- 7592 Madan, T.N. 'A Further note on Kashmiri Pandit terminology'. In *Anthropology on the March*. Edited by LK Balaratnam. Madras, 1963.
- 7593 Madan, T.N. 'Kinship terms used by the Pandits of Kashmir : A Preliminary analysis'. *EAA*, V 7, 1953-54, pp 37-46.
- 7594 Madan, T.N. 'Superstition in the daily life of the Kashmiri Pandit'. *EAA*, V 6, Sept 1952, pp 37-41.
- 7595 Mervart, L.A. 'Obrjadovye ubory Kaschmirischer Brahmanov ; Zeremoieller Schmuck Kaschmirischer Brahmanen'. *Sbornik Muzeja Anthropologu-i-Etnografii*, Leningrad V 6, 1927, pp 165-209.
- 7596 Modi, Sir Jamshedji J. 'The Pandits of Kashmir'. *Journal of Anthropological Society*, Bombay, V 10, N 6, 1913, pp 461-85.
- 7597 N.S., *Pseud.* 'Kashmiri Pandits in ancient China'. *Kashmir*, V 4, N 7, Aug 1954, pp 153-54.
- 7598 'Purest of Aryans'. *Enlite*, V 2, N 4, 7 Oct 1967, p 15.
- 7599 Rifaquat Ali, S. 'Kashmiri Pandits'. *Ill W*, 5 April 1970, pp 6-9.
- 7600 Shamim, Pt Shiv Narayan. *Kashmiri Pandit*. Lahore, 1895, in Urdu.

Kashmiri Pandit Agitation, 1967

- 7601 'After the agitation'. *HT*, 5 Sept 1967, p 7, Edit.
- 7602 'Badly handled'. *IE*, 29 Aug 1967, p 4, Edit.
- 7603 Bazaz, Prem Nath. 'Kashmiri Pandit agitation and its aftermath'. New Delhi, Pamposh, 1967, pp 40.
- 7604 'Chavan's successful mission'. *HWR*, V 16, N 37, 11 Sept 1967, p 8, Edit.
- 7605 'Communal game in Kashmir'. *NA*, V 15, N 36, 3 Sept 1967, p 2.
- 7606 'Dangerous move'. *TI*, 24 Oct 1967, p 6, Edit.
- 7607 Dhar, A.N. 'Report on Kashmir'. (i) Autumn of discontent in the valley ; (ii) Aftermath of Pandit agitation. *IE*, 9-10 Sept 1967, p 1 each.

- 7608 Ghulam Ali. 'Kashmiri Pandits' agitation'. *Hindu*, 18 Oct 1967, p 6, L.
- 7609 'How to normalize Kashmir'. *Thought*, V 19, N 43, 28 Oct 1967, p 5.
- 7610 'Kashmir and Ranchi'. *ET*, 1 Sept 1967, p 7.
- 7611 'Kashmir Enquiry'. *HT*, 8 Nov 1967, p 7, Edit.
- 7612 'Kashmir's Pandits not satisfied with govt action'. *HWR*, V 16, N 43, 23 Oct 1967, p 11.
- 7613 Kaul, Omkar Nath. 'Conditions in Kashmir', *IE*, 19 Oct 1967 p 6, L.
- 7614 Kaul, T.N. 'Minority'. *IF*, 16 Oct 1967, p 6, L.
- 7615 Nireekshak. 'Much excitement, no lament'. *EPW*, V 2, N 37, 17 Sept 1967, p 1692.
- 7616 'Not by goodness alone'. *SM*, 27 Sept 1967, p 8, Edit.
- 7617 Padmanabhan, B.S. 'Like the canker to the red rose'. *HWR*, V 16, N 39, 25 Sept 1967, p 5.
- 7618 'Pancratian Pandits'. *Thought*, V 19, N 37, 16 Sept 1967, pp 7-8.
- 7619 'Pandits are not impressed'. *HT*, 9 Dec 1967, p 7.
- 7620 Parmeshwari. *O*, V 21, N 3, 27 Aug 1967, p 3, Edit.
- 7621 Patwari, H.N. 'Pandit agitation'. *Link*, V 10, N 7, 24 Sept 1967, p 3, L.
- 7622 'Primary task in Kashmir'. *SM*, 14 Sept 1967, p 6, L.
- 7623 'Secular Image attached in Kashmir state : Two decades of discontent have thrown up present agitation'. *TI*, 1 Sept 1967, p 6.
- 7624 'Srinagar'. *C*, V 5, N 16, 2 Sept 1967, p 1, Edit.
- 7625 'Srinagar : Blow to communal amity'. *WR*, V 1, N 40 9 Sept 1967, pp 9-11.
- 7626 'Successful mission'. *TI*, 6 Sept 1967, p 6, Edit.
- 7627 'Towards sanity'. *IE*, 5 Sept 1967, Edit.
- 7628 'Trouble in Kashmir'. *SM*, 30 Aug 1967, p 6, Edit.

Dogra

- 7629 Bingley, Alfred Horsford. *Dogra*. Simla, 1899.

- 7630 Cunningham, Lt. Col. W.B. *Dogras*. Calcutta, Govt of India, Central Publications Branch, 1932, pp 123.
- 7631 Dharam Pal. 'The Dogra soldier'. In his *Traditions of the Indian Army*, New Delhi, National Book Trust, 1991, Chap 7, pp 69-74.
- 7632 'Dogras : Their artistic heritage'. *BITCM*, Jan-June 1970, pp 176-79.
- 7633 Karan Singh. 'Dogra Pahari folk songs'. *Ill W*, 7. Dec 1969, p 13.
- 7634 Khokhar, B.M. 'Dogras' *Ill W*, 15 March 1970, p 4, L.
- 7635 Sathe, J.C. 'Dogras'. *Ill W*, 7 Dec 1969, pp 6-11.
- 7636 'Sword arms of Kashmir'. *Enlite*, V 2, N 14, 16 Dec 1967, pp 16-17. Dogra army.

23

Law

- 7637 Chandramohan, A.T. 'State subject laws are unique'. *IE*, 16 Jan 1969, p 6.
- 7638 Ganjoo, Nila Kanth. *A Digest of Customary Law of Kashmir*. Srinagar, 1959.
- 7639 Godfrey, S.H. 'Dir, Swat and the Chitral agency : Note on customary law in Swat'. *JASB*, V 73, N 3, 1904.
- 7640 Hanley, Peter. 'Guns and game in Kashmir; gun legislation laws in Kashmir'. *HT*, 25 March 1970, p 9.
- 7641 India Govt. Jammu and Kashmir manual of election law as corrected upto 1st April 1961. Delhi, Manager of Publications 1961, pp 209.
- 7642 Jammu & Kashmir Govt. Laws; being a collection of all the enactments, whether passed by the Praja Sabha and assented to by His Highness the Maharaja Bahadur or made and issued by His Highness and in force in the Jammu & Kashmir State. Jammu, Ranbir Govt Press 1941. 3 V. V 1, S 1945-77 ; V 2, S 19779 ; V 3, 1989-97.
- 7643 J & K Govt. Laws of Jammu and Kashmir; being a collection of the State enactments in force in J & K State. Jammu, Ranbir Govt Press. 4 V. V 1, 1956, pp 1118 ; V 2, 1958, pp 1211, V 3, 1958, pp 768; V 4, 1959, pp 996.

- 7644 Niaz Ahmad, Chowdhari. 'Recent legislation in Kashmir'. *JKI*, V 2, N 4, July-Aug 1945, pp 9-12.
- 7645 Panchhi, Bachan Singh. 'Property rights to refugees'. *IE*, 7 April 1969, p 6, L.
- 7646 'Proprietary rights over evacuee lands'. *FE*, 19 March 1969, p 4.
- 7647 Wani, A.A. 'The Jammu and Kashmir Cooperative Societies Act-1960 (amended up-to-date)'. Jammu, Radha Kishan Anand, 1972, pp 371.

Land Reforms

- 7648 Abdul Aziz. 'Land without fetters'. *KT*, V 2, N 8, Dec-Jan 1958, pp 8-9.
- 7649 Abdullah, Sheikh Mohammad. 'Abolition of big landlordism'. J & K, Information Dept 1950, pp 6. Text of the announcement made by the Kashmir Premier on 13 July 1950, at Srinagar.
- 7650 'Effective Implementation of land reforms : Workers to be co-opted on Kashmir govt body'. *HT*, 1 Nov 1954.
- 7651 'Emergence of new class of landlords'. *Commerce*, 29 Aug 1970, p 441.
- 7652 'Forward Step in land reforms'. *FE*, 4 Dec 1972, p 4.
- 7653 'How perfect is land reform bill'. *FE*, 23 May 1972, p 4.
- 7654 'Intermediaries out of new Kashmir agrarian set-up'. *Hindu*, 22 Nov 1972, p 8.
- 7655 Jain, Balbir Kumar. 'Zamindary abolition in Jammu and Kashmir'. *MR*, V 129, N 5, Nov 1971, pp 365-66.
- 7656 Jammu & Kashmir Govt. Big landed Estates Abolition Act; Act no. xvii of S 2007. 1950, pp 19.
- 7657 J & K, Information Dept. 'Land reforms in Jammu and Kashmir'. Author, n.d., pp 13. Land reforms from 1948 till 1955.
- 7658 J & K, Information and Broadcasting Ministry. 'Another step'. Author, n.d., pp 7.
- 7659 J & K, Information and Broadcasting Ministry. 'In ninety

- days' : A Brief account of agrarian reforms launched by Sheikh Mohammad Abdullah's govt in Kashmir. Author, n.d., pp 25.
- 7660 J & K, Land Reforms Officer. Memorandum about the working of the land reforms in the Kandi areas of Jammu & Kashmir state. Jammu, 1953, pp 71.
- 7661 J & K, National Conference. 'Badi chakdariyoon ka khatima'. Srinagar, n.d., p 116. Abolition of big land-lordism, in Urdu. List of big landlords along with quantity of land transferred to tillers.
- 7662 J & K, Press Information Bureau. 'Liquidation of land-lordism in Jammu and Kashmir'. Author, n.d. A Resume of measures adopted by Sheikh Abdullah Govt. to make tillers the owners of land.
- 7663 J & K, Press Information Bureau. 'One step forward in Poonch', pp 4. Announcement made by J & K Govt on 13 July 1950, granting right of proprietorship to landholders and tillers in Poonch.
- 7664 'Jammu and Kashmir reports on better land use'. *HT*, 3 Nov 1969, p 3.
- 7665 J & K, Revenue Dept. 'New agrarian reform in Jammu and Kashmir : Salient features'. J & K, Information Dept, n.d., pp 14. Reforms of 1971.
- 7666 Kaul, O.N. Peasant proprietorship of land in Jammu and Kashmir'. J & K, Information Dept, n.d., pp 8. Reforms of 1971.
- 7667 Kaul, O.N. 'Jammu and Kashmir : Land for personal cultivation'. *ET*, 19 May 1971, p 5.
- 7668 Khosla, K.S. 'Land ceiling : Kashmir, pioneer in radical reforms'. *TI*, 4 Nov 1972, p 1.
- 7669 'Land reform problem'. *ET*, 19 Sept 1970, p 3.
- 7670 Land reforms : A review of the land reforms with special reference to Big Landed Estates Abolition Act for the period ending July 1952, in the Jammu & Kashmir state. J & K, Land Reforms Officers, n.d., pp 23.
- 7671 'Land reforms in Kashmir : Revenue minister outlines govt scheme'. *Leader*, 6 July 1954.

- 7672 'Land tenures in Jammu & Kashmir'. *JKI*, V 4, N 9, Sept 1947, pp 5-6.
- 7673 Mahajan, D.N. 'Land reforms'. *KN*, V 2, N 34, 20; 27 Aug 1959, pp 212-13.
- 7674 Mirza Afzal Beg. 'On the way to golden harvests : Agricultural reforms in Kashmir'. Jammu, Land Reforms Officer, 1951, pp 82.
- 7675 Mirza Afzal Beg. 'Within seven months' : A factual account of the achievements in the domain of agrarian reforms in Jammu & Kashmir state. J & K, Land Reforms Officer, n.d., pp 8.
- 7676 Nehru, B.N. 'Jammu wa Kashmir main zarayi islahat ka jayizah aur tajaviz'. Srinagar, J & K Agricultural Association, 1964, pp 63. Suggestions on Kashmir land reforms, in Urdu.
- 7677 'New Kashmir bill'. *Radiance*, 19 Oct 1969, p 2.
- 7678 Puri, Balraj. 'Defects in Kashmir land bill'. *HT*, 5 June 1972, L.
- 7679 Puri, Balraj. 'Kashmir reform'. *IE*, 3 July 1972, p 6, L.
- 7680 Puri, Balraj. 'Land reform in Kashmir'. *IE*, 6 June 1972, p 6, L.
- 7681 Puri, Balraj. 'Retrograde, not radical'. *Janata*, 4 June 1972, p 13.
- 7682 Raina, R.C. 'Land reforms'. *Kashmir*, V 2, N 25-26, 1; 16 Dec 1952.
- 7683 Report of the Land Compensation Committee appointed by Jammu & Kashmir state constituent assembly, 1952-52, pp 30.
- 7684 'Snags in land reforms'. *FE*, 21 April 1971, p 4.

Subject Index

- Abhinavagupta, 1365
 Abrasives, 710
 Accession Issue, 3773-3846
 Achabal, 1463
 Afro-Asian Conference and Kashmir Question, 6619-6632
 Aggressions, 3969-4653
 Aggression of 1947, 3969-4064
 Aggression of 1947 and fall of Gilgit, 4054-4064
 Aggression of 1962, Ladakh, 4065-4192
 Aggression of 1965, by Pakistan, 4193-4554
 Aggression of 1971, by Pakistan, 4555-4653
 Agrarian Reforms. *See* Land Reforms
 Agricultural Economics, 7010-7105
 Agricultural University, 1055
 Agriculture, 1040-1160
 Agriculture, Ladakh, 1068-1070
 Airlines, 6886-6887
 Aishmuqam Village, Census, Monograph, 7523 (Pt 6, N 1)
 Akhnoor terracottas, 2574, 2576, 2577, 2581
 Alcoholism, 7456
 Allowances, 6844, 6847, 6850, 6852
 Almanacs, 112
 Amarnath Yatra, 1814-1843
 America and Kashmir Question, 6522-6697
 American Observers, 5021-5023, 5032-5036, 5038, 5042, 5043, 5047
 Anantnag District, Census, 7524(1), 7525(1)
 Anantnag, Planned Progress, 6709
 Ancient Economics, 6666, 6667
 Ancient Geography, 2106, 2125-2127
 Ancient History, 2303-2352
 Animal Husbandry, 1161-1199
 Anthropological Studies, 7325-7326
 Apples, 7088-7092, 7103, 7105
 Arabs and Kashmir question, 6413-6415, 6434, 6448, 6620, 6630
 Archaeology, 2526-2583
 Archaeology, Jammu, 2574-2583
 Archaeology, Ladakh, 2569-2573
 Architecture, 1412-1428
 Architecture, Islamic, 1415, 1422, 1425
 Architecture, Temples, 1417, 1419, 1423

- Archives, 2625-2627
 Article 370, 3847-3891
 Article 370 and Bakhshi Ghulam
 Mohammad, 3861, 3866, 3868,
 3869
 Article 370 and G.M. Sadiq, 3849,
 3881-3884
 Arts and Crafts, 1224-1262
 Assam and Kashmir, 54, 2213, 2742
 Astor, General Works, 16
 Australia and Kashmir Question,
 6420
 Autonomy Demands, 2957-3016
 Autumn Season, 2163, 2164
 Awami Action Committee, 3391,
 3394, 3396, 3399
 Ayurveda Medicine, 1223
 Ayyangar Commission Report, 3111,
 3118, 7461-7464, 7369, 7471, 7472,
 7475-7478, 7480, 7481
 Azad Kashmir, *see* Pak-Occupied
 Kashmir
- Baba Jito, 203, 270
 Babor temples, 1475, 1883, 2582,
 2583
 Badgam village, Census Monograph,
 7523 (Pt 6, N 6)
 Bakhshi and Article 370, 3861, 3866,
 3868, 3889
 Bakhshi and Elections of 1967, 3642,
 3643
 Bakhshi and Sadiq accord, 3410,
 3411, 3416-3420, 3429
 Bakhshi Ghulam Mohammad and His
 Government (9 Aug. 1953—Oct
 1963), 3095-3144
 Bakhshi Ghulam Mohammad, Bio-
 graphy, 3096, 3110, 3133, 3135,
 3139, 3141, 3142, 3146
 Bakhshi Inquiry Commission, 3107,
 3111, 3118, 7461-7464, 7469,
 7471, 7472, 7475, 7476, 7477,
 7480, 7481
 Baltistan, Debacle in, 4021
 Baltistan, Ferns, 915
- Baltistan, General Works, 327, 335,
 398
 Baltistan, Sociology, 7357, 7360
 Balti language, 1724
 Bangladesh and Kashmir, 2686,
 2777, 5333, 5523, 5604, 6175
 Bangladesh and Kashmir Press, 436
 Bangladesh freedom struggle and
 Sheikh Abdullah, 5843
 Banihal, Stratigraphy, 586
 Baramulla District, Census Hand-
 book, 7524 (3)
 Basohli, 418
 Basohli Paintings, 1499-1506
 Bauxite deposits, 700, 711, 725
 Bee keeping, 1162, 1165
 Bemina Woollen Mills, 7110
 Bhaderwah, 419, 420
 Bhaderwah, Communalism, 2941
 Bhaderwah, History (Pre-1947), 2294
 Bhaderwahi Language, 1707-1709
 Bhutto and Kashmir, 2636, 2720,
 5352
 Bijbhera village, Census monograph,
 7523 (Pt 6, N 3)
 Bird hunting, 1349-1352
 Birds, 1012-1032
 Boatmen, 7304
 Borax, Ladakh, 722
 Botanical Tours, 896-901
 Botanical tour, Ladakh, 904
 Botany, 831-872
 Botany, Chitral, 873-874
 Botany, Ladakh, 873, 875, 877-
 878
 Bow, Hunza, 1225, 1232
 Brass ware, 1276, 1277
 Britain and Kashmir Question,
 6361-6386
 Bryophyta, 903, 914
 Buddhism, 1921-1939
 Budgets, 6910-6922
 Budshah, *see* Zain-ul-Abidin
 Buhler Report, 1531, 1540
 Buildings, 456-458, 462
 Burushahski Language, 1732, 1773-
 1780

- Burzahom Excavations, 2527, 2530, 2555, 2559
 By-Elections of 1969, 3719, 3733
- Calcite grains, 551
 Calligraphy, 1679
 Carboniferous rocks, 576
 Carpets, 7147-7157
 Catalogues, 1-7
 Cataloguing, Kashmiri names, 424
 Cement Industry, 6988-6990
 Censuses, 7518-7526
 Census Operation, 7506-7517
 Census (1901), 7518
 Census (1911), 7519
 Census (1921), 7520
 Census (1931), 7521
 Census (1941), 7522
 Census (1961), 7523-7524
 Census (1971), 7525-7526
 Census, Aishmuqam village, 7523- (Pt 6 N 1)
 Census, Anantnag District, 7524 (1), 7526 (1)
 Census, Badgam village, 7523 (Pt 6, N 6)
 Census, Baramulla District, 7524 (3)
 Census, Bijbhera village, 7523 (Pt 6 N 3)
 Census, Doda district, 7524 (5), 7526 (2)
 Census, Hazratbal village, 7523 (Pt 6, N 5)
 Census, Jammu district, 7524 (7), 7526(3)
 Census, Kathua district, 7524 (8)
 Census, Kharboo village, 7523 (Pt 6, N 13)
 Census, Ladakh district, 7524 (4).
 Census, Maheshwarpora village, 7523 (Pt 6, N 7)
 Census, Mattan village, 7523 (Pt 6, N 2)
 Census, Nandpore village, 7523 (Pt 6, N 4)
- Census, Poonch district, 7524 (9)
 Census, Sonawari village, 7523 (Pt 6, N 9)
 Census, Sopore town, 7523 (Pt 6, N 8)
 Census, Srinagar city, 7523 (Pt 10)
 Census, Srinagar district, 7524 (2), 7526 (4)
 Census, Sudh-Mahadev, 7523 (Pt 6, N 19)
 Census, Udhampur district, 7524 (6), 7526 (5)
 Census, Ramkund village, 7523 (Pt 6, N 28)
 Census, Zachaldra village, 7523 (Pt 6, N 10)
 Ceylon and Kashmir Question, 6444
 Chakor shooting, 1350
 Charas smuggling, 7452, 7457
 Chenani Hydel Project, 516-518
 Chhamb, 236, 399
 Chhambh, 1971 war, 4568
 China and Kashmir, 144
 China and Kashmir Question, 6421, 6422, 6424, 6446, 6447, 6449, 6451, 6452
 Chitral, Botany, 873, 875
 Chitral, Customary law, 7639
 Chitral, Fauna, 964, 978
 Chitral, General Works, 329, 330, 340, 354, 375
 Chitral, History, (pre-1947), 2251, 2285, 2289
 Chitral, Sociology, 7345, 7346, 7350, 7358-7360
 Chitral Language, 1731, 1779
 Christ in Kashmir, 1940-1942
 Cinema, 1513
 Cities, Sociology, 7570-7572
 Climate, 2115-2116
 Coal deposits, 726-735
 Coal deposits, Jammu, 727, 729, 731, 733, 735
 Coins, 2599-2624
 Colleges, 2089-2091
 Commonwealth Conference and Kashmir Question, 6598-6618

- Communalism, 2937-2956
- Communalism, Bhaderwah, 2941
- Communication (Postal), 6882-6885
- Communists, 3400-3408
- Community Development, 7552-7569
- Congress Party, 3302-3390
- Congress Party and 1967 Elections, 3645, 3660, 3662, 3678, 3679, 3683
- Congress Party and 1972 elections, 3690-3692, 3706-3708, 3716
- Constituent Assembly, 3209, 3210, 3215
- Constitution, 3944-3968
- Constitutional Relationship with India, 3773-3968
- Control measures, 6836-6841
- Cooperative movement, 7283-7297
- Copper Coins, 2613, 2617, 2618
- Copper deposits, 701, 716
- Corruption, 7461-7481
- Crop production, 1086-1097
- Customary Law, 7638-7639
- Customs, 7423-7429
- Customs, Ladakh, 7423, 7426, 7429
- Customs (Taxes), 6926, 6929
- Cyperaceae, 931
- Dachigam Game Sanctuary, 1330
- Dal lake, 2142, 2147, 2150, 2153, 2155, 2156
- Dal lake, Ecology, 878, 881, 882
- Dal lake, Regatta, 1284
- Dardic language, 1731, 1743, 1749, 1781-1787
- Dardistan, Sociology, 7345-7348, 7352, 7353, 7360
- Delhi Agreement of 1952, 3892-3942
- Democracy and Kashmir, 2687, 2743, 2747, 2759, 2778, 2789
- Democratic National Conference, 3409-3429
- Devasarman, 136
- Dialogue between Sheikh Abdullah and Indian Government, 5916-6004
- Dina Nath Wali, painter, 1484
- District Census Handbooks, 7524, 7526
- Dixon Mission, 4939-4943
- Doda, 404
- Doda, Census Handbook, 7524 (5), 7526 (2)
- Doda, Economic Development, 6831
- Doda, Forests, 1146
- Dogra Art Gallery, 1406, 1409
- Dogra rule, History (1846-1947), 2395-2525
- Dogra soldier, 7631, 7636
- Dogras, 7629-7636
- Dogri grammar, 1590, 1692, 1693, 1697, 1706
- Dogri language, 1687-1706
- Dogri literature, 1558-1571
- Dogri poetry, 1568-1571
- Dogri proverbs, 7421
- Drama, Kashmiri, 1576
- Dras, gold deposits, 705
- Drug Industry, 6996-7007
- Duck shooting, 1349, 1351
- Durbar move, 3216, 3218, 3283-3285, 3287
- Earthquake, 591, 641, 7496-7506
- Earthquake (1885), 7498-7499
- Earthquake, Bhaderwah, 7505
- Ecology, 879-885
- Ecology, Dal Lake, 879, 882, 883
- Economics, 6637-7297
- Economics, Ancient, 6666, 6667
- Economics, Ladakh, 6652, 6662
- Economic development, Doda, 6831
- Economic development, Jammu, 6663, 6664, 6830, 6835
- Economic development, Kathua, 6832
- Economic development, Planned, 6681-6835
- Economic development, Udhampur, 6833

- Economic Geology, 697-740
 Economic Survey, Moghul period, 6638
 Economic Survey, Sikh period, 6639
 Education, 2022-2099
 Education, Ladakh, 2065, 2081
 Elections, 3632-3772
 Elections (1952), 3635
 Elections (1957), 3634, 3639
 Elections (1962), 3636
 Elections (1967), 3641-3686
 Elections 1967 and Bakhshi Ghulam Mohammad, 3642, 3643
 Elections, 1967 and Congress Party, 2619, 2623, 3645, 3660, 3662, 3678
 Elections, 1967 and Rejection of Nominations, 3649, 3650, 3671, 3685, 3686
 Elections (1972), 3687-3718
 Elections, 1972 and Congress Party, 3690-3692, 3706-3708, 3716
 Electrons, By-, 3719, 3733
 Elections, Midterm, (1971), 3757-3772
 Elections, Municipality (1972), 3743-3756
 Elections, Panchayat (1969), 3734-3742
 Emergency Administration (Oct 1947—March 1948), 3078-3080
 Emergency Force (United Nations), 4984-5019
 Employment, 6854-6875
 Emporium, 1241, 1244, 1246
 Engineering, 438-450
 England *see* Britain
 Epigraphy, 2584-2598
 Espionage, 3038-3077
 Family Planning, 7506, 7510, 7515-7516
 Famines, 7455
 Farm Mechanisation, 1077-1081
 Fauna, 932-1039
 Ferns, 915-921
 Festivals, 7430-7450
 Festivals, Jammu, 7445-7450
 Festivals, Kashmiri Muslims, 7430
 Festivals, Ladakh, 7440-7444
 Fifth Five Year Plan, 6802-6805
 Finances, 6901-6922
 Financial Corporation, 6901-6904
 Fine Arts, 1403-1516
 Fires, 7482-7486
 First Five Year Plan, 6772-6782
 Fisheries, 1173, 1176, 1183
 Fishes, 980-1011
 Fishes, Jammu, 991-995
 Fishing, 1341-1348
 Five Year Plans, 6772-6805
 Floating Gardens, 2149
 Floods, 7487-7495
 Floods, (1858), 7493
 Flood (1959), 7491
 Flood (1966), 7488, 7492
 Flood control, 7494
 Flora, 831-93
 Flowering plants (flowers), 922-931
 Folk dances, Jammu, 7416-7418
 Folk dances, Kashmir, 7369, 7370, 7376, 7383, 7389
 Folklore, Gilgit, 7405
 Folklore, Jammu, 7410-7422
 Folklore, Kashmir, 7368-7395
 Folklore, Ladakh, 7396-7409
 Food habits, 7301, 7324, 7337
 Food subsidy, 7013, 7014, 7016-7018, 7029, 7033, 7060
 Foreign countries and Kashmir Question, 6412-6597
 Forests, 1124-1160
 Forests, Doda, 1146
 Forest Inquiry Committee Report, 1137
 Forests, Jammu, 1152-1153
 Fossil animals, 741-778
 Fossil plants 779-830
 Fourth Five Year Plan, 6799-6801
 Freedom struggle (1931-1947), 2493-2518
 Fruit Industry, 7088-7105

- Fruits, 1098-1105
 Fungi, 849
- Gabha, 7160-7162
 Gajendra Gadkar Commission Report, 2962, 2964, 2973, 2975, 2977, 2979, 2981, 2992, 3012, 3015
 Games, 1281-1302
 Gangabal Lake, 2144, 2170
 Ganga Nath Administration Report, 2459
 Gazetteers, 2100-2103
 General Works and Travelogues, 8-422
 General works, Astor, 16
 General Works, Baltistan, 327, 335, 398
 General Works, Chitral, 329, 330, 340, 354, 375
 General Works, Gilgit, 16, 174, 261, 354, 375, 390
 General Works, Hunza, 329, 330, 354, 375, 378, 390
 General Works, Jammu, 399-422
 General Works, Ladakh, 16, 34, 88, 163, 178, 181, 212, 225, 259, 304, 306, 314, 328, 335-398
 General Works, Askardu, 16, 304, 314
 Geography, 2100-2208
 Geography, Ancient, 2106, 2125-2127
 Geography, Ladakh, 2130-2132
 Geography, Political, 2117
 Geology, 544-830, 2122
 Geology, Economic, 697-740
 Geology, Gulmarg, 569
 Geology, Jammu, 650, 658, 669, 671, 675
 Geology, Kishtwar, 598, 666
 Geology, Ladakh, 574, 586, 605, 624, 644, 645
 Geology, Poonch, 651, 658
 Gilgit and 1971 war, 4054-4064
 Gilgit, Fauna, 934, 963, 974
 Gilgit, Ferns, 919
 Gilgit, Folklore, 7305
 Gilgit, General works, 16, 174, 261, 354, 375, 390
 Gilgit Manuscripts, 1519-1521, 1527
 Gilgit, Politics, 2850-2852, 2874-2979, 2895, 2901, 2902, 2904, 2909
 Gilgit road made by China, 4126, 4131, 4186
 Gilgit, Tourism, 2860
 Glaciers, 679-696
 Glancy Commission Report, 2460
 Gold coins, 2624
 Gold deposits, Dras, 705
 Golf playing, 1282
 Government, 3078-3206
 Government and Politics (Post-1947), 2628-3772
 Government, Bakhshi Ghulam Mohammad, (9 Aug 1953-Oct 1963), 3095-3144
 Government, Emergency Administration (Oct 1947-March 1948), 3078-3080
 Government, Sadiq, (28 Feb 1964-Dec 1971), 3147-3183
 Government, Shams-ud-Din, (Oct 1963-Feb 1964), 3145-3147
 Government, Sheikh Abdullah, (1948-Aug 1953), 3081-3094
 Government, Syed Mir Qasim, (12 Dec 1971—), 3184-3206
 Graham's Report, 4944-4960
 Granaries, 7061
 Graphite deposits, 714
 Grasses, 1082-1085
 Great Britain *see* Britain
 Groundnut, Jammu, 1064
 Gujar language, 1707
 Gujars, 7573-7584
 Gulab Singh (Maharaja), 2400, 2408, 2416, 2418, 2424, 2435, 2436, 2438, 2441-2442
 Gulmarg, 1432, 1435, 1436, 1438, 1444, 1453
 Gulmarg, Geology, 569

- Gulmarg Research Observatory, 526-532
 Gurez, Economic development, 6637
 Gypsum deposits, 713, 723

 Handicrafts, 1224-1280
 Hari Singh, Maharaja, 2448, 2451-2492
 Harijans, 7330
 Hazratbal, Village census Monograph, 7523 (Pt 6, N 5)
 Hazratbal mosque, 1947-1949
 Hijacking and Plebiscite Front, 3519
 Hijacking of Indian aircraft to Lahore, 3057-3077
 Hindi, Language, 1684
 Hinduism, 1807-1920
 History, Ancient, 2303-2352
 History, Dogra period (1846-1947), 2395-2450
 History, Kashmiri literature, 1592
 History, Persian literature, 1670, 1675, 1676, 1678
 History, pre-1947, 2209-2627
 History, pre-1947, Bhaderwah, 2294
 History, pre-1947, Chitral, 2251, 2285, 2289
 History, pre-1947, Jammu, 2292-2302
 History, pre-1947, Kishtwar, 2293, 2296, 2299, 2301
 History, pre-1947, Ladakh, 2252-2291
 History, pre-1947, Poonch, 2297
 History, pre-1947, Rajauri, 2298
 History, Sikh Period (1819-1846), 2383-2394
 History, Sultanate period (1320-1819), 2353-2382
 Holidays, 6853
 Holy Hair, theft and return of, 1955-2021
 Honey, 1161-1162
 Horses, Ladakh, 1167
 Houseboat Industry, 6991-6995
 Houseboating, 2197-2208
 Hunting, 1303-1340
 Hunting, Kishtwar, 1313
 Hunting, Ladakh, 1303, 1307, 1311, 1320, 1323, 1336, 1338
 Hunza, Bow, 1225, 1232
 Hunza, General Works, 329, 330, 354, 375, 378, 390
 Hunza, merged in Pakistan, 2882
 Hunza, Sociology, 7345, 7346, 7354, 7356

 Indian Muslims on Kashmir Question, 5630-5668
 Indian Opinion on Kashmir Question, 5049-5668
 Indonesia and Kashmir Question, 6437
 Indo-Pak war of 1947, 3969-4064
 Indo-Pak war (1965), 4193-4554
 Indo-Pak war (1971), 4555-4653
 Industrial Cooperatives, 7283, 7294
 Industrial Economics, 6931-7176
 Industrial Estates, 6938, 6953, 6954, 6963
 Industries, 6931-7176
 Inscriptions, 2584-2598
 Inscriptions, Ladakh, 2595-2598
 Insects, 945, 953, 969-973
 Integration with India, 3773-3846
 Iraq and Kashmir Question, 6414, 6429, 6441
 Ireland and Kashmir Question, 6430-6433, 6450, 6457
 Irrigation, 438-455
 Irrigation, Jammu, 451-455
 Irrigation, Poonch, 451
 Islam, 1943-2021
 Islamic architecture, 1415, 1419, 1422, 1425
 Israel and Kashmir Question, 6455

 Jammu Agitation (1952), 3552-3616
 Jammu and Kashmir Army, 2519-2525
 Jammu and Kashmir Army and World War II, 2419-2525

- Jammu and Kashmir Rifles, 2522-2523
 Jammu and Kashmir Yearbook, 148
 Jammu, Archaeology, 2574-2583
 Jammu, Census Handbook, 7524 (7), 7526 (3)
 Jammu, Coal deposits, 727, 729, 731, 733, 735
 Jammu, Economic development, 6663-6664, 6830-6835
 Jammu Festivals, 7441-7446
 Jammu, Fishes, 991-995
 Jammu, Folk dances, 7416-7418
 Jammu, Folklore, 7410-7422
 Jammu, Forests, 1152-1153
 Jammu, Genral Works, 399-421
 Jammu, Geology, 650, 658, 669-671, 675
 Jammu, Groundnut, 1064
 Jammu, History (Pre-1947), 2292-2302
 Jammu, Irrigation, 451-455
 Jammu, Paintings, 1488-1506
 Jammu, Petroleum deposits, 737-738, 740
 Jammu, Power supply, 510
 Jammu, Roads, 460-461
 Jammu, Temples, 1874, 1881-1886, 1890
 Jammu, Water supply, 538-543
 Jana Sangh, 3426-3463
 Jarring Mission, 4974-4983
 Jesus in Kashmir, 1940-1942
 Jewellery, 1270-1274
 Jhelum, 2141, 2143
 Joinery Mill, Pampore, 6981, 5884
 Journalism and Press, 432-437

 Kalakote Coal mines, 727, 729, 731
 Kalakote thermal power Project, 523-528
 Kalhana, 2306, 2315, 2334, 2337
 Kalidasa, 1543, 1555
 Kangri, 1235, 1247, 1249
 Karan Singh, 2734, 2758
 Karan Singh Plan of Linguistic reorganisation, 3017-3037
 Kashmir and Assam, 54, 2213, 2742
 Kashmir and Bangladesh, 2686, 2777, 5333, 5523, 5604, 6175
 Kashmir and Bhutto, 2636, 2720, 5352
 Kashmir and China, 144
 Kashmir and democracy, 2687, 2743, 2747, 2759, 2778, 2789
 Kashmir and Korea, 5550, 5554, 6279
 Kashmir and Ladakh : Ancient links, 34
 Kashmir and Mountbatten, 5335, 5422, 6156
 Kashmir and Nehru, 2913-2926
 Kashmir and SEATO, 6438
 Kashmir and Switzerland, 197
 Kashmir and Tibet, 30, 188
 Kashmir, Folk dances, 7369-7370, 7376, 7383, 7389
 Kashmir, Folklore, 7368-7395
 Kashmir Question, 3773-6636
 Kashmir Question and Afro-Asian Conference, 6619-6636
 Kashmir Question and America, 6522-6597
 Kashmir Question and Arabs, 6413-6415, 6434, 6448, 6620, 6630
 Kashmir Question and Australia, 6420
 Kashmir Question and Britain, 6463-6488
 Kashmir Question and China, 6444
 Kashmir Question and Sri Lanka (Ceylon), 6421, 6422, 6424, 6446, 6447, 6449, 6451, 6452
 Kashmir Question and Commonwealth Conference, 6598-6618
 Kashmir Question and foreign countries, 6412-6597
 Kashmir Question and Indian Muslims, 5630-5668
 Kashmir Question and Indonesia, 6437
 Kashmir Question and Iraq, 6414, 6429, 6441
 Kashmir Question and Ireland, 6430-6433, 6450, 6457

- Kashmir question and Israel, 6455
 Kashmir Question and Khrushchev, 6494, 6498, 6499, 6502, 6512, 6519
 Kashmir Question and Rajaji, 5413, 5440, 5484, 5493, 5526, 5530, 5555
 Kashmir Question and Russia, 6452, 6489-6521
 Kashmir Question and Sudan, 6412, 6423, 6427, 6428
 Kashmir Question and Turkey, 6453
 Kashmir Question and United Nations, 4654-5048
 Kashmir Question, Indian opinions, 5049-5668
 Kashmir Question, Pakistani opinions, 6005-6117
 Kashmir Question, World opinions, 6118-6419
 Kashmir Saivism, 1892-1920
 Kashmiri Drama, 1576
 Kashmiri languages, 1710-1772
 Kashmiri language, Dictionary, 1725, 1748
 Kashmiri Literature, 1572-1668
 Kashmiri literature, Bibliography, 1586, 1590
 Kashmiri literature History, 1592
 Kashmiri Muslims, Festivals, 7430
 Kashmiri Muslims, Marriages, 7363
 Kashmiri Mussalman, 7320
 Kashmiri names, Cataloguing, 424
 Kashmiri Pandits, 7585-7600
 Kashmiri Pandit Agitation, (1967), 7601-7628
 Kashmiri poetry, 1605-1668
 Kashmiri proverbs, 7381, 7382, 7384
 Kashmiris, 7313
 Kathua, Census Handbook, 7524 (8)
 Kathua, Economic development, 6832
 Kharboo, Village Census Monograph, 7523 (Pt 6, N 13)
 Khilanmarg, 1434
 Khir Bhawani Temple, 1871, 1880
 Khrushchev and Kashmir Question, 6494, 6498-6499, 6502, 6512, 6519
 Kishore Kaul, painter, 1483
 Kishtwar, 415, 422
 Kishtwar, Geology, 598, 666
 Kishtwar, History (pre-1947), 2293, 2296, 2299, 2301
 Kishtwar, Hunting, 1313
 Korea and Kashmir, 5551, 5555, 6279
 Kota Rani, 2378
 Kud, 407
 Labour welfare, 6876-6881
 Ladakh, Aggression by China (1962), 4065-4192
 Ladakh, Agriculture, 1068-1070
 Ladakh, Archaeology, 2569-2573
 Ladakh, Borax, 721
 Ladakh, Botanical tour, 904
 Ladakh, Botany, 873, 875, 877-878
 Ladakh, Census Handbook, 7524 (4)
 Ladakh, Customs, 7423, 7426, 7429
 Ladakh, Economics, 6652, 6662
 Ladakh, Education, 2065, 2081
 Ladakh, Ferns, 919
 Ladakh, Festivals, 7440-7444
 Ladakh, Folklore, 7396-7409
 Ladakh, Geography, 2130-2132
 Ladakh, Geology, 574, 586, 605, 624, 644, 645
 Ladakh, History (pre-1947), 2251-2291
 Ladakh, Horses, 1167
 Ladakh, Hunting, 1303, 1307, 1311, 1320, 1323, 1336, 1338
 Ladakh, Inscriptions, 2595-2598
 Ladakh, Marriages, 7361, 7365
 Ladakh, Planned economic development, 6806-6828
 Ladakh, Politics and Government, (Post-1947), 2802-2847
 Ladakh, Power Supply, 508-509
 Ladakh, Public health, 1218
 Ladakh, Rajahs, 194
 Ladakh, Sociology, 7341-7344
 Ladakh, Sulphur, 721
 Ladakh, Trade, 6641, 6571
 Ladakh, Women, 7544, 7549
 Ladakh and Kashmir, Ancient links, 34

- Ladakhi, language, 1788-1799
 Lakes, 2139, 2144, 2156
 Lalla Hansraj, 2762
 Lalleshari (Lalla Ded), 1354, 1356,
 1360, 1364, 1369, 1372-1374, 1378,
 1379, 1382, 1385, 1389, 1391, 1393,
 1401, 1403
 Land Assessment reports, 7062-7087
 Land Commission report, 6793
 Land Compensation Committee
 Report, 7683
 Land reforms, 7648-7684
 Land reforms (1952), 7648-7650,
 7656-7663, 7670, 7671, 7674, 7675,
 7682, 7683
 Land reforms (1972), 7652-7655,
 7665-7669, 7677-7681, 7684
 Land revenue, 6923-6924
 Landslides, 565, 640
 Languages, 1679-1799
 Language, Balti, 1724
 Language, Bhaderwahi, 1707-1709
 Language, Burushaski, 1731, 1773-
 1780
 Language, Chitrali, 1731, 1779
 Language, Dardic, 1731, 1743, 1749,
 1781-1787
 Language, Dogri, 1687-1706
 Language, Gujar, 1707
 Language, Hindi, 1684
 Language, Kashmiri, 1710-1772
 Language, Ladakhi, 1788-1799
 Language, Padari, 1709
 Language, Punjabi, 1685
 Language, Shina, 1788, 1789, 1795,
 1796, 1799
 Language, Urdu, 1680
 Laws, 7637-7684
 Legislature, 3207-3215
 Library service, 423-431
 Lidder valley, 159, 263
 Lift irrigation, 444, 447
 Linguistic reorganisation plan, 3017-
 3037
 Literature, 1517-1678
 Literature, Criticism, 1537, 1538
 Literature, Dogri, 1558-1571,
 Literature, Kashmiri, 1572-1668
 Literature, Persian, 1669-1678
 Literature, Sanskrit, 1539-1557
 Liverworts, 907, 910-912
 Local bodies, 3288-3292
 Lolab valley, 24, 168, 264
 Mahadev, Burglar, 262
 Maheshwarapura, Village census:
 Monograph, 7523 (Pt 6, N 7)
 Mahjoor, 1610, 1611, 1640, 1644,
 1647
 Maize breeding, 1048
 Manohar Kaul, painter, 1478
 Mansar lake, 1439, 1441, 1452
 Marriages, 7361-7366
 Marriages, Kashmiri Muslims, 7363
 Marriages, Ladakh, 7361, 7364
 Martand temple, 1863, 1887, 2532,
 2537, 2552
 Mattan, Village census Monograph,
 7523 (Pt 6, N 2)
 Maulavi Farooq, 3391, 3398, 3399
 Maulavi Farooq and Sheikh
 Abdullah, 3398, 3399
 McNaughton Proposal, 4294-4938
 Medicinal Plants, 886-895
 Metalware, 1275-1279
 Mian Didoo, 2393
 Middleton Committee Report, 2462
 Mid term Elections (1971), 3757-3772
 Mid term Poll (1971) and Sheikh
 Abdullah, 3757, 3765, 3767, 3768
 Mineral resources, 697, 702, 704,
 706, 709, 712, 715-717, 719, 720
 Mirpur, 3969
 Missionary Societies, 200
 Moghula period, Economic survey,
 6638
 Mosques, 1801, 1802, 1805, 1947-1954
 Mosses, 904, 908, 909
 Mountaineering, 2169-2196
 Mountain Highways, 465-470
 Mountains, 2133-2140
 Mountbatten and Kashmir, 5335,
 5422, 6156

- Mridula Sarabhai, 5144
 Mubarak Shah as Minister, 3194, 3197, 3198
 Mughal Gardens, 1459-1472
 Muhammadanism, *see* Islam
 Municipal Committee, 3292
 Municipal Council, 3288, 3291
 Municipal elections (1972,) 3743-3756
 Municipal elections, (1972) and Sheikh Abdullah, 3743, 3745, 3755
 Murree talks, 4579, 4595, 4605, 4610, 4621-4624, 4635, 4649
 Museum, 2529, 2542, 2549, 2557
 Mushrooms, 1066
 Music, 1507-1516
 Musical Instruments, 1512
 Mysticism and Mystics, 1354-1403
- Nandpore, Village Census monograph, 7523 (Pt 6, N 4)
 Nand Rishi. *see* Sheikh Noor-ud-Din
 National Conference, 3464-3473
 Naxalites, 3400, 3404, 3405, 3407
 Nehru and Kashmir, 2913-2926
 Nehru Park, 1471
 Nematodes, 947-951, 961
 New Kashmir Plan, 6770-6713, 6741, 6746, 6747, 6749
 Nilamata Purana, 1808-1809, 1811
 Nimitz as Plebiscite Administrator, 4961-4973
 Nubra, 304, 328, 392
 Numdas, 7158, 7159
 Numismatics, 2599-2624
 Nutrition, 1219-1221
- Observers, United Nations, 5020-5048
 Observers, United Nations, (American), 5021-5023, 5032-5036, 5038, 5042, 5043, 5047
 Oil industry, 6972
- Opposition Parties, 3391, 3631
- Padari language, 1709
 Paddy, 1106-1110
 Pahalgam, 1432, 1446, 1447, 1450
 Pahalgam, Ferns, 921
 Painters, 1478-1479, 1483-1485
 Painting, 1477-1506
 Paintings, Basohli, 1499-1506
 Paintings, Jammu, 1488-1506
 Paintings, Poonch, 1488, 1498
 Paintings Reasi, 1494
 Pak Espionage, 3038-3056
 Pak-Occupied Kashmir, Politics and Government (post-1947), 2848-2912
 Pak-Occupied Kashmir, Tourism, 2897
 Pakistani Opinions on Kashmir Question, 6005-6117
 Palaeobotany, 779-830
 Palaeontology, 741-830
 Palaeozoology, 741-778
 Pampore, Joinery Mill, 6981, 6984
 Panchayat elections (1969), 3734-3742
 Pangong lake, 338, 2152
 Paper Industry, 7106, 7107
 Papermaking, 1236
 Paper Mache, 1263-1265
 Parmanand, 1390, 1654, 1658, 1665-1666
 Pashmina Shawls, 7135-7136, 7142-7144, 7115, 7120
 Persian literature, 1668-1678
 Persian literature, History, 1670, 1674, 1676-1678
 Personnel, management, 6742-6853
 Petroleum deposits, 736-740
 Petroleum deposits, Jammu, 737-738, 740
 Planned economic development, 6681-6835
 Planned economic development, Jammu, 6806-6828
 Planned progress, Anantnag, 6709

- Plebiscite Administrator, Gen Nimitz, 4961-4973
 Plebiscite Front, 3474-3541
 Plebiscite Front and Hijacking, 3519
 Poetry, Dogri, 1568-1571
 Poetry, Kashmiri, 1605-1668
 Political Conference, 3542-3551
 Political Geography, 2117
 Political parties, 3293-3631
 Politics and Government (post-1947), 2628-3772
 Politics and Government (post-1947), Ladakh, 2802-2847
 Politics and Government (post-1947), Pak-Occupied Kashmir, 2848-2912
 Politics (post-1947), Gilgit, 2850-2852, 2874-2879, 2895, 2901, 2902, 2904, 2909
 Poonch, 400, 421
 Poonch, Census Handbook, 7524 (9)
 Poonch, Geology, 651, 658
 Poonch, History (pre-1947), 2297
 Poonch, Irrigation, 451
 Poonch, Paintings, 1488, 1498
 Poonch, Sociology, 7308
 Poonch, 1971 war, 4566
 Postal Communication, 6882-6885
 Pottery making, 1280
 Poultry, 1192-1195
 Power Supply, 486-528
 Power Supply, Jammu, 510
 Power Suply, Ladakh, 508-509
 Praja Parishad, 3552-3616
 Praja Socialist Party, 3617-3628
 Pratap Singh (Maharaja), 2414, 2396, 2397, 2431, 2440, 2448
 Pravarasena II, 2304
 Precious stones, 698-699, 703, 708, 718, 723
 Prem Nath Dogra, 2769
 Press, 432-437
 Press and Bangladesh, 436
 Prices, 6836-6841
 Printing, 1261
 Protozoa, 938, 944
 Public Accounts Committee, 3212, 3214
 Public health, 1200-1222
 Public health, Ladakh, 1218
 Public sector, 7277-7282
 Punjabi, Language, 1685
 Pyrethrum, 889-890, 894, 7007
 Qasim-Sadiq Rift, and Accord, 3331, 3357-3390
 Raghunath Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, 7, 429, 2027, 2075
 Railways, 471-474
 Rajaji and Kashmir question, 5413, 5440, 5484-5493, 5526, 5530, 5555
 Rajatarangini, 2304, 2305, 2307, 2310-2311, 2314, 2316, 2320-2322, 2324-2326, 2330-2331, 2334, 2342, 2344, 2365
 Rajauri, 408
 Rajauri, History (pre-1947), 2298
 Ramkund, Village Census monograph, 7523 (Pt 6, N 28)
 Rashtriya Swayam Sewak Sangh (RSS), 3629-3631
 Rattan Parimoo, painter, 1479
 Reasi, paintings, 1494
 Regatta, Dal Lake, 1284
 Regionalism, 2957-3016
 Rejections of Nominations, Elections (1967), 3649-3650, 3671, 3685, 3686
 Religion, 1800-2021
 Rishi Pir Pandit, 1357, 1376
 River Jhelum (Vitasta), 2141, 2143
 River Tawi, 2142
 River Transport, 6880
 Roads, 456-464
 Roads, Jammu, 460-461
 Road Transport, 6883-6900
 Roopa Bhawani, 1358, 1377
 Rosin Industry, 7008-7009
 Rural Sociology, 7552-7569
 Russel Height, 3971, 3972, 4015, 4131

- Russia and Kashmir Question, 6452, 6489-6521
- Sadiq and Article 370, 3849, 3881-3884
- Sadiq and Bakhshi Accord, 3410, 3411, 3416-3420, 3429
- Sadiq Government (28 Feb 1964—Dec 1971), 3148-3183
- Sadiq-Qasim Rift and Accord, 3331, 3357-3390
- Saffron, 1115-1123
- Saivism, Kashmir, 1892-1920
- Salal Project, 519-522
- Sales tax, 6928
- Samba chintzes, 7118
- Sanasar, 1454, 1457
- Sanskrit Manuscripts, Catalogue, 2, 4, 7
- Sanskrit Literature, 1539-1557
- Sapphires, 698, 699, 703, 708, 718, 721, 723
- Schools, 2082-2088
- Scorophulariaceae, 929
- Scripts, 1681, 1771
- Sculpture, 1472-1475
- SEATO and Kashmir, 6438
- Second Five Year Plan, 6783-6793
- Secularism, 2927-2936
- Self-employment, 6863, 6868, 6871
- Seoj, 1451
- Sericulture, 7163-7192
- Shaiva Sufis, 1355
- Shams-ud-Din Government (Oct 1963—Feb 1964), 3145-3147
- Shankaracharya Temple, 1862, 1868, 1869, 1872
- Shawls, 7121-7146
- Sheep farming, 1184-1192
- Sheikh Abdullah, 5669-6004
- Sheikh Abdullah and Bangladesh freedom struggle, 5843
- Sheikh Abdullah and Maulavi Farooq, 3398, 3399
- Sheikh Abdullah and Midterm poll (1971), 3757, 3765, 3767-3768
- Sheikh Abdullah and Municipal elections (1972), 3743, 3745, 3755
- Sheikh Abdullah and State People's Convention, 5893-5915
- Sheikh Abdullah and Tashkent, 5793
- Sheikh Abdullah and United Nations, 4654, 4717, 4833, 4837, 4852
- Sheikh Abdullah's Dialogue with Indian Government, 5916-6004
- Sheikh Abdullah Government (1948—Aug 1953), 3081-3094
- Sheikh Noor-ud-Din, 1371, 1375, 1380, 1388-1390
- Sherwani (Maqbool), 136, 4026
- Shina language, 1788-1789, 1795-1796, 1799
- Shopian, 162
- Shyama Prasad Mookerji's death, 3435-3463
- Sikh Period (1819-1846), Economic survey, 6639
- Sikh Period (1819-1846), History, 2383-2394
- Sikhs, 1804
- Silk Industry, 7163-7192
- Silkworm rearing, 1196-1199
- Silver coins, 2621
- Silver ware, 1275, 1281
- Simla accord, 4579-4653
- Sindh Hydrel project, 513-515
- Sindh valley, 169
- Skardu, 16, 304, 314
- Skiing, 1299-1302
- Small Scale Industry, 7165-7176
- Smuggling, Charas, 7452, 7457
- Social evils, 7451-7481
- Social Reform legislation, 7528
- Social welfare, 7527-7536
- Sociology, 7298-7636
- Sociology, Baltistan, 7357, 7360
- Sociology, Chitral, 7345, 7346, 7350, 7358-7360
- Sociology, Cities, 7670-7572
- Sociology, Dardistan, 7345-7348, 7352-7353, 7360

- Sociology, Hunza, 7345-7346, 7354, 7356
 Sociology, Ladakh, 7341-7344
 Sociology, Poonch, 7308
 Sociology, Rural, 7552-7569
 Sociology, Woman, 7537-7551
 Soils, 1071-1076
 Sonamarg, 1432, 1449
 Sonawari, Census, 7523 (Pt 6, N 9)
 Sopore, Census, 7523 (Pt 6, N 8)
 Sorcery, 1384
 Sports Goods Industry, 6980, 6985-6986
 Spring Season, 2157-2162
 Sprinkler irrigation, 449
 Srinagar City, Census, 7523 (Pt 10)
 Srinagar City, planning, 1429-1431, 7570-7572
 Srinagar, Census Handbook, 7524 (2), 7526 (4)
 Stamps, 6883
 State People's Convention and Sheikh Abdullah, 5893-5915
 Statistics, 6702
 Stratigraphy, Banihal, 586
 Subhana the Worst, 1262
 Sudan and Kashmir Question, 6412, 6423, 6427, 6428
 Sudh-Mahadev Census Monograph, 7523 (Pt 6, N 19)
 Sulphur, Ladakh, 722
 Sultanate Period (1320-1819), History, 2353-2382
 Swatantra Party, 3393, 3397
 Switzerland and Kashmir, 197
 Syed Mir Qasim Government (12 Dec 1971-1975), 3184-3206
 Tangdhar, Economic development, 6637
 Tashkent and Sheikh Abdullah, 5793
 Tashkent summit, 4354-4554
 Taxes, 6923-6930
 Telecommunications, 485
 Television, 484
 Temples, 1801, 1802, 1805, 1856-1891
 Temples, architecture, 1417-1419, 1423
 Temples, Jammu, 1874, 1881-1886, 1890
 Textile Industry, 7108-7146
 Thako Chak, 1971 war, 4559-4560, 4625, 4638, 4648, 4652
 Theatre, 1515
 Third Five Year Plan, 6794-6798
 Tibet and Kashmir, 30, 188
 Tithwal, 1971 war, 4561, 4576, 4650
 Tourism, 7093-7164
 Tourism, Gilgit, 2860
 Tourism, Pak-occupied Kashmir, 2897
 Tourist Industry, 7093-7164
 Tourist resorts, 1432-1472
 Trade, 6668-6180
 Trade, Ladakh, 6668, 6671
 Trade route, 2104
 Transport, 6886-6900
 Travelogues and General Works, 8-422
 Travelogues and General works, Ladakh, 16, 84, 88, 163, 178, 181, 212, 225, 259, 304, 306, 314, 328, 335-398
 Trekking, 22, 2169, 2196
 Trout fish, 1171, 1174-1175, 1178-1182
 Trout fishing, 1342-1343, 1345, 1346, 1348
 Tunnel, 475-488
 Turkey and Kashmir Question, 6453
 Udampur, 406
 Udampur, Census, 7524 (6), 7526 (5)
 Udampur, Economic development, 6833
 UNCIP Mission, 4883-4923
 UNEF (United Nations Emergency Force), 4984-5019
 Unemployment, 6857, 6858, 6867, 6869, 6873-6875

- United Nations and Kashmir Question, 4654-5048
- United Nations and Sheikh Abdullah, 4654, 4717, 4833, 4837, 4852
- United Nations Observers, 5020-5048
- United States, *see* America
- University, 2092-2099
- University, Agricultural, 1055
- Urdu, Languages, 1680
- Useful Arts, 1224-1352
- Utpala the Saint, 1370

- Vaishno Devi Yatra, 1844-1855
- Verinag, 1464, 1466
- Volcanic rocks, 568

- Walnuts, 1059
- Water Supply, 533-543
- Water Supply, Jammu, 538-543
- Wazir Luchman, 2449
- Wheat, 1111-1114
- Wild animals, 1033-1039
- Winter season, 2165-2168
- Winter sports, 1287-1301
- Women, Ladakh, 7544, 7549
- Women, Ornaments, 7551
- Women, Sociology, 7537-7551
- Wood carving, 1266-1269
- Wood industry, 6980-6886
- Wool Industry, 7110, 7112-7114, 7117, 7120
- World opinions on Kashmir Question, 6118-6411
- World War II, and Jammu and Kashmir Army, 2519-2525
- Wular lake, 2154
- Wuyan cement factory, 6988, 6989

- Zachaldara, Census Monograph, 7523 (Pt 6, N 10)
- Zain-ul-Abidin, 2355, 2357, 2359-2360
- Zoology, 932-1039
- Zoology, Chitral, 964, 978
- Zoology, Gilgit, 934, 963, 974
- Zorawar Singh, 2255, 2257, 2264, 2266, 2277, 2284
- Zygnenaceae, 847

Author Index

- .A.B., *Pseud*, 5670
 .Abbas, Khwaja Ahmad, 6005
 .Abbas, S. Ali, 3969
 .Abdul Aziz, 1432, 5893, 7648
 .Abdul Aziz, Mir, 5714, 6489
 .Abdul Aziz, Sheikh, 1507
 .Abdul Hameed, 915
 .Abdul Haq, 2848
 .Abdul Khaliq, 3410
 .Abdul Majid, 1956, 6006
 .Abdul Majid, Maulavi Mohammad,
 8
 .Abdul Majid Khan, 167, 5769, 6443
 .Abdul Qadir, 438
 .Abdul Rashid, 2629
 .Abdul Waheed Khan, 3025
 .Abdullah, G.R., 2022
 .Abdullah, Maulavi Mohammad,
 1955
 .Abdullah, Sheikh Mohammad, 9,
 3081, 3082, 3687, 3773, 4654,
 5675, 5679, 5695, 5740, 5774,
 5844, 5895, 7649
 .Abdullah, Tariq, 2628, 5630-5632
 .Abhayavardhan, Hector and Madhok,
 Balraj, 188
 .Abul Fazl, 2353
 .Achanthody, R.N., 11
 .Achhar Chand, Thakur, *Tr.*, 2303
 .Adair F.E.S., 335, 1303
 .Adams, Andrew Leith, 12
 .Adelung, Johann Christoph, 1710
 .Adeney, Martin, 3757, 5709
 .Adhikari, G. 4193
 .A.E.W., *Pseud*, 1304
 .Afzal, Q., 6008
 .Afzal Beg, Mirza Mohammad, 3474,
 5719-5722, 7674, 7675
 .Aga, S.M., 1266, 7552
 .Agarwal, B.L., 1200
 .Agayants, M., 4355
 .A.G.N., *Pseud*, 2493
 .Agarwala, V.S., 2599, 2600
 .Ahmad Ullah, 1433, 1459
 .Aima, J.L., 2584
 .Aima, Mohan Lal, 1508-1512
 .Aitchinson, J.E.T., 831, 832, 6668
 .Aitchison, C.U., *Comp*, 2395
 .Aiyer, K.A.S., and Pandey, K.C.,
 1892
 .Ajmal Azmi, 4583
 .Akbar Shah Khan, 1675

- Akhtar, Jamna Das, 3039, 3971
 Akhtar Mohy-ud-din, 1572, 1711
 Akhtar Mohy-ud-din and Bhan, Pushkar, 7368
 Al Badaoni, 2354
 Alexander, Horace, 4883, 6119, 6120
 Alexandrowicz, C.H., 4065, 6120
 Ali, Dr. A.A., 2023
 Ali Bahader Khan, 5651
 Ali, M., 6009
 Ali S.M., 6010
 Ali Mohammad Khan, 168, 169, 1104, 1143
 All India Muslim Legislators, 5633
 Allan, J., 2601
 Altaf, 2526
 Altbach, P.G., 6121
 Altekar, A.S., 2304, 2602
 Altstedter, Norman, 4924
 Alvares, Peter, 4195, 5050, 5054, 5711
 Amarnath, 336
 Amar Singh, 7185
 Ambardar, Sri Krishan, 2937, 3083
 Ambwani, H.H., 5056
 Amir Hassan Abidi, Ed., 1669
 Analyst, *Pseud*, 3058
 Anand, J.S., 4066
 Anand, Mulk Raj, 7369
 Anand, Sidharatha, 4658
 Anand Rao, T., 857, 896, 897
 Anant, Victor, 3774, 4197, 4198
 Anant Ram, Rai Bahadur, and Raina, Hira Nand, 7521
 Andrews, F.H., 7147
 Andronov, I., 6123
 Angchuk, Tsering, and Noorbu, Tsewing, 2802
 Ansari, Farid, 4200
 Anstey, Vera, 6126
 Antenna, *Pseud*, 2631, 5712, 5923
 Antia, S.W., 4556
 Anwar Beg, A., 6020
 Appadorai, A., 4067, 4356, 4357, 5063
 Apponyi, Count Henrick, 1305
 Arbuthnot, James, 14
 Archer, W.G., 1488
 A.R.G.D.S., *Pseud*, 2851
 Arif Mirza G.H. Beg, 1196, 7163--7165
 Arif Hussain, 3973
 Armstrong, C., 6127
 Armstrong Ruth Gallup, 15
 Arni, V., 1287
 Arora, Amar Nath, 5064
 Arora, Jagjit Singh, 4557
 Arora, R.C., 16-18
 Asboe, Waltair, 1068, 7440
 Asher, F.M., 1404
 Ashraf, M., 2632
 Asnani, Hira Singh U., 3719
 Assad, Farooqi, 2633
 Atcheson, D.G., 4961
 Atkinson, E.T., 1800
 Attri, S.K., 19
 Aubertin, J.J., 20
 Auden, J.B., 544-547
 Austen, H.H. Godwin, 338, 573--578, 680-682, 1363, 1480, 1714
 Ayub Khan, Mohammad, 1202, 4202, 6012, 6015, 6016, 6071--6074
 Ayyangar, Gopal Swamy, 3776, 3118, 4662, 7472
 Ayyangar, S.K., 2305
 Azad, Abdul Ahad, 1573, 1605
 Azad, Harbans Singh, 1517, 2024, 2025
 Azami, Abdul Latif, 2859
 Aziz, Ahmad, 6018
 Aziz Beg, 6019
 Aziz Beg, Ed., 4204
 Aziz Kashmiri, 1752
 Aziz, M.A., 4203
 Aziz Roshni, 1940
 Aziz-ud-din, M., 1660, 2251
 Baba, G.M., 3476, 7482
 Babroo, Neema, and Fotedar, D.N., 949
 Badakhshi, Aziz-ud-Din, 7430

- Badhwar, R.L., and Dixon, H.N., 908
 Badri Nath, Lala, 7527
 Badyal, L.R., 697
 Bagche, K., 1040
 Bahadur Khan, Hafiz Ali, 6415
 Bahl, Mohinder, 3974, 3975
 Baigra, Moti Ram, 2634
 Bailey, T. Grahame, 1687, 1712-1714, 1788
 Bains, J.S., 6131
 Bajpaj, S.B., 5069
 Bajpai, S.C., 2252
 Bakaya, N.L., 21-23, 1817, 2026, 2169, 2170
 Bakaya, P.N., 6637, 6681
 Bake 7396
 Baker, E. Conrad 6133
 Bakhshi Abdul Rashid 3464
 Bakhshi, B.K., 1808
 Bakhshi, G.A., 7195
 Bakhshi, Ghulam Mohammad 1518, 2495, 2496, 3098-3104, 3207, 3777, 3778, 3944, 3976, 5070, 6682, 6683
 Bakhshi, I.N., 3478
 Bakhshi, Manohar Lal 475
 Bakhshi, Nizam-ud-Din Ahmad 2356
 Bakhshi, S.P., 24, 2104
 Bakhshi, Vinod Kumar 2959
 Bal Singh and Lal Singh, S., 7096
 Balaraman, K., 4664, 4665
 Balasubramaniam, V., 1857
 Balavariya, Khan Singh, 2383
 Balfour, Henry, 1225
 Bali, Susheela, 2171
 Ball, V., 698
 Ball, V. and Simpson, R.S., 724
 Balraj, 1568
 Bamber, Charles James, 833
 Bamzai, Pt Anand Kaul, 1263, 1373-1380, 1543, 1754, 2111, 2209, 2227, 2544, 7121, 7148, 7382, 7585
 Bamzai, P.N.K., 1185, 1477, 1858, 1921, 2210, 2211, 4666, 5071, 6638, 6639, 6669, 7370
 Bana, I.L.R. and Kalapesi, A.S., 592
 Bandey, Ghulam Qadir, 2861
 Bandey, M.D., 6684
 Bandhopadhyay, M.K., 2105
 Banerji, Adris, 25, 2574
 Banerji, Albion, 5072
 Banerji, D.N., 5073, 5924
 Banerji, Indu Bhushan, 2384
 Banerji, J.K., 5074
 Banerji, Kamlesh, 4364
 Banerjee J.N., 2585
 Banerji, Shibdas, 4667, 5075, 6414, 6417
 Banerji, Suresh Chander, 1539
 Banks, Capt Michael, 2862
 Bannerji, Arjan Kumar, 4363
 Bansal, I. Singh, 7341
 Bansal, J.P. and Sheobran Singh, 5560
 Barber, S., 4206
 Barbour, P.L., 1773
 Bargartra, D.R., 2960
 Barjor Dayal, 2463, 2468, 3108
 Barker, Alfred F., 7100, 7101
 Barklay, C.N., 4558
 Barnett, L.D. and Grierson, George, 1364
 Baron, Ernouf, 26
 Barret, Le Roy Carr, *Ed.*, 1893
 Barry, N., 27
 Barth, F. and Morgensteirne, G., 1781
 Barton, Sir William, 2451, 6134
 Baru, Sant Ram, 3554
 Bashir Ahmad, 2940, 3184, 3185, 3480, 5925-5929, 6418, 6852, 6932, 7452
 Bashir Ahmad, Mir, 6854
 Basu, Arabindu, 1894
 Basu, Durga Das, 3779
 Basu, Tarapada, 6463, 6491
 Bates, Maj. Charles Ellison, 2100
 Bates, H.E., 3977
 Bates, Robert H., 2172
 Bates, R.S.P., 834

- Bates, R.S.P. and Lowther, E.H.N., 1012
 Baton, J.H., 2253
 Bauer, Paul, *Ed.*, 28
 Baumann, E.D., 1341
 Bayley, Viola, 29
 Bazaz, Prem Nath, 30, 1895, 2212, 2497, 2635, 2853, 3059, 3780, 3781, 4207, 5078-5088, 5715-5717, 7537, 7603
 Bazie, Karim, 7277
 Bedi, B.P.L., 3109
 Bedi, B.P.L. and Bedi, Farida, 5718
 Bekhabar, Brij Kishan Kaul, *Ed.*, 1606
 Bellew, H.H., 31
 Bennett, Marjorie, 4668
 Benon, W.G.L., 340
 Berindranath, Diwan, 2636, 2864, 3062, 4209, 5091, 5092, 5723, 6490
 Bernier, Francois, 32
 Berthelse, Asger, 547
 Beveridge, Henry, 33
 Bhagwan Singh, 2961, 2962, 3744, 5093
 Bhalyari, Sirdaru, 7299
 Bhan, Pushkar and Akhtar Mohy-ud-din, 7368
 Bhan, Dr Radha Krishan, 1267, 1275, 6640, 7149, 7160
 Bhan, Suraj, 6855
 Bhan, T.N., 2144
 Bhandari, Arvind, 487, 533, 1819, 1844-45, 2637, 3216, 3400, 3720, 6856, 6933, 6934, 7013, 7014, 7342
 Bhandari, B.J., 5930, 5931
 Bhandari, L.L., 548
 Bhandarkar, R.G., 1896
 Bhangi, Des Raj, 5725
 Bhardwaj, Brij, 2638, 2963, 3293, 3745, 5896, 5932, 6685, 6857, 6858
 Bhardwaj, Ramakant, 2306
 Bhardwaja, Yajnavalkya, 835
 Bhargava, G.S., 3148, 3149, 5094
 Bhasin, Prem, 4367, 5095
 Bhasin, Ved, 3644
 Bhasin, Yash, 2804
 Bhaskar Rao, U. 4368, 4369
 Bhaskaran, R., 4210
 Bhat, Sudhakar, 341, 4071, 4669
 Bhat, V.G., 7150
 Bhatia, Krishan, 3110, 3145, 4370-4372, 5096
 Bhatia, L.D., 4585, 4586
 Bhatia, Prem, 3111, 3313, 4670, 4671, 5097-5103, 5726, 6491
 Bhatia, Sudershan, 3483
 Bhatia, T.R., and Wakhloo, S.N., 669-671
 Bhatnagar, I., 1042, 1186-87, 1270, 1280, 6641, 6772, 6935-38, 6980-83, 7161, 7196, 7283
 Bhatnagar, N.C. and Sahni, M.R., 772
 Bhatnagar, S.L., 5104
 Bhatt, K.K., 34
 Bhatt, Prem Nath, 5727
 Bhatt, Roop Krishan, 3482
 Bhatt, T.R., 5941
 Bhatt, V.R., 2913, 6464
 Bhattacharjea, Ajit, 2639, 3484, 3735, 3782, 5105, 5106, 7483
 Bhattacharya, B. and Bose, B.K., 549
 Bhattacharya, Padmnath, 2307
 Bhattacharya, Sivaprasad, 1897, 1898
 Bhawani, E., 342, 2173
 Bhawani, Rai Bahadur Lala, 7062
 Bhowmick, D.C. and Huq, F., 7300
 Bhutto, Zulfikar Ali, 4653, 4672, 6017, 6022, 6023
 Bhuyan, S.K., 2213
 Biddulph, Col. J., 1774, 1789, 7345
 Bilainkin, George, 6132
 Bilal, M.A., 5109
 Bimla Prasad, 5110
 Bingley, Maj, Alfred Horsford, 7573, 7629
 Bion, H.S. and Middlemiss, C.S., 741
 Birdwood, Lord C.B., 6135-6143
 Bishun Narayan, Pandit, 1715
 Biswas, Sukumar, 4211
 Blanford, William T., 932-935
 Blatter, E.J., 922

- Bleazby, G.B., 2603
 Bonn, Gisela, 2145
 Bose, Ashish, 7506
 Bose, A. and Ghosh, A.K., 781
 Bose, B.K., 550, 742-744
 Bose, B.K. and Bhattacharya, B., 549
 Bose, Dilip, 4376
 Bose, Jogendra Chandra, 2396, 2397
 Bose, K.L., 5113
 Bose, S.C., 35
 Boulnois, Helen Mary, 36, 37
 Bourne and Shepherd, 38
 Bowres, F., 6144
 Bowring, L.B., 1706
 Boyle, Ursula, and Page, Christable, 1453
 Boys, H.S., 39
 Bozic, Nemanja, 6145
 Brady, Thomas E., 6146
 Brainsfather, P.R., 1306
 Brajendra Nath De and Baini Prasad, 2376
 Branson, C.C., 745
 Brecher, M., 4674, 6149, 6150
 Brij Mohan, 2157
 Brinckman, Arthur, 1307, 2398
 Brines, Russell, 4212
 Brockway, Fenner, 4217
 Brocks, W.E., 1013, 1014
 Brotherus, V.F., 905, 906
 Brown, B.L., 40
 Brown, Percy, 1413-1415, 1460, 1607
 Brown, W. Norman, 4676, 6152
 Bruce, Charles Granville, 41, 2174
 Bruce, Mrs Finetta Madelina, 42
 Brumberg, Abraham, 6492
 Buch, M.Y., 6153
 Budh Singh, Sardar, 2498, 3556
 Buhler, Johann George, 1540
 Bukhari, Syed Mohammad Farooq, 2389
 Burford, Robert, 43
 Burgueno-Alvarez, Gregorio, 6154
 Burkhard, Karl Fredrich, 1717
 Burrard, G., 1308
 Burton, E., 6155
 Burton, R.C., 553
 Burton, Reginald George, 44
 Butt, G.M., 1043, 1071-1073, 1098
 Cadogan, Edward, 45
 Calvocoressi, Peter, 6493
 Cameron, N., 47
 Campbell-Johnson, Alan, 6156
 Campbell, Sir George, 1718, 1719
 Candler, Edmund, 48
 Cariappa, K.M., 4073
 Caroe, Sir O., 4074
 Carter, G.E.L., 2528
 Carus-Wilson, Mrs Ashley, 49
 Centurian, *Pseud.*, 5117
 Chadha, S.K., 551
 Chagla, M.C., 3783, 4679-4682, 4843, 4846
 Chakravarti, Chintahran, 1541
 Chakravarty, D.K., 746
 Chakravarty, Indira, 7301
 Chakravarty, Nikhil, 4220, 4221
 Chakravarty, P., 4377
 Chakravarty, P.C., 4076, 4077, 5118
 Chakravarty, R.S., 4590
 Chaku, P.N., 3109
 Chalmers, M.H., 51
 Chaman Lal, Bhikshu, 4378
 Chaman Lal, Diwan, 3784, 3785, 5119-5122, 5729
 Chanakya, Sen, 5124
 Chanda N., 3786
 Chander, Rampal, and Das, S.M., 981, 986
 Chandra, P.R., 552, 747
 Chandramohan, A.T., 432, 699, 1115, 2133, 2165, 2642, 2805, 3645, 6687, 7637
 Chandra Shekhar, 5123
 Chang, N.W., 6157
 Channing, Mark, 52
 Chanta, Nandlal, 1574
 Chapman, B. Burgoyne, 6158
 Chapri, Mohammad Iqbal, 2197
 Charagi S.N., 1354
 Charak, Sukh Dev Singh, 2254

- 2255, 2292, 2399
 Chari, A.S.R., 5125, 5126
 Charri, 6991
 Chattar Singh, 7063
 Chatterji, Basant, 53
 Chatterji, B.C., 512
 Chatterji, Jagdish Chandra, 1899, 2141
 Chatterji, N.C., 3557
 Chatterji, Nandlal, 3980
 Chatterji, P.C., 54
 Chatterji, Suniti Kumar, 1720
 Chattopadhyay, Mrs Kamla Devi, 55, 7152
 Chaudhary, G.W., 6030
 Chaudhary, Harbans, 7570
 Chaudhary, H.L., 400
 Chaudhary, I.I., 886
 Chaudhary, Gen. J.N., 4222
 Chaudhary, M.A., 6026-6029
 Chaudhary, Nanimadhab, 3981
 Chaudhary, Nirad C., 4223, 4244
 Chaudhary, Sukhbir, 4684
 Chaudhary, Mohammed Shafi, 5634,
 Chauhan. B.R., 5127
 Chauhan, Shivdan Singh, 7302
 Chavan, Y.B., 4325-4329
 Chawla, Soheli, 343
 Chesworth, Donald, 4225
 Chisti, B.A., 56
 Chisti, Muzaffar, 2092
 Chogtu, Dr Gopi Nath, 3287
 Chopra, Col. A.N., 6995, 7431
 Chopra, I.C., *etc.*, 887
 Chopra, Maharaj Krishan, 4379, 4591, 6688
 Chopra, Pran, 344, 4380, 5128
 Chopra, R.N., 888, 1082
 Chopra, R.N. and Kapoor, L.D., 836
 Chopra, R.S., 907
 Chopra, Surendra, 4381, 4683, 5730, 6422
 Chowdhary, *see*, Chaudhary
 Chowla, N.L., 7198
 Church, Percy W., 1309
 Civicus, *Pseud.*, 2198,
 Clanson, Gerald L.M., *Comp.*, 2
 Clark, William, 2866, 3112
 Clarke, R.T., 7064
 Cobbold, Ralph P., 57
 Cole, Henry Hardy, 1416
 Collet, John, 59
 Commentator, *Pseud.*, 5731
 Constable, Archibald, *Ed.*, 32
 Conway, Beatrice, 60
 Conway, William Martin, 61, 1775.
 Coomaraswamy, A.K., 2586
 Cooper, Kipling J., 1277
 Corfield, Conrad, 5132, 6160, 6161
 Costa, E.P.W., 345
 Cotter, G.P., 748
 Coventry, B.O., 923
 Cowie, W.G., 1417, 1859
 C.R., *Pseud.*, 5133, 5732
 Cramcook, Nilla, 1355, 1608, 1609, 2357
 Critchfield, Richard, 4226
 Critic, *Pseud.*, 63
 Crump, Mrs Ashbrook, 346
 Cullen, Tom A., 347
 Cumberland, Maj. C.S., 1310
 Cunningham, Alexander, 348, 349, 1418, 1860, 2106, 2400, 2604, 2605
 Cunningham, J.D., 350, 2385
 Cunningham, Lt. Col. W.B., 7630
 Da Costa, E., 2649
 Daftari, Vidya, and Kachroo, P., 881
 Damle, R.R., 6162
 Dar, A.N., 4592
 Dar, Fazl H., 3500
 Darem, *Pseud.*, 2808
 Darrah, Henry Zouch, 1311
 Das, A.N., 4098, 4384, 4385, 4686, 6690
 Das, S.M., 879, 936-940, 980, 1173
 Das, S.M., and Chander Rampal, 981, 986
 Das, S.M. and Harbajan Singh, 982
 Das, S.M. and Jan, Nisar Ahmad, 941, 958, 999

- 941, 998, 999
 Das, S.M. and Janak Dulari, 983, 984, 1000
 Das, S.M. Kaul, B.L., 1002
 Das, S.M. and Malhotra, B.R., 960
 Das, S.M. and Peer, S., 935
 Das, S.M. and Rishi, N.D., 973
 Das, S.M. and Shabir Hussain, 1003
 Das, S.M. and Sharifa Akhtar, 942
 Das, S.M. and Sharma, G.D., 943
 Das, S.M. and Shaw, A.A., 944
 Das, S.M. and Subla, B.A., 987-989, 1010.
 Das, S.M. and Surendra Nath, 990-995
 Das, S.M. and Verma, K.D., 945
 Das, Taraknath, 4687-4689, 5139-5141
 Dasarathi, N., 554, 555, 631
 Dasgupta, Jyoti Bhushan, 5136, 5137
 Dasgupta, Pannalal, 4227, 5038
 Dastur, Aloo J., 64
 Datar, B.N., 64
 Datta, C.L., 2256, 2257,
 Datta, Kalikinkar, 1356
 Dattatreya, I., 1820
 Dattatreya, P., 65, 401. 1861, 1922, 2199, 2214, 7574
 Daude Bancel, A., 6163
 Dave, J.H. and Pusalkar, A.D., *Ed.* 1900
 Davidge Brothers, 66
 Davids, T.W. Rhys, and Bushell, T.W., *Ed.* 321
 Davidson, T., 556, 749
 Davis, Godfrey, 6164
 D.D.K., *Pseud.* 1821
 De, S.K., 1542
 Dean, Vera Micheles, 6165-6167
 Deasy, Henry Hugh Peter, 351
 De Bourbel, Maj. Gen. Le Marquis, 2107
 De Chardin, T. and De Terra, H., 563
 Deevey, E.S., 779
 Dehadrai, P.V., and Raju, A.R.T., 720
 Dehlavi, S.A.K., 6033
 Delhi, Kashmir Committee, 3986
 Delmar, Walter, 68
 Delmerick, J.G., 2606
 Demellow, Melville, 69, 1174, 1342:
 Democritus, *Pseud.* 3617
 Denys Fredrick Ward, 70
 De Rhye, George William, *Comp.*, 2587
 Dermot Norris, 71
 Desai, Raman, 5143
 Deshbandhu, 5144
 Desideri, 72
 Desneux, J., 946
 De Terra, Helmut, 301, 557-562, 873, 2530, 2531
 De Terra, H., and De Chardin, T., 563
 De Terra, H., & Hutchinson, C.E., 564
 Dewar, Douglas, 1015
 Dhami, Ida, 5145
 Dhamija, Jasleen, 1229, 7153
 Dhar, Asha, 1435, 1610, 1862, 1863, 7304, 7305, 7373, 7538
 Dhar, A.N., 7607
 Dhar, B.L., and Wakhloo, S.N., 828:
 Dhar, G.L., and Kaul, Rajkumari, 913
 Dhar, K.L., 2028
 Dhar, Kanhaya Lal, and Kaula, P.N., 5318, 5319
 Dhar, M., 7122
 Dhar, M.K., 73, 353, 1861, 2147, 2651, 2967, 3646
 Dhar, N.K., 7123
 Dhar, O.N., 3559, 6692, 6693
 Dhar, P.N., 1575, 1576, 2914, 3788, 5146-5048
 Dhar, Pt Ram Chand, 423, 1357
 Dhar, Raghunath, 1358
 Dhar, Shivaji, 2293
 Dhar, S.L., 7020
 Dhar, S.N., 74, 1461, 2215, 2084
 Dhar, Sham Sundar Lal, 7553, 7554
 Dhar, Som Nath, 7371, 7372, 7374, 7375

- Dharm Paul, 75, 1902, 7631
 Dharam Yash Dev, 43 8
 Dhawan, Chander P., 1846
 Dhawan, S.K., 5149
 Dhawan, S.S., 5150, 5151
 Dhebar, U.N., 4101
 Dhiman, R., 1847
 Dhir, R.D., and Shah, R.B., 7487
 Dhireschandra Vidyaratna, 1903
 Didwal, R.S., 565
 Diener, C., 566, 750-752
 Digby, Simon, 2216
 Digby, William, 2401
 Dilber, Kashmiri, 1359
 Ditcher, *Pseud.*, 2653, 3151, 5738
 Divedi, Shriman Narayan, 2310
 Divedy, Surendra Nath, 6424
 Diwan, P., 3789
 Dwivedi, R.C., 1904
 Dixon, H.N., 909
 Dixon, H.N., and Badhwar, R.L., 908
 Doctor, A.H., 5152
 Dogra, Durga Das, 3723
 Dogra, G.L., 1044, 1220; 6694
 Dogra, Premnath, 3563, 3790, 3948, 4102
 Dorsett, G.C., 7199
 Doughty, Marion, 76
 Douie James P., 77
 Douville, H., 753
 Drambyants, G., 4389.
 Drane, James F., 6169.
 Drew, Fredrick, 2108, 2109, 7300, 7348
 D.R.G., *Pseud.*, 3018
 Drieberg, Trevor, 5939, 6170, 6171
 D'Souza, Cecilia, 7539
 Dughlat, Mirza Mohammad Haider, 2358
 Dugsal, 80
 Duhousset, E., 81
 Duke, Joshua, 82
 Dulloo, Shridhar Kaul, 353, 2134
 Dulloo, Veena Kumari, 2094
 Duncan, Jane E., 83
 Dundas, Lawrence John Lumbley, 84
 Dunmore, Earl of, 85
 Dunn, Cyril, 4103
 Dupree, Louis, 4129, 4390
 Durand, Algernon, 354
 Durga Das, 4391, 4561, 5154-5156, 6624
 Durga Das, *Ed.*, 5456
 Durga Prasad, 480
 Dusaj, Ved Prakash, 4230
 Duthie, J. F., 874, 898, 899
 Dutt, A.K., 880
 Dutt, J.C., 2311.
 Dutt, Nalinkasha, 1519-1521, 1923
 Dutt, Dr. Romesh Chander, 2312, 2313
 Dutt, V.P., 6695
 Dutt, Sastri, Kali Kumar, 2314
 Dutta, R. Palme, 5157, 5158, 6470
 Dutta, Sounyen, 7124
 Dyce, Lt. Col. A.G., 1288
 Fardley Wilmot, S., 1125, 1312
 Eares, James, 6172
 Earl, Barbara, 2175
 Eastwick, Edward B., 86
 Eckenstein, Oskar, 87
 Edelman, D.I., 1782
 Edgeworth, M.P., 1721
 Edmead, Frank, 6173
 Edwardes, Michael, 4392, 6174, 6175
 Edwardes, Maj. Herbert B., 2402
 Edwin, Alfred J., 7200
 Elckstedt, Dr. Egon von, 7306
 Ejaz Husain, 4691, 6036
 Elias, N., *Ed.*, 2358
 Eliot, Charles, 1925
 Elliot, J. Duncan, 1175
 Elmslie, William Jackson, 1723, 1724
 Elwellsutton, L. P., and Scarce Jennifer M., 1279
 Enriquaz, Capt. C.M., 88
 Etherton, P.T., 89

- Fabri, Charles, 2576, 2577
 Falconer, H., 567
 Farooqi, Nazir Ahmad, 2871
 Fauq Munshi Mohammad-ud-Din,
 90-93, 1360, 1671, 2217, 2218,
 2319, 2359, 2386, 7307, 7308,
 7540, 7541
 Featherstone, Capt. B.K., 94
 Fergusson, James, 1419, 2219
 Fevre, George, 95
 F.H.A., *Pseud.*, 1228
 Fieldon, L., 6179
 Filippi, Filippo De, 96, 97
 Firaq, Ghulam Nabi, 1611
 Firdaus, A.A., 1126
 Firoz Chand, Wazir, 6924
 Fisher, Margaret, *etc.*, 4105
 Fisher, W.M., and Rose L.E., 4106
 Fitze Sir Kenneth, 98
 Fitzgerald Lee G., 6180
 Fleming, Peter, 99
 Forbes, Rosita, 2454
 Forster, George, 100
 Forsyth, T.D., 101
 Foster, William, *Ed.*, 102
 Fotedar, D.N., 947, 948, 996
 Fotedar, D.N., and Babroo, Neena,
 949
 Fotedar, D.N., and Mahajan R.,
 950, 951
 Fotidar, M.R., 889, 1045, 1099,
 1116, 1161, 1188
 Fotidar, M.R., and Hort M.S.,
 890
 Fox, C.S., 700
 Francke, A.H., 1790-1792, 2259-
 2262, 2569-2573, 2595-2598, 7361,
 7397, 7404, 7440
 Francke, A.H., and Sahni, Daya
 Ram, 2286
 Frantz, V. and Thiegart, F., 827
 Fraser, David, 356
 Frazer, John E., 5025, 5026, 6181
 Freshfield, Douglas, 2176
 Frye, William R., 3904
 Fuller, G.L.C., 1132
 Fulton, Robert Edison, 103
 Furtado, R. De Loyole, 1478
 Fyson, P.F., 875
 Fyzee, A.A., 679
 Gadgil, D.R., 6696
 Gadru, S.N., *Ed.*, 2404
 Gaiind, K.K., 6183
 Gajendragadkar, P.B., 2975, 3791,
 4701, 5176, 7531
 Ganapathi, K., 6999
 Gandhi, Rajmohan, 4597
 Ganeshi Lal, 104
 Ganga Nath, 2459
 Ganguli, J.M., 5177
 Ganguli, Kalyan Kumar, 1230
 Ganhar, J.N., 1926-1928, 2264, 3988
 Ganhar, P.N., 7343
 Ganju, M., 7111, 7168
 Ganju, Nila Kanth, 7638
 Ganju, P.N., 568, 569, 780, 3173,
 5746, 5747
 Ganju, P.N. and Rajnath, 570
 Ganju, Shanta, 105
 Gankhani, M.K.T., 571, 1133, 1437,
 1801, 1865, 6941, 7204, 7443
 Gankovskii, I.U.V., 2872
 Ganseer, A., and Heim, A., 587
 Gardner, Mrs. Alan, 1313
 Garrett, W.E., 4107
 Garstin, W.A., 6184
 Garyali, T.K., 6886
 Gauhar, Altaf, 4397
 Gauri Shankar, 7309
 Gee, E.P., 106, 1033, 1034
 Gehlot, N.S., 3802
 Gergan, S.S., 1312, 7423
 Gervis, Pearse, 107
 Ghai, Dr. Ved Kumari, 1692, 1808,
 1809
 Ghani Kashmiri, Mulla Tahir,
 1672
 Ghosal, A.K., 3803
 Ghosal, U.N., 2316
 Ghose, Ajit, 1499
 Ghose, D.K., 2404
 Ghose, Dastidar, P., 6185

- Ghosh, Ajoy, 5743
 Ghosh, A.K., and Bose A., 781
 Ghosh, Salien, 4235
 Ghosh, T.C., 5942
 Ghosh, Tushar Kanti, 5178
 Ghulam, Ahmad, 3119
 Ghulam, Ahmad Khan, 7517
 Ghulam, Ali, 7608
 Ghulam, Hassan Khan, 443
 Ghulam, Mohammad, 572, 1231, 3084, 3502, 5744, 7405
 Ghulam, Mohammad Sheikh, 1479
 Ghulam, Mohy-ud-Din, 1361, 2500
 Ghulam, Rosool Sheikh, 469
 Ghulam, Rasool Galwan, 7310
 Ghulam, Sarwar, 1362
 Gias-ud-Din, Pir, 491
 Gibb H.A.R., 1943
 Gibbs, Raymond, 6186
 Gilani, Mubarik Ali, 2873
 Gilbert C.F., 108
 Gilkar, Ali Mohammad and Motial V S., 1059
 Gilkar, Mohy-ud-Din, 1462
 Gill, Raj, 356
 Gill, R.G., 492
 Gill, R.S., 2809
 Gillibrand, Patrick, 109
 Girdhari Lal and Mohammad Sultan, 6850
 Girdlestone, Charles, 2405
 Girson, R., 6187
 Glancy, B.J., 2460
 G.N.S., *Pseud.*, 1162
 Godfrey, S.H., 6671, 7639
 Godon, D.H., 1232
 Godwin-Austen, H.H., *See* Austen H.H., Godwin
 Goel, Bhagwat Swarup, 1213, 2360
 Goel, D.K., 2658
 Goel, Pushpa, 7543
 Goetz, Hermann, 1405, 1406, 1418, 1473, 1474, 1500, 2220, 2317, 2318, 2532
 Goldberg, Arthur J., 6189, 6532, 6533
 Gompertz, Martin Louis Alan, 357, 358
 Goni, Abdul Gani, 6810, 5745, 6906
 Gorakshkar, Sadashiv, 1475
 Goray, N.G., 4236, 5179
 Gordon, J.D., 1315
 Gorwala, N.D., 5180
 Goswami, Satyabrata, 4108
 Goswami and Mehta K.R., 786
 Goswami, Kewal, 1204
 Goswami, Mridula, 7205
 Goswami, S K., 782, 783
 Goswami, U.S., 402
 Goverdhan Singh, 1349, 1350
 Goyal, D.R., 1181, 3852, 3162, 6098
 Goyal, Narendra, 4109
 Grant, R.L.C., 112, 5027
 Gray, Hugh, 6190
 Green, O.M., 6191
 Grierson, Sir George Abraham, 1365, 1707, 1725-1743, 1783, 1784, 1793
 Grierson, G.A. and Barnett L.D., 1364
 Griesbach, G.L., 579, 580
 Griffin, Lapel and Massy Col, 2387
 Grinilton, J.L., 683
 Growse, F.S., 1421
 Guha, B.S., 7311
 Guimbretiere, Andre, 6192
 Gundevia, Y.D., 2660, 5981, 5875
 Gupta, A., 4398
 Gupta, Anirudha, 3991, 5748
 Gupta, Arun Kumar, 2085
 Gupta, Arun Kumar and Pratibha Deo, 2086
 Gupta, B.D. and Kapoor, H.M., 701
 Gupta, Badlu Ram and Tariq A.M., 3036
 Gupta, Bansi Lal, 1693, 2661, 2970
 Gupta, Bupesh, 4399
 Gupta, H.R., 4237
 Gupta, Hari Ram, 2388
 Gupta, Inderjit, 4599
 Gupta, Karunakar, 5083
 Gupta, M., 6887
 Gupta, N.L., 3428, 3629
 Gupta, N.S., 7508
 Gupta Om Prakash,, 1694

- Gupta, Sisir, 4600, 4703, 5184-5190
 Gupta, S.P., 951, 2142
 Gupta, V.J., 754
 Gupta, V.J. and Sahni, M.R., 632-634, 769, 770
 Gupta, Vanshilal, 7312
 Gurbaksh Singh, 2879
 Gurcharan Singh and Malik K.A., 845
 Gurmani, M.A., 6041, 6042
 Gurtoo, Nila Kanth, 1823
 Guru Dutt, K., 1905, 5191
 Gururaj Rao, H.S., 4817, 5192, 5103
 Gyan Chand Chaudhary, 3115
- Habib-Ullah, Mir, 6942, 6943, 7000, 7004
 Habib-ul-Rahman and Maharaj Krishan, 2455
 Hardinge, Charles Stuart, 1481
 Hafizullah, Mohammad, 2880
 Hafizur, Rahman, 5627
 Hafizur, Rahman Khan, 5749
 Haig, Sir Wolsley, 2361, 2362
 Haig, T. Wolsley, *Tr.*, 2354
 Hajini, Mohy-ud-Din, 1612, 1613, 1744, 7377
 Hakim, Ali, 7169
 Hakimuddin, Khan Bahadur, 7206
 Haksar, Ram Chandra, 1189, 7112
 Haldar, Ranjit, 1824
 Hall, E.C., *Tr.*, 28
 Hamadani, Ghulam Mohy-ud-Din, 2501
 Hamdani, Hakim Ghulam Safdar, 1944
 Hamdi, Habib Ullah, 1271, 1577, 1614, 1673
 Hamilton, Walter, 2110
 Handa, K.L., 891, 916
 Handa, Ravinder, 2177
 Handoo, G.K., 1281
 Handoo, Jawahar Lal, 1745
 Hanley, Peter, 7640
 Harbhajan Singh and Das S.M., 982
 Harbhajan Singh S., 2663
- Hardinge, Lord of Penshurst, 1316
 Hardwicke, Thomas, 581, 837
 Hari, Haran A., 4601
 Hari Singh Sardar, 7060
 Harris, Barbara, 113
 Harris, D.G., 7489
 Harris, Moinuddin, 2881
 Harris, Richard, 6425
 Harvey, Mrs., 114
 Hasan, Khuihami Pir Ghulam, 2221
 Hasan, Shah, Dr. Nasim, 6043
 Hashim, A., 7125
 Hashmat Ullah Khan., 2417
 Hashimi, S.M.A., 3697
 Hasrat, Bikrama Jit, 2389, 2390
 Hasrat, Chiragh Hasan, 2203
 Hassan, Shah, 2224
 Hassan, S.M., 953
 Hassnain, Fida Mohammad, 1679, 1929, 2148, 2608, 2625
 Hassnain, S.E., 5635
 Hatim, Tilawonu, 7278
 Haughton, Henry Lawrence, 1317
 Havell, E.B., 2219
 Hawkes, J., *etc.*, 582, 2533
 Hayat, Mislam, 6688
 Hayden, H.H., 583-585, 684
 Hayward, G.W., 359, 1776
 Hazara, P.C.D., and Prasad K.N., 587, 784
 Hazelhurst, Peter, 4562, 4602, 4603, 6191
 Hazrat, Maulana Mohammad, 5636
 Heber, Adolg Reeve and Heber, Mrs. Kathleen Mary, 360
 Hedge, M.D., 4604
 Hedin, Sir Sven Anders, 361
 Heim, A. and Ganseer, A., 587
 Heiman, Leo, 4238
 Hekmat, A.A., 1367
 Hendley, T.H., 1272
 Herllich, Albert, 7349
 Heron, A.M., 588
 Herter, C.A., 4110
 Hess, Peter, 6194
 Hewett, John Prescott, 1318
 Hilaly, Agha, 6045

- Hitchcock, A.S., 1083
 Hitschmann, Marcelle, 4704
 Hochberg, F., 115
 Hodivala, Shahpurshah Hormasji, 2608, 2609
 Hodson, H.V., 6196, 3992
 Hoffman, Helmut H.R., 1930
 Holden, David, 4239
 Holland, T.H., 685
 Holloway, James, 116
 Holt, E., 117
 Home, W.H.L., 954
 Honiberger, John Martin, 118
 Hooker, J.D., 875
 Hoon, R.C., 1074
 Hoon, T.C., 1134
 Hora, S.L., 755
 Hornaday, Mary, 4705
 Hort, M.S., and Fotidar, M.R., 890
 Howell, E.B., 7350
 H.R.H., *Pseud.*, 2179
 H.R.W., *Pseud.*, 1344
 Huda, S.M., 6649
 Huddleson, W.H., 590
 Hugel, Baron Charles, 838
 Hugh-Jones, Stephen, 4240, 6471
 Hultzsch, E., 1235, 2320-2322
 Humayun Kabir, 4241
 Hume, James, *Ed.*, 1319
 Hunter, William, Wilson, 2101
 Huntington, E., 590
 Huq, F. and Bhowmick, D.C., 7300
 Husam-al-Din Rashidi, 1674
 Hutchinson, C.E. and De Terra, H., 564
 Hutchinson, G.E., 955, 997
 Hutchinson, J., 121
 Hutchinson, J., and Vogel J.P.H., 2294-2298
 Hutheesing, R., 3905, 5199, 6201
 Huttenback, Robert, A., 2408
 Ibn-i-Abbas, 2883
 Ibrahim, C.A. Mohmmad, 5638
 Ibrahim, M., 4708
 Ibrahim, M.H., 1236, 2225, 2226
 Ibrahim, Sardar Mohammad, 6046, 6047
 Iftikharuddin, 6048
 Ihsan-ul-Haq, 6783
 Ikbal Chapri, 7211
 Imrani, M.R., 3993
 Ince, J., 122
 Inderjit, 6626, 6699
 India, Archaeological Dept., 2534
 India, Commerce Research Bureau, 6650
 India, Economics and Statistics Directorate, 1163
 India, External Affairs and Commonwealth Relations Ministry, 5207
 India, External Affairs Ministry, 4114, 4119, 4713, 4893, 4956, 4957, 5208-5212, 6204
 India, Field Publicity, J&K Unit, Directorate, 1513
 India, Himalayan Club, 2178
 India, industrial Development and Company Affairs Ministry, 6946
 India, Information and Broadcasting Ministry, 123, 362, 1237, 3634, 3997, 3998, 4120, 4121, 4747, 4253, 5213, 5639, 67C0
 India, Information Service, 5214-5216, 5640, 5641
 India, Institute of Agricultural Research Statistics, 1046
 India, Kashmir Secretariat, 5202
 India, National Council of Applied Economic Research, 6649, 7106
 India, State Bank, 6650
 India, Tourism Dept., 125
 India, Transport and Communications Ministry, 124, 126
 Indian, *Pseud.*, 5217
 Indian Association for Afro-Asian Solidarity, 4124
 Indian Embassy, Washington, 5206
 Indian Society of International Law, 4125
 Indira Gandhi, Mrs., 5028
 Insaf, *Pseud.*, 1978, 3855, 5219

- Iqbal, Singh, 5222, 5223
 Irby, Augustus Henry, 1320
 Ireland, John B., 127
 Irving, Miles, *Comp.*, 2588
 Irwin, John, 1238, 7126, 7127
 Isenberg, Shirley Berry, 6994
 Ishwar Chandra, 6774
 Ivens, J.H.A., 838
 Iyengar, M.O.P. and Subramanyam, R., 755
 Izzatullah, Mir, 128
- Jackson, John A., 129
 Jackson, Robert, 6218
 Jacob, K., *etc.*, 785
 Jacquemont, Victor, 130-32
 Jafri, Fareed, S., 6434
 Jagan Nath Rao, B.R. and Mamgain, V.D., 601
 Jagat, Narain, 4126, 5224
 Jagtiani, J.A., 5756, 5946
 Jahangir, Emperor, 133
 Jai Kishan and Puri, Balraj, 3034
 Jain, A.K., 7555
 Jain, Ajit Prasad, 5225, 5226
 Jain, Balbir K., 1135, 6908, 7655
 Jain, Girilal, 3043, 3067, 4613, 5127, 6473
 Jaipuri, Syed, Mohammad Akbari, 1680
 Jalali, 2502
 Jalali, Bansi Lal, 134
 Jalali, J.L.K., 135, 136, 433, 1108, 1117, 1746, 2610, 2971, 5229, 7037, 7038, 7455, 7491
 Jalali, Chuni Lal, 1368
 Jalali, P N., 2674, 3068, 3700, 4566, 4567
 Jalali, Suresh, 1239
 Jalali, Suresh Mohan, 1047, 1369
 Jalaluddin, Begum, 7440
 Jammu, Autonomy Forum, 2973
 Jammu, Dogri Mandal, 403
 Jammu, Provincial National Conference Committee, 5757
 J & K, Academy of Art, Culture and Languages, 1482, 1747
 J & K, Administration Commission, 2459
 J & K, Agriculture Dept, 1048, 1101, 1102
 J & K, Amarnath Yatra Committee of Inquiry, 1826
 J & K, Archaeological Dept., 2535, 2536
 J & K, Central Labour Union., 6878
 J & K, Chief Conservator of Forests., 1136
 J & K, Chief Secretariat, 6672, 6673
 J & K, Cooperatives Dept., 7288
 J & K, Economics and Statistics Directorate, 6701, 6702, 6862
 J & K, Education Dept., 2040-2044
 J & K, Education Dept., Statistics Unit., 2045
 J & K, Education Development Committee. 2046
 J & K, Finance Minister., 6913
 J & K, Fisheries Dept., 1345
 J & K, Foreign Dept., 2409
 J & K, Government., 2411, 2412, 3220, 3951, 7066, 7642, 7643, 7656
 J & K, His Highness Government., 138, 1137, 2464-2467
 J & K, Homeguards and Civil Defence., 7532
 J & K, Industries Dept., 1197, 6951, 7266
 J & K, Industries and Commerce Dept., School of Designs, 1240
 J & K, Information Dept., 404-406, 441, 452, 456-458, 493-496, 535, 539, 540, 702, 727, 1103, 1137, 1139, 1166, 1205-1208, 1239, 1407, 1438, 1439, 1463, 1464, 2057, 2058, 2503, 2504, 2520, 2537, 2887, 2915, 2927, 3085, 3119-3126, 3153-3159, 3187, 3282, 3658, 3703, 3797, 3798, 4127, 4256-4261, 5228, 5760, 6703-6709, 6775, 6776, 6784-6787, 6795-6798, 6811, 6812, 6831-6833, 6844, 6845, 6863, 6864, 6879, 6880, 6894,

- 6895, 6952-6955, 6988, 7093, 7171,
7213, 7289, 7380, 7491, 7492, 7533,
7534, 7558, 7571, 7657
- J & K, Information & Broadcasting
Ministry, 144, 145, 1049, 1948,
1949, 2679, 3078, 3086-3088, 3126-
3129, 3281, 3444, 3581, 3635, 3799,
3800, 4004, 6710, 6810, 6888, 6956,
7039, 7658, 7659
- J & K, Kashmir Bureau of Informa-
tion, 2508, 2888, 2889, 3089, 3131,
3132, 3582-3586, 3801, 3953, 3954,
4005, 4717, 6711, 6813, 6926
- J & K, Land Reforms Officer, 1050,
7660
- J & K, Law Dept., 3952
- J & K, National Conference, 2505,
3418, 3467-3473, 3636, 3802, 5768,
5759, 6712, 6713, 7661
- J & K, National Congress, 3366
- J & K, Planning Dept., 6788, 6803,
6957
- J & K, Plebiscite Front, 3703
- J & K, Praja Parishad, 3571, 3587,
3588, 3913
- J & K, Press Information Bureau,
3210, 3804, 7662, 7663
- J & K, Research Dept., 1907
- J & K, Revenue Dept., 7665
- J & K, Sericulture Dept., 1198, 7172,
7173
- J & K, Tourism Dept., 1282, 1827,
1828, 2916
- J & K, Visitors Bureau., 146, 147
- Jamval, Maj. Goverdhan Singh, 2265
- Jamval, R.S., 461, 6896
- Jamval, S., 1440, 1441
- Jan, Abdul Ahmad, 1177, 1615
- Jan, Nisar Ahmad and Das S.M.,
941, 998, 999
- Janak, Dulari and Das S.M., 983,
984, 1000
- Janak, Singh, 4568
- Jansen, Rupa, 7214
- Jarret, Henry Sullivan, 2589
- Jarret, H.S., *Tr.*, 2353
- Jaschke, Heinrich August, 7406
- Jauhar, Tara, 1829
- Jaura Romesh., 5232
- Javeid, G.N., 840, 900, 817, 924, 7175
- Javeid, G.N. and Zutshi D.P., 841
- Jayaprakash, Narayan, 3704, 5233,
5234, 5901
- Jayens, *Pseud.*, 3133
- Jaywant, Dipa, 6496
- Jeannet, A., 757
- Jenkins, Elizabeth, 2471
- Jennings, I., 6217
- Jervis T.B., *Tr.*, 119
- Jha, Aditya Nath, 5235
- Jha, C.S., 4718, 4719
- Jha, D.C., 5236
- Jimmit, *Pseud.*, 1242
- Jinnah M.A., 3806
- Jinnah, Miss, 6084
- JNN, *Pseud.*, 686
- John, V.C., 5237
- Johnson, Mac R., 4964
- Johri, Maj Sitaram, 4128, 4262, 4614
- Jolly, Subash Chandra, 5238
- Jones, Constance, 149
- Jones, E., 7498, 7499
- Jones, E.T., 591
- Jones, J. Hinton, 1748
- Joseph, Pothan, 2472, 4263, 4264,
5239, 5240
- Joshee, D.K., 150, 7215
- Joshi, A C., 925
- Joshi, Bhanwar Lal, 1900
- Joshi, P.C., 4265, 5241, 5242, 6510
- Joshi, Subhadra, 4266, 5243
- Jug, Suraiya, 7216
- Juneja, V.P., 4569
- Kabadi, Sunder, 5245
- Kabasta, Devi Chand, 2943
- Kabotra, Devi Chand, 5246
- Kachan, D.N., 7574
- Kachru, Braj B., 1749-1751, 1616
- Kachroo, D.P., 1370, 1617, 1861
- Kachroo, P. and Daftari Vidya., 881

- Kachroo, P. and Kaul, Raj Kumari, 1084
 Kagal, Nandan, 2680, 2019, 3020, 5761
 Kak, B.L., 363, 2538, 2539
 Kak, O.N., 3134, 6814
 Kak, Ram Chandra, 151, 2323, 2410, 2473, 2540-2642, 2578, 2611
 Kak, R.C. and Shastri Harabhatta, 4
 Kak, R.K., 467, 3660, 6882, 7155, 7586
 Kakar, V.N., 152
 Kalapesi, A.S. and Bana I.L.R., 592
 Kalhan, D.N., 3135, 5257, 6763
 Kalhana., 2324-2307
 Kalra, Jai Inder Singh, 4570
 Kalra, S.L. and Rao, K.N.A., 1214
 Kamal, 3807
 Kamath, H.V., 4129, 4267, 5248, 5762
 Kamil, Mohammad Amin, 1371, 1578, 1618-1620
 Kamili, M.H., 7522, 7523
 Kanangi, A.R., 7313
 Kanramal, Manohar Das, 153
 Kanth, Mohammad Hussain, 1052
 Kapoor, H.M. and Gupta, B.D., 701
 Kapoor, H.M. and Raina, B.N., 626
 Kapcor, L.D. etc., 1053, 7041
 Kapoor, L.D. and Chopra, R.N., 836
 Kapoor, L.D. and Sarin, Y.K., 901
 Kapur, G.C., 154
 Kapur, M.L., 2363, 2413
 Kapur, R.P., 2681
 Karan Singh, 155, 4268, 5250, 5251, 6654, 6715, 7268, 7410, 7411, 7633
 Karnath, K.S., 4269, 4571
 Karnath, O.M., 2095
 Karnik, V.B., 5252
 Kartar Singh, 2812, 6435
 Karunakaran, K.P., 47215, 253, 6436
 Kashkari, Sudershan, *Comp and Tr.*, 7381
 Kashmir Democratic Union, 5303
 Kashmiri, Ashrat, 2299
 Kashmiri Khadim, 5647
 Kashmiri Mallik, 4758
 Kashmiri Nazir Ahmad, 5648
 Kashmiri, P.N., 5326
 Kashyap, Shiv Ram, 910-912
 Kathirvelu, R.C., 5327
 Katoch, Kanwar Tek Chand, 1351
 Kaul, Pt Anand, *See* Bamzai (Pt Anand Kaul)
 Kaul, Brij Krishan, 5768
 Kaul, B.L., 1001, 1622
 Kaul, B.L. and Das S.M., 1002
 Kaul, B.M., 2693
 Kaul, B.N., 7229
 Kaul, C.L., 503, 513, 1442, 1443, 2098, 7424, 7425, 7432
 Kaul, Deepak, 1483, 7230, 7362, 7363
 Kaul, Gwasha Lal, 1802, 2208-2232
 Kaul, H.N., 1830, 2415, 2890, 4272, 7315, 7364
 Kaul Ikbai, 159, 1118, 1444, 1446, 1623, 1831, 1867, 1868, 2233, 2266, 2329, 2545, 2546
 Kaul, J.L., 160, 1372, 1580-1585, 1625-1627, 1755-1758, 3816
 Kaul, J.N., 1832
 Kaul, Jagan Nath, 1624
 Kaul, K.K., 4573
 Kaul, Kashmiri Lal, 5955
 Kaul, Kshemendra, 7589
 Kaul, Raj Kumari and Kachroo (P.), 1084
 Kaul, Lokesh, 1016, 1445, 7231, 7316
 Kaul, Madhusudan, 1465
 Kaul, Makhan Lal, 7269
 Kaul, Manmohan, 7232
 Kaul, Manohar, 1422, 1484
 Kaul, Manohar Nath and Mir Ghulam Mohammad, 4789, 4790
 Kaul, Mohini, 1810
 Kaul Omkar Nath, 161, 162, 365, 468, 508, 541, 1070, 1190, 1423, 1466, 1485, 1524, 1848, 2547, 2694, 2700, 3188, 3284, 4131, 5954, 6726, 6727, 6961, 6962, 7131, 7162, 7233,

- 7457, 7509, 7613, 7666, 7667
 Kaul, P.N., 1908, 6778
 Kaul, Pyarelal, 1833
 Kaul, Raj Kumari and Dhar, G.L., 913
 Kaul, R.K., 424
 Kaul, R.K. and Wali, M.L., 431
 Kaul, S., 1209, 5956, 6815
 Kaul, (Saligram), 1759, 2416
 Kaul, (Samsar Chand), 163, 164, 842, 926, 1017-1023, 1035, 1284, 1448, 1545, 1871, 2135, 2180, 2181, 2236, 7095
 Kaul, S.K., 6963, 7270, 7557
 Kaul, S.L., 6847, 7433
 Kaul, Samvit, S, 7317
 Kaul, Shridhar, 367, 7318, 7407, 7426, 7544
 Kaul, S.N., 1142, 6655, 6733
 Kaul, Shankar Nath, 484, 1869
 Kaul, Sri Kanth, 1760, 2330, 2331
 Kaul, Sudarshan, 7178
 Kaul, T.C., 1474
 Kaul, T.N., 7014
 Kaul, V. and Zutshi, D.P., 843, 844, 2149
 Kaula, M.S., 5
 Kaula, Prithvi Nath, 425-428
 Kaula, P.N. and Dhar, Kanhaya Lal, 5328, 5329
 Kaumudi, 7319
 Kaushal, Rishi Kumar, 3024
 Kaushalya Devi, 7544, 7545
 Kaushik, Devendra, 6500
 Kaw, B.L., 956, 957
 Kaw, R.K., 442, 499, 1054, 1525-1527, 1628, 2548, 6674
 Kaye, J.L., 7369, 7070
 KCAJ, *Pseud.*, 1322
 Keith, A. Berriedale, 1544
 Kelkar, Ashok, R. and Trisal, Pran Nath, 1761
 Kemmu, Moti Lal, 7383
 Kemp, Emily Georgiana, 165
 Kennedy, J., 2332
 Kennion, R.L., 1323
 Keranah, Iftikar Ahmad Alvi, 5649
 Kesavan, B.S. and Mulay, Y.M., *Ed.*, 1586
 Khader, Nawaz M., 5650
 Khajuria, Narendra, 7412
 Khajuria, Vidyaratna, 1489
 Khajuria and Malik, G.M., 962
 Khalid Jahangir, 3325
 Khan, A.H., 2695
 Khan, Ali Bahader, 5651
 Khan, A.M., 1268
 Khan, Abdul Majid, 167, 5769, 6443
 Khan, Abdul Waheed, 3025
 Khan, Akbar Shah, 1675
 Khan, Ali Mohammad, 168, 169, 1104, 1143
 Khan, E. and Siddiqi, M.R., 958
 Khan, Ghulam Ahmad, 7518
 Khan, Ghulam Hassan, 443, 7320
 Khan, Hashmat Ullah, *See* Hashmat Ullah Khan
 Khan K.V., 5652
 Khan, Liaquat Ali. *See*, Liaquat Ali Khan
 Khan, M.A., 3211
 Khan, Masood Ali, 6501
 Khan, Matin-uz-Zaman, 7519
 Khan, Mohammad Ayub. *See* Mohammad Ayub Khan
 Khan, Mohammad Ayub and Mahajan, Dina Nath, 3819
 Khan, Mohammad Azhar Ali, 6075, 6076
 Khan, Mohammad Ibrahim, 4759
 Khan, M.M., 5950
 Khan, M.M.R., 4760
 Khan, Mohammad Zafrullah. *See* Zafrullah Khan
 Khan, N.A., 4273
 Khan, Rafique Ahmad, 7561
 Khan, Rahmatullah, 3044, 4761-4763
 Khan, Raja Abbas, 2891, 2892
 Khanna, A.R., 3667
 Khanna, Kumud C., 6728
 Khanna, Kunti, 1248

- Khanna, P.C., 407
 Khare, N.B., 3932
 Khasta, Hargopal Kaul, 2234
 Khayal, Ghulam Nabi, *Ed.*, 1629, 2696, 3189
 Khazanchi, T.N., 1424, 2333, 2549, 2580
 Khilnani, N.M., 7321, 7322
 Khokhar, B.M., 170, 7634
 Khosa, Prithvi Nath, 2267-A
 Khosla, G.D., 2163, 2182
 Khosla, K.S., 171, 501, 1055, 2697, 2981, 3045, 3294, 3371, 3372, 3506, 3705, 3707, 3708, 3762, 5951, 6729, 6819, 6881, 7234, 7271, 7510, 7668
 Khosla, Romesh, 1408
 Khosla, Romi, 1931
 Khosla, Sarla, 1932
 Khullar, K.K., 1381, 1870, 2364
 Khurshid, K.H., 6078, 6079
 Khurshid Ahmad, 6897
 Khushi Mohammad, Chaudhari, 7071, 7072, 7520
 Khushwant Singh, 2392, 2698, 4615
 Kidwai, M.H., 2699, 5952
 Kilam, Pt. Jia Lal, 7590
 Kilne, James, 172
 Kind, Christian, 6265
 King, M.R., 7132
 King, Mrs Robert Moss, 173
 Kinlock, Alexander, A.A., 1210, 1324
 Kiran, Narain, 6730
 Kirchway, Freda, 6266
 Kirpa, Ram, Diwan, 2418, 2419
 Kirthisinge, Buddhadass, O., 6444
 Kitroo, N.L., 6731
 Knight, C.F., 2183
 Knight, E.F., 174
 Knight, William Henry, 175
 Knowles, J. Hinton, 1249, 1762, 7384-7387, 7427
 Knowx, Rawle, 2701
 Kochak, Ghulam Rasool, 5770
 Kodanda Rao, P., 2702, 4764, 5330-5336
 Koenigsmarck, Hans, 1325
 Kohistani, Bansi Lal, 6732, 7290
 Kohli, P.N., 2150, 2158
 Kohli, Sukanya, 1449, 1834
 Kokroo, M.L., 1835
 Konow, Sten, 1785
 Korbel, Joseph, 3090, 4765, 6267-6271
 Kosambi, Damodar Dharmanand, 2234
 Kosin, A., 4274, 6272
 Kosygin, A.N., 4275
 Kotak, H.M., 176
 Kothari, D.C., 6848
 Kotru, M.L., 5953
 Kripalani, J.B., 3729, 5337-5339
 Krishan, Rajbans, 5771
 Krishna, B., 3668
 Krishna, Das, 5340
 Krishna, Kumar, 5341, 5772
 Krishna, Menon, V.K., 4133, 4276, 4766-4773, 5342, 5343
 Krishna, Mohan, Miss, 2334
 Krishna, Mohan and Narayana Rao, S.R., 758
 Krishna, Moorthy, K., 5344, 5345
 Krishna, Prasad, 4774
 Krishna, Rao, K., 4134, 5346
 Krishnaswamy, S.P. and Sharma, Mulk Raj, 638; 722
 Krishnan, N.K., 4277, 5347
 Kshemendra, 2268-2270
 Kulbhushan, 3161
 Kulkarni, S.R., 5349
 Kulkarni, V.B., 5348
 Kuma, *Pseud.*, 3592
 Kumar, D.P., 7344
 Kumar, Satyavanta, 5350
 Kumaramanglam, Mohan, 6557
 Kumarsen, 2928
 Kunju, N., 1872
 Kushak, Bakula, 6816-6818
 Lagoo, P.N., and Swahney, Y.L., 7515
 Lakhani Pal, 3403
 Lakhani Pal, P.L., *Ed.*, 5351

- Lakshmi Narain and Samsar Chand, 1560, 7413
 Lakshami Yuvarani, Yasho Rajya, 7547
 Lal, H.H., 177, 2393
 Lal, M.B., 1695
 Lal, Singh, S., and Bal Singh, 7096
 Lala, R.M., 4616, 5352
 Lamb, Alistair, 2274, 6273
 Lambert, Cowlay, 178
 Lambert, W.J., 1144
 Langar, M.L., 179
 Larousse, 7133
 Latifi, Danial, 4775
 La-Touche, T.H.D., 593, 687, 703, 728
 Lawrence, John, 6274
 Lawrence, Walter Roper, 180, 2103, 2420, 7073
 Leach, Maj Robert, 1763
 Leitner, G.W., 181, 1764, 1786, 2626, 7351-7353
 Lelyveld, Joseph, 6275
 Levi, M.S., 1528
 Levi, Werner, 6276
 Liaquat, Ali Khan, 6070
 Libra, *Pseud.*, 5356
 Lifbor, Reginald, 6277
 Lilienthal, D., 6279
 Lippman, Walter, 4142
 Liscomb, Herschau, 1326
 Little, Gertrude, 182, 926, 1299, 2136, 2159
 Littledale, George, R., 374
 Llewellyn Bernard, 6280
 LNR., *Pseud.*, 6734
 Lockhart, W.S.A. and Woodthorpe, R.G., 375
 Lockwood, David E., 5776
 Logan, R., 2421
 Lohia, Ram Manohar, 5359, 5360
 Loke, Wan Tho, 1024, 1025
 Lonan, Kirk, 4019
 Lone, Ali Mohammad, 1588
 Longone, Riccardo, 184, 185
 Lorimer, D.L.R., 1383, 1776, 1778, 1795, 7354
 Lorimer, E.O., 7355
 Lothian, Arthur Cunningham, 2422
 Lourie, S., 5030
 Low, F., 6190
 Lowenthal, I., 2590
 Lowther, E.H.N. and Bates, R.S.P., 1012
 Lucullus, *Pseud.*, 2423
 Ludlow, F., 928, 1026
 Lunik, *Pseud.*, 1450
 Luthra, G.L., 1056
 Lyall, A.C., 1384
 Lydekker, R.D., 594-600, 959, 2166
 Lyne, Peter, 4783
 Lyon, Jean, 6283
 Lyon, Peter, 2706, 6284
 Macculloch, Eve, 1164
 Macfarlane, Charles, 2424
 Machwe, Prabhakar, 2237
 Macintyre, D., 1327
 Macmunn, 186, 187
 Macpherson, A.D., 7074
 Madan, B.K., 1290, 1933, 2202, 2203, 3213, 7324
 Madan, P.N., 2204, 7237, 7238
 Madan, Triloki Nath, 1909, 7325, 7326, 7424, 7558, 7591-7594
 Madhavi Yasin, Mrs 2337, 2338
 Madhok, Balraj, 2895, 2983, 3817, 3818, 3933, 3963, 3964, 4020, 4145, 4278, 4279, 4784, 4908, 5362, 5373, 5777
 Madhok, Balraj and Abhayavardhan, Hector, 188
 Madhok, Balraj and Pant, D., 3029
 Madhukar, Kehar Singh, *Ed*, 1562, 1563, 1569, 7414
 Madhu Limaye and Sadiq Ali, 5224
 Magrath, H.A.F., 1027
 Mahadevan, P., 4280, 5375
 Mahadevan, T.M.P., 1910
 Mahajan, D.N., 7653

- Mahajan, Dina Nath and Khan,
 Mohammad Ayub, 3819
 Mahajan, Mehr Chand, 3820-3823,
 5376, 5377
 Mahajan, Rajesh, 961
 Mahajan, R., and Fotedar, D.N.,
 950, 951
 Mahajan Skumar, 4021
 Maharaj Krishan and Habib-ul-
 Rahman, 2455
 Mahesh, Chandra, 2916, 4146, 5378
 Mahfoozur Rahman, 1057, 1058,
 6656, 7158, 7159, 7291, 7292, 7559
 Mahmud Ahmad, 5031
 Mahmud Hashi, 6081
 Mahmuda Ahmad Ali, 2091
 Maillar, Ella K., 189
 Majumdar, A., 2365, 2366
 Makhdoomi, Mohammad Yahya,
 1264
 Makhmur Hussain, 2238
 Mala, Ram Joo, *Ed.*, 1385
 Malaviya, H.D., 4400, 6658
 Malhotra, Amrit, 2983
 Malhotra, B.R. and Das, S.M., 960
 Malhotra, Inder, 2707, 2984, 4401,
 4202, 5380-5382, 5778-5781, 6735
 Malhotra, Inderjit, 6834
 Malhotra, Prakash Chandra, 6445
 Malhotra, R.K., 2184
 Malhotra, S.S., 704-706, 7505
 Malhotra, Y.R., 1003, 1004
 Malik, Abdul Ghaffar, 4515
 Malik, Abdul Rashid, 2897
 Malik, Nayeem Ahmad, 4403
 Malik, Mrs. Amita, 2164
 Malik, G.M., 1005, 1006, 1179,
 1291
 Malik, G.M., and Khajuria, 962
 Malik, Keshav, 190
 Malik, K.A. and Gurcharan Singh
 845
 Malik, Satyavati, 2239
 Malkani, G.R., 5383
 Malkani, N.R. 6736
 Mallet, F.R., 707, 708
 Mallet, Pascaline, 191
 Mam, Jawahar Lal, 6986
 Mamgain, V.D. and Jagan Nath,
 Rao, B.R., 501
 Mangat, Rai, 192, 1950
 Mani, M.S., 966
 Mani, V.S., 4594, 7535
 Manekar, D.R., 3824, 3825, 4147,
 4281, 4575, 5384
 Mann, H.S., and Mohammad Amin,
 1112
 Mann, H.S., and Sharma, S.N., 1075
 Mann, J.S., 6920
 Mansfield, Mike, 6572
 Manzoor, Qadir Dar, 6866
 Maqbooli, M., 1145
 Maqbool Ahmad, 376, 1250, 1269,
 1934, 2185, 5653
 Markham, Clements R., 194
 Markham, Fredrick, 1328
 Marsden, Philip, 195
 Marsh, H.C., 2425
 Marshal, C.B., 4282
 Marshall, Sir John, 2550
 Martin, Bernd, 6285
 Martin, Kingsley, 4283, 4786, 6286-
 6293, 6446
 Martin, Conway, Sir William, 2186
 Marwaha, D.R., 1192
 Marx, Dr. Karl, *Ed.*, 2275
 Mason, K.M., 688, 689
 Mason, Maj. Kenneth, 690, 2112
 Masood, Ali Khan, 6501
 Massey, Capt Peter, 2898
 Masson, D.P., 6883
 Massy, Col and Griffin, Lapel, 2387
 Mast, Dinna Nath, 6738
 Masudi, Maulana Mohammad Syed.,
 5654, 3091
 Mather, Berkley, 196
 Mathur, Girish, 3190
 Mathur, G.L., 5385
 Mathur, J.P., 2710
 Mathur, K.K., 603
 Mathur, K.K., and Waklloo, S.N.,
 602

- Mathur, M.M., 5957
 Mathur, R.B., 197
 Mathur, V.N., 2187
 'Matin-uz-Zaman, Khan, 7519
 'Mattu, Mohini, 1630
 Maurele, 6294
 'Maurice, Cohen, Lt. Col, 4022
 Mavinkurve, K.S., 4404
 Maxwell, Neville, 4149
 'Maydon, Hubert Conway, 1329
 .Mayevsky, V., 4405
 Mayfield, Robert C., 6295
 Mazziniananda-Swami, 1935
 McCabe, Walter, 2188
 McCallum, Duncan, 198
 McCormick, Arthur David, 199
 'McDonell, H.C., and McDonnell, J.C., 902, 903
 Mcdonnell, U.C., 2189
 McLeish, Alexander, 200, 6396
 'McMahon, Arthur Henry, 963-965
 'McMahon, C.A., 604, 605
 .McMorrin, Ian, and Noyse, Wilfrid, 2190
 McNicoll, David, 6606
 'Medilcott, H.B., 606
 .Meghasham, C.D., 4406, 4407
 Megub, George, 1346
 Mehdiratta, R.C., 607, 691, 692
 Mehdi Raza, 2114
 Mehmuda, Ikbāl, 893
 'Mehr-Homji, V.M., 2115
 'Mehta, Ashok, 5387
 Mehta, Balraj, 5388
 Mehta, Chandralekha, 201
 Mehta, D.R.S., 709
 Mehta, Gowardhan Lal, 5389
 'Mehta, Krishna, 4023, 4024, 5390, 5391
 Mehta, K.R. and Goswami, 786
 Mehta, Kusum, 1274
 'Mehta, Rustum J., 1252
 .Mehta, R.L., 202, 203, 408-411, 737, 1409, 1451, 1529, 1873, 1874, 2116, 2300, 2426, 6739, 6789, 6824, 7008, 7009, 7446, 7560
 Mehta, Yashodhar, 2205
 Meinertz Hagen, R., 2130, 2276
 Melochier, H., 846
 Mengi, B.N., 453
 Mengi, J.M., 1253
 Menon, E.P., and Zutshi, T.N., 5629
 Menon, V.P., 3826
 Menteth, S., 6298
 Merkl, W., 608
 Merrick; Mrs. Henrietta Sands, 204
 Mervart, L.A., 7595
 Messervy, F., 6299
 Meyer, Hans, 205
 M.G., *Pseud*, 6739
 Mhaffe, A. De, 206, 6300
 Machiavelli, 6447
 Middlemiss, C.S., 609-614, 710-718, 729-731, 738
 Middlemiss, C.S. and Bion, H.S., 741
 Middlemiss, C.S., and Prasad, L.J., 719
 Middleton, 2462
 Mikoyan, S., 4408, 6083, 6301
 Miles, Pat, 4025
 Milks, Harold, K., 6302
 Millar, T.B., 4788, 6605
 Milne, James, 207
 Mir, Ghulam Ahmad, 2627
 Mir, Ghulam Mohammad and Kaul, Manohar Nath, 4789, 4790
 Mir, I.H., 2715
 Miran Shah, W.D., 1875
 Mirchandani, B.D., 208
 Mir Qasim, Syed, 2240, 2777, 2778, 3202-3206, 4333, 4847, 5493, 6781, 7056
 Mir Qasim and Sadiq, G.M., 3380
 Mirza, M.Z. 1765
 Mirza, Mohammad Azim Beg, 2241
 Misra, C., 3508
 Misra, Jogendra Nath, 847
 Misra, K.P., 4284
 Misri, Moti Lal, 5958
 Mitchell, P.F.J., 1180

- Mitchell, R., 1165
 Mitra, Ashok, 1216, 6742
 Mitra, Rajendra Lal, 2612
 Mitra, Rathin, 377, 2131
 Mitra, R.P., *etc.*, 615
 Mitra, Sarat Chandra, 1631, 7408
 M.L.R., *Pseud.*, 209
 Modi, Jamshedji, J., 210, 2339, 2367, 2591, 2592, 7596
 Modi, O.P., 3509
 Mohammad, Afzal, Qazi, 463
 Mohammad, Akbar, 1146
 Mohammad, Ali, 4791, 6086
 Mohammad, Al-ud-Din Mufti, 2244
 Mohammad, Amin and Mann, H.S., 1112
 Mohammad, Aslam, 5659
 Mohammad, Ayub, 5655, 5656
 Mohammad, Azam Didamari, 2245
 Mohammad, Azhar Ali Khan, 6075, 6076
 Mohammad, Farooq, 2717
 Mohammad, Hussain, 7365
 Mohammad, Ibrahim, Hafiz, 5657
 Mohammad, Ibrahim, Khan, 4759
 Mohammad, Ibrahim, M., 2368
 Mohammad, Ibrahim Sardar, 4792
 Mohammad, Ibrahim Masudi, 1529
 Mohammad, Ismail, M., 5658
 Mohammad, Musa, General, 4285
 Mohammad, Ramzan, 1191
 Mohammad, Shafi, 3730, 4793, 5784
 Mohammad, Shafi, Main, 6558
 Mohammad, Sultan and Girdhari Lal, 6850
 Mohammad, Yasin, 1941, 2369
 Mohmmad Yousuf, 1254
 Mohan, K.L., 732
 Mohan Das, S.R., 4286
 Mohan, Singh, 6835
 Mohapatra, G.C. and Saroj, Hari Mohan, 2580
 Mohibbul, Hasan, 2340, 2360-2373
 Mohy-ud-Din, Miskin, 2242
 Molony, 2243
 Monroe, K., 6303
 Mons, Barbara, 379
 Montgomerie, Thomas George, 2113, 2138, 2428, 2429, 7493
 Mookerji *See* Mukherji
 Moorcroft, William, 7134
 Moorcroft, William and Trebeck, George, 212
 Moore, E., 4027
 Moore, Thomas, 213
 Moraes, Frank, 214, 2719, 3867, 4151, 4287, 4410, 4411, 5398, 5399, 6743
 Morden, William, James, 215
 Morgensteirne, G. and Barth, F., 1781
 Morison, Margaret Cotter, 216
 Morris, R.C., and Salim Ali, 1036
 Morrisby, Edwin, S., 217, 6304
 Moskalenko, L., 218
 Motial, V.S., and Gilkar, Ali Mohammad, 1071
 Moti Lal, V.S., 7100
 Mountbatten, Lord, 5422
 Mridula, 1452
 Mubarak, Shah, *See* Shah, Khwaja Mubarak
 Mugeb, *Pseud.*, 219
 Mukerji, A.B., 2117
 Mukerji, A.K., 220, 4153
 Mukerji, Dilip, 2720, 2945, 4288-4210, 4576, 4577, 4620, 5403-5405, 5786, 5960
 Mukerji, Freda, 7327
 Mukerji, Mukul, 4054
 Mukerji, Nitya Gopal, 7180
 Mukerji, P.K., 1468
 Mukerji, Radha Kumud, 221
 Mukerji, S.B., 2430, 2899
 Mukerji, S.K., 848, 882, 884, 5406
 Mukerji, S.P., 5785
 Mukerji, U.N., 2341
 Mukht, S. Rughbir Singh, 3594
 Mukht, Behari Lal, 4291, 5090
 Mulay, V.M., and Kesavan, B.S., 1586
 Mullick, B.N., 3047
 Mumm, Arnold Louis, 221

- Munphool, Pandit, 222
 Munshi, C.L., 5787
 Munshi, D.N., 6744
 Muqeem, Khan, Lt. Gen. Fazl., 4029
 Murali, Manohar Prasad, 4062, 4140
 Mourant, G.M., 7356
 Murarka, Dev, 4218
 Murghai, Surendra Nath, 1849
 Murray, Charles Adolphus, 223
 Murray, John, 224
 Murray—Ansley, 225
 Murrill, W.A., 849
 Mushtaq, Ahmad, 2055, 4796, 4797
 Mushtaq, Ahmad, Mir, 3869
 Muslim League, (South Shield, England), 5660
 Muthoo, M.K., 6660, 6745, 7046
 Nafisur Rahman and Sufi, A.G., 6112

 Nag, B.C., 4155, 4292
 Nagar, Hakim Parushuram, 3092
 Nagar, Murari Lal, Tr., 5329
 Nagarjan, K.S., 1547
 Naha, S.K., 5408
 Naik, J.A., 4419, 6503-6506
 Nair, Kusum, 2132, 4981, 5409
 Nair, N.J. 3811
 Nair, P.K.K., 616
 Nair, V.M., 379
 Najamuddin, Hasan-ul-Husani, 2301
 Naji Munawar and Saqi, Moti Lal, 7394
 Nakshbundee, Khwajah Ahmad Shah, 226
 Nambiar, A.C.N., 5410
 Nanda, N.M., 617
 Nanda, Shiv Nath, 7239
 Narad, *Pseud.*, 2721
 Narain, C., 4420
 Narain, K.R., 2160
 Naravane, Dr V.S., 1530, 1531, 1548, 1632, 2151, 2552
 Narayan, V.N., 3765
 Narayan Rao, Gondker, 4156

 Narayana Ayyar, S.R., 5411
 Narayana Rao, S.R. and Krishna Mohan, 758
 Narendar, 3595
 Nargis, Dewan Narsingh Das, 2246, 2277, 2302, 2986
 Narsingh Rao and Khan, Mohammad Zafrullha, 4818
 Nasim Ahmad, 4157, 4421, 4982, 4999, 6090, 6478, 6608
 Natarajan, S., 5412, 5413, 5788
 Nath, R.N., 4625
 Nath, S.K., 4293
 Nathan, S.K.S., 4798
 National Small Industries Corporation, India, 6964
 Nayar, Kuldeep, 446, 4158, 4626, 5789 5790, 5961, 6507
 Nazarov, Pavel Stepanovich, 227
 Nazimov, A., 4422
 Nazir, B.N. Kaul, 1811, 1912
 Nazir, J.L.K., 1532, 2119, 6748
 Nazki, Ghulam Rasool, 1255, 1386
 N.C., *Pseud.*, 2722, 2946, 3330, 5792
 Nehru, Braj Kumar, 4294
 Nehru, B.N., 7676
 Nehru, J.L., 228, 3829, 3853, 4161, 4062, 4112, 4799, 5312, 5417-5420
 Nehru, Krishna, 2921
 Nek Alam, *Ed.*, 4295
 Nelves, E., 850-852
 Nevard, Jacques, 6309
 Neve, Arthur, 229-231, 693
 Neve, Ernest Fredrick, 232-234, 618, 1766
 Newall, David John Falconer, 237, 238, 1387, 1803, 1877, 2374
 Newman, K.J., 6312
 Niaz, Ahmad, Chowdhari, 7644
 Nicholls, W.H., 1426
 Nicholson, A.P., 2131
 Nihal Singh, S., 2725, 3138
 Nihawandi, Abdul Baqi, 2375
 Nimitz, C.W., 4967
 Ninan, T.N., 6825
 Nireekshak, 7615
 Nirman, Gyani Mohan Singh, 1804

- Nizam-ud-Din Ahmad, 2376
 N.L.R., *Pseud.*, 7434
 Noon, Feroz Khan, 4802
 Noor, Mohammad, 1633, 1761, 2057, 7242
 Noorani, A.G., 2727, 2730, 2731, 3406, 3670, 3711, 3830, 3871, 3872, 4428, 4429, 4628, 5422, 5431, 5434, 5793, 6508-6510
 Noorani, A.G., and Puri, Balraj, 5809
 Noorbu, Tsewang and Angchuk, Tsering, 2802
 Norin, Erik, 619, 694
 Northcott, C., 6314
 Nossal, Fredrick, 6316
 Noyce, Wilfrid and McMorris Ian, *Ed.*, 2190
 N.S., *Pseud.*, 7597

 Obradovic, Vlade, 6317
 Obrein, D.J.T., 1779
 Observer, *Pseud.*, 2432, 5795
 O'Connor, Vincent Clarence Scott, 239
 Offer, Herbert, 6318
 Ogilvie, J.N., 240
 Ogra, Mohan Krishan, 2947
 O'Hearn, Walter, 4804, 4805, 4933, 4934, 6319
 Oldham, R.D., 620-623, 695
 Oliver, A.S.B., 4296, 6320-6325
 Oliver, D.R.G., 624
 Olivier, Beauregard, G.M., 7328
 Om Prakash, 3831
 Orekov, B., 2734
 Orlich, Leopold von, 2433
 Orme, Eve, 380
 Orri, Vishva Chander, 1486

 Padmanabhan, B.S., 7243, 7617
 Page, Christable and Boyle Ursula, 1453
 Pakistan, Foreign Affairs and Commonwealth Relations Ministry, 4806
 Pakistan, Foreign Affairs Ministry, 4436
 Pakistan Govt., 4297, 6094-6096
 Pakistan, Information & Broadcasting Ministry, 6097
 Pakistan, Institute of International Affairs, 6098
 Pakistan, Kashmir Affairs Ministry, 2121, 6099, 6100, 6101
 Pal Khagendra Chandra, 4811
 Palit, Maj. Gen. D.K., 2523
 Pallis, Marco, 381
 Palmer, N.D., 6334, 6336
 Panchi, Bachan Singh, 7645
 Pande, B.M., 2553
 Pande, Shivadhar, 3452
 Pandey, K.C., 1913, 1549
 Pandey, K.C. and Aiyer, K.A.S., 1892
 Pandit, G.A., 2905
 Pandit, M.A., 478, 2247, 2278, 6890, 7388, 7435, 7435, 7436, 7536
 Pandit, S.L., 1634, 1635
 Pandit, Triloki Nath, 7576, 7577
 Pandita, D.N., 1285
 Pandita, R.C., 2059, 2434
 Pandotra, Hansraj, 1698
 Pannell, F.W., 929
 Pannikar, K.M., 2435, 2436, 3832, 4166
 Pant, D. and Madhok, Balraj, 3029
 Pant, Govind Vallabh, 3833, 3844, 5453
 Parakal, 5800
 Parakal, Pauly V., 4629
 Parameswaran, C.S., 473
 Parasuram, T.V., 2735, 4439, 4812, 5454, 6567-6569
 Parava, Prithvi Nath, 2559
 Parbury, Florence, 241
 Parel, A.J., 5455
 Parimoo, J.N., 3768
 Park, Richard Leonard, 6335
 Parmu, R.K., 2377
 Parshalle, E., 7329
 Parthasarathi, G., 4842
 Parthasarthy, Mrs. Y.G., 3139, 7548

- Parton, Margaret, 4033, 6337
 Partridge, Elizabeth, 6339, 6340
 Pasricha, Ram Nath, 2191
 Patel, Sardar Vallabh Bai, 5456
 Patel, Saiyavrata Ramdas, 3835, 5367
 Pathania, Harnam Singh, 894, 1149
 Patil, R.K., 5458, 5459
 Patterson, W.H., 5460
 Patwari, H.N., 7621
 Pavithran, A.K., 6341
 P.D., *Pseud.*, 2378
 Peer, S. and Das, S.M., 985
 Penzer, N.M., *Ed.*, 1589
 Peregrinus, *Pseud.*, 5461
 Persson, Carl, 930
 Petcovic, R., 4440
 Peteck, Luciano, 2279-2283
 Petrie, F.W., 6343
 Petrocokino, A., 242
 Phadke, N.S., 4036
 Phillimore, R.H., 2439
 Phillot, D.C., 1352
 Pilgrim, G.E., 759
 Pilgrim, *Pseud.*, 243
 Piiky, *Pseud.*, 244
 Pillai, K.R., 1879
 Pillai, P.P., 4813
 Pindi, Das, 7075
 Piotrow, P.T., 6344
 Pir, Gias-ud-Din, 6965
 Pirie, P., 245
 Pir, Shyam Lal, 412, 1212, 1636, 1936, 2139, 2922, 2923, 6750, 6751, 6966
 Pithawala, Manekji Bejanji, 2122
 Plebeian, *Pseud.*, 3074
 Plyshevsky, I., 4443
 P.N.K., *Pseud.*, 6929
 Popov, V., 6346
 Posha, *Pseud.*, 6791
 Potter, P.B., 4814, 6347
 Powell, B.H. Baden, 1256
 Prabhakar Rao, 5378
 Prain, D., 853, 854
 Prasad, K.N. and Hazara, P.C.D., 586, 784
 Prashad, B., 760, 761
 Prashad, L.J. and Middlemiss, C.S., 719
 Prashant, D.C., 382, 1699, 1700, 2284
 Pratap, Singh, Maharajah, 2440
 Pratibha, Deo and Gupta, Arun Kumar, 2086
 Pratt, Archdeacon, J.H., 2140
 Pravin Kumar, 247
 Prazsky, Jan, 4306
 Preller, C.D.R., 6662
 Price, Maj. David, *Tr.*, 133
 Pringsheim, Klaus H., 6451
 Prinsep, Henry, T., *Comp.*, 2394
 Prinsep, V.C., 248
 Prithviji, 4447, 4448
 Prodosh. Aich, 6348
 Pugsley, H.W., 855
 Purdon, W.H., 625
 Purerkar, P.N., 783
 Puri, Balraj, 413, 414, 434, 1564, 1682, 2002, 2002, 2003, 2741-2749, 2929, 2930, 2950, 2951, 2988-3010, 3033, 3625, 3672-3676, 3754, 3770, 3875, 3876, 5472-5479, 5803-5808, 5909, 5910, 6669, 6664, 6756, 6909, 6921, 7331, 7578, 7678-7381
 Puri, Balraj and Jai Kishan, 3034
 Puri, Balraj and Noorani, A.G., 5809
 Puri, G.S., 788-820
 Purkayastha, K. M., 5480
 Pusalkar, A. D., and Dave J. H., *Ed.*, 1900
 Pushkar, Nath, 1105
 Pushp, P. N., 1533, 1550, 1551, 1590, 1591, 1639-1642
 Pushp, P. N., *Ed.*, 7381
 Piyara, Singh Major, 3601
 Pyarelal, 3837
 Quarter Master General, Intelligence Dept, India., 2102
 Qureshi, Dr Aziz Ahmad, 7332
 Qureshi, Farooq A., 1389, 1390, 1427, 1644, 7579

- Qureshi, Kalida, 4307
 Qureshi, Showkat, 1060
- Rabgaïs, Tashi, *Ed.*, 7409
 Radcliffe, E., 2556
 Radhakrishnan, 1815, 5482
 Radhakrishnan S., 480, 4213
 Rafiqi, Mohammad Amin, 1534
 Rafique Ahmad Khan., 7561
 Raghavan, 5811
 Raghavan, G.N.S., 2484, 2513, 6757
 Raghava, Rao G.V., 249
 Raghunath, *Ed.*, 1645
 Rahbar, Autar Krishan, 1592, 1646
 Rahman, Rahi, 1593, 1594
 Rahmatullah, Khan, 3034, 4761-4763
 Raina, A.N., 1061, 1076, 1647, 2064, 2123, 2105, 3677
 Raina, B.N., and Kapoor, H.M., 626
 Raina, G.N., 1391
 Raina, Pt Hiranand, 3215
 Raina, Hiranand and Anant Ram Rai Bahadur, 7521
 Raina, Hriday Nath, 6
 Raina, J.L., 6884
 Raina, J.N., 1878
 Raina, L.N., 6758
 Raina, M.K., 7514
 Raina, Moti Lal, 1515, 1595, 1648, 6968, 7437
 Raina, Nila Kanth, 7137
 Raina, R.C., 7682
 Raina, S.K., 1768, 1769, 6891, 7248
 Raina, S.L., 7138
 Raina, Tej Krishan, 3292
 Raina, T.N., 240, 1596, 1649, 1392
 Raja, Abbas Khan, 2891, 2892
 Rajagopalachari, C., 4308, 4450, 4451, 4641, 5484-5490
 Rajan, M.S., 4452
 Rajan, S., 4309
 Rajbans, Krishan, 5494
 Rajdoot, *Pseud.*, 5970, 5971
 Rajender, M.M., 1597
 Rajnath, and Ganju P.N., 570
 Rajpuri, Mir G.M., 1213, 2750
- Raju, A.T.R., and Dehadrai, P.V., 720
 Raju, V.B., 4816, 5495
 Ramdhan Rai Saheb Pandit., 7076
 Ram, Prakash Diwan., 4039
 Ram, Rahul, 334
 Ramachandran, S., 5496
 Ramakrishna, H.T., 3877, 3878
 Ramakrishna T., 5810
 Ramami, Hashoo, Keval, 5497
 Ramamurti, P., 2751
 Rama, Rao K., 5498
 Ramaswamy, K., 3838, 5499
 Ramaswamy, P., 4453
 Ramiah, Sharada, 1330, 2557, 7562
 Ramindhar, Singh, 1300
 Ramsay, H., 1796
 Ramey, M.L., 6759, 7458
 Randhawa, Mohinder Singh, 856, 1062, 1502, 1503
 Randhir, Singh, 6898
 Ranga, N.G., 4310
 Ranganathan, G.S., 7357
 Rangaswamy, K., 2004, 2005, 3011, 3163, 3166, 3879, 4454, 5500-5507, 5812, 6575, 6665, 6760-6762, 6968
 Rangnekar, D.K., 4455
 Rankin, Reginald, 251
 Rao, B.N., 3839, 5508
 Rao, K.N.A., and Kalra, S.L., 1214
 Rao, P.V.R., 4632
 Rao, V.S., 1151
 Rasheeduddin, Khan, 4311
 Rashid, Pir, 6104
 Rashid, Talib, 2752-2754, 3732
 Rasika, *Pseud.*, 7389
 Rastogi, Navjivan, 1914
 Rattan, Devi, *Comp.*, 1650
 Rawat, Jagan Prasad, 252
 Ray, Hem Shankar, 253
 Ray, Jayant Kumar, 4633
 Ray, Punya Sloka, 6352
 Ray, Sunil Chandra, 1585, 1552, 2558, 2593, 2613-2615, 6666
 Ray, Chaudhary, Bani, 7390
 Ray, Chaudhary, S.K., *etc.*, 3456
 Ray, Chaudhary, T.C., 7333

- Razdan, Prithve Nath, 1684, 2065, 2066
 Razia, Ismail, 7139
 Read, A.F.C., 7357
 Reddy, G.K., 4040-4041
 Reed, F.R.C., 762-766
 Reed, Sir Stanley, 254
 Rehatsek, A., 2441
 Reichelt, G., 385
 Rhe, Philipe George, W., 2594
 Riccardo, Longono, 3140
 Richard, Paul, 6355
 Richards, O.W., 968
 Richmond, M., 7334
 Rifaquat, Ali S., 7599
 Rishi, Noor-ud-Din, 969-972
 Rishi, N.D., and Das S.M., 973
 Ritche, Gerald, *Comp.*, 255
 R.K.K., *Pseud.*, 1516, 1880, 1937
 Roberts, Fredrick Sleish, 257
 Robertson, Sir George Scott, 386, 2285
 Robinson, H., 914
 Robinson, Warren C., 6359
 Rode, K.P., 627
 Rodgers, Charles James, 2616-2621
 Roero, Osvaldo, 258
 Rohmetra, Seh Dev, 3199
 Romdahl, A.K.M., 6358
 Romesh, Chander, 1837, 1009, 2514, 4458
 Ronaldshay, 1331
 Roosevelt, Theodore and Roosevelt Kermut, 259
 Rose, Leo E., 4169
 Rose, L.F. and Fisher, W.M., 4106
 Rosenthal, A.M., 4825, 5038, 6359, 6360
 Rosny, Leon De, 387
 Ross, E. Denisen, *Tr.*, 2258
 Rothfeld, Otto, 415
 Rothmaler, W., 858
 Roy, Debarata, 6488
 Roy, Khagen, 4459
 Roy, P.C., 5521
 Roy, Simon, 4460
 Royle, J. Forbes, 859
 R.S., *Pseud.*, 5817
 Rudra, Ashok, 5822
 Rudrappa, J., 1393, 1915
 Rushbrook, L.F., Williams, 6361
 Rybot, N.V.L., 2343
 Saadat, Mufti Mohammad Shah, 1394-1400, 1951, 1952, 2379
 Saaz, J.L., 7273
 Sabavala, Sharokh, 2207, 4465, 4466
 Sabherwal, O.P., 4467
 Sachar, Gopal Das, 2487, 3678, 4170, 5974
 Sadhu, J.N., 531, 1292, 1301, 1302, 1839, 1010, 2161, 2559, 2758, 3141, 4171, 6826, 7050.
 Sadhu, Makan Lal, 1813
 Sadhu, S.L., 261-264, 1427, 1469, 1491, 1536, 1598, 1651, 1652, 2068, 2154, 2192, 2931, 4172, 6677, 7102, 7391, 7392, 7438, 7447
 Sadiq, G.M., 265, 2069, 2070, 2759, 2924, 2925, 3166-3175, 3840, 3879, 3880, 3883, 4156, 4160
 Sadiq, G.M., and Mir Qasim, 3380
 Sadiq, Ali and Madhu Limaye, 5524
 Safaya, Raghunath, 1553
 Sahgal, Kusum, 266
 Sahgal, Nayantara, 267, 268
 Sahni, Birbal, 628, 629, 821, 822, 824
 Sahni, Daya Ram, 2560, 2561
 Sahni, Daya Ram, and Francke, A.H., 2286
 Sahni, J.N., 5525
 Sahni, M.R., 771
 Sahni, M.R.; and Bhatnagar, N.C., 772
 Sahni, M.R., and Gupta, V.J., 632-634, 769, 770
 Sahni, M.R., and Shastri, V.V., 773
 Sahni, M.R., and Varma, H.M., 635
 Sahni, Ruchi Ram, 2071, 2506
 Sahni, Sati, 6827
 Sahni, S.P., 388, 2287, 3639, 7250

- Sahukar, D.N., 6971
 Saif-ud-Din, M., 2380
 Saif-ud-Din Soz, 2072, 7051
 Saiyeda Imam, 269
 Saiyidain, K.G., 2073
 Sakrikar, D.G., 4813, 6454
 Saksena, Mohan Lal, 5526
 Salamat Ali, 4635
 Salim Ali and Morris, R.C., 1036
 Samad, A., 2087
 Samad, Mir, 7393
 Samnani, Sayed Mohammad Shafi, 6764
 Sams, J., 2208
 Samsar, Chand and Lakshmi Narain, 1560, 7413
 Sanger, S.P., 4913
 Sankalia, H.D., 767, 2562, 7335
 Sankhadher, M.M., 4314
 Sankrityayana, Rahula, 389
 Santhanam, K., 2011, 2932
 Sanyal, N., 7251
 Sapru, Arjan Nath, 2288, 2442
 Sapru, Chaman Lal, 1653, 1654, 1840
 Sapru, R.K., 721, 6972
 Saqi, Moti Lal and Naji Munawar, 7394
 Sarabhai, Mridula, 2760, 2761, 3715, 3771, 5819, 5975
 Saraf, Mulk, Raj, 416, 435, 2762
 Saraf, Om Prakash, 3626, 3772, 3885
 Saraf, Prem, 6765
 Saraf, Santosh, 417, 1881
 Saraf, Sat, 1455
 Saraf, S.L., 2074, 6973-6975
 Saraf, Suraj, 270, 418, 419, 429, 536, 543, 1063, 1064, 1121, 1219, 1258, 1259, 1456, 1457, 1476, 1492-1495, 1570, 1571, 1805, 1851, 1882-1885, 2075, 2563, 2582, 2583, 6793, 7002, 7118, 7252, 7415-7418, 7448
 Saraf, Yusuf, 2488
 Saraswati, Baidyanath, 7429
 Sardari Lal, 2564
 Sareen, Rajendra, 5528
 Sareer, Rajendra, 4636
 Sarin, V.I.K., 3640, 7052
 Sarin, Y.K. and Kapoor, L.D., 901
 Sarkar, Jadunath, 2381
 Sarkar, Kobita, 1286
 Sarkar, Subash Chandra, 5976
 Saroj, Hari Mohan and Mohapatra G.C., 2580
 Saroj, Om Prakash, 3842
 Sarup, G.R., 271, 2155
 Sarva, Seva Sangh, India, 2763, 5529
 Sarvari, Abdul, Qadir, 1676
 Sarwar, Hassan, K., 4315, 4826, 4827, 6105-6107
 Sastry, G.G.K., 630
 Sathe, J.C., 7635
 Sathu, Jagan Nath, 2764, 3408, 7336
 Satiricus, *Pseud.*, 5530
 Satya Paul, Rana, 5532
 Savory, Isabel, 272
 Sawhney, Diwan Fateh Chand, 7077-7079
 Sawhney, Kunti, 7295
 Sawhney, Y.L. and Lagoe, P.N., 7515
 Saxena, B.B., 7294
 Saxena, K.S., 2345, 2346
 Scarce, Jennifer M. and Elwellsutton, L.P., 1279
 Schlich, W., 860
 Schomberg, Reginald Charles Francis, 390, 6362, 7356
 Schwebel, Stephen, M., 5040
 Scrutator, *Pseud.*, 5535
 S.D., *Pseud.*, 2565
 Sedgwick, Maj. W.R.E., 2443
 Sehgal, M.N., 724
 Sehrovi, Qazi Zuhur-ul-Hassan Nazim, 2248
 Sekhri, Kailash, 5821
 Sen, Aloke, 6780
 Sen, Biswajit, 2834
 Sen, Brata, 1916
 Sen, D.K., 4835, 5541
 Sen, Lt. Gen. L.P., 4043
 Sen, Narayan Chander, *Tr.*, 2249
 Sen, Surendra Nath, *Ed.*, 273

- Seru S.L., 2076
 Seshadhri, R.V., 4469
 Sethi, Ghanshyam, 1554, 1841
 Sethi, Kanwar Krishan, 5543
 Sethi, R.R., 2444
 Sethna, Nelly, H., 7140
 Seva, Singh, 1685
 Seward, A.C., 823, 824
 Seward, A.C., and Woodward, A.C., 768
 Shabir Hussain, S., 2907
 Shabir Hussain and Das, S.M., 1007
 Shafi Saida, 3100
 Shah Ali, 1410
 Shah, Askar Ali, 6109
 Shah, G.M., 5823
 Shah, Prof Hasan, 1701
 Shah Khwajah Mubarak, 5824, 5825, 5959
 Shah, Dr. Nasim Hasan, 6110
 Shah, R.B. and Dhir, R.D., 7487
 Shah, S.K., 636, 637
 Shah, S.K., and Wakhloo, S.N., 672-674, 778
 Shaheen, Noor Mohammad, 5826
 Shaheen, Hussain, 5662
 Shambuk, *Pseud.*, 5977
 Shamim, Shamim Ahmad, 5663
 Shamim, Pt. Shiv Narayan, 1510, 7600
 Shams-ud-Din, 275, 7566
 Shamus-ud-Din Ahmed, 1677
 Shamas-ud-Din Rahman, *Ed.* and *Tr.*, 1655
 Shams, J.D., 1942
 Shankar, V., 2767, 5544, 5545
 Shant, R.L., 1656
 Sharifa, Akhtar and Das, S.M., 942
 Sharma, B.D., 7296
 Sharma, B.D., and Das, S.M., 943
 Sharma, B.L., 5546, 5547, 5827
 Sharma, Baldev Prasad, 532, 1470, 1953, 2143, 3093, 6766, 6767, 6899, 7054, 7107
 Sharma, G.D., 420, 454, 455, 481, 861, 1152, 1153, 1347, 1852, 2835, 2936, 2952, 2953, 6976, 6977, 7185, 7253
 Sharma, Ganga Nath, 7337
 Sharma, Hansraj, 1702
 Sharma, Inderjit, 4836
 Sharma, Indu Bhushan, 2768, 3182
 Sharma, J.N., 7367
 Sharma, J.S., 1260
 Sharma, Madan Mohan, 1842
 Sharma, Maj. Garten, 1938
 Sharma, Mulk Raj and Krishna-swamy, S.P., 638, 721
 Sharma, Mulk Raj and Wakhloo, S.N., 675
 Sharma, Narendra, 3612
 Sharma, Nilamber Dev, 1565, 1566, 7419
 Sharma, N.L., 723
 Sharma, O.P., 1113, 1222, 7549, 7580
 Sharma, P., 1853
 Sharma, Pt. Moulichandra, 3844
 Sharma, P.N., 2908
 Sharma, R.K., 1261
 Sharma, Samsar Chand, 1497, 1504
 Sharma, Santosh, 1471
 Sharma, Shakti, 7420
 Sharma, Shyam Lal, 2769
 Sharma, S.N., and Mann, H.S., 1075
 Sharma, S.P., 1917, 1918, 3201, 4317, 5548, 5978
 Sharma, Sudershan, 5828
 Shastri, A. Banerji, 1555
 Shastri, C.L.B., 3887, 3888, 4470, 4829, 5015, 5549-5554
 Shastri, D.P., 4471
 Shastri, Harbhatta and Kak, Ram Chandra, 4
 Shastri, Kedar Nath, 2566
 Shastri, K.N.T., 5555
 Shastri, K.R.R., 5620
 Shastri, Lal Bahadur, 4214, 4215, 4246, 4318, 4330, 4821
 Shastri, M.V.A. and Verma, K.K., 649
 Shastri, Ram Nath, 1496
 Shastri, Satyananda, 5556

- Shashtry, Shiv, 4472, 5557-5559, 6455, 6456
 Shastri, S.N., 1556
 Shastri, Vishnu Dutt, 1919
 Shastri, V.V. and Sahni, M.R., 773
 Shaikat Ali, Syed, 5664
 Shaw, A.A., and Das, S.M., 944
 Shaw, Robert, 276, 1798
 Sheikh, G.M., 862
 Sheikh, Jamal Din, 1806
 Shelvankar, K.S., 4175
 Sheobran, Singh and Bansal, J.P., 5560
 Sheo Raj Singh, 2193
 Shepar, C.V., 639
 Shepherd and Bourne, 38
 Sher, Jung, 4319
 Sherrod, R., 277
 Shervani, M.R., 5561
 Shitut, Romes D., 5562
 Shivanath, 1567
 Shivapuri, S.N., 5563
 Shiva Rao, B., 4476, 5564-5566, 5866
 Shoemaker, A.A., 278
 Shonberg, Baron Erich Von, 279
 Shoreman, 4838
 Shridharani, Krishanalal, 280, 3142
 Shriman, Narayan, 3845, 4320, 5481
 Shukla, Bhawani Shankar, 231
 Sichrovsky, Harris, 6363
 Sichrovsky, Marry, 5572
 Siddiqi, Abdul Qayoom, 895
 Siddiqi, Maj. A.R., 4321
 Siddiqi, Fazl, Ahmad, 6108
 Siddiqi, M. R., and Khan, E., 958
 Siddiqi, Nazir Mohammad, 3532
 Siddiqi, Shams, 6111
 Siddiqui, Atique, 5818
 Siiger, Halfdam, 7359
 Sikadari, Nijaz, 5665
 Sikandar Ali, 4322
 Silas, E.G., 1008
 Simon, Sheldon, W., 6365, 6514
 Simpson, R.R., 733
 Simpson, R.S., and Ball, V., 726
 Sinclair, Gordon, 282
 Singh, G., 826
 Singh, Gaya Prasad, 283
 Singh, J.J., 2771, 2772, 3680, 3681, 5869, 5870
 Singh, M.P. 7103
 Singh, Ram Subagh, 5575
 Singh, Sarojini, 391
 Singh, S. Nihal, 5868
 Sinha, K.K., 5573, 5574
 Sinha, S., 6978
 Sinha, Sachidananda, 285
 Sinha, Satyanarayan, 4180
 Sinha, S.P., 3533, 4179
 Sitanshu Das, 6457
 Sitholet, B.S., 5576
 Sivaram, M., 4323
 S.K., *Pseud.*, 482
 S.M., *Pseud.*, 4181
 Smailpuri, Tara, 1703, 7421
 Smith, J. Manners, 974
 Smith, V.A., 2622
 Smyth, G. Carmichael, *Ed.*, 2445
 Smythe, Francis Sydney, 286
 S.O., *Pseud.*, 6366
 Sonam, Tashi, 2836, 2837
 Soni, S.R., 6828
 Southwell, C.A.P., 392
 Spade, A., 287
 Spender, John, Alfred, 288
 Square, *Pseud.*, 7581
 S.R., *Pseud.*, 1154, 6995, 7142
 Sri Prakasha, 5578
 Srivastava, Gopinath, 5579
 Srivastava, G.P., 4844
 Srivastava, L.S., *etc.*, 641
 Srivastava, Promodhini, 4845
 Srivastava, R.K., 5580
 S.S., *Pseud.*, 7565
 Stacey, Tom, 4324
 Stansfield, H., 863
 Statesman, *Pseud.*, 3535
 Stauffer, K.W., 642
 Stead, Ronald, 4044
 Stearns, Moroc, 289
 Stebbing, E.P., 1333

- Steel, F.A. and Temple, R.C., 7395
 Stein, Sir, Aurel, 7, 290, 1557, 2125-2127, 2567, 2623, 6667
 Stephanov, Lev, 4480-4482
 Stephens, Ian, 6370
 Stephens, Ian Melville, 291
 Stevenson, Adlai E., 6578
 Stewart, J.L., 904
 Stewart, R.R., 864, 877, 878, 918-921, 931, 1085
 Stewart Gloria, 4483
 Steyskal, H., 2194
 Stiffe, A.W., 696
 Stock, A., 6372
 Stoliczka, F., 643-645
 Stone, Samuel James, 1334
 Stow, A.M., 7080
 Streiff, Erica, 4484, 6373, 6374
 Stuart, C.M., Villiers, 1472
 Stuart Fox, Martin, 6375
 Stull, Elizabeth B., 292
 Subhash Chandra, 2077
 Subla, B.A., 1009
 Subla, B.A., and Das, S.M., 987-989, 1010
 Subramania, K.N., 4942
 Subramanayam, K., 4645
 Subramanyam, R. and Iyengar, M.O.P., 756
 Sufi, A.G. and Nafisur Rahman, 6112
 Sufi, G.M.D., 1945, 2250
 Sufi Mohy-ud-Din, 435-A
 Suhrawardy, H.S., 6113, 6114
 Sukhdev, 7255
 Sukthanker, Y.R., 6579
 Sultan, Ahmad, 5666
 Sundar, Rajan, K.R., 4488, 5993, 7450
 Sundaram, L., 5583, 6458
 Surendra Nath and Das, S.M., 990-995
 Suresh, Chandra, 2776, 3014, 3433
 Suri, Surinder, 3846, 5584
 Swaminath, S., 646
 Swaminathan, S., 4489
 Swamy, K.N., 5585
 Swamy, N.R.M., 4331, 5871
 Swaraj, N.R.M., 6480
 Swayne-Thomas, G., 6377
 Swinburne, T.R., 293
 Swinton, E.D., *Tr.*, 96
 Swinton, W.E. and Wadia, D.N., 777
 Syed, Ahmed, 7297
 Syed, Ahmad Aga, 6769
 Syed, Anwar, 4332
 Syed, Mir Qasim. *See* Mir Qasim Syed
 Syed, Qawam-ud-Din, 2954
 Syed, Rahman A. and Syed, M., *Ed.*, 4334
 Taha, Yasin, 294
 Talbot, P., 6378, 6580
 Talbot, W.S., 7081, 7082
 Talevarkhan, Homi, J.J., 295
 Talib, N.L.K., 1678
 Talvad, Anand Prakash, 1854
 Tampy, Padamanathan, 1505
 Tandon, P.D., 296
 Tandra, Devi, 6979
 Tantri, G.M., 7189
 Tanvir Ahmad, 5872
 Tarapada Basu, 5588
 Tariq, Ali Mohammad, 4849, 5589, 5873, 5874, 7256
 Tariq, A.M., and Gupta, Badlu Ram, 3036
 Taseer, Rashid, 2415
 Taylor, E., 4850, 4851, 6380, 6381
 Taylor, Maj. Neville, 1335
 Taylor, Robert, 6617
 Taylor, R.G., 298
 Temple, Richard, 300
 Temple, Richard Carnac, 1265, 1401 1770
 Temple, R.C., and Steel, F.A., 7293
 Teng, Mohammad Yousuf, *Ed.*, 1600, 1660, 1664
 Terra, Helmut de, *See* De Terra Helmut

- Tewari, A.P., 647, 774
 Thakur, R.V., 5591, 6382
 Thapar, Romesh, 4335-4337, 5592, 5876
 Thapar, V.P., 3538
 Theobald, W., 975, 1028
 Thiegart, F. and Frantz, V., 827
 Tholal, M.N., 4064, 6482
 Thomas, Lowell, 303
 Thomas, Oldfield, 975
 Thomas, P.T., 2779
 Thompson, Victor, 4856
 Thomson, H.C., 2289
 Thomson, Thomas, 304, 805
 Thorner, A., 8384-6386
 Thornor, Daniel, 6387, 6388
 Thorpe, Robert, 2446
 Tikoo, B.N., 7567
 Tikoo, Mohan Krishan, 421, 436, 437, 1157, 1411, 1431, 1537-1538, 1601-1603, 1771, 1889-1891, 2080, 7444
 Tikoo, P.N., 1122, 2955, 6853
 Tiku, J.L., 1167, 1168, 7144
 Tiku, Somnath, 5877
 Todhunter, C.G., 6678
 Tomar, D.S., 474
 Tondup, Tashi, 2838
 Torrens, Henry Doylay, 306
 Toshkhani, Sarita, 1657
 Toshkhani, S.K., *Ed. and Tr.*, 1658
 Tourtellot, Arnon Bernon, 4338, 6390
 Trali, Abdul Gani, 464, 6900, 7058
 Trambo, Ghulam Qadir, 7338
 Trebeck, George and Moorcroft, William, 212
 Trehan, R.L., 5997
 Trench, Lt. R. Chenvix, 7083-7085
 Trilok Dip, 2842-2844
 Tripathi, R.P., 2382
 Trisal, Pran Nath and Kelkar, Ashik R., 1761
 Trivedi, D.S., 2347
 Trivedi, Liladhar, 4540
 Trivedi, Shakti, 307
 Trotten, H., 390
 Trotter, Capt. Lionel J., 2447
 Trumbell, Robert, 5042, 5043
 Trumpp, E., 1781
 Tudop Sonam, 2081
 T.W.H., *Pseud.*, 308
 Tyabji, Badr-ud-Din, 5600, 5601, 5881
 Tyabji, Mona, 2195
 Tyack, R.H., 1336
 Tybert, F.C., 6393
 Tyndale-Biscoe, Cecil Earle, 309, 310, 2088, 6771, 7339
 Uberoi, Lalita, 311, 7495, 7550
 Ujfalvy, 7360
 Ukraintsev, M., 6518
 Uma, Singh, *etc.*, 7582
 Uma, Vasudev, 5998
 Unnikrishnan, P., 4543, 4544
 Untoo, Ghulam Naqul, 2789
 Upadhyaya, B.S., 2348
 Upadhyaya, Deendayal, 3462, 4869, 5603-5605, 5883
 Uppal, K.D., 1183, 6680
 Urashima, Y., 6397
 Usvatov, A., 4547, 4548
 Uttar Pradesh, Information Dept., 5606
 Vaidya, Kishore, 394, 1498, 1506
 Vaishnavi, Dr. G.L., 1217
 Vaishnavi, R.N., 3685, 3686
 Vaitheswaran, R., 4549
 Vajpai, Kishore Das, 1704
 Vakhlu, S., 7551
 Vakhloo, S.N., 430
 Vallette, John de La, 2492
 Varma, H.M. and Sahni, M.R., 635
 Varma, Shanti Prasad, 4188
 Varma, Siddheshwar, 1686, 1706, 1709, 1710, 1780
 Vashishth, Satish, 5884
 Vasuki, *Pseud.*, 7322

- Vats, Hali, 312
 V.B., *Pseud.*, 3077
 Vedete, *Pseud.*, 3942
 Velayuthan, P., 4342
 Venkatachalam, G., 7145
 Venkatachar, C.S., 2792, 5607
 Venkat Narayan, S., 313
 Venkatesh, S., 3287, 3352, 3387, 3540, 6875, 7060, 7157
 Verchere, A.M., and Verneuil, M. Edmund de, 648
 Verghese, B.G., 395, 3015, 3741, 4189, 4343, 4578, 5608-5610
 Verma, Dr. Din Dayal, 1218
 Verma, K.D., and Das, S.M., 945
 Verma, K.K., 775
 Verma, K.K. and Sastry, M.V.A., 650
 Verneuil, M. Edmund de and Verchere, A.M., 649
 Vidya Bhushana, Satish Chandra, 1402, 1939
 Vigne, Godfrey Thomas, 314, 866
 Virendra, Narain, 6459
 Vishnu, Nittre, 867
 Vishnu, Sahay, 5422
 Vishvanath, 2128, 2846
 Visser-Hooft, Mrs. Jeannette and Visser, Philipp Christian, 315
 Viswam, S., 4649, 4650, 5999
 Vivek, *Pseud.*, 5885
 Vogel, J.P.H., and Hutchison, J., 2294-2298
 Vohra, C.P., *etc.*, 650
 Vohra, Gautam, S.G., 7583
 Vohra, H.R., 5611
 Volsky, D. 4344, 4550
 Vyas, Ashok, 1293
 Wade, T. Russel, 1772
 Wadia, Ardeshir Ruttonji, 4875, 5613
 Wadia, Ardesar Sorabjee N., 316
 Wadia, D.N., 651-664, 725, 776
 Wadia, D.N. and Swinton, W.E., 777
 Wainhouse, David, 6400
 Wakefield, G.E.C., 2448
 Wakefield, William, 317-319
 Wakhloo, M.N., 7516
 Wakhloo, S.N., 665-668, 740
 Wakhloo, S.N., and Bhatia, T.R., 669-671
 Wakhloo, S.N. and Dhar, B.L., 828
 Wakhloo, S.N., and Mahur, K.K., 602
 Wakhloo, S.N., and Shah, S.K., 672-674, 778
 Wakhloo, S.N., and Sharma, Mulk Raj, 675
 Wali, Dina Nath, 1487
 Wali, Jagan Nath, 1403, 1659
 Wali, M.K., 885, 977, 1920, 7517
 Wali, M.L., and Kaul, R.K., 431
 Wall, Maj. F., 978
 Walter, De la Mare, 320
 Walter, H.A., 1946
 Wangoo, M.L., 2082, 2083
 Wani, A.A., 7647
 Wani, A.M., 7584
 Ward, A.E., 979, 1041, 1042, 1337, 1338
 Wardle, Sir Thomas, 7190, 7191
 Warnes, Denis, 3094
 Wathoo, Arandati, 422
 Watson, A., 6401
 Watters, Thomas, 321
 Waugh, Col. A. Scott, 2129
 Wayling, Jeanne, 322
 Wazir, J.N., 7530
 Wazir, N.L., 6987
 Wazir, Ram Rattan, 4051
 Wazir, S.N., 733
 Wazir, T.C., 7192
 Wazir, V.L., 1170
 Weatherall, Ernest, 4876, 6402
 Weills Tuckerman, Anne, 4877
 Weller, J.M., 676
 Well, Carveth, 323
 Wesley, David, 4973
 West, W.D., 677

- Whistler, Hugh, 1339
 White, Charles, 7146
 Whitehead, R.B., 2624
 Williams, Alcock Alfred, 868
 Williams, L.F.R., 6406
 Wilson, Alban, 1348
 Wilson, Andrew, 324
 Wilson, Guy Douglas Arthur Fleet-
 wood, 325
 Wilson, Horace, Hayman, 212, 325,
 2349, 2350
 Wilson, J., 1799
 Wilson, N.F.T., 1031
 Wiltshire, E.P., 869, 2196
 Wingate, A., 7086, 7087
 Wint, Guy, 4350
 Wood, Casey, A., 870
 Woodcock, George, 4351
 Woodhouse, R.P., 829
 Woodman, Dorothy, 6407
 Woodthorpe, R.G., and Lockhart,
 W.S.A., 375
 Woodward, A.C., and Seward, A.C.,
 768
 Woocroft, W., 1067
 Workman, Mrs Fanny Bullock and
 Workman, William Hunter, 327,
 328, 391
 Wreford, R.G., 6841, 7061, 7522
 Wright, C.M.P., 735
 Wright, H.L., 1159
 W.R.L., *Pseud.*, 871, 1011, 1160,
 1954, 2568
 Wyart, Colin, 1340
 Wynne, A.B., 678
 Wynther-Blyth, M.A., 812

 Yachu, Shyam Lal, 5627
 Yasin, 3183
 Yershov, T., 6408

 Young, Peer, 398
 Younghusband, Francis Edward,
 329-333
 Younghusband, Capt. G.J. and
 Younghusband, Capt. Frank E.,
 2450
 Yug Prakash, 2800
 Yun Hua, Jan, 2351, 2352

 Zafar Futehally, 1032, 2156
 Zafrullah Khan, Mohammad, 6077
 Zafrullah Khan, Mohammad and
 Narsing Rao, 4818
 Zahir-ud-Din Ahmad, 2280, 2281,
 4190
 Zaidi, A.J., 7439
 Zainagiri, Abdul Khaliq Tak.,
 1604
 Zakaria, Dr. Rafiq, 4882
 Zakir Hussain, Dr., 4216, 5667
 Zaman, M., 4554
 Zeiller, R., 830
 Zenub, Begum, 2517
 Zia-ul-Haq, 4191
 Zia-ul-Hassan, 5892
 Zia-ul-Islam, 4052, 6117
 Zidul, Haq, 5608
 Zinda Kaul Masterji, 1665-1668
 Zinkin, Taya, 3143, 6410, 6411,
 6521
 Z.L., *Pseud.*, 334
 Zoberi, Z.H., 4192
 Zubeida Hasan, 4353, 6044
 Zutshi, B., 2801
 Zutshi, D.P. and Javeid, G.N., 841
 Zutshi, D.P. and Kaul, V., 843, 844,
 2149
 Zutshi, J.N., 2518, 3144, 7524-7527
 Zutshi, T.N., 5628
 Zutshi, T.N. and Menon, E.P., 5629



